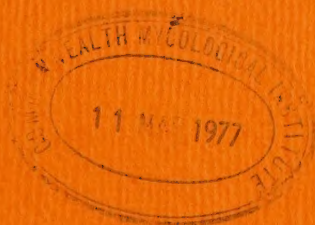


387B
1975 Volume 45 Annual Indexes

Horticultural abstracts



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.
Tel. West Malling 843833

Staff

Acting Director

D.O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub
T.E. Walter, B.Sc.
Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.
J.W. Jordan, M.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)
Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.
Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.

Consultant Director

A.F. Posnette, C.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.Biol., F.R.S.

The Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops is part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization financed by the Commonwealth for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Horticultural Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual subscription rates:

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£78.00	\$185.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£35.00	

Single-sided copies are available at £3 extra per annual volume.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, U.K.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux*, 1976. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photo copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organization does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 45



Prepared by

**Commonwealth Bureau of
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Kent
1975**

ISSN 0018-5280

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux* 1976

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

The Cambrian News Ltd., Queen Street, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, UK

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

CONTENTS

ABSTRACTS

GENERAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH AND ITS APPLICATION

New periodicals	—	—	127	179	249	317	—	485	547	—	—	799
Books	1	65	127	179	249	—	—	485	547	619	709	799
Yearbooks	—	65	—	—	—	317	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conference proceedings	1	65	127	179	—	317	401	485	547	—	—	799
Annual reports	2	65	—	179	249	317	—	485	—	—	—	—
Horticulture in various countries	—	—	128	179	249	—	—	486	548	619	—	799
Experimental techniques and apparatus	2	65	128	179	249	317	401	486	548	—	709	799
Breeding and selection	—	—	—	—	250	—	402	486	549	619	—	799
Propagation	2	—	128	180	250	317	402	486	—	—	—	799
Climate	2	66	128	180	250	—	—	487	549	619	—	800
Management	2	66	128	180	250	318	—	487	549	619	—	800
Greenhouses	2	66	129	180	250	318	402	487	549	619	709	800
Crop protection	2	66	129	180	251	318	402	488	549	619	709	801
Chemical residues	—	—	—	181	251	319	403	489	550	—	710	802
Morphology	—	—	—	—	251	319	—	489	—	—	—	—
Physiology and biochemistry	2	67	129	181	251	319	403	489	550	619	—	802
Reproduction	—	—	130	—	—	—	—	489	—	619	710	802
Field equipment	3	—	130	181	252	319	403	489	551	—	—	—
Handling and storage	—	67	130	181	252	319	404	489	—	—	—	—
Quality	—	67	—	—	252	320	404	490	—	—	—	—
Miscellany	3	67	—	—	—	—	—	490	551	—	—	—

TEMPERATE TREE FRUITS AND NUTS

General												
Miscellaneous	3	67	130	181	252	320	404	490	551	619	710	802
Selection and varieties	—	—	130	182	253	320	—	—	—	620	—	—
Propagation and planting	—	67	—	182	253	320	405	490	551	—	—	—
Climate	—	—	—	—	—	—	405	—	551	620	—	803
Management	—	—	130	182	253	320	405	491	551	620	710	—
Soils and nutrition	—	67	130	—	—	320	405	—	551	—	—	803
Crop protection	3	67	130	182	—	320	405	491	552	620	710	803
Physiology and biochemistry	3	68	131	—	—	321	—	—	552	—	710	—
Reproduction	—	68	—	182	—	321	—	—	—	—	710	—
Harvesting and handling	4	68	—	182	—	321	405	491	—	—	—	—
Quality	4	68	—	—	253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By-products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Almonds	4	68	131	182	253	321	405	491	552	620	711	803
Apples												
General	4	—	131	183	253	321	405	491	552	621	711	804
Selection and varieties	4	68	131	183	253	322	405	491	552	621	711	804
Propagation and planting	5	69	132	183	253	322	406	492	553	621	711	804
Climate	6	69	132	184	254	324	—	492	553	622	712	805
Management	6	69	133	184	254	324	406	493	554	622	712	806
Soils and nutrition	6	70	—	184	254	325	407	493	554	623	713	806
Crop protection	6	70	133	185	254	326	407	493	555	624	714	808
Physiology and biochemistry	8	72	134	186	255	327	408	494	555	625	716	810
Reproduction	9	74	134	186	256	328	408	496	556	625	716	811
Harvesting and handling	9	74	135	187	256	329	409	496	556	626	716	812
Quality	—	75	136	188	—	331	410	496	557	627	717	813
By-products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apricots	10	75	136	189	257	331	411	497	557	627	718	814
Cherries	10	76	137	189	257	332	411	497	558	627	718	814
Chestnuts	—	—	—	—	258	—	412	498	559	628	720	815
Cobnuts and hazels	11	—	—	190	258	333	412	498	559	628	—	815
Figs	11	76	137	190	258	334	412	—	—	628	—	816
Mulberries	—	—	—	—	259	334	412	—	—	—	—	—
Peaches and nectarines	12	77	137	190	259	334	412	498	559	628	720	816
Pears	12	78	138	192	260	335	413	500	560	631	722	818
Pecans and hickories	13	78	139	—	262	336	—	501	560	632	723	820
Pistachios	—	78	139	192	262	337	—	501	561	632	—	820
Plums, prunes and damsons	13	79	139	192	262	337	414	501	561	632	723	820
Quinces	14	79	139	—	—	—	414	—	561	—	724	—
Walnuts	14	79	139	193	263	338	414	502	561	632	724	821
Sundry crops	14	—	—	—	—	338	—	—	—	633	—	822

SMALL FRUITS AND VINES

General												
<i>Actinidia</i> species	14	79	140	193	263	338	414	502	561	633	724	822
Currents	15	79	140	193	263	339	415	502	561	633	725	822
Gooseberries	15	80	—	—	—	339	415	503	561	633	725	823
Minor <i>Ribes</i> species	—	—	—	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackberries	—	—	140	194	264	—	415	—	—	—	725	823
Raspberries	15	80	140	194	264	339	415	503	562	634	725	823
Minor <i>Rubus</i> species	—	80	141	—	264	340	—	—	—	634	726	823
<i>Vaccinium</i> species	16	80	141	195	264	340	415	504	562	634	726	823
Strawberries	16	80	141	196	264	340	415	504	562	634	726	824
Vines												
General	18	82	142	—	265	342	417	505	564	636	728	825
Selection and varieties	18	82	142	197	265	342	417	505	564	636	728	826

SMALL FRUITS AND VINES (continued)

Propagation and planting	19	82	142	197	266	342	417	506	564	636	728	827
Climate	19	83	142	198	266	—	418	506	565	637	729	827
Management	19	83	142	198	266	342	418	506	565	637	729	827
Soils and nutrition	—	83	142	199	266	343	419	507	565	638	730	828
Crop protection	20	84	143	199	267	343	419	507	566	639	730	829
Physiology and biochemistry	20	84	144	201	268	344	420	508	566	640	731	831
Reproduction	21	85	145	201	268	345	420	508	567	640	731	831
Harvesting and handling	21	85	145	201	268	345	421	509	567	—	731	—
Quality	21	85	145	201	269	345	421	509	567	—	732	832
By-products	—	—	—	201	—	—	—	—	567	—	—	—
Sundry crops	—	—	—	201	269	345	421	509	—	641	732	832
VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE												
General	21	85	145	202	269	345	422	510	567	641	732	832
Aliaceae	—	—	146	—	270	347	—	—	568	643	733	834
Garlic	—	—	146	204	270	347	423	—	568	643	733	834
Leeks	—	—	146	—	270	348	423	511	568	643	733	834
Onions	—	87	147	204	270	348	424	511	568	644	733	834
Other <i>Allium</i> species	—	—	—	204	—	349	424	—	—	645	734	835
Chenopodiaceae	—	—	148	—	—	350	—	—	569	645	734	835
Red beet	24	87	148	204	272	350	424	—	569	645	734	835
Spinach	24	87	148	204	272	—	424	512	569	645	734	835
Spinach beet	—	—	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	735	—
Compositae												
Artichokes (jerusalem)	24	87	148	—	—	350	425	—	—	645	735	836
Artichokes (globe)	—	88	—	205	272	—	—	—	569	—	—	—
Cardoons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicory	24	—	148	205	273	—	425	512	569	645	—	—
Endive	—	88	—	—	—	350	—	512	570	645	—	—
Lettuce	25	88	148	205	273	350	425	512	570	645	735	836
Salsify	—	—	—	—	273	351	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scorzonera	—	—	—	—	274	—	—	—	570	646	736	—
Other composites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cruciferae												
Brassicacae	25	89	149	206	274	351	426	513	570	647	736	837
Cress	—	—	150	—	—	—	—	513	—	—	—	839
Radishes	27	90	150	208	274	353	427	513	571	648	738	839
Watercress	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cucurbitaceae	27	90	150	208	275	354	427	513	571	648	738	839
Leguminosae												
Beans (<i>Phaseolus</i>)												
General	—	92	—	—	—	357	429	514	—	—	741	842
Selection and varieties	—	92	151	211	277	357	429	515	573	652	741	842
Propagation and planting	29	92	151	211	—	—	430	515	573	652	741	842
Climate	—	92	—	212	—	357	430	—	—	652	742	842
Management	—	92	152	212	278	—	430	515	573	652	742	842
Soils and nutrition	29	92	152	212	—	357	430	515	573	652	742	843
Crop protection	29	92	152	213	278	357	431	515	574	653	742	843
Physiology and biochemistry	30	92	152	213	278	358	431	515	574	653	743	844
Reproduction	—	—	—	—	278	—	432	—	—	—	—	845
Harvesting and handling	—	93	—	214	278	—	—	516	574	654	—	—
Quality	—	93	—	214	—	—	432	—	574	654	—	845
Beans (<i>Vicia</i>)	31	93	153	214	278	359	432	516	575	654	744	845
Beans (<i>Cyamopsis</i>)	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	654	745	—
Peas	31	94	154	215	279	359	433	517	575	654	745	846
Other genera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	849
Liliaceae — Asparagus	33	95	154	—	279	360	435	518	576	656	746	849
Malvaceae — Okra	33	95	—	218	279	360	435	518	576	657	747	849
Polygonaceae — Rhubarb	—	95	—	218	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solanaceae												
Capsicums	33	95	155	218	280	361	436	518	577	657	747	849
Eggplants	34	96	155	219	280	362	437	519	577	657	747	850
Tomatoes												
General	—	96	155	219	281	362	437	520	578	658	748	850
Selection and varieties	34	96	155	219	281	363	437	520	578	658	748	850
Propagation and planting	34	—	155	220	—	—	437	520	—	659	748	851
Climate	—	—	156	—	281	363	438	520	578	659	—	851
Management	34	96	156	220	281	364	438	520	578	659	749	851
Soils and nutrition	35	96	156	221	282	364	438	520	579	660	749	852
Crop protection	36	97	156	221	282	365	439	521	579	661	749	853
Physiology and biochemistry	37	97	157	222	283	365	440	522	580	661	751	854
Reproduction	38	—	157	—	283	367	441	522	580	663	—	854
Harvesting and handling	38	97	158	222	283	367	441	522	581	663	751	855
Quality	38	97	158	223	283	367	441	523	581	663	751	855
Umbelliferae												
Carrots	38	98	158	223	284	367	441	523	581	663	752	855
Parsnips	—	—	—	—	285	—	—	—	581	—	—	857
Celery	39	99	159	—	—	—	442	—	581	664	—	857
Celeriac	39	100	—	224	285	—	442	—	582	—	753	—
Sundry crops	39	—	159	224	285	369	—	523	582	664	753	857
Mushrooms	39	100	159	224	285	370	442	523	582	665	753	857
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS												
General	39	101	159	225	285	370	443	524	582	666	754	858
Propagation and nursery management-general	40	102	160	225	286	370	443	525	583	668	755	859
Weed control and plant protection-general	40	102	160	226	287	—	444	—	584	668	755	860
Carnations and pinks	41	102	—	226	287	372	444	525	584	669	756	860
Chrysanthemums	42	103	161	227	287	372	445	525	585	670	757	861

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS (continued)

Geraniums or perargoniums	...	...	42	103	—	227	288	—	446	—	585	671	757	862
Gerberas	...	...	43	—	161	227	288	373	—	527	—	671	758	862
Morning glories	...	...	43	—	162	—	—	373	—	—	—	671	758	862
Petunias	...	...	43	104	162	228	—	373	446	527	—	672	758	862
Primulas	...	...	—	104	162	—	288	374	446	—	—	—	—	863
Snapdragons	...	...	—	—	—	—	288	—	446	527	585	—	758	863
Other annual and herbaceous plants	...	...	43	104	162	228	288	374	446	527	585	672	758	863
Bulbs, tubers etc. — general	...	...	44	105	—	228	289	374	447	528	586	672	760	864
Anemones	...	...	—	—	—	228	—	—	—	529	587	673	760	864
Begonias	...	...	44	105	162	229	289	375	447	529	587	673	760	864
Crocuses	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	—	673	760	—
Cyclamen	...	...	—	—	163	229	—	375	447	529	—	673	760	865
Dahlias	...	...	—	—	—	229	—	—	448	—	—	—	—	865
Freeseias	...	...	—	106	—	229	—	375	448	529	587	673	761	865
Gladioli	...	...	44	—	163	229	289	375	448	529	587	673	761	865
Gloxinias	...	...	—	—	163	—	—	—	449	529	587	—	761	865
Hyacinths	...	...	44	—	—	230	289	—	449	—	588	674	761	865
Iris	...	...	44	—	—	—	—	376	449	530	588	—	761	865
Lilies	...	...	44	106	163	230	289	376	449	530	588	674	761	865
Narcissi	...	...	—	106	163	230	289	—	449	—	588	—	762	866
Nerines	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	674	—	—
Tulips	...	...	45	107	164	230	289	376	450	530	588	674	763	866
Other bulbs, tubers, etc.	...	...	—	—	165	230	290	378	451	530	588	675	763	867
Lawns and other turf	...	...	45	107	—	231	290	378	451	531	588	675	763	868
Aquatic plants	...	...	—	—	165	—	291	—	451	531	—	—	—	870
Bromeliads	...	...	46	108	—	—	291	—	452	532	—	—	765	870
Other foliage and succulent plants	...	...	46	108	165	231	291	379	452	532	589	676	765	870
Orchids	...	...	46	—	165	232	291	379	452	532	589	677	766	872
Trees and shrubs — general	...	...	46	108	165	232	291	380	453	532	590	677	766	872
Bougainvilleas	...	...	—	108	—	—	292	—	454	533	590	678	—	—
Camellias	...	...	—	108	—	233	—	—	—	—	590	678	766	873
Conifers	...	...	46	—	—	233	292	380	454	—	—	678	767	873
Heaths and heathers	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	454	—	—	678	767	—
Hollies	...	...	47	—	—	233	—	380	—	—	—	679	767	—
Hydrangeas	...	...	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	590	—	767	873
Ivies	...	...	47	—	—	233	—	—	454	533	—	—	767	873
Jasmines	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	380	—	—	—	679	767	—
Lilacs	...	...	47	—	—	233	—	380	454	—	591	679	—	873
Magnolias	...	...	47	108	—	233	—	380	454	533	591	—	767	—
Poinsettias	...	...	47	108	165	233	292	380	455	533	—	679	767	873
Rhododendrons and azaleas	...	...	47	108	—	234	—	381	455	533	591	679	767	874
Roses	...	...	48	109	165	234	292	381	455	533	591	680	768	874
Other trees and shrubs	...	...	49	110	166	235	293	382	456	534	592	681	770	875

MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL

INDUSTRIAL CROPS

General	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	771	876	—
Condiments and spices	...	...	50	110	166	235	293	383	458	535	593	682	771	876
Dyes	...	...	—	110	167	236	294	—	459	535	—	—	—	—
Essential oils	...	...	50	110	167	236	294	384	459	535	593	683	772	877
Hard fibres	...	...	—	—	—	237	—	—	—	—	593	—	773	—
Hops	...	...	51	—	168	237	295	385	460	535	593	683	773	878
Insecticidal plants	...	...	51	—	168	—	—	385	—	536	—	—	774	879
Medicinal plants	...	...	51	111	168	237	295	385	461	536	594	684	774	879
Perennial fatty oil plants	...	...	51	112	169	239	—	387	463	—	—	686	—	—
Sundry plants	...	...	—	112	170	239	297	—	—	—	595	686	—	882

SUB-TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION

CROPS														
General	...	...	—	112	—	239	—	387	—	537	595	—	776	—
Avocados	...	...	51	112	170	239	298	387	464	537	595	686	776	882
Carobs	...	...	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596	—	—	—
Citrus														
General	...	...	51	—	170	240	—	387	464	537	596	686	776	883
Selection and varieties	...	...	51	112	170	—	298	387	464	537	596	686	776	—
Propagation and planting	...	...	52	112	170	240	298	388	464	537	596	686	776	883
Climate	...	...	52	—	—	240	298	388	465	537	596	687	777	883
Management	...	...	52	112	170	240	298	388	465	537	596	687	777	883
Soils and nutrition	...	...	52	113	170	240	298	388	465	538	597	687	777	883
Crop protection	...	...	53	113	171	241	299	388	465	538	597	688	777	884
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	53	114	171	241	299	389	466	539	598	689	778	885
Reproduction	...	...	54	115	171	—	299	390	467	—	599	690	778	—
Harvesting and handling	...	...	54	115	171	—	299	390	468	539	599	691	778	885
Quality	...	...	54	115	171	242	299	390	468	539	599	691	779	—
By-products	...	...	54	116	—	—	299	—	—	—	599	—	779	885
Dates	...	...	54	116	—	—	299	390	468	540	—	—	779	886
Feijoas	...	...	—	—	—	—	299	—	—	—	—	691	—	—
Litchis	...	...	54	116	—	242	300	—	468	540	599	—	—	886
Longans	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loquats	...	...	—	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	600	691	—	886
Macadamias	...	...	55	116	172	—	—	—	468	—	600	—	779	—
Olives	...	...	55	116	172	242	300	390	468	540	600	691	779	886
Passion fruit	...	...	55	117	172	—	300	—	469	—	600	692	779	886
Persimmons	...	...	—	117	172	243	300	—	469	540	600	692	779	—
Pomegranates	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	391	469	—	600	692	779	886
Prickly pears	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	886
Tamarillos	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	391	469	—	600	—	—	—
Tung	...	...	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	—	—	—
Sundry crops	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	—	—	—

TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS

General	...	...	...	...	55	118	172	243	—	391	469	540	600	692	779	—
Annona species	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	243	—	392	469	540	—	—	780	887
Arecanuts	...	...	...	...	55	—	—	—	300	392	469	—	601	692	780	—
Bananas and abaca	...	...	...	...	55	118	172	243	300	392	469	540	601	692	780	887
Cacao	...	...	...	...	56	118	173	243	300	392	470	541	601	694	781	887
Cashews	...	...	...	...	57	119	173	244	300	393	—	541	—	694	782	888
Coconuts	...	...	...	...	57	119	173	244	300	393	470	541	602	694	782	888
Coffee	...	...	...	...	58	120	174	244	301	394	471	541	602	694	782	888
Cola	...	...	...	...	59	—	—	—	—	396	—	542	—	—	783	889
Guavas	...	...	...	...	59	120	174	245	302	396	471	—	603	—	783	889
Mangoes	...	...	...	...	59	—	174	—	302	396	472	542	604	697	783	889
Oil palms	...	...	...	...	59	121	174	245	—	397	472	543	604	697	784	890
Pawpaws	...	...	...	...	60	121	175	—	302	397	472	543	—	698	784	890
Pineapples	...	...	...	...	60	121	—	245	302	397	473	543	605	698	784	890
Rubber	...	...	...	...	60	121	175	246	302	398	473	543	606	699	785	891
Sapodilla	...	...	...	...	—	122	—	246	—	—	—	543	—	—	785	—
Sugar cane																
General	...	...	...	...	60	—	176	246	—	398	—	543	606	699	785	891
Selection and varieties	...	...	...	...	61	122	176	246	303	398	473	—	606	700	786	—
Propagation and planting	...	...	...	...	—	122	—	246	—	398	—	—	606	701	786	891
Climate	...	...	...	...	61	—	—	—	303	—	474	—	607	702	786	891
Management	...	...	...	...	61	122	—	246	303	—	474	—	607	702	787	—
Soils and nutrition	...	...	...	...	62	123	176	246	303	—	474	—	607	703	787	892
Crop protection	...	...	...	...	62	123	176	247	303	398	474	543	607	704	788	892
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	...	...	63	123	177	247	303	—	475	—	608	705	788	892
Reproduction	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	475	—	608	706	—	—
Harvesting and handling	...	...	...	...	63	123	—	247	304	398	475	544	608	706	789	892
Quality	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	609	707	789	—
By-products	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	...	...	...	...	63	123	177	247	304	398	475	544	609	707	789	893
Ziziphus species	...	...	...	...	64	—	177	247	—	400	476	544	—	708	789	893
Sundry crops	...	...	...	...	64	124	177	247	304	400	476	544	—	708	789	893
AUTHOR INDEX	...	...	...	...								
SUBJECT INDEX	...	...	...	...								

SYMBOLS FOR UNITS

Symbol	Unit or Prefix	Symbol	Unit or Prefix	Symbol	Unit or Prefix
a	are	g	gramme	μbar	microbar
A	ampere	G	giga-	min	minute (time)
Å	angstrom	gal	gallon	mol	mole
atm	standard atmosphere	h	hecto-	n	nano-
Btu	British thermal unit	h	hour	Ω	ohm
bu	bushel	hp	horsepower	oz	ounce
c	centi-	hz	hertz	p	pico-
°C	degree Celsius	in	inch	pt	pint
cal	calorie	J	joule	q	quintal
cd	candela	k	kilo-	qt	quart
Ci	curie	l	litre	r	Roentgen
ctl	cental	lb	pound	rad	rad (amount of absorbed radiation)
cwt	hundredweight	lbf	pound-force	s	second (time)
d	deci-	lm	lumen	t	tonne (metric ton)
da	deca-	lx	lux	T	tera-
erg	erg	m	metre	ton	ton
f	femto-	m	mille-	V	volt
°F	degree Fahrenheit	mbar	millibar	W	watt
fl oz	fluid ounce	M	mega-	yd	yard
ft	foot	μ	micro-		

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Fi	Finnish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fr	French	No	Norwegian
Be	Belorussian	Gr	Greek	Pl	Polish
Bg	Bulgarian	He	Hebrew	Pt	Portuguese
Ch	Chinese	Hu	Hungarian	Ro	Romanian
Cs	Czech	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovene
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Sv	Swedish
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper; symbols without capitals the summaries.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages are lists of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country. The organization exists to provide specialized services for agricultural scientists and, through an Institute based in Trinidad with stations in various parts of the world, to undertake field work in biological control.

CAB provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. It is based on 19 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or title in the journals, and since 1973 all references have been taped. The current data base, already containing $\frac{1}{4}$ million items, grows by approximately 125,000 references per annum, and all or part can now be made available for machine retrieval.

Identification services are provided for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists. Other services include: bibliographies (with or without annotations), review articles, technical monographs (some of which are standard works), photocopies of source papers, answering enquiries.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Institute or Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Secretary, CAB, E.A. Runacres at the address at the foot of the page, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Acting Director: A.H. Parker, MSc, PhD.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies

Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.

Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH

Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

Acting Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent

Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB

Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.

Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX

Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ

Acting Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 31 October, 1975)

<i>Member</i>		<i>Representing</i>
T.N. TANDON (Chairman)	...	India
J.W. GREENWOOD (Vice-Chairman)	...	Canada
G.M.P. MYERS	...	United Kingdom
R.D. CROLL	...	Australia
C.M. PALMER	...	New Zealand
A. JAYASINHA	...	Sri Lanka
J.G. BAETA	...	Ghana
S.H. BAKAR	...	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	...	Nigeria
J.K. SHEKERIS	...	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Sierra Leone
Y. OSMAN	...	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Jamaica
MRS. J. GEORGE	...	Trinidad & Tobago
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	...	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	...	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	...	Zambia
A.T. SALLAH	...	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	...	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Barbados
J.G. FOKER	...	Mauritius
E.M. NHLABATSI	...	Swaziland
M. SAHADEO	...	Fiji
Q.A.M.A. RAHIM	...	Bangladesh
H.E. SIR. ALVIN BRAYNEN	...	The Bahamas
W.D. MANICE	...	Dependent Territories

D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)

E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary) ... Farnham Royal,
Slough, SL2 3BN

LIAISON OFFICERS

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada, Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	C.R. Panabokke, BSc, PhD.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BSCAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Director of Agricultural Research	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW. 197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Bangladesh	A.H.M.A. Hye	Deputy Secretary (Development), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, Dacca.
The Bahamas	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 28, Nassau, The Bahamas.
Dependent Territories	A.R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Irish Republic	D.O'Muirthile	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION,
NR. MAIDSTONE, KENT.

Staff

Director

G.E. Tidbury, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.I.C.T.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub.
T.E. Walter, B.Sc.
Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.
J.W. Jordan, M.I.L., Kew Cert.
Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc, Ph.D.

Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)
Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.
Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.
Miss M.H. Blackler, B.Sc.

Consultant Director

A.F. Posnette, M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.Biol., F.R.S.

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 45

Page	Abstract	Line	
4	30	18-19	For 'Aharoni, Y.:' read 'A. Ghergi, K. Millim,'
12	120	6	For '(γ)' read '(ψ)'
12	120	13	For 'v' read ' ψ '
53	587	6	For ' <i>M. odorata</i> ' read ' <i>Morrenia odorata</i> '
99	1105	8	For 'effect of HCO_3^- on Cl^- and HCO_3^- , read 'effect of HCO_3^- on Cl^- influx. Cl^- and HCO_3^- '
100	1123	5	For ' <i>malthousie</i> ' read ' <i>malthousei</i> '
101	1129	12	For ' <i>Otiorrhynchus</i> ' read ' <i>Otiorrhynchus</i> '
109	1209	1	For 'SECALIS, J.N.' read 'SACALIS, J.N.'
110	1210	2	For ' <i>Camellia japonica</i> ' read ' <i>Camellia japonica</i> '
129	1422	22	For ' <i>pentagona</i> ' read ' <i>pentagena</i> '
196	2230	4	For ' <i>Publicación Miscelanea</i> (1973) 50' read ' <i>Publicación Miscelanea, Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucuman</i> (1973) No. 50'
214/5	2450	3/4	For ' <i>Diptera: Agromyzidae</i> ' read ' <i>Diptera: Agromyzidae</i> '
238	2737	4	For 'Abhoff-' read 'Abhangigkeit variierter Stickstoff-'
255		19	Add 'See also 2916'
264	3039	18	For 'required 200 h' read 'required for normal flowering. Woodard plants also required'
264	3039	21	For '0-2 400' read '0-2400h'
271	3131	5&10	For ' <i>bysoidea</i> ' read ' <i>bysoidea</i> '
303	3542	8	For ' <i>Melanapsis</i> ' read ' <i>Melanaspis</i> '
338	3820	4	For ' <i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> ' read ' <i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> '
342	3866	10	For ' <i>diploidiella</i> ' read ' <i>diploidiella</i> '
350	3954	21	For 'and sugar concentrations were' read 'and sugar concentrations. Since the lowest sugar and highest glutamine concentrations were'
361	4094	1/2	For 'A method of treating paprika seed with vitamin solutions' read 'A method of seed treatment with vitamin solutions for eating paprika'
364	1434	1	For 'OŚWECIMSKI' read 'OŚWIECIMSKI'
382	4341	3	For 'November' read '159(21)'
394	4499	8	For ' <i>ferrugineus</i> . In' read ' <i>ferrugineus</i> . All treatments except methyl demeton were effective. In'
472	5442	20	For 'sucrose confirmed' read 'sucrose reached 6% (o.p. 5.25 atm). The substitution of mannitol for part of the sucrose confirmed'
490	5563	14	For ' <i>P. expansum</i> ' read ' <i>P. expansum</i> '
493	5602	8	For ', and boron content in' read 'in deficient orchards and 12.1'
504	5717	7	For ' $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ was' read ' $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ at a concentration of 50 p.p.m. N. Plant analyses showed $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$ was'
504	5728	2	For ' <i>micro-propagation</i> ' read 'micro-propagation'
507	5762	14	For ' <i>diploidella</i> ' read ' <i>diploidiella</i> '
522	5930	8	For ' <i>Kieferia lycopersici</i> ' read ' <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i> '
524	5953	61	Add 'PATRICIA ROWE-DUTTON'
535	6084	1-2	For ' <i>wasabi</i> (<i>Wasabi japonica</i>)' read ' <i>wasabia</i> (<i>Wasabia japonica</i>)'
536	6100	6	For ' <i>trichophyllus</i> ' read ' <i>trichophyllus</i> '
542	6174	8	For ' <i>Rotylenchus</i> ' read ' <i>Rotylenchulus</i> '
550	6245	12	For ' <i>Metarhizium</i> ' read ' <i>Metarrhizium</i> '
630	7147	13-14	For 'Giulivo, C.,' read 'experience on the chemical'
668	7568	6,7,16	For ' <i>Symphoricarpus</i> ' read ' <i>Symphoricarpos</i> '
744	8465	15	For ' $\xi p > 0$ (i.e. $\Psi > \psi_{so}$)' read ' $\psi p \leq 0$ (i.e. $\Psi \leq \psi_{so}$)'
773	8809	9	For ' <i>Otiorrhynchus</i> ' read ' <i>Otiorrhynchus</i> '
780	8905	13	For '(<i>Radopholus similis</i>)' read '(<i>Radopholus similis</i>)'
787	8993	12	For 'hoeing, with' read 'hoeing with'
813	9203	4-5	For ' <i>Pezicula malicorticis</i> ' read ' <i>Pezicula malicorticis</i> '
843	9585	10	For '(<i>appendiculatus</i>)' read '(<i>appendiculatus</i>)'
858	9761	7	For ' <i>redolens</i> ' read ' <i>redolens</i> '
862	9803	7	For ' <i>peltatum</i> ' read ' <i>peltatum</i> '
869	9883	6	For ' <i>ophiaroides</i> ' read ' <i>ophiuroides</i> '
870	9900	5	For ' <i>splendens</i> ' read ' <i>splendens</i> '
889	10159	5	For ' <i>mangifera</i> ' read ' <i>mangiferae</i> '

Review articles in Horticultural Abstracts
Vol. 45, 1975

The regeneration of plants from root cuttings with special reference to the apple, by J.C. Robinson. June 1975. Pages 305-315

Science, economics and the future, in a context of horticulture, by R.R.W. Folley. August 1975. Pages 477-483

The influence of some growth regulating compounds on the uptake, translocation and concentration of mineral nutrients in plants, by J.B.D. Robinson. October 1975. Pages 611-618

The use of shade in coffee, cocoa and tea, by R.W. Willey. December 1975. Pages 791-798

Available, as separates, from the Commonwealth Bureau of
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling,
Kent at 50 p. per copy.

AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Variants of author's names may appear next to each other.

Anonymous articles are indexed by publication.

Activities at Turrialba 5394
Agricultural Engineering 8244
American Fruit Grower 753, 2199

American Vegetable Grower 1116, 1739

Banana Bulletin 6160
British Columbia Orchardist 740

Bulletin, Experiment Station of the South African Sugar Association 6980

Citrograph 4422, 10081

Citrus and Sub-tropical Fruit Journal 6905

Crop Protection Courier 8979, 9007

Deciduous Fruit Grower 3883
Fruittelt 2177, 9194

Frutticoltura 2995

Gartenwelt 3405

Gartneryrket 1828, 9858

Gemüse 4067

Industrielle Obst- und Gemüseverwertung 5798

Information Bulletin, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute 560, 676, 1272, 1353, 5450, 6904, 6907, 7779, 7782, 10206

Informatore Agrario 3864, 4997, 6644

Informatore di Ortofrutticoltura 2195, 6613

Landwirtschaftliches Zentralblatt 541

Miscellaneous Report, Malkerns Research Station, Swaziland 1832

Oil Palm News 7465

Power Farming 1636

Quarterly News Letter, Tea Research Foundation of Central Africa 6201

Queensland Agricultural Journal 4418

Research and Farming 3036

Rheinische Monatsschrift für Gemüse, Obst, Schnittblumen 54

Schweizerische Gärtnerzeitung 1561

South African Sugar Journal 4545

Sugar y Azúcar 6198

Taspo 5958

Tuinderij 2487

Aalders, L. E. 3044

Aarnes, H. 4978

Abaev, M. N. 1937

Abaeva, S. S. 4899

Abawi, G. S. 6538, 9583

Abbadi, S. B. 2766

Abbasov, A. M. 9563

Abbass, A. 3699, 7151

Abbe, E. C. 2889

Abbott, J. A. 2175

Abbruzzese, L. 3595

Abd-Allah, M. A. 7820

Abd el Gawad, M. G. 8318

Abd El-Latief, F. I. 4822

Abd-El-Razik, A. 3947

Abdalla, A. A. 1653

Abdalla, D. A. 2149

Abdalla, N. 2282, 7666

Abdel-Al, Z. E. 3145, 3174, 3303, 7272

Abdel-Fattah, A. F. 5810

Abdel-Gawad, H. 3743

Abdel-Gawad, M. 1223

Abdel-Kader, A. S. 4168, 9725, 10075

Abdel-Kader, M. M. 7272

Abdel-Maksoad, M. M. 4168, 9725

Abdel-Maksoud, M. 5885, 7272

Abdel-Rahman, A. A. 4462

Abdel-Rahman, M. 1652

Abdel-Rehim, M. A. 7496

Abdel-Salam, A. S. 8507

Abdel-Salam, K. A. 7272

Abdel-Samie, K. A. 2545, 4168, 9725

Abdel-Samie, M. 7956

Abdel Wahad, F. K. 10075

Abdelal, A. F. 8074

Abdelfattah, M. A. 8507

Abdelhafeez, A. T. 2766

Abdou, B. A. 1761, 1762

Abdullaev, F. I. 8292

Abdullaev, R. T. 6656

Abdullaeva, T. M. 6707

Abdullah, J. 7927

Abdusamatov, A. 8837

Abe, K. 2794, 3257

Abe, Y. 7721

Abel, L. 2722

Abelentsev, V. I. 932

Abernathy, J. R. 3128

Abeyasinghe, A. 10122

Abiko, K. 855, 3808, 3809

Abo-El-Dahab, M. K. 485

Abo-Elsaad, I. A. 9492

Abol Magd, M. M. 8323

Abou Aziz, A. B. 9725, 10075

Abracheva, P. 3885

Abraham, A. 5333

Abraham, D. J. 1906, 6113

Abraham, E. V. 3168, 4499, 4525, 4802, 6215

Abraham, K. J. 5405

Abraham, V. A. 6920, 7733

Abramashvili, G. 6035

Abramenko, N. M. 735, 736

Abramides, E. 10150

Abramov, N. A. 2952

Abramov, V. K. 8305

Abrams, C. I. 9525

Abrasheva, P. 4796, 5768, 8280

Abreu, J. M. 5414, 5416

Abreu, R. G. de 5431

Abrol, I. P. 576

Abrosimov, V. I. 52, 1468

Abruña, F. 314

Abu-Mustafa, E. A. 10021, 10022

Abu-Nil, S. E. 8947

Abu-Salem, F. M. 7820

Abu-Zinada, A.-A. H. 8463

Abubakirov, N. K. 6809

Abutiate, W. S. 6959

Acatrinei, G. 6373

Accati, E. G. 1795, 2315, 4133, 4220

Aceves-Navarro, E. 9709

Achtardjiff, C. 2742

Ackerman, W. L. 6759

Ackermann, P. 6352

Acoc, B. 2023

Acosta, J. M. 1688, 5125

Acton, G. J. 6790

Adam, J. G. 1897, 4532

Adamić, F. 123

Adamicki, F. 1651

Adamov, M. G. 3671

Adamovich, Z. I. 5590

Adams, J. R. 6507

Adams, P. 7491

Adams, P. B. 8358

Adams, R. J. 7902

Adaskalitsii, M. M. 775, 2086, 2087, 7072

Adaskalitskii, M. M. 4636

Adato, I. 1292, 2759

Addison, R. L. 32

Addy, S. K. 5621

Adebayo, A. A. 10136

Adedipe, N. O. 999, 1049

Adenikinju, S. A. 1966, 2802

Adghum, F. I., El 7272

Adgina, V. V. 2743

Adlan, A. B. 1653

Adler, G. 9814, 9815

Adlerz, W. C. 4902, 9430

Adomako, D. 2803, 3516, 4485

Adrian, P. A. 984, 3993

Adriansen, E. 542, 4349

Aduayi, E. A. 3531

Adwar, C. U. 7432

Adzet, T. 10025

Adzharova, E. 2539

Aebig, D. E. 5651

Adelbers, E. 1643, 7210

Aerts, J. 3051, 4760, 7196, 8228, 8230, 8234, 8240

Aerts, R. 8078

Afanas'ev, O. K. 8056

Afifi, M. S. 6101

Afifi, S. T. 7272

Agabbio, M. 7039, 10083

Agafonov, N. V. 184, 5625, 9356

Agarwal, M. P. 6990

Agarwal, R. A. 2002

Agarwal, S. K. 5299, 8766

Aggarwal, V. D. 8426

Agnihotrudu, V. 5454

Agnihotri, V. P. 3250, 4548

Agrawal, N. C. 5582

Agrawal, P. S. 8793

Agrios, G. N. 9926

Agudelo D., O. 313

Algulhon, R. 5749

Agurell, S. 3451

Agzamova, N. A. 9550

Aharoni, N. 9504

Aharonson, N. 1769, 4105

Ahenkorah, Y. 8915

Ahlawat, Y. S. 8319

Ahmad, A. 1240

Ahmad, K. 1958, 4507, 5057

Ahmad, M. 664, 7960

Ahmed, A. A. El-G. 6484

Ahmed, A. H. 9816

Ahmed, H. U. 684

Ahmed, M. I. 5334, 5335

Ahmed, S. A. 9017

Ahn, J. K. 7426

Ahoroni, Y. 30

Ahrens, J. F. 460, 6693, 7565

Aikazyán, V. T. 1019

Aikazyán, V. Ts. 4913

Aikin, W. J. 4337, 5227, 6774, 7707

Ailincăi, N. 9836

Aist, J. R. 991

Aitchison, P. A. 972, 7015

Aitken, J. B. 2979

Aitkenhead, P. 9898

Aivazyan, S. M. 5253

Aizenman, B. E. 3465

Akčić, B. 3763

Akai, S. 3567

Akamine, E. K. 10177

Akazawa, T. 9489

Akdoğan, M. 1422

Akesson, I. 1864

Akesson, N. B. 5549

Akhmetov, Sh. 9712

Akhtar, M. 7460

Akhtardzhiev, Kh. 2742

Akiba, F. 1069

Akimitsu, N. 7695

Akimov, Yu. A. 7298

Akimova, G. M. 820

Akiyama, T. 6207

Akman, K. 1422

Akopyan, E. A. 2263

Akopyan, R. P. 9387

Akram, M. 7449, 7537, 7960

Aksanova, V. A. 3991

Aktepe, Ş. A. 6130

Akulova, E. A. 4076

Al-Adil, K. M. 2436

Al-Badry, M. S. 6197

Al-Charchafchy, F. 1293

Al-Jasim, H. A. 3708

Al-Kahtani, M

- Allott, D. J. 948, 5710
 Almeida, D. L. de 1028
 Almeida, F. 7855
 Almeida Filho, J. de 1787
 Almeida, J. F. L. F. de 7213
 Almeida, J. M. R. de 1954
 Almeida, L. D'A. de 315, 316
 Almeida, P. R. de 3532
 Aloisi Sobrinho, J. 315
 Alomá, J. 7970
 Alon, H. 405
 Aloni, B. 1941, 6876
 Aloni, R. 9559
 Alpat'ev, A. V. 1748
 Alpat'eva, L. A. 1748
 Alpi, A. 5541
 Alqueza, E. N. 729
 Alsaidi, I. 7262
 Alschner, E. 8403
 Altaf Ahmad 1240
 Altaf Ahmed, S. 9017
 Altan, S. 9787
 Altinyay, N. 1422
 Altman, A. 2780, 2782, 9594
 Alumot, E. 30
 Alvarez-Grida Vega, G. 3853
 Alvarez-Prida Vega, G. 3049, 6504
 Alvarez, R. 10186
 Alves, L. 4513
 Alves, S. 315
 Alvim, P. de T. 6176
 Alvisi, F. 7147, 7149
 Amagou, V. 5417
 Amami, S. El 10084
 Amano, T. 3855, 4753
 Amaral, S. F. do 2814
 Amăriutei, A. 8504
 Ambar, A. V. R. 341
 Amberger, A. 3990, 4172
 Ambler, J. E. 4140
 Ambler, R. P. 4954
 Ambrosi, M. 9951
 Amici, A. 3885, 8281
 Amico, A. 2472
 Amidjaja, M. K. 1387
 Amin, M. H. 10198
 Aminah, S. H. 9647
 Amirdzhanov, A. G. 4779, 4818, 7235
 Amma, S. 706
 Ammal, E. K. J. 3473
 Ammar, K. 3053
 Ammerlaan, C. 2882
 Ammerseder, E. 4183
 Amonkar, S. V. 3928
 Amorim, H. V. 6178, 6179, 8944
 Ampe, G. 1893, 3110, 3440, 7343
 Amrhein, N. 3604
 Amsen, M. G. 385, 1078, 1407, 4585
 Amzār, G. 9238
 Anadoliev, G. 2162
 Analytis, S. 6275
 Anan, T. 5485
 Anand, J. C. 5822
 Anand, N. 5031
 Anand, S. S. 2769
 Anand, V. K. 8622
 Anandaraman, S. 6215
 Ananthakrishna, S. M. 2699
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 2806
 Ancheva, M. 7455, 8502
 Andersen, A. S. 2109
 Andersen, C. R. 9716
 Andersen, J. M. 2688
 Anderson, C. A. 1426
 Anderson, C. L. 8859
 Anderson, D. M. W. 3518
 Anderson, F. N. 4921
 Anderson, G. A. 459, 1802
 Anderson, G. D. 4937
 Anderson, H. M. 8229, 9359
 Anderson, H. V. 8542
 Anderson, J. A. D. 2482, 4968, 4969
 Anderson, J. D. 6834
 Anderson, J. L. 769, 3944, 8064, 9120
 Anderson, L. 9121
 Anderson, L. C. 5912
 Anderson, L. E. 3232, 8482, 8483
 Anderson, M. M. 2200
 Anderson, O. R. 8317
 Anderson, R. E. 9270
 Anderson, R. L. 9252
 Anderson, W. C. 4071
 Anderson, W. P. 4977
 Andersson, A. 6874
 Andersson, S. 180, 720
 Ando, T. 1175
 Ando, Y. 3073
 Andon, T. M. 3471
 Andonova, T. A. 9433
 Andrade, S. N. de 635
 Andrásfalvy, A. 365, 3905
 André, M. 2023
 Andreev, A. 4638
 Andreev, L. 6431
 Andreeva, A. 4096
 Andreeva, N. F. 2705
 Andreeva, R. I. 9464
 Andreis, H. J. 8999, 10188
 Andresen, F. 987
 Andreux, F. 6598
 Andrew, F. 4783
 Andrews, A. K. 1741
 Andria, L. 5500, 6609
 Andronov, I. G. 9110
 Andryushchenko, V. K. 1072, 2549
 Anet, E. F. L. J. 1503
 Aney, W. W. 8261
 Ang, B. B. 628
 Angeles, N. de J. 4447
 Angeliev, V. 4263, 6723
 Angell, M. V. 5137
 Angelov, D. 2328, 6471
 Angelov, L. 387, 3280
 Angelov, T. 3778
 Angenot, L. 8849
 Angiboust, A. 5759, 6421, 6699, 8161
 Angkapradipta, P. 1384, 5490
 Angle, T. L. 1947
 Ángyán, F. 3075
 Anjaneyulu, A. S. R. 3517
 Ankrah, E. K. 4482
 Anselmi, J. A. 632
 Anselmi, L. 2464
 Anstett, A. 2315
 Anstis, P. J. P. 4980, 9624
 Antcliff, A. J. 193, 4767
 Antipov, N. I. 6269
 Antipov, V. P. 1602
 Antognozzi, E. 7147, 9268, 9269
 Antohe, A. 6437
 Antonellini, E. 5500
 Antonenko, G. A. 3762
 Antoniani, C. 3164, 4892
 Antonin, P. 6482
 Antonině Gál, Z. 3615
 Antonini, C. 7586
 Antoszewski, R. 2
 Anuchina, T. V. 8328
 Aoba, T. 3367, 5141, 5142
 Aoki, N. 8045
 Aoki, S. 3952, 4201
 Aono, H. 4557, 5484, 10201
 Aow Lee-Lee 3382
 Apablaza, G. 1535
 Apacible, A. R. 3524
 Apeland, J. 4179, 4185, 9684
 Apelbaum, A. 1734
 Appalanasiah, P. 2005, 5472
 Appert, J. 8928
 Aquilá, J. F. 9792
 Aradsky, M. 4097
 Arafat, A. I. 8318
 Arafat, A. 6865
 Aragaki, M. 6187, 6894
 Aragão, P. F. 7897
 Arai, K. 694, 9670
 Arai, S. 5542
 Araki, H. 5677
 Aramaki, T. 836
 Arambarri, P. de 4464
 Aramouni, A. 5926, 7513
 Araque, R. 909
 Arasimovich, V. V. 6335
 Araújo, C. M. 571, 609
 Araújo, D. G. 4880
 Araújo, E. 10176
 Araújo, I. D. de 321
 Arazyan, L. A. 3198
 Archer, E. 7215
 Archer, E. T. 4858
 Archibald, R. I. M. 1023
 Arditti, J. 2660, 6053, 7669
 Arends, J. C. 6070
 Argauer, R. J. 5548
 Argentina, Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán 1930, 2230, 2302, 2829
 Argyriou, L. C. 1267
 Arinés, J. 7686, 7687
 Arisumi, K. 5143
 Arisumi, T. 5122
 Armbrust, D. V. 5912
 Armond, P. 7437
 Arnaud, F. 10144
 Arndt, K. 3997
 Arnett, J. D., Jr. 3408
 Arnison, P. G. 4979, 8457, 9598
 Arnold, R. H. 1867
 Arnoux, J. 7530
 Arnztzen, C. J. 7437
 Arny, D. C. 9701
 Aron, P. L. 7226
 Arora, J. S. 1345, 1594, 2248
 Arora, R. B. 425
 Arora, R. K. 9438
 Arretz Vergara, P. 7195
 Arrowsmith, S. 1831
 Arroxelas, J. G. L. de 2842
 Arruda, H. V. 10156
 Arruda, H. V. de 1032, 2506, 7894
 Arrupe, T. 6832
 Arsenijević, M. 5666, 9417
 Artamonov, V. I. 4061
 Artyshevskaya, V. I. 859
 Arulraj, S. J. 2786
 Arumugam, R. 1613, 7265
 Arutyunova, E. V. 3690
 Arya, K. P. S. 3264
 Arzone, A. 3970, 5246
 Asada, T. 7097
 Asada, Y. 8388
 Asahi, T. 343, 9629
 Asamoa, Y. 2804
 Asano, A. 8682
 Asanuma, K. 6563
 Asare-Nyako, A. 10137
 Asay, K. H. 6735
 Asbell, C. W. 2522
 Aschenborn, H. 5371
 Ascher, P. D. 1405, 8617, 8669
 Aschkan, M. 8092
 Asen, S. 1821, 8587
 Asena, N. 1422
 Asghar, A. 2134
 Ashcroft, G. L. 8064
 Ashiru, G. A. 659
 Ashley, R. A. 6541, 6616
 Ashour, N. I. 1095, 2462, 9492
 Ashour, W. A. 2329, 3133
 Ashton, F. M. 4027
 Asit, A. A. 1280
 Asjes, C. J. 6024, 8668, 9859
 Aslam, M. 4331
 Asokan, S. 8985
 Aspinall, D. 2373
 Aspinwall, J. S. 1417
 Asquith, D. 9161
 Assadi, P. 8325
 Assaf, R. 3716
 Assche, C. Van 6572, 8537, 9460
 Assem, M. A. 2395, 2450
 Assiri, A. 9680
 Assy, S. El 1268, 1269
 Astie, M. 7618
 Astvatsatryan, Z. A. 7631
 Asuyama, H. 5542
 Aszalos, G. 3905
 Atac, Ö. 1422
 Atal, C. K. 6816, 9971
 Atalay, D. 7262
 Atallah, M. 5743
 Atanasov, A. 2997
 Atanasov, A. T. 1524, 8071
 Atanasov, N. 3192, 9742
 Atanasov, Ya. 1582, 9376
 Atanasova, R. 7740
 Atkins, C. A. 2438
 Atkinson, D. 71
 Atkinson, E. 546
 Atlee, C. 166
 Attavar, M. 2489
 Attridge, T. H. 1698
 Atubra, O. K. 7805
 Aubert, B. 623, 1305
 Aubert, G. 3199
 Aubert, S. 2323
 Audha, H. 1293
 Audemard, H. 4591
 Auersch, O. 9228
 Auger, J. G. 2278, 5838, 7250
 Augusti, K. T. 966
 Aulakh, K. S. 6610
 Aung, L. H. 1650, 1755, 5167, 5936, 9714
 Auriol, P. 1692
 Austin, M. 2191
 Austin, M. E. 9396
 Australia, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 7938
 Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 3565
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Food Research 9079, 9442, 10076, 10128
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 6236, 8644, 8858
 Australia, National Health and Medical Research Council 9070
 Australia, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 398, 548, 1137, 1669, 3215, 3813, 5365, 5399, 6136, 6268, 6315, 6449, 6468, 6550, 6551, 6633, 8039, 8102, 8150, 8171, 8172, 8315
 Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 950
 Australia, South Australia Department of Agriculture 1394, 4457
 Australia, University of Sydney, Department of Agronomy and Horticultural Science 949, 1316
 Australia, University of Sydney, Faculty of Agriculture 9076
 Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2901, 3056, 4547, 7274
 Austria, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau 3, 228, 557, 1792
 Avakyan, B. P. 2263
 Avall, H. 5729
 Avancini, D. 1481, 4656
 Avarvarei, I. 6783
 Avdyshev, Sh. E. 5766
 Avelar, B. de C. 3304
 Avena, V. 1953, 2792
 Averde, C. W. 9704
 Avetikyan, N. L. 5901
 Angelis, A. 1114
 Avielie, E. 8511
 Avilán R., L. 3510, 6182, 8855
 Avilán Rovira, L. 4527
 Avilova, O. P. 2746
 Avšič, S. 948
 Avtomonova, L. E. 7799
 Awad, M. 1315, 2542, 3206, 4918, 6142, 7390, 9724
 Awasthi, R. P. 606, 2772
 Awasti, D. N. 4347
 Awatramani, N. A. 3529, 3533, 7886
 Axelsson, F. 1101, 1681
 Axelsson, U. 9587

- Ayapov, K. D. 3785
Ayers, J. C., Jr. 9172
Ayers, R. S. 4795
Ayers, W. A. 6571
Ayfer, M. 2186
Ayguipa, G. 7988
Ayim, J. S. K. 9972, 10063
Aynilian, G. H. 1906, 1924, 6113, 6710, 6817, 7619, 7764, 8851, 10035
Ayonoadu, U. W. U. 7398, 8443, 9570
Ayoub, A. T. 2426, 6544
Ayquipa A., G. 2839
Ayres, J. C. 5687
Ayuso Gonzalez, P. 8131
Ayuso, P. 449, 3885
Ayyar, K. 5342
Azanov, A. G. 2385
Azcón, R. 8521
Azeri, T. 6129, 6133
Azevedo, G. M. 2422
Azimov, F. 7361
Aziz, A. B. A. 2545, 4168, 7272, 10075
Aziz, E. A. 8200
Azizov, A. A. 1604
Azizuddin, M. 3529
Azuara del Molino, C. 4881
Azukizawa, H. 3788
Azuma, Y. 4608
Azzini, L. E. 2500, 2501
Azzoni, C. B. 724
Azzouni, M. M. El 3008
Baas, J. 3816
Baba, A. 491
Babae, V. K. 2280
Babakhanyan, M. A. 10056
Babkina, V. M. 8586
Babrikov, D. 3879, 5754, 8262, 9375
Babushkin, L. N. 6568
Bachelier, J. C. 7592
Bachmann, F. 4587
Bachri, M. 1385
Bachtalier, E. 6050, 7603, 7604
Baciu, E. 2413, 4378
Baciu, M. 3077
Back, A. 9504
Backus, C. T. G. 8320
Bacon, P. 6853
Badescu, G. 2224
Badzadegan, M. 4627
Badolo, A. 7865
Badr, A. 5382
Badr, M. 7603
Badry, M. S. Al 6197
Baekgaard, H. C. 4578
Bäer, J. 5996
Baerdemacker, J. De 8245
Baets, A. De. 3110
Bævre, O. A. 9684
Baeza A., C. A. 655
Bagaturiya, N. Sh. 4373
Baggett, J. R. 7414
Baggiolini, M. 7083
Bagriyan, L. G. 9634
Bagnara, D. 2464
Bagyaraj, D. J. 4356, 7404, 9985, 9988
Bahaa el Dine, S. 948
Bahn Müller, H. 6466
Baicu, T. 7088
Baida, T. A. 8377
Bailey, B. J. 1417
Bailey, C. 761, 1453
Bailey, C. H. 9104
Bailey, H. E. 6826
Bailey, J. A. 2431
Bailey, J. B. 8287
Bailey, L. F. 3848
Bailey, M. S. 5396
Bailey, V. L. 6826
Bailey, W. A. 3194
Bailiss, K. W. 9816
Baines, R. C. 1264
Baird, D. D. 9125
Bajaj, S. 4366
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 3579, 4366, 4397, 5139
Bajpai, P. N. 5435
Bajwa, M. S. 2850, 4787, 5341
Bakanov, Sh. A. 8103
Bakel, J. M. M. van 358, 5888
Bakel, J. van 1060
Baker, C. J. 6931
Baker, C. R. B. 9898
Baker, D. A. 9529
Baker, E. A. 1673, 2787
Baker, E. C. 1871, 9484
Baker, H. 8249
Baker, J. E. 6204, 7013
Baker, J. H. 777, 2126
Baker, K. F. 561, 3567
Baker, P. B. 2050
Baker, R. 2314, 3177, 4000
Baker, R. R. 8672
Bakhariev, D. 2534
Bakhchevanova, S. 1630, 5024, 8557
Bakhshi, J. C. 576, 2769, 3058, 6440, 7269, 10095
Bakina, L. A. 3465
Bakkendrup-Hansen, G. 179, 1572
Bakker, J. C. 5538
Bakker, J. W. 7672
Bakker, W. 10124
Bakos, I. 3293
Bakry, M. 7272
Bakry, M. O. 6582, 7272
Bakshi, J. C. 9040
Bákula B., J. M. 8870
Bal, A. S. 433
Balagopal, C. 4356, 5856, 9985, 9988
Balakrishnan, R. 2797, 5444
Balakrishnan, S. 9989
Balashov, T. N. 6568
Balasubramaniam, G. 3168
Balasubramaniam, K. 6169, 7881
Balasubramanyam, V. R. 8278
Balasundaram, C. S. 6481
Balaž, J. 5666
Balázs, E. 2130, 6364
Balbaa, S. I. 2700, 2730, 6101
Baldacci, E. 7214
Baldi, V. 2599, 5104, 5972
Baldini, E. 171, 1616, 3616, 3898, 5659, 7034
Baldry, C. 5477
Báldy, B. 3905
Balerdi, C. F. 8255, 9368
Balev, M. 1541
Balevski, A. 2587
Balinkov, I. 2366
Balinova, A. 4132
Balinova-Tsvetkova, A. 7740
Ball, E. 474
Ball, E. A. 6053
Bálláceanu, R. 5045
Ballantyne, D. J. 8940
Ballard, J. K. 7029
Ballinger, W. E. 1617
Bálo, E. 4708
Balock, J. W. 8542
Balogh, P. 3948
Baloui, I. 6772
Baltac, M. 7088
Balthazard, J. 2251
Balvoll, G. 720
Bambode, R. S. 4350
Bambukov, P. 1513, 8199
Bammi, R. K. 4405
Ban, C. D. 7426
Ban, M. 8534, 8535
Bana, D. S. 4717
Banage, W. B. 7870
Bancilhon, L. 7639
Banck, A. 475, 6032
Bandaravičius, A. 7046
Bandopadhyay, M. 7908
Bandzaitene, Z. Yu. 3037
Banerjee, A. B. 7551
Banerjee, S. 6705
Banerjee, S. K. 5
Banerji, A. 2750
Banfi, G. 4235
Bangerth, F. 2544, 3197, 3733, 5561, 5634
Bangladesh, Tea Research Station 705
Baniabbassi, N. 5474
Banko, T. J. 856
Ban'kovskii, A. I. 10045
Bano, K. 8924
Banoby, F. E. El 485
Bansod, A. D. 2523
Banthorpe, D. V. 9991
Banttari, E. E. 5542
Banwell, M. G. 2060
Bányai, J. 2027
Bányainé Sándor, J. 2027
Baqar, M. R. 8641
Baqui, S. M. 6946
Bar-Akiva, A. 1258, 10088, 10089, 10093
Bar-Joseph, M. 1261
Bar-Yoseph, A. 2682
Barabash, G. P. 4748
Baraer, J. 9616
Barakat, R. 2
Baran, R. 7967
Baranauskienė, M. 5805
Baranek, P. 195
Baranetskiĭ, V. A. 5979
Baranova, M. V. 9842
Baranowski, T. 3336, 4238, 4244, 5993, 6679
Barash, I. 9503
Baratov, K. B. 8550
Barbagallo, S. 1271
Barbeau, G. 6757
Barben, E. 5569
Barber, D. A. 6
Barber, J. 7024
Barberini, B. 1765
Barclay, G. A. 5600
Barden, J. A. 9172, 9175
Bardner, R. 2883, 5432, 7895, 8937
Bárdos, K. 9347
Baridyshau 138
Barea, J. M. 8521
Barel, M. 2816
Baremboim, A. P. 7061
Barendse, G. W. M. 9806
Barendse, L. V. J. 2635
Baresi, F. 9949
Bargioni, G. 5659
Barigozzi, C. 8664
Barile, C. 3524
Barkai-Golan, R. 1098, 5563, 6145
Barker, A. V. 9046
Barker, K. R. 5179
Barkley, F. A. 9831
Barkley, J. H. 8288
Barkus, B. 1311, 7136
Barlow, E. W. R. 4576
Barlyshev, M. A. 9205
Barma, B. 7418
Barmore, C. R. 5440, 10165
Barna, J. 3885
Barnard, C. J. 1247, 1256, 3580, 5350
Barnard, G. J. 1415
Barnau Sijthoff, P. A. von 8436
Barneby, R. C. 5235
Barnes, A. J. 8827
Barnes, B. N. 7257
Barnes, D. E. 9881
Barnes, G. L. 3015
Barnes, L. W. 7484
Barnhart, E. L. 7830
Barnoud, F. 3398
Baron, D. 5259
Baron, Y. 6706
Baroni, Y., El 7272
Barr, R. 9487
Barrera Riber, R. 3049, 3853, 6504
Barrett, H. C. 2977
Barrientos, F. 853
Barrier, G. E. 7580
Barritt, B. H. 186, 1569, 3835, 3851, 8239, 9346
Barros Corrêa, D. de 5266
Barros, M. de A. 6015
Barros, R. S. 5426, 7899
Barros, H. D. 120
Bársony, A. 2751, 7775, 7776
Barsukova, O. N. 9218
Bartenev, V. D. 3902
Bartha, J. 9158
Barthe, P. 812, 9596
Barthel, G. 7130
Bartholic, J. F. 4430, 5349, 5375, 6231, 6875, 7794, 8867, 9253
Bartkov, B. I. 4075
Bartlett, G. S. 704
Bartley, I. M. 2938
Bartoli, R. 9049
Bartolini, G. 9250, 9299
Bartysińska, M. 4236
Bartz, J. A. 2496, 6593, 7493
Barua, G. C. S. 4562
Baruah, H. K. 6215, 7847
Baruah, K. C. 4562
Basak, A. 766
Basile, D. V. 2654
Basler, E. 1709
Basler, P. 3084, 8266
Basoccu, L. 1740, 2312
Bašović, M. 7673
Bassanelli, C. 2464
Bassereau, D. 7967
Bassett, M. J. 2559
Bassi, M. 1668
Bassili, S. 9439
Bassim, T. A. H. 996, 9522
Bassino, J.-P. 9260, 9688
Bassir, O. 671
Basso, M. 3746, 3876, 5659
Bassoccu, L. 2315
Bastard, Y. 5674
Bastiaansen, M. G. 1643, 7210
Bastidas, R. C. 7395
Bastidas R., G. 313
Basu, A. C. 6872
Basu, A. K. 4416
Basu, P. K. 5039, 5927
Basu, R. N. 540, 2690, 2691, 4928, 4949, 5497, 7570, 7679, 7908
Basu, S. 7679
Batcheller, O. A. J. 5236
Bateman, D. F. 9582
Bates, R. P. 8301
Batista, L. B. 571
Batra, L. R. 2685
Batra, R. C. 10103
Batsei, S. I. 4850
Batson, W. E. 9703
Batta, J. 7694
Bätz, H. 8548
Bauckmann, M. 7174, 9309
Bauer, D. 507, 7691
Bauer, L. 6097
Bauer, R. 2204, 2219, 8211
Bauerle, W. L. 310, 416
Baumann, E. 1633
Baumann, G. 102
Baumann, H. 4182, 4610
Baumann, J. 284
Baumann, T. W. 6933, 10154
Baumgartner, B. 469, 9805
Baumgartnerová, H. 4697
Baur, P. S. 5819
Baur, R. 5062
Bautista C., V. 4474
Bavappa, K. V. 5418
Bavappa, K. V. A. 5421, 6215
Baxter, F. 487
Baxter, L. 487
Baxter, L. W., Jr. 1210, 6759
Baxter, P. 3770
Baxter, R. L. 8831
Bazán, A. 2834
Bazan, E. 2792
Bazzi, B. 3595
Bazzi, C. 3086
Bazzocchi, R. 5659
B"chvarov, S. 3929, 3938, 6472, 8321, 9449
Beakbane, A. B. 7165
Beale, S. I. 296
Bean, R. R. 5206, 7574
Beard, J. B. 2644, 3372, 3373, 7658
Bearden, B. E. 8186
Beaton, N. J. 2023
Beattie, B. B. 9524
Beauchamp, E. G. 7340
Beauchesne, C. 8728
Beaux, Y. 7417
Beavers, J. B. 8882
Beavers, W. 7715

- Bebić, N. 9267
 Bechairy, A. 1708
 Beck, A. R. 8771
 Beck, G. R. 513, 1155, 1802, 2672
 Becker, H. 9379, 9381
 Becker, L. 7715
 Becker, V. 6228
 Becker, W. M. 3236
 Beckett, J. L. 4874
 Beckman, C. H. 6909
 Beckmann, E. O. 6488
 Beczner, L. 1760
 Bedbrook, J. 279
 Bederka, J. P., Jr. 1228
 Bedford, L. V. 4068, 5806
 Bedi, K. L. 6816
 Beel, E. 2649, 4215, 9939
 Been, B. O. 1391
 Beevers, H. 727, 6521, 8400
 Begtrup, J. 3329
 Behairy, A. G. 3949, 7272
 Behar, D. S. 7983
 Behrend, G. 5815
 Beier, J. 3441, 5295, 6804
 Beijer, J. J. 6715
 Beijersbergen, J. C. M. 9829, 9849
 Beirne, B. P. 8149
 Beisler, J. A. 6828
 Beitler, G. A. 299
 Beitz, H. 8327
 Bekendam, J. 2614
 Bekhaïri, A. 1708
 Bekker, M. L. 1213
 Bel, A. J. E. van 4156, 6637
 Belanger, J. O. 6030
 Belcher, A. R. 5680
 Belejová, L. 9571
 Beleva, L. 1749, 1750, 1764, 9678
 Belgium, Government
 Agricultural Research
 Centre 5278, 7275, 7557
 Belgium, Institut pour
 l'Encouragement de la
 Recherche Scientifique dans
 l'Industrie et l'Agriculture
 229
 Belgium, Proefbedrijf der
 Noorderkempen 1619,
 2231
 Belgium, Provinciaal
 Tuinbouwverbond West-
 Vlaanderen 6608, 9803
 Belgium, Rijksstation voor
 Sierplantenteelt 5954
 Belgium, Westvlaamse Proeftuin
 1443
 Belgraver, W. 1140, 4219
 Belić, M. 4691
 Belić, M. V. 1562
 Belik, V. F. 4897, 7364
 Beljaars, P. R. 9980
 Belkov, V. L. 944
 Bell, C. L. 6097, 6113, 8851
 Bell, E. A. 7714
 Bell, M. K. 9030
 Bell, P. C. 3518
 Bell, W. D. 4449, 5375, 6875
 Bellandi, D. M. 2, 5878, 5881
 Belle, G. van 1496
 Belli, G. 2040, 2041, 2042,
 2884, 3885, 7214, 8281
 Bellia, F. 3623
 Belliard, J. 320
 Bellini, E. 1297, 3746, 4704
 Bellman, E. 8363
 Bellone, G. 3618
 Belobrov, A. V. 3662
 Belokon', V. F. 8829
 Belonozhko, G. A. 4804
 Belote, J. N., III. 7400
 Belotte, J. N. 6524
 Belous, T. V. 6584
 Belova, I. A. 8392
 Belyaev, V. V. 3430
 Belyakov, V. 2117, 5593
 Bembers, M. 6561
 Ben-Arie, R. 30
 Ben-Aziz, A. 1769, 4105
 Ben-Gera, I. 5383
 Ben-Sasson, R. 5689
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 1941, 6876,
 9504
 Benassy, C. 6873
 Benavides, J. G. 5852
 Benayoun, J. 9559
 Bencivelli, A. 2517, 9950
 Benda, G. T. A. 6995
 Bengulescu, I. 9748
 Benians, G. J. 6
 Benjamin, D. M. 1388
 Benk, E. 1949, 3501
 Benmerabet, K. 2722
 Bennett, W. J. 5094
 Bennici, A. 7600
 Benoit, F. 176, 268, 368, 1004,
 2342, 2344, 2345, 2346,
 3213, 3298, 3568, 3977,
 4091, 4112, 4760, 5821,
 8228, 8240, 8352
 Benson, D. M. 3177, 4000
 Benson, D. N. R. 60
 Benson, N. R. 59
 Benson, R. J. 619
 Benthem, R. J. 1869
 Bentivegna, A. 5762
 Bentley, R. K. 6006
 Beraia, Ya. K. 8800
 Beránek, F. 6801
 Béranger, M. 9616
 Berbert, P. R. F. 8923
 Berendt, O. 720
 Beresford, P. J. 2729, 3904,
 4403
 Beresiewicz, A. 948, 3917,
 4568, 9031
 Berestovaya, M. M. 9976
 Bereznoi, I. P. 7048
 Berezovskaya, E. A. 3885
 Berezovskaya, T. P. 8794,
 10019
 Berg, C. J. v. d. 7018
 Berg, C. J. van den 1495, 7018
 Berg, F. 5571
 Berg, L. van den 6469
 Berg, W. 1882
 Berge, J. B. 8754
 Berger, L. 4398
 Berger, R. D. 1111
 Berges, P. 7330
 Bergeson, G. B. 5042
 Bergh, O. 2948, 2978, 4631,
 5587
 Berghoef, J. 7392
 Berglund-Brücher, O. 3209
 Bergman, B. H. H. 4289
 Bergman, E. L. 4047, 4092
 Bergmann, R. 1949
 Berkowitz, S. 2785
 Berlage, A. G. 4675, 8154
 Berlowitz, A. 7156, 8186
 Bermudez R., J. 4474
 Bernard, P. 2735
 Bernard, S. N. 9565
 Bernardi, J. B. 1032, 9655
 Bernáth, J. 1919, 1922, 10057
 Bernhardt, R. 8166
 Bernier, R. 1654
 Berninger, E. 3568, 8621
 Bernstein, L. 3918, 9664
 Bernstein, Z. 4762
 Beroza, M. 2984
 Berrie, A. M. M. 2339
 Berrisford, J. 1128, 5953
 Berry, R. E. 1886, 9507
 Berry, S. Z. 2508, 9683
 Berthier, G. 7085
 Bertin, A. 6879
 Bertoletti, M. 7940
 Bertram, A. 8751
 Bertus, A. L. 509, 2630, 9928
 Besemer, S. T. 5215, 6685,
 9791
 Besford, R. T. 5032, 6623,
 9693, 9694, 9695, 9713
 Beskaravainaya, M. A. 3385
 Besschetnova, M. V. 6773
 Besse, J. 6164
 Besser, T. 30
 Besson, J.-M. 7145
 Besson, M. 9616
 Beste, C. E. 7307, 9687
 Bethe, J. G. C. 5888
 Betlach, J. 3905
 Betts, A. V. 19
 Beugnon, M. 8905
 Beumer, P. 5571
 Beuving, J. 8702
 Bewley, J. D. 2340
 Beyenbach, J. 4915
 Beyer, E. M., Jr. 2408, 3202
 Bezard, J. 8956
 Bezelgues, J. J. 95
 Bezhan, F. I. 356
 Bezukrovaya, E. V. 4804
 Beznutrov, S. V. 7073
 Bhagchandani, P. M. 4851
 Bhakuni, D. S. 2726, 4388,
 5324, 6095, 10027
 Bhalla, J. S. 1071, 1672, 8495
 Bhalla, O. P. 2193
 Bhalla, P. R. 3603
 Bhan, A. K. 7749
 Bhandari, M. C. 4893
 Bhandary, K. R. 6842, 7875,
 9904
 Bhanot, J. P. 6941
 Bhardwaj, A. K. 3927
 Bhardwaj, K. M. 8982
 Bhargava, K. K. 10207
 Bhargava, K. S. 694
 Bhargava, V. 6703
 Bhaskaran, R. 528, 5034
 Bhat, K. K. S. 6480, 8024,
 8025, 8026
 Bhat, N. K. 2489
 Bhat, N. T. 5404, 10141
 Bhat, P. K. 4517, 6930
 Bhat, S. V. 10044
 Bhatia, S. K. 3544
 Bhatnagar, J. K. 1920, 5332
 Bhatnagar, S. P. 5893
 Bhatnagar, V. S. 2158, 8755
 Bhattacharjee, S. K. 3390,
 5138
 Bhattacharya, A. 5354, 5379
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 1218
 Bhatti, D. S. 4799
 Bhatty, R. S. 1724
 Bhavanidevi, S. 9985
 Bhujbal, B. G. 521, 910, 1197,
 4789
 Bhutani, R. D. 238
 Bhutani, V. P. 2293
 Białini, M. M. 6892
 Białkowska, H. 7467
 Bianchi, F. 470, 8626
 Bianchi, H. 6873
 Bianco, J. 8349
 Bianco, V. V. 2421, 2502
 Bibikova, V. F. 5211
 Bible, B. 2375, 7348
 Bičkauskienė, S. 7187
 Biddulph, O. 5476
 Biderbost, K. A. 2216, 9328
 Bidwell, R. G. S. 2, 9588
 Bielenin, S. M. 2905, 2906
 Bielecki, R. L. 9071
 Bierhuizen, J. F. 948, 2023,
 3106
 Bierl, B. A. 2984
 Biermann, J. E. 6395
 Biermann, W. 465, 1150
 Biever, K. D. 8283
 Biftu, T. 9666
 Biggs, D. R. 4062
 Bigot, C. 6727
 Bigotti, P. G. 2499
 Bijl, R. S. 4256, 5170, 5171,
 7622
 Bik, R. A. 4257, 4323
 Bilda, A. Z. 6771
 Bilderling, N. de 2023
 Bilgin, N. 1422
 Biliński, W. 9785
 Billah, M. El M. 8318, 8522,
 8524, 8525
 Bille, S. W. 4070
 Billing, E. 4722
 Billingsley, H. D. 9138
 Billman, R. C. 10195
 Billot, J. 5240, 6061, 7842
 Binding, H. 8627
 Bindra, A. S. 4774, 6427
 Bindra, O. S. 3535, 6511,
 10103
 Bing, A. 1861, 6754
 Bingham, F. T. 1938
 Bingöl, C. 1422
 Bini, G. 1299, 3746
 Binns, E. S. 1124, 5951, 9755
 Biran, I. 2622, 4332, 4333,
 4338, 5229, 5230, 5231
 Bird, A. F. 3567
 Bird, J. 6195
 Birecka, H. 424
 Biron, S. 30
 Bisaria, A. K. 3203, 4033,
 9561
 Bisen, P. S. 4679
 Bisiach, M. 8095, 9421
 Bisset, N. G. 1243, 1921, 7774
 Bistline, F. W. 5358, 5366
 Bite, A. E. 6288, 6289
 Bitner, K. 7547
 Bitó, M. 6250
 Bitran, E. A. 2817
 Bitters, W. P. 2763, 2764,
 5377
 Bittner, M. 6095
 Bivol, T. F. 735
 Björklund, B. 9874
 Bjornstad, H. O. 3005
 Bjurman, B. 720, 2235, 5730
 Blaaw-Jansen, G. 4367
 Black, D. R. 3435
 Black, M. 302, 2340
 Blagonravova, L. N. 778, 835
 Blaha, J. 912, 916, 3868, 9373
 Blaine, W. M. 2648
 Blair, B. O. 2670
 Blake, C. T. 5179
 Blake, R. C. 2996
 Blakeman, J. P. 4233
 Blank, H.-G. 776, 2947
 Blankholm, E. 8368
 Blanpied, G. D. 5631, 9287
 Blaquier, L. M. 7940
 Blasco, L., M. 7403
 Blass, W. 6500
 Blaszczyk, W. 1082
 Blatt C. R. 5736
 Blattný, C. 4721, 6214, 7194
 Blažek, J. 5628
 Blazquez, C. H. 402
 Bleasdale, J. K. A. 948
 Bleijenberg, P. 1397
 Blencowe, J. W. 630
 Blinovskii, I. K. 9206
 Blommaert, K. L. J. 4351,
 4352, 4812, 5779
 Blomme, R. 508, 1813
 Blommers, J. 899
 Blondel, L. 1252, 1253, 2765,
 5348
 Bloomberg, W. J. 4571
 Blue, R. L. 582, 5363, 8876
 Blumenfeld, A. 2758, 8900
 Blumenfeld, L. A. 5552
 Blunden, G. 2716, 3445
 Bluvshstein, I. N. 3673
 Blythe, J. L. 2984, 3802, 9293
 Bo, T. S. 5983
 Boake, D. B. 8356
 Boateng, B. D. 627
 Bobeac, M. 1520
 Boboshevska, D. 6489, 7339,
 9663
 Bocanegra S., S. 3214
 Bocharova, D. A. 10066
 Bochkarnikova, N. M. 8302
 Bochoridze, Z. D. 7231
 Bockstaele, L. 431, 1893,
 3110, 3440, 5725, 5726,
 5847, 6654, 8362, 9750
 Bode, W. M. 9161
 Bodini, A. 5500, 6609
 Bodrug, M. V. 7742
 Bodson, M. 9987
 Bodyul, K. P. 87
 Boedijono, W. A. 6992
 Boeckel, P. 1190
 Boeker, P. 8700
 Boer, R. de 8626
 Boer, W. C. 7566
 Boersma, L. 4576, 9052
 Boertje, G. A. 4221
 Boesewinkel, H. J. 1061
 Boesman, G. 7267, 8588, 9685
 Boethel, D. J. 3017, 9292

- Bogatirenko, A. K. 9546
 Bogdán, I. 6228
 Bogdan, M. 8246
 Bogdanov, A. N. 6083
 Bogdanova, V. M. 2141
 Bogdanova, Yu. G. 3650
 Bogs, D. 8688
 Bogushyavichyute, A. 7700
 Bohec, J. le 1639
 Boher, B. 7926
 Böhmleemann, J. 8314
 Bohling, H. 1637
 Bohn, R. 6666
 Bohr, K. 2620
 Boichenko, V. A. 8450, 8451
 Boichev, A. 7234
 Boichuk, O. B. 4159
 Boisard, J. 2399, 8414
 Boitovich, K. A. 8251
 Bojarski, S. 4590
 Bokarev, K. S. 5938
 Bokhari, N. 5912
 Bolay, A. 7252
 Bolding, P. J. 7070
 Boldt, P. F. 8433
 Boldyrev, M. I. 3594
 Bolgov, V. D. 929
 Boll, W. G. 6780, 8457, 9598
 Bolle-Jones, E. W. 7911
 Bollen, G. J. 4262, 6243, 7548
 Bollmann, W. E. 9923
 Bolt, L. 6888
 Bolton, A. T. 5732
 Bolton, W. E. 4873
 Bom, P. L. M. van der 3386
 Bomba, G. 501
 Bombardelli, E. 4413
 Bompeix, G. 5606, 9203
 Bonaminio, V. P. 5981
 Bonati, A. 4413
 Bond, C. A. 1274
 Bondad, N. D. 6148
 Bondar', E. M. 6305
 Bondarenko, A. I. 4362
 Bondarenko, A. S. 3465
 Bondarenko, G. L. 1018, 6537, 9556
 Bondarenko, V. E. 5301
 Bondoux, P. 5606, 9753
 Bondzhukov, D. 6425
 Bonetti, S. 9410
 Bonfils, J. 2006, 6341
 Bongartz, W. 463, 7602
 Bonhomme, R. 5516
 Bonifacio, A. 4466, 6154
 Bonini, V. 3028
 Bonnemain, J. L. 4963
 Bonner, B. A. 4983
 Bonner, J. W. 6157
 Bonnet, J.-C. 7464
 Bonnyai, J. 4252, 9962
 Bono, R. 6119
 Bontea, V. 7086
 Bonzano, A. 9708
 Boodley, J. W. 4228, 6046
 Boodt, M. De 3322, 4568, 9031, 9765
 Boohér, L. J. 6233
 Boom, B. K. 2653
 Boon, J. van der 2129, 7640, 9134
 Boonen, P. 4988, 4990
 Boontjes -, 4272
 Boontjes, J. 487, 1178, 1179, 4271, 4272
 Boos, G. V. 8392
 Booster, D. E. 8242
 Booth, A. 2621
 Booth, C. 6159
 Bootsma, J. H. 7062
 Bopaiah, M. G. 5258
 Bopp, M. 4364, 4366
 Bordini, R. 6337
 Borges, M. de L. V. 9604
 Borghi, B. 7354, 7470
 Borinelli, G. 985, 1037, 3920, 3958, 5861
 Borisov, G. I. 904
 Borisov, N. 1506, 7117
 Borisov, V. A. 4174
 Borka, G. 940
 Borka, M. 3905
 Borkowska, B. 2
 Borkowska, J. 4635
 Borkowski, J. 948
 Borna, Z. 4841, 4889
 Bornás, M. de 4447
 Börner, T. 3337, 3338
 Bornman, C. H. 1277, 5380
 Borrelli, A. 5824
 Borrelli, C. 5372
 Borsboom, O. 61, 4605
 Borys, M. W. 9281
 Borzikova, G. M. 7218
 Bos, J. 3667, 9103
 Bos, L. 3591, 4049
 Bosco, G. F. del 2757, 3771, 5659
 Bose, E. 1528
 Bose, P. C. 6183
 Bose, S. K. 4443, 4529, 10158
 Bose, T. K. 714, 1202, 2301, 5138, 5192, 5202, 7570, 7679
 Bosma, M. P. M. M. 269
 Bosman, I. P. 1477, 1478, 6313, 6314
 Bosmans, P. 6501
 Bosschaert, L. 8567
 Bosse, G. 4254, 7634
 Boswell, S. B. 113, 607, 851, 3489, 7826
 Botár, A. 4735, 7185
 Botros, Y. S. 7956
 Böttcher, H. 1038, 1039, 3142, 3223
 Böttger, M. 2, 9635
 Bottomley, G. 1411
 Botvin'eva, A. M. 1655
 Bouard, J. 7262
 Bouchery, Y. 157
 Bouchot, D. 8169
 Bouderbala, M. 5348
 Boudet, A. M. 3601
 Bould, C. 4728
 Boulter, D. 2452, 2455, 4065, 8463, 9493
 Boumans, M. M. G. 2120
 Bounous, G. 2226, 2227
 Bourbouloux, A. 4963
 Bourdeaut, J. 5336, 6116
 Bourdin, J. 3160, 7085, 7322
 Bourdu, R. 7332
 Bourgeois, M. 7322, 7684
 Bourgois, B. 6033
 Bourke, D. O'D. 8023
 Bourke, J. 65
 Bourke, J. B. 69, 3954
 Bourne, C. E. 7161
 Bousquet, J. F. 9203
 Bousson, C. 2252
 Boutard, P. 9043
 Bouwman, G. 2625
 Bové, J. M. 5542
 Bovenrade, J.-P. 9934
 Bovey, F. 8449
 Bovey, R. 3885, 7248
 Bgvre, O. 2583
 Bowbrick, P. 5208
 Bowden, H. L. 9345
 Bowen, H. H. 4797, 8165
 Bowen, J. E. 2008
 Bowers, J. L. 4569
 Bowers, R. C. 2516
 Bowman, G. E. 1417
 Boxall, M. 5922
 Boxus, P. 3411, 5728, 6077
 Boyd, D. R. 546
 Boyle, F. C. 4064
 Boyle, J. S. 4047, 4092
 Boynton, D. 35
 Bozalek, S. J. 4429
 Bozarth, G. A. 4873
 Bozhinova-Boneva, I. 3897
 Bozóky, Z. 1925
 Bozzoli, M. 5500
 Braak, J. P. 2870
 Braasch, H. 8688
 Brach, E. J. 3323
 Braconi, L. 6890
 Bradbeer, J. W. 2156
 Bradbury, J. F. 10130
 Braddock, R. J. 604, 10108, 10114
 Brader, L. 5543
 Bradfield, E. G. 4574
 Bradley, G. A. 4569, 9484
 Bradley, J. T. 7794
 Borna, Z. 4841, 4889
 Bradu, N. V. 6423, 6424
 Braikov, D. 1610, 1611, 2292, 3879, 5754, 6456, 8286, 8291
 Bramlage, W. J. 777, 2126
 Branas, J. 3869
 Brand, F. A. v. d. 4210
 Brand, F. A. van der 4210
 Brand, W. W. 216
 Brander, P. E. 8749
 Brandes, H. 5527
 Brandham, P. 3379
 Brandis, A. von 5986
 Brandis, von 5181
 Brandolini, A. 5972, 7462
 Brandolini, V. 2887, 2888, 5731
 Brandstveit, T. 890
 Brannen, S. J. 188
 Branthome, X. 7518, 9688
 Branzanti, E. C. 1510, 3616, 6347, 7016
 Brar, T. S. 592
 Braud, H. J. 5351
 Brauer, O. 853
 Braun, A. L. 1543, 9305
 Braun, H. E. 7329
 Bräunling, H. 6672
 Bravdo, B. 2682, 4762, 6017
 Bravdo, B. A. 3716
 Bravo, A. 631
 Bravo V., G. 7395
 Brazil, Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Agronomia, Jaboticabal 1395
 Brazil, Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro 5499
 Brčák, J. 782
 Brechbuhler, C. 9409
 Breckenridge, M. 4380
 Breckle, S.-W. 7675
 Bredell, G. S. 1247, 1256, 1415, 3580, 5350
 Bredmose, N. 523, 1203, 5140
 Breece, J. R. 8618
 Breen, P. J. 3021, 5669
 Breen, T. 4583, 7021
 Breene, W. M. 9565
 Breidenbach, R. W. 6554
 Brekke, J. E. 610
 Bremsersch, P. 7378
 Brendel, W.-D. 4398
 Brendler, R. A. 1068
 Brenner, W. D. 2665
 Brennan, J. R. 6483
 Brennen, T. 500
 Brenner, M. L. 9716
 Bressau, G. 5080
 Brett, C. H. 3983
 Brett, P. G. C. 703, 6996, 8984
 Breviglieri, O. 6178
 Brewbaker, J. L. 6157
 Brewer, J. G. 4386
 Brewer, J. W. 8421
 Brewster, J. L. 8024, 8025, 8026
 Brezhnev, D. D. 297, 5015
 Brian, C. 739, 3620
 Briant, R. E. 5050
 Briantais, J.-M. 7437
 Briccoli-Bati, C. 9250
 Brickell, C. D. 487
 Bricout, J. 593, 5311
 Bridges, G. D. 5347
 Brien, C. J. 6460
 Brieskorn, C. H. 9822
 Briggs, J. B. 3362, 6027
 Brightwell, W. T. 9396
 Bringham, R. S. 3858, 8231
 Bringi, N. V. 1244
 Brink, C. Van Den 3098
 Brinkman, M. A. 2860
 Britto, D. P. P. de S. 1704
 Briza, K. 4762
 Broadbent, P. 561
 Broadley, R. A. 8906
 Brod, H. G. 9059
 Broertjes, C. 4292
 Bromstein, A. C. 3434
 Bronner, A. 7264
 Brooks, A. V. 1130, 8736
 Brooks, R. M. 3614
 Brouers, M. 8456
 Brouwer, A. E. 269
 Brouwer, W. M. T. J. de 978
 Brown, A. E. 4646, 9202
 Brown, C. P. 7362
 Brown, D. 6577
 Brown, D. A. 10195
 Brown, D. A. L. 627
 Brown, E. 1556, 1557
 Brown, E. D. 3034
 Brown, F. R. 4609
 Brown, G. 4569
 Brown, G. E. 2777, 6867
 Brown, G. K. 833, 6326, 9208
 Brown, G. R. 2209, 3034, 3848
 Brown, J. C. 4139, 4140
 Brown, J. K. 1234, 7771
 Brown, L. 4964
 Brown, M. E. 3567
 Brown, M. H. 6759
 Brown, M. H., Jr. 4569
 Brown, M. S. 252
 Brown, N. A. C. 4353
 Brown, R. 4126
 Brown, R. T. 3986, 5351, 6843
 Brown, S. A. 3470, 5051, 8066
 Browning, G. 8941, 10148
 Browse, P. M. 4208
 Brück, S. 9289
 Bruant, B. 3143
 Brücher, H. 3209
 Bruckart, W. L. 9502
 Brückbauer, H. 2275, 3885
 Bruggier, J. J. 3885, 7248
 Bruhn, J. G. 3451
 Bruijn, J. 8005
 Bruijne, E. De 6749, 7919
 Bruinsma, J. 4166, 5056
 Brun, R. 2514, 9048
 Brune, W. 8
 Brunel, E. 7530
 Brunelli, A. 5731
 Brunet, D. 3160
 Brunin, C. 1971, 3525, 5417, 6919
 Brunner, T. 3615, 6364
 Brunner, U. 10071
 Brunori, A. 3602
 Bruter, I. M. 7027
 Bruwer, J. J. 1931
 Bruyn, J. A. de 5692, 5693, 5694
 Bruyn, J. W. de 1208
 Bry, A. 2315
 Bryan, H. H. 5020, 5022, 9714
 Bryan, W. L. 9745
 Bryant, J. A. 5882
 Bryant, R. L. 6071
 Bryant, T. R. 3936
 Brydon, A. C. 3846
 Brydon, P. H. 8736
 Brynza, A. I. 3991
 Bryson, N. S. 4011, 5058
 Bryzek, B. 8054
 Bryzgalova, N. V. 7690
 Brzeska, J. 3917
 Bubán, T. 2, 9158, 9183
 Bubarova, M. 4891
 Buchenzer, G. D. 4044
 Buchanan, D. W. 4430, 8867, 9253, 9258
 Buchanan, G. F. 1295, 9057, 9436
 Buchanan, J. R. 747, 880, 2143
 Bucher, R. 9402
 Büchner, G. 3369
 Buchynas, K. M. 825
 Bucke, C. 5477
 Buckley, D. J. 5510
 Buckner, R. C. 2642
 Bucur, E. 8331
 Buczak, E. 5796, 6612
 Buda, O. 107
 Budhraj, T. R. 4548
 Budowski, P. 5920, 8529
 Buegnon, M. 623
 Buelke, J. 1905, 6098

- Buescher, R. W. 1779, 9726
 Buffard-Morel, J. 5442
 Buford, W. R. 7822
 Bufton, L. P. 9496
 Bugaenko, V. F. 3893
 Bugár-Mészáros, K. 6811
 Bui Dang Ha, D. 9648
 Bui Tkhi Bang 5273
 Buimistru, V. E. 2250, 8251
 Buitelaar, K. 1747, 2379, 3261, 3262, 6535, 7363, 9679
 Bukhbinder, A. A. 1226, 1889, 10001
 Bukovac, M. J. 2, 5652
 Bulard, C. 812, 8349
 Bulatović, S. 9180
 Buldini, F. 2874, 3065, 9314
 Bulgaria, B'lgarska Akademiya na Naukite 9028
 Bulisani, E. A. 316
 Bull, T. A. 6966, 7958
 Bulleri, M. 5019
 Bullock, R. C. 7819
 Bullowa, S. 9830
 Bünemann, G. 2932, 6350, 7078, 7079, 7080, 8217
 Bunt, A. C. 451, 3155, 3578, 5021, 9045
 Buonfiglioli, M. 9680
 Burava, E. A. 6021
 Burbage, M. B. 3445
 Burböck, W. 1656
 Burchill, R. T. 3003
 Burchuladze, A. Sh. 3503
 Burdasov, V. M. 3902
 Burden, O. J. 4481
 Burden, R. S. 2430
 Burdine, H. W. 1111, 1112, 1113, 4194
 Buren, L. L. 2835, 3549
 Bureš, V. 5288, 5289, 5290, 5292, 6088, 6091
 Burg, S. P. 8604
 Burgaard, E. 112, 9127
 Burger, W. P. 5376
 Burgess, G. P. 6224
 Burgess, J. 2859
 Burgess, R. A. 7945
 Burgis, D. S. 3271, 3272, 7472, 7517, 8551, 9826
 Burk, L. G. 4666
 Burke, D. W. 323, 4072
 Burke, M. J. 2675, 8721
 Burkner, P. F. 1282, 5385
 Burmistrov, A. D. 9114
 Burnett, H. C. 587, 1331
 Burney, B. 203
 Burns, R. M. 582, 3489, 3492, 6866, 7826, 8862
 Burrage, R. H. 7288
 Burrus, P. B., II. 2642
 Buršik, J. 8128
 Burström, H. G. 6581
 Burt, E. O. 7654
 Burth, U. 815, 3705
 Burton, C. 88
 Burton, C. L. 879
 Burton, G. W. 8691
 Burton, V. E. 325
 Burton, W. G. 3607
 Burtis, E. 1439
 Burtsev, A. F. 3208
 Burzo, I. 30, 8113, 8246
 Busch, L. V. 7595
 Busch, W. 4254, 5127
 Bushev, I. 3020
 Bushing, R. W. 325
 Busler, W. 363
 Bušová, D. 2708
 Busova, T. P. 1783
 Bussel, J. 30
 Bussell, W. T. 3951, 7447, 8366
 Bussey, C. W. 1186
 Bussler, W. 370, 2035, 2036
 Butani, D. K. 2002, 3687
 Butani, R. K. 6151
 Butcher, D. N. 7015
 Butenko, N. F. 3619
 Butenko, R. G. 1238, 1916
 Butenok, L. N. 3649
 Butkus, V. F. 3037
 Butler, D. R. 2917
 Butler, H. S. 9541
 Butrova, M. M. 6286
 Butterfield, J. E. 1743, 5684
 Butters, R. E. 452, 1805, 5977
 Buttery, R. G. 3435, 3436
 Büttner, R. 2
 Button, J. 1277, 5380
 Buttrose, M. S. 1608, 5771
 Buyukli, M. V. 8797
 Bychenko, N. I. 1690, 5925
 Bychkova, G. S. 1238
 Byers, R. E. 43, 4654
 Bykov, O. D. 8379
 Bykov, V. F. 828
 Bykova, N. B. 2909
 Bykova, R. A. 8049
 Byrd, C. D. 5715
 Byrne, H. 6575, 6576
 Byrne, J. M. 9714
 Byrne, T. G. 1207, 1862, 2873, 5228
 Bystydzińska, K. 67
 Byther, R. S. 683
 Bzuni, A. B. 9400
 Caballero, F. 7800
 Cabezas de Herrera, E. 8461
 Cahagner, B. 2816
 Cahoon, G. A. 4815
 Cai, L. 5398
 Cairol 6712
 Cairol, M. 6711
 Čakici, M. 1422
 Calabrese, F. 1254, 3884, 4463
 Calavan, C. 8876
 Calavan, E. C. 582, 3495, 5363, 6861, 10097
 Calcote, V. R. 3016, 3800
 Calder, N. S. 690
 Caldes, G. 6823
 Caldwell, M. M. 4575
 Calinga, R. H. 4120
 Calizaya, J. 7940
 Callahan, J. C. 9307
 Calò, A. 3877, 5780
 Calvert, D. V. 7802
 Calzada B., J. 4474
 Camacho-B., S. E. 1276, 2779, 7824
 Camacho Bustos, S. 569
 Camacho V., E. 1392, 8894
 Camargo-Rubio, E. 4453
 Camargo, S. 166
 Cambra, M. 136
 Cambra, R. 136
 Cambraia, J. 8, 1787
 Cambronero, J. 3744
 Cameranesi, L. 9506
 Cameron, H. R. 4720, 8140
 Cameron, J. W. 1264, 3486
 Camlidere, R. 1422
 Cammack, R. 5858
 Campana, G. 3072
 Campbell, A. I. 5578, 8086, 8598
 Campbell, C. G. 2507
 Campbell, C. J. 4878
 Campbell, C. W. 6191
 Campbell, D. J. 9691
 Campbell, J. D. 2023
 Campbell, J. E. 3663, 4630
 Campbell, K. L. 7654
 Campbell, N. 1798
 Campbell, R. 3166
 Campbell, R. E. 330
 Campbell, R. W. 5175, 8480
 Campbell, W. F. 2987
 Campos, H. de 1025
 Campoy, B. 5674
 Camprubi, P. 9792
 Canada, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 4, 33, 2570
 Canada, Alberta Horticultural Research Centre 9443
 Canada, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles du Québec 163, 230, 436
 Canada, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 744, 951, 4613, 4763, 4829, 6668, 7178
 Canada, Kentville Research Station 145, 231
 Canada, Research Branch, Canada Agriculture 3821, 4625, 4828
 Canaway, R. J. 731
 Cancel, L. E. 658
 Cancino E, L. 7195
 Cancino, L. 127
 Caner, J. 4343
 Canham, A. E. 4581, 5934
 Cannell, G. H. 2522
 Cannon, O. S. 8531
 Cano Munoz, G. 2943
 Canode, C. L. 4296
 Canonica, L. 6810
 Cantagalli, G. 1952
 Cantliffe, D. 3204
 Cantliffe, D. J. 3147, 3954, 5843, 6486, 7324, 7391, 9485
 Cantoria, M. 6794, 6795
 Canvin, D. T. 2438, 8448
 Čapek, P. 5286
 Capesius, I. 4364
 Capinera, J. L. 3240, 8493
 Capite, L. de 8822
 Capot, J. 1975
 Cappaert, I. 3322, 4568, 9031
 Cappelleri, G. 5780
 Cappellini, P. 2, 4618, 6371
 Cappelluti, F. 5648 -
 Caputa, J. 41
 Caputo, R. 5397
 Caraffini, B. 1131
 Caragiani, S. 4162
 Carbajál, A. R. 1704
 Cardé, R. T. 2103
 Cárdenas C., H. 1804
 Cárdenas M., R. 7985, 9009
 Cardoso, M. 1997, 10181
 Cardoso, R. M. G. 2391
 Cardús, J. 2315, 2877, 5222, 7585
 Carelli, M. L. 312
 Carelli, M. L. C. 8945
 Carew, D. P. 6812
 Carfantan, N. 8684
 Cargill, B. F. 7394
 Carletto, G. A. 8921
 Carlier, G. 7605
 Carlson, E. C. 4848
 Carlson, R. F. 765, 2964
 Carlson, R. M. 747, 873
 Carlson, W. C. 9542
 Carlson, W. H. 9807
 Carlsson, M. 948
 Carlyle, T. C. 6128
 Carman, G. E. 4448, 5367
 Carmon, M. 5391
 Carmona, M. M. 9427
 Carnegie, A. J. M. 700, 7990
 Carnes, M. G. 9716
 Carnevali, A. 5401
 Carnill, G. 3818
 Carnill, G. L. 9306
 Caro, J. 30, 6343
 Caron, J. E. A. 6065, 6682, 8595, 8597
 Carot, V. 1278
 Carow, B. 9868
 Carpena, O. 596, 1287, 7798
 Carpenter, H. E. 7448
 Carpenter, J. B. 8862
 Carpenter, P. L. 6069
 Carpenter, S. G. 2247
 Carpenter, W. J. 459, 1155, 1802, 3397, 4336, 8594, 8604, 8606, 8611, 9807
 Carranza, J. M. 7588
 Carrazana, D. 9742
 Carreres Ortells, R. 4690, 5387
 Carrero, J. M. 6134
 Carreyett, R. A. 8005
 Carrillo S., J. L. 4825
 Carroll, A. D., Jr. 8574
 Carroll, D. E., Jr. 1577, 1617
 Carroll, E. T. 830
 Carroll, J. E. 6513
 Carstens, J. B. 4071
 Cartechini, A. 5659, 8179, 8195, 9239
 Cartee, R. L. 5854
 Carter, A. L. 8382
 Carter, A. R. 948, 6677
 Carter, G. A. 8407
 Carter, G. H. 5743
 Carter, G. T. 2694
 Carter, M. V. 840
 Carter, R. L. 872
 Carter, W. 1354
 Čárntu, V. 6783
 Carvajal, J. F. 4936, 7401, 8939
 Carvalho, A. M. de 10156
 Carvalho, P. de C. T. de 652
 Cary, E. 5512
 Cary, L. W. 1245
 Cas, G. 1343
 Cas, S. 1347
 Casado, M. 2236
 Casale, L. 3760
 Casanova, M. 7328
 Casarini, B. 5500, 6609, 7425, 7469, 9721
 Casarini, C. 4900
 Casavant, K. L. 6346
 Case, M. W. 9700
 Cash, J. N. 9484
 Casilli, O. 5648
 Casini, E. 2176, 3746
 Casper, R. 8220
 Cassagne, C. 3932, 4847
 Cassano, A. 6419
 Cassidy, J. C. 275, 948
 Cassin, J. 1252, 7792
 Castelain, C. 8087
 Castelfranco, P. A. 296
 Castell Roig, V. 4854
 Castillo Z., J. 644
 Castle, W. S. 7785, 10078
 Castro Franco, J. 4747
 Castro, L. A. B. de 1069
 Castro, P. R. C. 2542, 3206
 Castro Q., G. 1097
 Castronuovo, N. 5372
 Cataldo, D. A. 500
 Càtara, A. 2773, 7813
 Catindig, J. M. 642
 Catlin, P. B. 4640
 Catling, H. D. 5371
 Cattaneo, M. 3729
 Caussin, R. 6238
 Cavagnaro, J. B. 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943
 Cavalcante, P. B. 4473
 Cavalcini, A. 2315
 Cavalié, G. 3220
 Cavallini S., J. A. 8939
 Cavender, R. W. 6577
 Cawthon, D. L. 6411, 6412
 Cayrol, J. C. 1790
 Cecil, S. R. 1329
 Cęgliowski, M. 156, 3655
 Celati, C. 1193, 1194
 Celik, M. Y. 1422
 Celino, M. S. 620
 Cengiz, F. 1422
 Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 9566
 Čeponis, M. J. 1743, 5684
 Čepujonovska, V. 9147
 Cerff, R. 2697, 4365
 Cermeli, L. M. 214
 Cermeli, M. 1767
 Černá, K. 4095
 Černáňanu, A. 8504
 Černe, M. 948
 César, G. 260, 2876
 César Guerra, O. 646, 708
 Cesari, A. 5731
 Ceustermans, N. 368, 4091
 Cha, J. W. 2425, 5855
 Chaboussou, F. 7244, 7245, 7246, 7247
 Chachin, K. 7515
 Chacko, E. K. 2820, 3536, 3576, 4530, 6945, 7907
 Chacko, M. J. 4517, 7891, 8938
 Chacón Chacón, F. 1024
 Chadha, K. C. 5051
 Chadha, K. L. 1345, 1992, 2825, 2826, 2850, 3538, 5341, 5449, 6427, 7232

- Chadha, M. L. 4004
 Chadha, T. R. 6153, 9247
 Chailakhyan, M. Kh. 3740, 6003, 9077
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 5904
 Chakrabarty, M. 2750
 Chakravarti, S. C. 4985
 Chakravorty, A. K. 1555
 Chakravorty, P. 4562
 Chak"rova, K. 5849
 Chalfant, R. B. 5826
 Chalkley, J. H. 1008
 Chalkov, I. 8280
 Chal"kova, M. 6555
 Chalmers, D. J. 9254
 Chaltuz, E. 30, 1284
 Chaly, N. M. 5880
 Chamagua, E. I. 5742
 Chamayou, C. 8265, 9390, 9391
 Chamberlain, J. D. 2216, 9328
 Chamberlain, K. 8407
 Chambers, D. L. 6948
 Chambers, J. 888
 Chamel, A. 7605
 Champion, J. 8902
 Champion, R. 3160
 Chan Castañeda, J. L. 8497
 Chan, E. 10169
 Chan, F. J. 2580
 Chan, H. T., Jr. 610, 1294
 Chan, W. Y. 8225
 Chanana, Y. J. 4774
 Chanana, Y. R. 2261
 Chand, J. N. 4546, 7810
 Chand, N. 699
 Chander, M. S. 4405
 Chandhary, K. C. B. 7812
 Chandler, G. K. 8669
 Chandler, W. A. 2983, 7139, 7140
 Chandorkar, K. R. 7331
 Chandra, B. K. N. 8285, 8924
 Chandra, J. 8376
 Chandra, K. J. 4089
 Chandra, P. 4303
 Chandra, S. 3058, 5893, 10135
 Chandra, V. 4375
 Chandrasekera, L. B. 5457
 Chandrasekharan, P. 9668
 Chandrasekharan, S. 3444
 Chandrasekar, T. 9904
 Chang, J. T. 6283
 Chang, S.-T. 4198
 Chang, V. C. S. 6977
 Chang, W. C. 1055
 Chanishvili, Sh. Sh. 218, 7258
 Chanter, D. O. 8570
 Chanter, D. P. 1788
 Chanturiya, I. A. 1946
 Chapin, R. 5528
 Chapin, R. R. 9922
 Chaplin, C. E. 854
 Chaplygina, N. S. 2397
 Chapman, J. M. 9740
 Chapman, J. W. 3797
 Chapman, R. K. 994
 Chapot, H. 562
 Chappell, D. J. 5506
 Charles-Edwards, D. A. 5162
 Charlesworth, R. R. 866
 Charley, H. 6162
 Charpentier, R. 6245
 Chartier, P. 5516
 Charubala, R. 10154
 Chashchukhin, V. A. 3042
 Chatterjee, A. 1904, 3479
 Chatterjee, D. C. 4414
 Chatterjee, S. K. 1202, 5184
 Chattopadhyay, T. K. 5900
 Chaturvedi, A. M. 5435
 Chaturvedi, H. C. 2783, 7828, 10094
 Chaturvedi, O. P. 3989
 Chaturvedi, S. N. 9909
 Chaubal, M. G. 1234, 6658, 7771
 Chaudhary, B. S. 7420
 Chaudhary, M. S. 6274
 Chaudhary, R. C. 420
 Chaudhuri, R. K. 10032
 Chaudhuri, S. 9553
 Chaudhury, B. 4024
 Chaudhury, K. G. 4928, 4949
 Chaudhury, S. H. 8016
 Chaugule, S. B. 8987
 Chauhan, C. S. 1913
 Chauhan, D. S. 4086
 Chauhan, S. V. S. 3253
 Chauvet, Y. 9780
 Chavdarov, I. 7347
 Chaves, G. M. 2813
 Chaves, M. M. C. C. 192
 Chavez F., W. B. 4474
 Chavez, H. 4783
 Chawan, D. D. 1664, 10013
 Chawdhry, M. A. 6928, 10147
 Cheam Soon Tee 1995
 Cheban, P. S. 99, 1514
 Cheban, V. K. 200
 Chebotar' E. I. 5696
 Cheema, G. S. 1000
 Cheema, S. S. 2192, 5361, 6135
 Cheikh, M. 9063, 9064, 9065, 9066
 Chekalinskaya, I. I. 7175
 Chekan, A. S. 6302
 Chekheidze, D. V. 3085
 Chekirbaeva, S. 2260
 Chelebiev, M. 5764
 Cheletei, L. 3275
 Chelidze, N. A. 1465
 Chel'tsova, L. P. 5656
 Chemarin, N. G. 3400, 5081, 5998, 6690
 Chen, C. T. 7979
 Chen, J. 2432
 Chen, J. W. 9651
 Chen, M. J. 7979
 Chen, M. T. 8988
 Chen, P. 3035, 5386
 Chen, S. C. 332
 Chen, S. S. 6967
 Chen-She Sheu-Hwa 8341
 Chen, W. H. 7954, 9014
 Chen, W. T. 7953
 Cheng, A. L. S. 4163
 Cheng, C.-Y. 5772
 Cheng, H. T. 9016
 Cheng, W. C. 9016
 Cheng, Y. H. 4151
 Chenulu, V. V. 8848
 Cheong, S. P. 10169
 Cheong Sai Fah 4541
 Cheong Siew Park 10169
 Cheong, Y. W. Y. 7974
 Chopurnaya, V. I. 7143, 9261
 Cherepakhin, V. I. 3666
 Cherevatenko, V. A. 8247
 Chergo, K. 8672
 Cherif, A. 9462
 Chernii, A. M. 2931
 Chernomorets, M. V. 2258, 7227
 Chernyshova, G. F. 70
 Cherrad, M. 7262
 Cherubini, C. 6567
 Chervev, N. V. 5536
 Chesnokov, V. A. 1783
 Chesson, J. H. 1282, 5385, 6881
 Chet, I. 2532
 Chevalier 6712
 Chevalier, J. 1527
 Chevrenidi, S. Kh. 3480
 Chheda, H. D. 2486
 Chhonkar, V. S. 3507
 Chiang, M. S. 3173
 Chiapale, J. P. 2315
 Chiapparini, L. 9477
 Chiarappa, L. 1331
 Chiba, M. 2986
 Chibbar, R. N. 8622
 Chichester, C. O. 1694
 Chickera, G. W. D., de 9898
 Chien, M. 7769
 Chikaoka, I. 8237, 9527
 Chikvanaya, E. E. 8804
 Child, R. 3519
 Child, R. O. 2118
 Childers, N. F. 2149, 3765
 Childs, J. F. L. 6128
 Chilton, S. J. P. 7978
 Chin, C. K. 5935, 7507, 7508
 China, Academia Sinica 7154
 China, Peking Fruit Company 7154
 China, Peking Institute of Botany 7154
 Chingova-Boydazhieva, B. 7737, 8784
 Chinnamma, N. P. 3425, 9994
 Chinnappa, C. C. 7902, 10146
 Chinoy, J. J. 3526
 Chipiga, A. P. 7298
 Chirila, R. 2413, 7242
 Chisholm, D. 7345
 Chistyakova, L. I. 8226
 Chitkara, S. D. 4819, 5493, 6440
 Chittenden, A. E. 1326
 Chiusoli, A. 1870
 Chkhietiani, V. R. 243
 Chládek, M. 5296, 10020
 Cho, J. J. 3319, 9771
 Cho, M. D. 6283
 Cho, S. Y. 3923, 3924, 3925
 Cho, Y. P. 9736
 Chobanu, A. N. 6424
 Chod, J. 3439, 8142
 Choi, C. I. 6595, 7157, 7426, 7524
 Choi, E. H. 7315
 Choi, J. I. 7352
 Choi, K. S. 7352, 7524
 Chollet, P. 1639, 3620
 Chong, C. 2375, 6322, 7095, 7348
 Chongruksa, W. 8539
 Choomsai, M. L. A. 5800
 Chou, C. H. 5816
 Choudhary, D. K. 8825, 8826
 Choudhary, P. N. 8992, 8993
 Choudhri, R. S. 5274
 Choudhuri, J. C. B. 6168, 6215
 Choudhury, B. 1073, 4121, 4330, 4851, 5010, 5800, 5904, 6517, 7466
 Choung Van Lung 327
 Choureitah, A. 5707, 6351, 7186
 Chowdhury, A. R. 2783, 7828, 10094
 Chrimes, J. R. 7356
 Chrispeels, M. J. 9736, 9737
 Christ, R. A. 5837
 Christen, V., R. 4971
 Christensen, C. M. 3567
 Christensen, J. V. 1456, 2955, 4634, 4692, 5630
 Christensen, L. P. 195, 918, 919, 4795, 7222
 Christensen, O. V. 720, 1192, 1859
 Christensen, V. 7573
 Christiansen, E. 4653
 Christie, R. G. 6860
 Christl, J. 8808
 Christoffersen, A. 720, 3963
 Christoph, W. 3678
 Christopher, K. N. 6221
 Christou, N. V. 6575
 Christov, C. 2
 Chrometzka, P. 6755, 7677
 Chróscicki, K. 5581
 Chu, C. B. 7489
 Chu, H. T. 9005
 Chu, T. M. 2373
 Chua, S. E. 3980, 4579, 7453, 7670
 Chubey, B. B. 970
 Chubinishvili, Ts. I. 2284
 Chugunov, V. A. 9644
 Chukhlyava, I. I. 3048
 Chulia, A.-J. 9961
 Chumikina, L. V. 5876
 Chundawat, B. S. 7796, 7809, 7829
 Chung, D. S. 7291
 Chung, H. 3121
 Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 2542, 3206, 4918, 6142, 7390
 Churcholov, G. 2914
 Chuvashva, A. I. 9207
 Chvojka, L. 8105
 Chylinska, K. M. 979
 Ch'ung Van-Lung 327
 Ciampolini, M. 3894, 5368, 9914
 Cianciara, T. 156
 Cianciara, Z. 3759
 Ciatti, B. 1297
 Ciccarone, A. 913
 Cigliano, G. 10102
 Cillard, P. 10065
 Cilluffo, V. 2793
 Cimanowski, J. 67
 Cimpeanu, G. 4162
 Cindea, E. 7459
 Cindric, P. 4762
 Cioaca, C. 5314
 Ciobanu, A. 30
 Ciobanu, E. 7501
 Ciofu, A. 7242
 Ciolo, S. di 4673
 Ciortan, G. 7144
 Cirillo, A. 7016
 Cirrito, M. 9872
 Cirulli, M. 1677
 Citeresi, U. 5663
 Civerolo, E. L. 3774
 Claassen, M. E. T., de 391
 Claire, A. 7608
 Clanet, H. 6338
 Clare, M. V. 8370
 Clark, B. E. 948
 Clark, C. A. 9480
 Clark, D. 6677
 Clark, R. A. 3918
 Clark, R. K. 8887
 Clark, R. L. 7162
 Clark, R. S. 5819
 Clarke, B. J. 2720
 Clarke, T. 1774
 Clausen, G. 3339, 3348, 4248, 8761, 8762, 8763, 9811
 Clayberg, C. D. 3317, 3349
 Clayphon, J. E. 2885
 Claypool, L. L. 2185, 9085
 Clayton, C. N. 3679
 Clayton, J. E. 2832, 5480, 6998
 Cleland, R. 2465
 Cleland, R. E. 9630
 Clement, C. R. 731
 Clements, H. F. 7941, 8997
 Clerjeau, M. 2240, 3285, 6594, 8536
 Clevenger, T. S. 5790
 Clifford, D. R. 6306
 Clijsters, H. 821, 1494, 1504
 Clinch, P. G. 5701
 Clore, W. J. 359, 1058, 5743
 Clough, B. F. 2863
 Coartney, J. S. 447
 Coates, W. W. 8177, 8178
 Coats, G. E. 1188
 Cobb, A. 8463
 Cobbs, M. R. 7577
 Cobiainchi, A. P. 8225
 Cobiainchi, D. 3680, 6325, 7016, 7147
 Cochereau, P. 2049
 Cocking, E. C. 7015
 Cockroft, B. 1522, 2980*
 Cockshull, K. E. 3399, 6251
 Cocozza, M. 5169
 Cocozza, M. T. 3361
 Codou, S. 9260
 Coffey, D. L. 1464
 Coffey, M. D. 9699
 Cogan, H. D. 8669
 Coggins, R. A. 5637
 Cognet, J. 1640
 Cohat, J. 3356
 Cohen, M. 4437, 6859, 6875
 Cohen, M. A. 532
 Cohen, S. 376, 4143
 Cohick, A. D. 2833
 Coilier, P. 9747
 Cojoneanu, N. 6437, 7259
 Colantonio, V. 5658
 Cole, A. W. 3187, 7365, 9703
 Cole, D. A. 2763
 Cole, H., Jr. 517, 1789, 9572
 Cole, J. R. 2753
 Cole, R. H. 4227, 9799
 Cole R. M. 5542
 Coleman, R. E. 10189

- Coleman, R. L. 2788
 Coléno, A. 4940
 Coles, J. S. 2912
 Collin, H. A. 8370, 10139
 Collins, F. C. 5174
 Collins, F. W. 7331
 Collins, G. B. 1909
 Collins, P. 6825
 Colliot, F. 3593
 Colmenares C., S. 1024, 2351
 Colmenares, M., J. 7403
 Colombia, Federación Nacional de Cafeteros 6156
 Colombo, R. 2476, 3962
 Comai, M. 56, 3645
 Combe, J. C. 8971
 Combettes, S. 1790
 Combrink, J. C. 5778, 9201
 Combs, M. 6226
 Comes, L. E. 2990
 Comin, M. 7940
 Committee on Fruit Breeding 2977
 Comont, G. 7910
 Compagno, L. T. 1315
 Conagin, C. H. T. M. 2501
 Conde, A. R. 7921
 Conde, L. F. 9906
 Condei, G. 2259
 Cone, W. W. 2047
 Coninck, B. 7322
 Coninck, B. de 7323
 Conner, J. R. 7794
 Connolly, G. 3435, 4380
 Conover, C. A. 2656, 5187, 5188, 7668, 8714, 8740, 8775, 9903, 9912
 Conradie, J. 5376
 Conroy, J. J. 3286
 Constabel, F. 1232, 2479, 2480, 6227, 9613
 Constantin, R. J. 5351
 Constantinescu, G. 5748, 9385, 9966
 Conti, G. 9393
 Conti, G. G. 1668
 Conti, S. 3117, 7463, 9680
 Contreiras, J. 7898
 Converse, R. H. 8220
 Cook, A. A. 2496
 Cook, D. I. 20, 5198
 Cook, J. A. 3880
 Cooke, R. G. 2686
 Coolen, W. A. 6501
 Coomans, P. 4491, 4492, 5419, 7878, 7879
 Coombe, B. G. 2173
 Coombs, J. 5477
 Cooper, A. J. 2581, 3572, 3573, 4573
 Cooper, A. W. 8526
 Cooper, B. J. 3305
 Cooper, D. R. 2107
 Cooper, P. 6628
 Cooper, R. M. 2535
 Cooper, T. 3733
 Cooper, V. C. 3162
 Cooper, W. C. 10106
 Copçu, M. 5929
 Copeland, L. 1307
 Copeland, L. O. 2416, 4294
 Copin, A. 6238
 Coppock, G. E. 3499
 Coppolino, J. B. 8722
 Corbett, M. K. 449
 Cordell, A. G. 6100
 Cordell, G. A. 1231, 1906
 Corgan, J. N. 5026
 Corke, A. T. K. 7155
 Corleto, A. 8708
 Corley, W. L. 4005, 5832
 Cormack, D. 917, 1295
 Cormack, D. B. 1295
 Cormack, M. R. 9330
 Cormier, M. 10065
 Cornier, A. 1358
 Cornillon, P. 7485, 8544
 Corns, J. B. 421
 Cornu, A. 4241
 Corredor R., O. 1542
 Corry, M. J. 249
 Corte, A. 9967
 Cortés-Monllor, A. 1066, 6195
 Cosme, L. L. 5185
 Cosmo, I. 4790, 8258
 Cossio, R. P. 7959
 Costa, A. M. B. S. R. C. S. 7876
 Costa, A. S. 372, 10175
 Costa, C. L. 10175
 Costa, F. A. da 609
 Costa, G. 6337, 7147
 Costa, M. C. B. 2485
 Costache, M. 7377
 Coster, J. De 3711, 7082
 Cotter, D. J. 3278, 5026
 Cotton, R. F. 1417
 Couey, H. M. 8154, 8155
 Couey, M. 5632
 Court, W. E. 3466, 5326, 6109, 10052
 Courter, J. W. 3843, 4740
 Courtot, R. 10077
 Cousin, M.-T. 2531
 Coutinho, M. P. 191
 Couto, F. A. A. 3922
 Couto, F. A. d'A. 4993
 Coutts, R. H. A. 8417
 Couvillon, G. A. 383, 5670
 Covar, R. R. 8981
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 59, 60, 2923, 9278
 Coviello, D. A. 10037
 Coviello, R. L. 5575
 Cowan, J. M. 6675
 Cowan, T. O. 4246
 Cowling, E. B. 3567
 Cox, G. 3945
 Cox, J. E. 4435, 5346, 9341
 Cox, P. 1200
 Cox, P. A. 8736
 Coyne, D. P. 3567, 4921
 Craats, D. v. d. 9873
 Craats, D. van der 9873
 Crafts, C. B. 5074
 Craig, D. L. 3044, 7188
 Craig, R. 4317
 Craig, W. N. 8669
 Cram, W. J. 422, 1105
 Crampton, M. J. 5870
 Cran, D. G. 4859, 8339
 Crandall, P. C. 2216, 9328
 Crane, F. A. 1906, 6686
 Crane, F. L. 9487
 Crane, J. C. 873, 874, 5688, 9296
 Crater, G. D. 1145, 1146
 Cravens, M. E. 4116
 Crawford, R. M. M. 1710
 Creasy, L. 5735
 Crebas, H. 1156
 Cree, C. B. 7830
 Creighton, C. S. 8374
 Cremer, C. 6715
 Cremery, U. 7698
 Crescimanno, F. G. 4461
 Crespolani, C. 5673
 Crespy, A. 9616
 Cresswell, M. M. 9071
 Cresti, M. 4118
 Crete, R. 1654
 Cretienand, J. 7252
 Criley, R. A. 2029, 3333, 3377
 Crill, J. P. 7493
 Crill, P. 7472, 7499, 7517, 8538, 8551, 9826
 Crisp, A. F. 4188
 Crisp, P. 3162, 8363, 8364, 9511, 9512
 Cristinzio, M. 9945
 Criswell, J. T. 3017, 9292
 Crivelli, G. 3148, 4171, 4750, 4751, 5564
 Crnjanski, P. 9064; 9065
 Crnko, J. 42, 1454
 Croat, T. B. 4567
 Crocker, T. E. 5375
 Croft, B. A. 793, 5608
 Croix, I. F. La 515
 Crombie, L. 7748
 Crombie, W. M. L. 7748
 Crookston, R. K. 8452
 Cropley, R. 8140
 Crosbie, E. S. 2361, 2362
 Crosby, D. G. 182
 Crosse, J. E. 5600, 9226
 Crossley, J. H. 1831
 Crössmann, G. 2594
 Croteau, R. 80, 4964
 Crowden, R. K. 2475
 Crowe, A. D. 1469, 9112, 9199
 Crowley, W. R., Jr. 2661
 Croy, L. I. 8453
 Crozier, A. 2473
 Crozier, J. H., Jr. 382
 Crüger, G. 2365, 5840
 Cruickshank, I. A. M. 4062
 Cruz, B. P. B. 1032, 2506
 Cruz, L. S. P. 316, 1259
 Cruz, N. D. da 2500, 2501
 Cruz, R. A. 5468
 Cruz, V. F. 6178, 6179, 8944
 Cselótei, L. 3109, 3193, 3275
 Csepregi, P. 4780
 Cuany, A. 3285, 7379, 8754
 Cucu, V. 5314
 Cuddeback, J. E. 9041
 Cudney, D. W. 3108
 Cuéllar, I. 7970
 Cuero, R. 3283
 Cueto Robayna, I. 4010
 Cuevas-Gacutan, M. V. T. 6794
 Čulafić, L. 8340
 Cull, B. W. 10116
 Cumbus, I. P. 1001
 Cumming, W. A. 505
 Cummins, J. N. 2977, 3647
 Cuñat, P. 1278
 Cundasawmy, N. E. 162
 Cunningham, R. L. 4227, 9799
 Cup, A. A. 5304
 Cupertino, F. P. 10175
 Cuquerella Cayuela, J. 3794, 4690, 4700, 4718
 Currah, I. E. 241, 1665
 Currey, W. L. 3107, 3327, 9881
 Currie, B. G. 5932, 5933
 Currier, H. B. 9612
 Curticăpeanu, G. 3787, 7170
 Curtis, C. E. 5575
 Curtis, J. R. 10126
 Curtis, L. R. 7405
 Curtis, O. F., Jr. 6360, 7058
 Curzel, G. C. 7016
 Cusens, E. 2474
 Custot, F. 7330
 Cutcliffe, J. A. 1705
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 4122
 Cutler, H. G. 9575
 Cvetković, D. 2208, 9284
 Cvetkovik, D. 9284
 Cwierniewska, E. 2062
 Cyprus, Agricultural Research Institute 3610, 5787, 6840, 9362
 Cyrbu, I. G. 7120
 Czabajski, T. 8834
 Czapski, J. 2
 Czechoslovakia, Central Library of Agriculture 719
 Czechoslovakia, Research Institutes for Crop Production 8043, 8303, 8601
 Czechoslovakia, Výskumný Ústav Rastlinnej Výroby, Piešťany 6214
 Czekalski, M. 7694
 Czuba, M. 1661
 Czynczyk, A. 48, 50, 766, 767, 3643, 5585
 Czyżewska, S. 407, 7467
 Daandaj, G. 8845
 Dabek, A. J. 640, 8927
 Dabour, A. E. 1761
 Dabra, T. T. 9972, 10063
 Dąbrowski, T. 1397
 Dabush, S. 6732
 Dadant, R. 8777, 8976
 Dadd, R. 487
 Daddona, P. E. 6099
 Daft, M. J. 4934
 Dagite, S. 5272
 Dahab, M. K. Abo-El 485
 Dahl, M. H. 1859
 Dahlkvist, A. 720
 Dahlmans, M. 2068
 Dahlsson, S.-O. 9875, 9885, 9897
 Dahmus, M. E. 2669
 Dähne, D. 845
 Daines, D. 4145
 Daito, H. 2784, 7833
 Dakwa, J. T. 8916, 8917, 8918
 Dalbro, K. 3963, 8391
 Dalbro, S. 2109
 Dalchow, J. 8462
 Dale 713
 Dale, M. 2013
 Dale, M. O. 713
 Dalessandro, G. 2472
 Dallari, F. A. 2053
 Daldorf, E. R. 6956, 6958, 8962, 8968
 Dalli, A. 2412
 Dalmasso, G. 4771
 Dalton, J. D. 9890
 Dam, J. Van 8697
 Dalmaz, J. 2315
 Damavandy-Kozakonane, H. 7036
 Damiano, C. 7016, 7121
 Damigella, P. 6126
 Damjanić, A. 3763
 Damjanova, S. 5708
 Dammann, H.-J. 759, 2091, 3651, 4754, 6294, 8034
 Damon, R. A., Jr. 7133
 Damyanova, S. 5708, 9221
 Danailov, B. 2272, 6439
 Dancsén Rozsnyay, Z. 5639
 Dandy, J. E. 5213
 Danechrad, A. 875
 Daneschwar, M. 4693
 Danev, S. 7049
 Daneva, N. 1558
 Dang, J. K. 4546
 Daniel, C. 1984, 4533, 9296
 Daniel, P. 4699
 Danieli, B. 6810
 Daniell, J. W. 7139, 7140
 Danielli, E. 973
 Daniels, D. 4972
 Daniels, M. J. 1261
 Danilov, G. V. 827
 Danilov, M. D. 9335
 Danilova, V. M. 8072
 Danimihardja, S. 3210
 Danišovičová, Z. 2105
 Dankanis, E. 4735
 Dann, C. 4074
 Dansereau, B. 8630
 Dantanarayana, D. M. 10180
 Dantas, Y. R. de S. 1087
 Danthanarayana, W. 4563
 Dao D., F. 2046
 D'Aoust, A. L. 8448
 D'Arcy, W. G. 4998
 Dardenne, G. A. 10012
 Dargent, R. 7375
 Daris, B. T. 3068
 Darley, E. C. 9524
 Darmanaden, J. 7332
 D'Armini, M. 7261
 Darrow, G. M. 6393
 Dart, P. J. 2004
 Darthenucg, A. 4427
 Darwish, F. A. 3947
 Darwish-Sayed, M. 6101
 Das, A. 2129
 Das, B. C. 1904
 Das, L. D. V. 6057
 Das, N. K. 6215, 7847
 Das, P. K. 3926
 Das, R. C. 5393
 Das, S. C. 6203
 Dasberg, S. 5224
 Dasgupta, B. 8836
 Dashek, W. V. 6025
 Dashkova, N. P. 6515
 Daskalov, Kh. 5018
 Daskalov, S. 1676
 Dass, H. C. 3094, 7223, 9392
 Dass, R. 3211
 Dastane, N. G. 3141, 7316
 Dathe, E. M. 824

- Daubeny, H. A. 158, 2211, 5709
- Daulta, B. S. 3058, 7217
- Daunicht, H. J. 2023, 5007
- Daurade, P. 7085
- Daussant, J. 30, 8684
- Dauty, R. 2249
- D'Auzac, J. 8972
- Dave, Y. S. 5447
- Davenport, D. C. 857, 2441
- Davenport, R. R. 2279
- Daverat, L. 4746
- Davey, M. R. 2483, 2484
- David, B. V. 6447
- David, H. 2602, 2604
- Davide, R. G. 8539, 10131
- Davidescu, D. 7237
- Davidescu, V. 7237
- Davidian, H. H. 8736
- Davidović, M. 9200
- Davidson, A. W. 4861
- Davidson, H. 5199, 7569
- Davidson, M. 6146
- Davidyan, T. G. 9176
- Davies, D. D. 3234, 4077, 4175, 4176, 6253, 9641
- Davies, D. R. 1826, 8642
- Davies, E. 9643
- Davies, J. A. 9124
- Davies, J. N. 6645
- Davies, P. J. 9631
- Davies, W. J. 8593
- Davino, M. 7813
- Davis, A. C. 69, 3987
- Davis, C. S. 3818, 7156, 8186
- Davis, D. D. 725, 8722
- Davis, D. L. 9758
- Davis, D. W. 977, 8402
- Davis, J. R. 5574
- Davis, J. T. 3803, 8190
- Davis, P. L. 4454, 8889
- Davis, R. E. 449, 5960, 6193
- Davis, S. 581
- Davis, T. A. 6903
- Davis, W. B. 6042
- Davis, W. C. 4972
- Davison, J. G. 5570
- Davtyan, G. S. 552, 9400, 10056
- Dawes, D. 4587, 5547
- Dawson, J. R. 1417
- Dawson, W. M. 381
- Day, J. M. 2004
- Dayal, R. 9669, 10207
- Dayton, D. F. 761, 1453, 1485, 8399
- D'bov, S. 9245
- D'Cruz, R. 910
- De, G. C. 3926
- De Lotto, G. 5370
- Deal, E. E. 7651
- Dean, H. A. 8880, 8883
- Deas, A. H. B. 2787
- DeBenedict, C. 6885
- Debergh, P. 6749, 8735
- Debets, T. 1570
- DeBlois, L. D. 8542
- Debor, H. W. 96, 1517, 1534, 1540, 3023, 3631, 6344, 6388, 8050, 8126, 8191, 9216
- Debrot, E. A. 5125
- Debska, W. 1902
- Dębska, W. 3414
- Decazy, B. 7871
- Decker, P. 9258
- Deckers, J. 3620, 8197
- Deckers, J. C. 7197
- Dekle, G. W. 7681
- Decourtye, L. 757
- Decourtye, L. M. 1453
- Décsei, L. 2721
- Dedio, I. 3467
- Dedordy, J. R. 4447
- Dee, A. M. 9013
- Deen, J. L. W. 6078, 7568
- Deen, W. W., Jr. 5020
- Degeyter, L. 388, 389
- Degheele, D. 7502
- Deidda, P. 5659
- Deiser, E. 4195
- Deist, J. 4351, 4352, 9210
- Dejonckheere, W. 4384, 7326, 7327, 7821
- Dekock, P. C. 866, 2474
- Dekov, L. 1584
- Del Nero, G. L. 724
- Delahousse, B. 9465
- Delattre, R. 10144
- Delaveau, P. 3442
- Delay, C. 7332
- Delbos, R. 8203
- Delbridge, R. W. 5063
- Delchev, I. 5849
- Delchev, L. 5848
- Delegger-Langohr, V. 5189
- Delen, N. 1509
- Deleu, R. 6238
- Della Strada, G. 3624
- Delmas, J. 2765, 3315, 4202
- Delon, R. 5040
- Deloraine, J. 9465
- Deloustal, J. 9616
- Delver, P. 6238, 6298
- Demba, W. M. 1388
- Demečko, J. 4906, 6214
- Dement, W. A. 5123
- Dement'eva, N. N. 8214
- Demidov, L. V. 6771
- Demina, T. G. 3033
- Demoranville, I. E. 3038, 3040, 3041, 5716
- Dempers, P. J. 2948
- Demski, J. W. 1008
- Demuth, G. 8838
- Dem'yanenko, V. D. 2092
- Dem'yanenko, V. G. 4864
- Dem'yanets, E. F. 1470, 6327
- Dem'yanova, G. M. 2746
- Deneva, T. 4409
- Denisov, N. I. 148
- Denisova, G. A. 2746, 3471
- Denman, T. E. 8165
- Dennis, C. 908, 6413, 8218
- Dennis, D. J. 4872
- Dennis, F. G. 5645
- Dennis, F. G., Jr. 1425
- Dent, J. W. 5943
- Deol, I. S. 2192, 5361, 6135
- Depoorter, J. 23
- D'Ercole, N. 2350
- Derendovskaya, A. I. 4775, 6454
- Derks, A. F. L. M. 2611, 6024, 8670
- Dermen, H. 1149
- Dermine, E. 6238
- Derycke, J. L. 6188
- Desai, B. G. 6572, 8537
- Desai, N. N. 7416
- Desai, N. P. R. 10123
- Deschênes, J. M. 2861
- Deshmukh, P. A. 8297
- Deshmukh, S. N. 699
- Desiderio, E. 7462
- Despin, B. 6965
- Dessimoz, M. 7109
- Destandeau, G. 4768
- Desuki, S. 2546
- Desvignes, J. C. 8079, 8167
- Detchon, P. 9491
- Detroz, J. 1390
- Detz, H. 7678
- Deuber, R. 9577, 9578
- Deullin, R. 30
- Deutch, B. 2638, 2891
- Devaraj, G. 6970
- Devauchelle, G. 5038
- DeVay, J. E. 5574, 8206
- Devall, B. J. 5865
- Devi, C. B. K. 1970, 4496
- Devi, L. R. 4360
- Devidé, Z. 4910
- Devlin, R. M. 1566, 5714, 5716, 7193
- Devreux, M. 4118
- Dewey, D. H. 5651
- Dey, P. M. 7416, 7881
- Dhaliwal, G. 9818
- Dhanaraj, S. 2696
- Dhanvantari, B. N. 8170
- Dhar, D. N. 5305
- Dhar, K. L. 5156, 9971
- Dhar, M. M. 3461, 5324, 10027
- Dharam, V. 6940
- D'Herde, C. J. 3110
- Dhillon, B. S. 2261, 3095
- Dhillon, R. S. 5361
- Dhingra, O. D. 5446
- Dhooria, M. S. 568, 754, 5905
- Dhuria, H. S. 4137
- Dhyse, R. 8342
- Diab, M. M. M. 2329, 3133
- Dias, H. F. 3885
- Diatchenko, V. S. 4189
- Díaz Polanco, C. 634
- Díaz Sabina, S. 2378
- Díaz T., O. 9548
- Dibble, J. E. 1544
- Dick, P. S. 9623
- Dickey, R. S. 6694
- Dickinson, C. H. 9030
- Dickinson, D. 6251
- Dickinson, H. G. 9847
- Dicks, J. W. 2633
- Dickson, M. H. 6538
- Die, J. van 3527
- Dieleman-van Zaayen, A. 6662, 7545, 7548, 8575, 8577
- Dieler, H. P. 9606
- Diener, T. O. 449
- Dieperink, J. G. 4588
- Dieren, J. P. A. van 6354, 7090
- Diesel, P. 3472
- Dietrich, D. L. 1408
- Dietz, F. 6321
- Dietz, M. J. 3317, 5956
- Dietzsch, A. 8134
- Dijk, P. A. van 2028
- Dijk, R. van 1157, 1820, 4243
- Dijke, H. D. van 9601
- Dijke, J. F. van 1488
- Dijkhuizen, T. 6733
- Dijkstra, J. 2725, 7179
- Dikii, S. P. 6602
- Dilcher, D. L. 2890
- Dillenburg, W. 6755
- Dilley, D. R. 1734, 3011, 8604, 8606, 8611
- Dimchev, V. 206
- Dimitrijević, B. 2217, 3885
- Dimitrov, D. 197
- Dimitrov, D. I. 3274
- Dimitrov, G. 1756
- Dimitrov, I. 4409
- Dimitrov, Z. 1683, 7308, 7369
- Dimitrovski, T. 2207, 3842
- Dimov, I. 4099
- Dimov, S. D. 1448
- Dimova, I. 7191
- Dimza, I. Ya. 7068, 7092
- Din, N. A. N. El 8323
- Dinda, B. N. 1904, 3479
- Dindere, M. 7086
- Dinoor, A. 3567
- Dinova, M. 6701
- Dipaola, G. 2294, 3899
- DiProssimo, V. 3804
- Dirheimer, G. 4057
- Dirks, V. A. 8170
- Dirr, M. A. 537, 5717
- Dittrich, H. H. 2296
- Dittrich, P. 3364
- Dittrich, R. 7584
- Divakar, N. G. 226, 2826
- Dixit, B. S. 8806
- Dixit, R. S. 8982
- Dixon, A. F. G. 2372
- Dixon, D. 5887
- Dixon, G. R. 265, 4922, 6508
- Djojomuljo, O. W. 5304
- Dmitrieva, L. V. 9058
- Dmitrieva, T. G. 7646
- Dnebosky, L. 9767
- Doane, J. F. 4757
- Doazan, J. P. 1596, 1597, 2252, 7216
- Dobberstein, B. 4944
- Döbereiner, J. 2004
- Dobersék-Urbanc, A. 253
- Dobreanu, M. 8331, 8504
- Dobrova, S. 8264
- Dobrolyubskii, O. K. 928
- Dobroserdov, S. G. 3594
- Dobrzański, A. 6478
- Dochev, D. 2117, 6363
- Dochev, D. M. 5593
- Dochev, D. V. 2919
- Dodova-Angelova, M. S. 4685
- Dodova-Anghelova, M. S. 4685
- Doganay, Z. U. 1741
- Dogra, P. D. 10209
- Doğuç, T. 6787
- Döhler, R. 5527
- Doi, A. 8159
- Doi, E. 7387, 7506
- Doi, T. 7833
- Doi, Y. 694, 9670, 10200
- Doichev, K. 2100
- Dolgova, A. E. 7094
- Dolidze, M. D. 218, 7258
- Doll, C. C. 6287
- Dollet, M. 10144
- Dolot, N. K. 273
- Domanskaya, È. N. 1298
- Domokos, A. 6387
- Donachie, F. 10070
- Donaire, J. P. 1950
- Donaldson, D. 6738
- Donato, M. de 4133, 4916
- Donchev, D. 2117, 2184
- Donchev, D. V. 5593
- Doncheva, A. 2636
- Doncheva, A. D. 2637, 4285
- Dongo, D. S. 4971
- Donnelly, R. G. C. 6246
- Donno, G. 913, 1301, 2065, 2066, 2790, 2791, 2908
- Donov, D. 1757
- Doodson, J. K. 265, 4922
- Dooley, J. H. 7212
- Doorduyn, J. C. 7630
- Doorenbos, J. 8649, 8650, 9832
- Doorenbos, N. J. 3468, 7770
- Doornik, A. W. 4289
- Dootson 709
- Doraiapandian, A. 717, 1979
- Dordević, Ž. 3641
- Doré, C. 1059
- Doreen, W. F. 8669
- Dörfling, K. 2, 5878, 5881, 7439
- Döring, H.-W. 2770
- Dorman, D. E. 7756
- Dorn, S. 7436
- Dorobantu, N. 3736
- Dorobantu, N. 3787
- Dorobantu, N. 7170
- Dorokhova, A. I. 5009
- Dorozhkin, N. A. 3831
- Dorrel, D. G. 970
- Dorsman, C. 1181
- Dorst, H. J. M. van 6014
- Dospekhov, B. A. 2503
- Dostal, H. C. 1779
- Dostálková, A. 4326
- Dougherty, D. E. 3340
- Douglas, J. 279
- Dout, R. L. 4782
- Doynar, T. V. 7175
- Dow, A. T. 427
- Dow, R. L. 6548
- Dowker, B. D. 7523, 8555
- Dowler, W. M. 9259
- Downes, J. D. 4880
- Downing, M. R. 6797
- Downing, R. S. 2104
- Downton, W. J. S. 5763, 8460
- Doy, C. H. 3066
- Dozier, W. A., Jr. 762
- Dragalin, I. P. 9916
- Draganov, D. 1549, 2269
- Draganov, D. S. 4838
- Draganov, G. 197, 1583, 1614, 2269, 6418, 8273, 9374
- Drahorad, W. 790
- Drake, M. 777, 2126
- Drakes, G. D. 9754
- Drandarevski, C. A. 8028
- Dranik, L. I. 4864
- Draoli, R. 1765
- Draper, A. D. 1565, 2222, 3039, 6393, 7192, 8227, 9339
- Drapron, R. 7417

- Drawert, F. 3441, 4759, 5295, 6804
- Dress, W. J. 6076
- Dressel, J. 8371
- Drew, L. O. 3263
- Drewes, S. E. 6923
- Drewlow, L. W. 8617
- Drews, M. 5817
- Dreyer, D. L. 603
- Drilleau, J. F. 757
- Dro, A. S. 2712
- Drori, T. 1689, 3191
- Drought, B. G. 92, 8118, 8119
- Drujff, A. H. 7008
- Drumm, H. 6790, 9986
- Drummond, D. B. 725, 2596, 6614
- Dryanovska, O. A. 1195, 5862
- D'Souza, G. I. 1340, 1341, 3528
- Du, C. T. 2684, 3403, 4855, 5250
- Du Plessis, L. M. 2019
- Duarte, A. J. S. 1074, 9675
- Duarte, O. 534, 3612, 4475, 6897
- Dubacq, J. P. 9462
- Dube, S. D. 394, 4670, 7081
- Dubey, L. N. 6758
- Dubey, R. C. 7998
- Dubin, H. J. 2927
- Dublin, P. 1318
- Dubois, E. G. 4057
- DuCharme, E. P. 3494, 6859, 7789
- Duckett, J. E. 666
- Dudka, V. E. 937
- Dudman, W. F. 9633
- Dudney, P. J. 6285
- Dudnik, N. A. 7224
- Dueck, J. 63, 64
- Duell, R. W. 6742
- Dufey, V. 23
- Duff, D. T. 3372, 3373
- Duffek, J. 4036
- Duffus, J. E. 9495
- Duhan, S. P. S. 1218, 5265, 5275
- Duhra, M. S. 5473
- Duich, J. M. 492, 1185, 7652
- Duke, J. A. 7764, 10035
- Duke, W. B. 9541
- Duks, V. Ya. 6384
- Dulberger, R. 9769
- Dullforce, W. M. 4872
- Dulov, S. 1770
- Dumas de Vaulx, R. 6516
- Dumbroff, E. B. 8526
- Duncan, G. A. 1419, 5540
- Dunckelman P. H. 6968
- Dunez, J. 7592, 8203
- Dungarwal, H. S. 1371
- Dunham, O. 635
- Dunn, J. A. 3959
- Dunn, J. S. 2942, 3839, 4674
- Dunwell, J. M. 1909
- Dupaigne, P. 1928, 6257
- Dupey, P. 2218
- Dupin, J. 9688
- Dupnik, T. 4885
- Durai, R. 5460, 7952
- Duraisamy, K. 7952
- Duran, S. 24
- Durand, R. 9753
- Durandt, H. K. 690
- Durbin, R. D. 9701
- Durdević, B. 9136
- Durdyev, D. D. 5312
- Durieux, A. J. B. 1176, 1834, 1835, 1836, 4254, 6729
- Düring, H. 5777
- Durley, R. C. 2469
- Durman, P. 8336
- Durmanov, D. N. 7797
- Durmishidze, S. V. 1715, 9025
- Durodola, J. I. 5318
- Duron, M. 739
- Durquety, P. M. 2249, 4768
- Dusbabek, K. E. 414
- Duseeva, F. A. 5649
- Duteil, M. 5036
- Dutky, S. R. 6834
- Dutova, L. I. 1560
- Dutt, K. 7084
- Dutt, N. 7859, 7860
- Dutta, A. K. 1382
- Dutta, L. N. 6762
- Dutta, O. P. 3184, 3205, 4108
- Dutta, S. K. 4414
- Dvornic, V. 4715, 9371
- Dvornic, Valentina 9371
- Dvornin, A. V. 9399
- Dworschák, E. 6364
- Dwuma-Badu, D. 9972, 10063
- D'yachkovskaya, T. B. 7750
- Dyakov, K. 839, 1507
- Dyck, E. 3433
- Dyer, T. A. 2453
- Dyki, B. 7313
- Dynkina, R. L. 2385
- Dynoodt, R. 4384
- Dyuzhev, P. K. 3082
- Džamic, R. 9180
- Dzhabbarov, A. 2734
- Dzhafarov, B. Sh. 2017
- Dzhashi, V. S. 3563
- Dzhavshanashvili, I. Z. 291
- Dzheneev, S. Yu. 9366
- Dzhgarkava, D. V. 8801
- Dzhibladze, K. N. 591
- Dzhikiya, A. N. 1715
- Dzhokhadze, T. I. 6502
- Dzięcioł, R. 6778
- Dzięcioł, U. 2
- Dzięcioł, W. 41
- Dzięcioł, W. 6367
- Dziedzik, N. N. 9312
- Dzneladze, A. A. 5364
- Earle, E. D. 1144, 2595
- Earle, W. H. 5316
- Early, A. C. 7965, 7966
- Early, R. 5743
- East African Community, East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 1940, 1960, 1998, 2303, 3481
- Eastwood, M. A. 5801
- Eaton, E. 4569
- Eaton, H. J. 487, 5159
- Ebben, M. H. 5041
- Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 1009
- Eccher, T. 8095, 9969
- Echandi, E. 8532
- Echard, N. 1897
- Echim, T. 3149
- Eckenrode, C. J. 993, 1046
- Economides, S. 6886
- Economou, G. 9866
- Eddins, R. 4769
- Eddy, R., Jr. 4972
- Ede, A. N. 6040
- Eden-Green, S. J. 1331
- Edgerton, L. J. 813, 850, 1483, 2967, 9231
- Edgington, L. V. 7405
- Edje, O. T. 7398, 9570
- Edland, T. 2930
- Edrees, M. 5810
- Edwards, C. J. 3126
- Edwards, G. E. 3551, 3552, 7993, 8438, 9013
- Edwards, G. J. 3494, 6859
- Edwards, G. R. 1484
- Eerola, M. 2331
- Euwens, C. J. 8491
- Efimov, E. I. 8450, 8451
- Ėgamberdiev, A. R. 7799
- Egawa, H. 7713
- Egbe, N. E. 8946
- Egeraat, A. W. S. M. van 8488, 8489, 9621, 9622
- Egger, A. 749
- Egger, E. 5767, 9410
- Eggers, H. 3401
- Eguagie, W. E. 4486
- Eguchi, T. 386, 5915
- Egypt, Alexandria University, Faculty of Agriculture 7272
- Ehmann, A. 8439
- Eickhoff, F. 4982
- Eikenbary, R. D. 3017, 9292
- Einert, A. E. 1871, 4569, 8686
- Einisman, P. B. 6292
- Eira, P. A. da 1704
- Eisenstadt, F. A. 1682
- Eke, I. 9237
- Ekong, D. E. U. 6082
- Eksteen, G. J. 9210
- Ekström, B. 1002, 1860, 7358, 8592
- Ekundayo, O. 9991
- El Abdin, A. Z. 8524, 8525
- El-Adghum, F. I. 7272
- El-Aidy, F. 9051
- El-Alfy, T. S. 6081, 9931
- El Amami, S. 10084
- El-Antably, H. M. M. 1723, 5868, 9321
- El-Arosi, H. 7496
- El-Assy, S. 1268, 1269
- El-Azzouni, M. M. 3008
- El-Badawi, A. A. 7995
- El-Badry, M. 8254
- El-Badry, M. A. 8947
- El-Banna, G. I. 10157
- El-Banoby, F. E. 485
- El-Baroni, Y. 7272
- El-Bay, F. K. A. 10021, 10022
- El-Din, N. A. N. 8323
- El-Fataty, H. M. 6081
- El-Garby Younes, M. 4524, 8124, 8768, 9958
- El-Gasim Ahmed, A. A. 6484
- El-Giahmi, A. A. 4934
- El-Gibaly, O. 5885
- El-Goorani, M. A. 485
- El-Habbasha, K. M. 1708, 3949, 7272, 8323
- El-Hammady, A. M. 5382
- El-Khabbasha, K. M. 1708, 3219
- El Khatib, A. 7513
- El-Kheir, Y. 1241
- El-Kholey, M. A. 7956
- El-Kifl, A. H. 2450
- El-Latief, F. I. A. 3008
- El-Mahmoudi, L. T. 6854, 6855
- El-Meleigi, M. A. 408
- El-Meligi, M. 6723
- El Motaz, M. B. 8318, 8522, 8524, 8525
- El Nadi, A. H. 8434
- El-Nady, M. A. 4935
- El-Naggar, S. 5382, 5436
- El-Naggar, S. F. 2752
- El-Nasr, M. M. S. 3423
- El-Olemy, M. M. 1899, 10068
- El-Razik, A. A. A. 1648
- El-Refai, A. H. 5810
- El-Rehim, M. A. Abd 408
- El-Shal, M. A. 7272
- El-Shal, M. A. L. 7272
- El-Shamy, A. M. 2700
- El-Sharkawi, H. M. 4462
- El-Sherif, H. 1374, 1375
- El-Sherif, M. 8731
- El Sherif, S. 8525
- El Shiaty, M. A. 8318
- El-Shimy, A. 1268, 1269
- El-Shourbagi, M. A. 6854
- El-Tanahy, M. M. 7272
- El-Tawil, B. A. H. 10040
- El-Tayeb, O. 1349
- El-Tinay, A. H. 6949, 6950
- El-Titi, A. 2364
- El-Tomi, A. L. 8074, 10075
- El Wakeel, A. T. 6374
- El-Wakeel, A. T. 6374, 8254, 8296, 8863, 8947
- El Wakeel, A. T. 8947
- El-Yamani, E. 3947
- El-Zeftawi, B. M. 2266, 10090
- El-Zorkani, S. 6855
- Elamayem, M. A. 8446
- Ellassar, G. 4035
- Eldabh, R. 4309
- Eldan, M. 3152
- Elenkov, E. 3134, 5921
- Elezz, A. A. 2394, 2395
- Elgamal, M. H. A. 10039, 10040
- ElGazzar, A. A. 2425
- Ėliadze, A. D. 2011
- Elías Calles, E. 5384, 6844, 7787
- Elings, H. 4588
- Elk, B. C. M. van 6765
- Elkadi, M. D. 10086
- Elkan, G. H. 7521
- Elkawy, A. E. A. 8272
- Elkinawy, M. 2400
- Elkins, D. M. 7659, 7660
- Elkner, K. 7528
- Elleman, T. C. 3231
- Eller, B. M. 10071
- Ellett, C. W. 7722
- Elliger, C. A. 2754
- Elliot, W. M. 347
- Ellis, B. E. 3470
- Ellis, J. W. 7680
- Ellis, P. R. 8375
- Ellis, R. J. 4987
- Ellis, R. T. 8014, 9024
- Elliceche, D. 2315
- Ellison, B. O. 4380
- Elmanova, T. S. 8175
- Elmer, H. S. 6870
- Elmore, C. L. 2873, 5092
- Elmstrom, G. W. 3190, 4013, 8393, 8404
- ElSohly, M. 3468
- ElSohly, M. A. 7770
- Elston, J. F. 4961
- Elumeev, E. A. 2732, 7763
- Elze, H. 3456
- Embabi, M. 8731
- Embleton, T. W. 3492, 5355, 5356, 7830, 10087
- Embree, C. G. 9199
- Emechebe, A. M. 7870
- Emerson, F. H. 761, 1453, 4705
- Emmel, L. 5544
- Ėmmerikh, D. V. 5910
- Ėmmerikh, F. D. 7512
- Ėmmerikh, N. S. 239
- Empig, L. T. 2830, 5461
- Enăchescu, G. 3149
- Encke, O. 3749
- Ende, B. van den 9254
- Ende, G. van den 3567
- Ende, J. van den 2028
- Endo, M. 286, 3007
- Endo, S. 7376
- Endress, R. 8628
- Engel, G. 4680, 7074, 9143
- Engel, J. B. van de 5627
- Engel, J. D. 8487
- Engel, M. 1571
- Engel, R. E. 1186
- Engelbrecht, D. J. 117, 1600, 5603
- Engelhardt, A. W. 4247, 9819
- Engelhardt, G. 9528
- Engels, F. M. 1152, 5990, 5991
- Engelsma, G. 7388
- English, H. 2927, 5574, 8206
- English, K. R. 9895
- Engvild, K. C. 1731, 7758
- Enikeev, Kh. K. 105, 3745, 4698
- Ėninya, V. K. 8842, 8843
- Enomoto, R. A. 531
- Enrique Pérez, J. 1066
- Eow, K. L. 7971
- Epenhuijsen, C. W. van 4827
- Epifanov, B. D. 3706
- Eppendorfer, W. H. 4070
- Erasmus, H. D. 5640, 7251
- Ercan, H. 1422
- Erhardt, L. 7775
- Ercivan, S. 1509, 4434
- Eremeev, G. N. 2146
- Eremeeva, N. E. 3874
- Erian, F. A. 10000
- Ericsson, N. A. 9106
- Eriksen, E. N. 4967, 7428, 7429, 7430
- Eriksson, T. 7532
- Erkam, E. 1422
- Ernikov, B. S. 7128
- Ernesto Doreste, S. 8238
- Ernst, R. 8717
- Erny, M. 9576
- Ernyey, G. 3613
- Erokhin, Yu. E. 9644
- Ershad, D. 3019
- Ershov, L. A. 3747, 8183

- Ershova, A. N. 5877
 Ershova, V. L. 419
 Eryusheva, E. M. 6798
 Esashi, Y. 1713, 2442
 Esau, R. 1412
 Escaffi, O. 5838
 Esch, H. van 975, 3150, 3960, 3961
 Eschbach, J. M. 677
 Escher, F. 3018, 8712
 Escher, F. E. 5687
 Esen, A. 566, 5340
 Esentepe, M. 1863
 Eshbaugh, W. H. 4998
 Eshel, Y. 5897
 Eshuys, W. A. 3487
 Esnault, R. 6564
 Esparza-Duque, J. 8567
 Espina, J. N. 5461
 Espinosa, J. 6343
 Espinosa, R. 7957
 Esquivel, T. F. 8923
 Estcourt, D. E. 524
 Esteban, E. 5403
 Estes, G. O. 8706
 Estrada A., J. A. 8870
 Ésvandzhiya, G. A. 8805
 Etchells, J. L. 1303, 1304
 Etsebeth, J. W. 9274
 Etten, H. D. Van 9617
 Ettinger, J. 9337
 European and Mediterranean
 Plant Protection
 Organization 1438
 Eussen, J. H. H. 6901
 Evans, A. 1853
 Evans, A. A. F. 7022
 Evans, D. E. 1373
 Evans, E. J. 9948
 Evans, F. J. 7760
 Evans, G. M. 6735
 Evans, J. C. 2267, 7229
 Evans, J. L. 5943
 Evans, L. S. 4045
 Evans, L. T. 6249
 Evans, P. K. 7015
 Evans, S. G. 3394, 6629, 6630, 6631
 Evcivan, S. 1422
 Eveleens, K. G. 9586
 Evenhuis, H. H. 7089
 Everett, P. H. 5020, 5930, 7488
 Evstigneeva, Z. G. 349, 4078, 6578
 Evstratov, A. I. 105, 4698
 Evstratova, R. I. 6813
 Evsyukova, T. V. 2353
 Ewings, D. 6576
 Eyeson, K. K. 6959
 Eynard, I. 2225, 2226, 2970, 7221
 Ezz, A. I. 1291
 Faas, K. H. 3885
 Faber, H. 7085
 Faccioli, F. 1510, 3870
 Faccioli, G. 8530
 Fader, W. 205
 Fadia, V. P. 1020, 7389
 Fadulu, S. O. 10036
 Faedi, W. 5658, 6280, 6281, 7047, 9102
 Fagan, S. G. 1210
 Fahmy, B. A. 9286
 Fahmy, M. 1268, 1269
 Fahn, A. 5383
 Faina, G. 3894
 Fainshtein, Z. R. 2549
 Fairbairn, J. W. 1241
 Fairchild, G. F. 5339, 7780
 Faiz-ur-Rahman, A. T. M. 4175, 4176
 Fakir, M. M. A. S. 4526
 Falconi, A. B. C. de 3629
 Falk, A. J. 6097
 Fal'kova, T. V. 6075
 Fallot, J. 7096, 9382
 Fanizza, G. 1578
 Fankhauser, F. 2155, 3712, 3725, 4684
 Fantino, M. G. 4907
 Fantozzi, P. 947
 FAO 4601, 5501
 Paparusi, S. I. 671, 1988
 Farag, F. H. 1644
 Fargas, J. 4939
 Fargerlund, J. 1270, 5369
 Faridullah, I. 6939
 Farineau, N. 8410
 Faris, F. S. 1701, 4935
 Farkas, J. 1293, 3905
 Farkas, K. 2584, 6663
 Farkas, M. 6808
 Farley, J. D. 400, 404, 3283
 Farmer, D. M. 108
 Farmer, F. S. 3999
 Farnham, D. S. 455, 527, 1142, 1811, 9862
 Farnsworth, N. R. 1228, 1230, 1906, 1924, 3447, 4394, 6100, 6106, 6113, 6686, 6710, 6817, 7619, 7764, 8851, 9075, 10035
 Farooqi, M. I. H. 3575
 Farquhar, R. H. 7958
 Farrag, M. 8522
 Faruque, A. H. M. 1935, 4526, 9978
 Fast, G. 6052
 Fatokun, D. O. 2486
 Fatrai, Z. 9592
 Faulkner, G. J. 283
 Faulkner, H. 8956
 Faulkner, J. S. 6739
 Faust, H. 4762
 Faust, M. 73, 9263
 Favalì, M. A. 1668
 Favaloro, M. 586
 Fawzy, F. 8272
 Fayet, G. 4940
 Faye, M. B. E. 10021, 10022, 10039
 Fazekas, I. 3742
 Fazinic, N. 4762
 Fazio, G. 2793
 Fazuoli, L. C. 5433
 Fearn, B. 7662
 Feathers, D. L. 6759
 Fedchenkova, G. A. 8132
 Feddes, R. A. 948
 Federici, G. 1674
 Fedorin, G. F. 4864, 9744
 Fedorova, A. K. 809, 5656
 Fedorova, L. N. 435
 Fedoryak, N. A. 2931
 Fedoseenko, L. G. 5928
 Fedoseenko, R. P. 7490
 Fehér, B. 7478
 Fehlhäber, H.-W. 10044
 Fehr, D. 1115
 Feigin, A. 5224
 Feitosa, L. R. 7921
 Fejer, S. O. 3642
 Fekete, I. 1414
 Fekete, Z. 1437, 1508
 Feldmaier, C. 8669
 Feldman, A. W. 2771
 Feldman, J. M. 4103
 Feltwell, J. S. E. 2369
 Feng, K. A. 5807
 Feng, Y. 2987
 Fennell, J. F. M. 7523
 Fenstermacher, J. M. 2647, 5178, 6043
 Fenwick, H. S. 3682
 Feofilov, E. V. 6522
 Ferando, M. 4724
 Fernandez, D. E. F. 1969
 Feret, P. P. 6071
 Ferguson, A. C. 5052
 Ferguson, A. R. 9071, 9557
 Fernald, K. 8669
 Fernandes, P. D. 2628, 2629, 4100, 4101
 Fernandez, M. 6832, 9290
 Fernandez, R. V. 1265
 Fernandez, W. L. 642
 Fernando, D. M. 7931
 Ferranti, F. 1765
 Ferrara, E. 2144, 2908
 Ferraresi, A. 3117
 Ferrari, G. 6810
 Ferrari, P. 5155
 Ferrari, S. 3694
 Ferrari, T. E. 4979, 8562
 Ferraris, L. 7494
 Ferre, A. 3161
 Ferree, D. C. 3652, 3672, 4637, 4668, 6316, 9111, 9148
 Ferretti, P. A. 4092
 Ferris, H. 7254
 Ferruzzi, L. 4716
 Fery, R. L. 4122
 Feucht, W. 29, 2900, 2960, 2961, 4699
 Fiakou, E. 267
 Fiaux, G. 7083
 Fideghelli, C. 860, 2161, 5658, 5659, 6336, 6361, 7016
 Fiedler, W. 2922
 Field, R. J. 8455
 Fielitz, U. 8629
 Figarella, J. 314
 Figueiredo, M. B. 2391
 Figueroa, A. 8907
 Figueirôa, G. E. S. 2799
 Figueroa, M. 8855
 Figueroa R., M. 559
 Figurkin, B. A. 5310
 Fiji, Department of Agriculture 952, 953, 1220, 1221
 Filani, G. A. 8935
 Filimonov, P. N. 1714
 Filipowicz, A. 6546
 Filipp, A. P. 2935
 Filippenko, I. M. 8253
 Filippov, L. A. 5662
 Filonenko, I. I. 921
 Filsouf, F. 3733
 Finch, L. B. 2196
 Finch, S. 4884
 Findlay, R. M. 40
 Findlay, T. H. 1200
 Finkle, B. J. 252
 Finlayson, D. G. 4878
 Finney, E. E., Jr. 2175
 Fintushal, S. M. 8514
 Fiore, M. 4916
 Fischer, H. U. 397, 6490, 6491
 Fischer, R. A. 2454
 Fischer, S. J. 1198
 Fish, F. 10070
 Fisher, A. M. 7289, 9179
 Fisher, D. V. 2911
 Fisher, J. B. 1331
 Fisher, V. J. 4957
 Fisher, W. 2, 6392
 Fiskell, J. G. A. 3190, 8404, 8405, 9549
 Fitch, L. B. 5396, 9306
 Flamée, M. 8588
 Flavian, S. 2785
 Flechtman, C. H. W. 1393
 Flegg, P. B. 2564
 Flegmann, A. W. 6212
 Fleischmann, K. 6506
 Flémal, J. 1390, 10199
 Flémel, W. 5232
 Fleming, H. P. 1303, 1304
 Fleming, R. A. 2969
 Fletcher, H. R. 487
 Fletcher, J. S. 5214
 Fletcher, J. T. 8576, 9754
 Fletcher, K. E. 2883
 Fletcher, R. A. 7384
 Fletcher, R. A. H. 2686
 Flick, B. H. 2660
 Flick, J. D. 3620
 Fliege, H. F. 2926, 8726
 Flinn, A. M. 2461
 Fljones, M. 988
 Flore, J. 9191
 Flores de Madrid, M. C. 8969, 10208
 Flori, P. 2132, 2887, 2888
 Floru, S. 7104
 Floyd, J. A., Jr. 510, 1858
 Fluck, R. A. 3112
 Fluck, R. C. 8553
 Flucker, S. S. 6377
 Fochessati, A. 8117
 Fodor, B. 2632, 3355, 3357, 9856
 Fodor, R. C. 6748
 Fogle, H. W. 9263
 Fogliani, G. 5765
 Fogliata, F. A. 7964
 Fokina, L. V. 5017
 Fokina, V. M. 3814, 8208
 Fokkema, N. J. 7309
 Foksha, M. G. 5745
 Folarin, J. O. 6914
 Földesi, D. 1922, 2751, 4407, 10057
 Folley, R. R. W. 2073, 2315
 Fölster, E. 2398, 3914, 4866, 9450, 9451, 9452
 Fölster, O. 4016
 Fomin, L. A. 5923
 Fong, F. 9490
 Fong, H. H. S. 6686, 6710, 7619
 Fonnesbech, M. 3354, 4261
 Fontaine, J. 9478, 9733
 Fontanazza, G. 9242
 Fontes, L. F. 7897
 Foote, M. 2892
 Forche, E. 806, 807
 Ford, F. E. 487
 Forde, H. I. 2197, 5688, 9296
 Fordham, A. J. 5083
 Forer, L. B. 9752
 Formenti, L. 9969
 Formigoni, A. 1641, 9706
 Forner, J. B. 8202
 Fornerod, C. 7281
 Foroughi, M. 1687, 2770
 Forrest, J. M. S. 2372
 Forsdyke, D. 2881
 Forster, R. 9577
 Forster, R. L. 8532, 9959
 Forsyth, F. R. 1567, 7158, 9199
 Fort, G. 9500
 Fortanier, E. J. 2313
 Fortes, J. M. 7921
 Forti, R. 9378
 Fortino, J., Jr. 3270, 7481
 Fortlage, R. J. 880, 2143
 Fortusini, A. 3885, 8281
 Foschi, S. 5731
 Fosket, D. E. 8342
 Foskett, M. J. 4782
 Foster, R. E., II 8424
 Foster, R. M. 32
 Fountain, D. 2340
 Fouqué, A. 612, 1310, 1956, 2822
 Fouré, M. 9780
 Fowden, L. 2687
 Fowle, L. 6227
 Fowler, C. W. 6408
 Fowler, M. W. 4981, 6580, 9627
 Fox, D. 8669
 Fox, L. R. 8486
 Fox, R. H. 1421
 Fox, R. L. 5407
 Fraire Mora, R. 5445, 6181
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 3102, 4355, 4542
 France, Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux 5420
 France, Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Afrique 1355, 8970
 France, Institut Français du Café, du Cacao et autres Plantes Stimulantes 4483, 4502, 5427
 France, Station d'Amélioration des Plantes Forales 1793
 Francesconi, A. 3680
 Franciosi, R. 3612, 4475, 6897
 Francis, C. W. 4880
 Francis, F. J. 2684, 3403, 4855, 5250
 Francki, R. I. B. 1718, 5469
 Franco, C. M. 8931
 Franco, E. 6873
 Francois, L. E. 3918, 9664
 Frank, A. 109
 Frank, R. 5075, 7329
 Franke, H. 6074
 Franke, R. 6666
 Franken, A. A. 948, 1060, 6494
 Frankenhuyzen, A. van 2061

- Frankland, J. C. 9030
 Franklin, E. W. 837
 Franks, G. N. 6998
 Frans, R. E. 7653, 9883
 Franz, C. 2737, 4376, 5260, 8839
 Franz, W. 7615
 Fraser, D. E. 9588
 Fraser, J. E. 4973
 Fraser, R. S. S. 3957
 Frayssinet, N. 9870
 Frazier, N. W. 6402, 6403, 7200
 Frazier, W. A. 7414
 Frear, D. S. 1053, 9734
 Frederick, R. 5542
 Frederick, H. 4309
 Free, J. B. 1486, 3139
 Freeburg, R. S. 6262
 Freeman, B. 574, 7790, 7791
 Freeman, G. G. 961, 2483, 2484
 Freeman, G. H. 4884
 Freeman, J. A. 158, 266
 Fregoni, M. 219, 1510, 5659, 5751, 6441, 9397, 9411
 Frei, J. K. 6748
 Frémond, Y. 3521
 French, E. M. 4973
 French, W. J. 6377, 9256
 Frenkel, C. 361, 3012, 9285
 Frenz, F.-W. 987
 Fretz, T. A. 1201, 6680, 6784, 7577, 7578, 7579
 Freundt, A. E. 5542
 Frey, K. J. 2860
 Fric, V. 5294
 Frick, E. L. 8209
 Frick, F. 3704
 Fricker, A. 742
 Fridley, R. B. 2185, 5386, 7212, 8243
 Friedrich, A. 8105
 Friedrich, E. 5308
 Friedrich, G. 2
 Friedrich, H. 2723, 3475
 Friend, D. 629, 5415
 Friend, J. 4980, 9624
 Fries, R. E. 4047
 Friis-Nielsen, B. 2893, 6058
 Frison, R. 3730
 Frith, G. J. T. 74, 7076, 9140
 Fritsche, G. 3310, 7541, 7542, 9759
 Fritz, D. 4376, 8839
 Fritz, J. 3548, 8007
 Fritzsche, G. 437, 464, 6760, 8603, 9788
 Fröhlich, H. 4840
 Froidefond, G. 8169
 Frolov, A. M. 6503
 Frossard, P. 6116
 Frost, K. R. 6880, 10195
 Frost, R. R. 525, 1121
 Frowd, J. A. 6655
 Frutos, D. 2515
 Fry, B. M. 8676
 Frydman, V. M. 2668, 3239
 Fu Hung, F. 2844
 Fua, J. M. 1965
 Fuchs, T. W. 4885
 Fuchs, Y. 30, 2760, 10074
 Fucik, J. E. 10099
 Fudl-Allah, A. El-S. A. 6861
 Fuertes-Lasala, M. E. 9290
 Führ, F. 1719, 5616, 9145, 9174
 Fujii, T. 6420
 Fujime, Y. 366
 Fujimura, T. 3775
 Fujino, Y. 4038
 Fujio, H. 3855, 4753
 Fujita, H. 6218
 Fujita, K. 4153
 Fujita, T. 7230
 Fujiwara, A. 286
 Fukami, H. 8091
 Fukuda, S. K. 2029
 Fukunaga, E. T. 4130
 Fulton, R. W. 449
 Funderburk, M. J. 3409
 Funk, C. R. 8690
 Funk, D. T. 8207
 Funke, E.-D. 3475
 Furia, A. 6340
 Furr, J. R. 8862
 Fursa, D. I. 2706
 Fursa, T. B. 8395
 Furukawa, Y. 4794
 Furuta, T. 1160, 1212
 Furuya, T. 4408
 Fushiki, H. 3412
 Futral, J. G. 4707
 Gaafar, El-A. A. 5382, 5436
 Gaalen, H. J. van 6692
 Ga'ash, D. 121
 Gaastra, P. 2023, 5539
 Gabai, M. 3484
 Gabal, M. R. 7272
 Gabelman, W. H. 7492
 Gabetta, B. 4413
 Gabidzashvili, M. 6673
 Gabriac-Marchal, B. 8414
 Gabrichidze, Z. Sh. 707, 4554
 Gabriels, R. 6776
 Gac, A. 2315, 9049
 Gadiev, R. Sh. 9432
 Gadzhonov, I. 1782, 8556, 9654, 9729
 Gadzhonova, P. 1627
 Gaetano, A. de 10117
 Gáfel, A. 939
 Gagačev, C. 10005
 Gaggini, J. 1803
 Gaggini, J. B. 538
 Gagne, R. 5749
 Gagnebin, F. 7464
 Gaillard, J. P. 5336, 7923
 Gaines, T. P. 2415
 Gair, R. 3305
 Gairola, C. 3603
 Gaither, D. H. 4058
 Gaivoronskaya, Z. I. 5760
 Gajewska, B. 810
 Gál, T. 9237
 Gál, Z. 3615
 Galal, M. A. 6854
 Galbiati, C. 8445
 Galichet, P. F. 2006
 Galili, D. 600
 Galińska, H. 4629
 Gallagher, J. T. 1200
 Gallagher, P. A. 948
 Gallai, G. 6646
 Galland, D. 7518
 Gallardo-Navarro, Y. 4453
 Gallasch, P. T. 8886
 Gallego Andrew, R. 7745
 Gallet, R. 4762
 Galliano, A. 6356
 Gallo, J. R. 10150, 10186
 Galluzzi, G. 3595
 Gal'per-Blichenko, E. M. 204
 Galuinadi, J. K. 7946
 Galun, E. 10080
 Galvez, G. E. 8440
 Galway, D. 4941
 Gamal Taha Mousa 9838
 Gambia, Yundum Experimental Station 3906
 Gamborg, O. L. 1717, 2479, 2480, 6227, 9613
 Gambrell, C. E., Jr. 861
 Games, D. E. 7716, 10034
 Gamez, R. 8440
 Gammon, N., Jr. 9291
 Gancheva, I. 7207
 Gandy, D. G. 5160
 Gane, A. J. 948
 Gane, W. B. 5660
 Ganesh, K. 3878
 Ganeva, D. 3212
 Gangopadhyay, S. 8376
 Ganguly, P. 6835
 Gangwar, B. M. 5438
 Ganjeh, E. 383
 Ganova-Lazarova, P. 2587
 Gapiński, M. 4889, 9749
 Gaponenko, B. K. 7091
 Garan'ko, I. B. 8498
 Garau, R. 3885
 Garay, L. 9917
 Garber, M. J. 580
 Garcia, A. 3118, 4012
 García, B. A. 9569
 García Benavides, J. 1027, 1314, 4509
 García, D. 1767
 Garcia, H. de 7533
 García-Homs, A. 2877
 García Jurado, O. 8461
 Garcia, L. L. 5185
 Garcia-Luis, A. 8471
 García Martínez, J. L. 1278
 García-Mina, M. C. 9290
 Garcia, R. 8877
 Garcia Urbina, V. 7887
 Gardan, L. 95, 7137, 7138, 9255
 Gardi, I. 413
 Gardiner, M. 9737
 Gardiner, M. G. 2465
 Gardner, B. R. 4432, 6499
 Gardner, D. C. J. 9624
 Gardner, R. 2031, 4834
 Garelló, G. 812
 Garg, M. 2800
 Garg, R. C. 5439
 Garg, R. P. 425
 Garg, S. K. 6902
 Garg, S. P. 10013
 Garibaldi, A. 2536, 2616, 4237, 5121, 6717, 7494, 7500, 7587, 9786, 9943
 Garibova, L. V. 1119
 Garin, P. 7085
 Garner, R. J. 4696, 9222
 Garnier-Dardart, J. 2655
 Garnier, J. 10067
 Garnier, P. 9732
 Garnsey, S. M. 6860
 Garot, A. 8912
 Garretsen, F. 251
 Garrett, C. M. E. 9226
 Garrett, R. 981
 Garrett, R. E. 3969, 8361
 Garrett, T. R. 3605
 Garrod, J. F. 6687
 Garte, L. 948, 4376
 Gärtel, W. 935, 4762, 5758, 6443
 Gartner, J. B. 4216, 4568
 Garves, R. A. 2863
 Gary, N. E. 9562
 Garza, A. M. 6983
 Gasanov, M. 5782
 Gasanov, T. G. 8125
 Gascho, G. J. 7951
 Gascho, G. J. 10188
 Gascon, J. P. 10166
 Gaskin, P. 1054, 2156, 3239
 Gáspár, S. 723
 Gaspar, T. 3411
 Gasparyan, O. B. 5253
 Gattuso, A. M. 2793
 Gatzke, E. 5813
 Gaucher, M. 3381
 Gaud, S. M. 502
 Gauer, W. O. 182
 Gaunce, A. P. 4682, 8122
 Gaur, A. 1978, 6940
 Gaur, B. K. 4054
 Gautheret, R. 255, 8344, 9494
 Gautier, M. 862, 5546, 6264, 7033, 8038, 8114
 Gavilertvatana, P. 5082
 Gavrikov, N. V. 5844, 8396
 Gavrilo, I. P. 3089
 Gavrilo, L. I. 198
 Gavrilović, J. 8157
 Gavrishov, N. N. 25
 Gawroński, W. 2692
 Gay, G. 2225, 6419, 7221
 Gazeau, J.-P. 1595
 Gazit, S. 2758, 2759
 Gaziyev, T. I. 6270
 Geafar, B. 4724
 Gearien, J. E. 6107
 Geenen, J. E. E. 28
 Geense, C. 8219
 Gegechkori, B. S. 2088
 Gehlker, H. 7446
 Geissinger, C. M. 449
 Geissler, T. 1686, 4879
 Geisler, J. 9184
 Gekhaev, T. Ya. 9710
 Genchev, S. 3252, 3905, 6518
 Gencev, S. 3905
 Gendraud, M. 259, 3956
 Gener, P. 7929
 Genkov, G. 990, 1666, 2354, 7339
 Gent, G. P. 948
 Gentile, A. G. 1662
 Gentile, I. A. 406, 9702, 9708
 Gentscher, G. 4708
 Gentner, W. A. 7764, 10035
 Gentry, C. R. 2984, 3802, 9293
 Gentzsch, D. 8322, 8326
 Georg, J. G. 7794
 George, A. 1200
 George, C. M. 3541, 9668
 George, L. M. I. de 8960
 George, M. F. 2675, 8721
 George, M. K. 4999
 George, M. V. 639, 6172
 George, R. A. T. 6212
 George, W. L., Jr. 310, 377, 1680, 1751, 1754
 Georgescu, M. 4808, 5641, 7242
 Georgiev, D. 9098, 9107, 9240
 Georgiev, H. 3905
 Georgiev, Kh. 1676
 Georgiev, S. 4409
 Georgiev, V. 6345
 Georgieva, I. 490
 Georgieva, I. D. 490
 Georgieva, M. 990, 1666, 2354, 3212, 7339, 7535
 Georgievskii, V. P. 4864, 9744, 10060
 Geortay, G. 23
 Geraci, G. 4467
 Geraci, L. 4467
 Geraldson, C. M. 5029, 7019, 7499
 Gerasimova, G. A. 9282
 Gerber, J. F. 4430, 6122, 6231, 7794, 8867
 Gerdts, M. 5396, 8206
 Gerginova, Ts. 2097
 Gergov, I. 1506
 Gerhardt, B. 7735
 Gerin, C. 4716
 Gerin, G. 1580, 3616, 5673
 Gerlach, W. G. 5244
 Gerlach, W. W. P. 7722
 Gerloff, G. C. 7492
 German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig 1972, 2717, 3569, 3822, 3907, 4614, 7558
 German Federal Republic, Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung Pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse, Geisenheim/Rheingau 2907, 3055, 4844
 German Federal Republic, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 7694
 German Federal Republic, Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 21, 147, 553, 954, 1129
 German Federal Republic, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 169, 437
 German Federal Republic, Hessische Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau Geisenheim 146, 438
 German Federal Republic, Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Technischen Universität Hannover 164, 1444, 4315
 German Federal Republic, Landespflanzenschutzdienst Rheinland-Pfalz 1431, 2304, 2571, 3052

- German Federal Republic,
Staatliche Lehr- und
Versuchsanstalt für Wein-
und Obstbau, Weinsberg
3025, 3611
- Germing, G. H. 2880
- Gerrits, J. P. G. 4197
- Gersbach, K. 3750, 9084
- Gershtein, L. A. 1289
- Gerstner, E. 7038
- Gertman, E. 2760
- Gertych, Z. 41, 154, 884, 885
- Gestin, A. J. 1321, 8914
- Gething, P. A. 5194
- Geyer, B. 3916, 4017, 4018
- Geypens, M. 6572, 8537
- Ghana, Cocoa Research
Institute 4484
- Ghanim, A. 2740
- Ghavami, M. 1959
- Gheauru, V. 4784
- Ghena, N. 1520, 3736, 3787,
7152, 7185
- Gheorgheteanu, C. 2323
- Gherghi, A. 30, 8113, 8246
- Gheta, M. 8522
- Gheta, M. A. 8318
- Ghiglione, C. 2735
- Ghiță, D. 6434
- Ghiuru, E. 7526
- Ghonsikar, C. P. 8469
- Ghosal, S. 4414, 10032
- Ghose, M. 6903
- Ghosh Chaudhury, K. 4928
- Ghosh, S. K. 540, 2690, 10096
- Ghosh, S. P. 6259
- Ghouse, A. K. M. 5242
- Giacomelli, E. J. 10175
- Giahmi, A. A., El 4934
- Giannattasio, M. 7321
- Giannesini, J. P. 2315
- Giannotti, J. 2725, 5038
- Gianotti, J. 10144
- Giaquinta, R. T. 9487
- Gibaly, O. El. 5885
- Gibbs, M. 3233
- Gibeault, V. A. 6738
- Gibson, W. 7962
- Gibson, W. B. 4875
- Gierszynski, M. 4199, 4200,
9749
- Giesen, H. J. 3951
- Gigante, R. 1168, 5146
- Gikashvili, K. G. 583
- Gil, G. F. 1428
- Gil, S. G. 2271
- Gilbert, F. 8956
- Gilbert, M. D. 3144, 8329,
9231
- Gilbert, W. 6141
- Gilbert, W. S. 789
- Gilbertson, G. 9993
- Gilford, J. C. 6677
- Gilford, J. McD. 2633
- Giliomee, J. H. 212
- Gill, A. P. S. 3095
- Gill, D. L. 2663, 4345
- Gill, H. 7461
- Gill, H. S. 4006, 5064, 5894,
6976, 7996, 8385, 8637
- Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 6193
- Gillbanks, R. A. 6952
- Gillet, N. 7967
- Gilly, G. 9800
- Gilmer, R. M. 2486, 8084
- Gilmour, A. R. 7135
- Gilpatrick, J. D. 65
- Gils, J. J. van 5072, 5949,
5950, 7542
- Gilstrap, F. E. 3863
- Gindina, S. R. 5157
- Ginkel, U. 2
- Ginsburg, L. 3857, 5683, 5778
- Ginzburg, C. 6016, 8756
- Giorbelidze, A. 585
- Giorbelidze, A. A. 4442
- Giorgi, G. 5678
- Giovanni, G. de 5731
- Gippert, R. 278
- Girault, A. 3550
- Girenko, M. M. 1062, 8783
- Girgis, A. El-K. 6854
- Girgis, M. M. 7956
- Giridhar, N. 4531
- Giroday, E. B. de la 4544
- Giroto, G. 973
- Girre, R.-L. 10065
- Gishin, S. 3274
- Gislerød, H. R. 2619
- Gisvold, O. 7767
- Giudice, V. Lo 2773, 3488
- Giulivo, C. 1523, 1580, 2063,
3616, 3777, 4716, 5673,
7147
- Giulotto, L. 724
- Giunchedi, L. 3772, 3885,
8140
- Giunchi, P. 5731
- Giurea, M. 8246
- Giuvalea, P. 2037
- Givan, C. V. 1735
- Gizilo, K. M. 204
- Gjærum, H. B. 159, 8600
- Gladunov, I. M. 4152, 7514
- Glas, A. 1216
- Glaser, J. 9785
- Glaser, T. 5965, 9785
- Glasl, H. 5260
- Glasiou, K. T. 7958
- Glaze, N. C. 4014
- Glazurina, A. N. 5081, 5998,
6690
- Głębczyński, E. 5965
- Gleiss, D. 8629
- Glen, D. M. 8101
- Glennie-Holmes, M. 789
- Glicklich, D. 3236
- Glimelich, K. 7532
- Glinka, Z. 423
- Glodeanu, C. 7086
- Glotter, E. 5333
- Glover, J. 5475
- Gluntsov, N. M. 7370, 9058
- Glyzin, V. I. 10045
- Gnaegi, F. 7252
- Gnanadickam, C. 2786
- Gnanam, A. 9865
- Gnatchenko, E. V. 3480
- Goatly, M. B. 1376
- Godan, D. 743
- Godavari, H. R. 332
- Goddrie, P. D. 8051, 8052
- Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W.
8864, 8865
- Godin, S. 162
- Godini, A. 913, 1300, 1301,
1302, 1511, 2065, 2066,
2790, 2791, 2908
- Godoy, E. A. de 3629, 6271
- Godziejewska, J. 5594
- Goedecke, H. 9440
- Goedegeure, J. 868
- Goel, R. K. 4021
- Goepel, C. 2728
- Goeschl, J. D. 9632
- Goethals, M. 1808
- Goff, C. W. 9481
- Goffre, P. 7085
- Gofman, Yu. Ya. 356
- Gogiya, R. V. 8799
- Gogiya, V. N. 6848
- Gogiya, V. T. 8799
- Gogokhiya, R. Sh. 2010
- Gogol', O. N. 3424
- Gogoleva, G. A. 3757
- Gogova, K. 7060
- Gogue, G. J. 5974
- Goh, B. S. 9050
- Goheen, A. C. 1601, 2277
- Goher, M. A. 7956
- Gohl, B. I. 3504
- Goi, M. 1143, 4354, 5237,
7724
- Gojniczek, B. 6777
- Göker, S. 1422
- Gökmen, N. 1422
- Göksedef, O. 1422
- Gold, A. H. 8530
- Goldblatt, P. 8841
- Golden, J. K. 9656
- Goldenberg, N. 5573
- Goldfield, M. G. 5552
- Goldsberry, K. L. 8672, 9056
- Goldschmidt, E. E. 600, 1944
- Goldschmidt-Reischel, E.
7050, 9099
- Goldsmith, M. H. M. 500
- Goliadze, Sh. K. 7839
- Golis, A. 5646
- Goliya, V. T. 8802
- Golovinova, A. P. 2153
- Golubenko, N. N. 878
- Golubeva, Z. I. 3048
- Golumbivskaya, L. L. 3400
- Golyshin, N. M. 294, 932,
5928
- Goma, H. 7272
- Goma, M. 8355
- Gomes, F. R. 4993
- Gomez Alvarez, F. 691, 6979,
6982
- Gómez Brito, L. 1351
- Gómez-Campo, C. 4311
- Gomez de Barreda, D. 7793
- Gomez, J. B. 7936
- Gomez, J. M. 674
- Gómez, M. 8521
- Gomez, M. I. 1410
- Gómez, R. E. 6117
- Goncharova, L. A. 8067
- Gonsalves, A. M. D'A. R.
7876
- Gonsalves, D. 5358
- Gonzales, A. 674
- González, D. I. 4955
- González, J. 9361
- González, M. A. 663
- González O., C. 5403
- González, O. C. 9135
- González R., H. 2283
- Gonzalez-Sicilia, E. 6119
- González, U., L. C. 9475
- Goo, T. 10177
- Goodale, J. H. 8866
- Goode, M. J. 4569
- Gooding, H. J. 168
- Goodman, R. N. 62, 1480,
5621
- Goodwin, P. R. 6486
- Goodyer, G. J. 4480
- Goold-Adams, D. 3324
- Goor, B. J. van 395, 2106
- Goor, J. van de 1447
- Goorani, M. A. El 485
- Goossens, A. 9474
- Gopal, N. H. 4519, 4520,
7900, 7901, 7903, 8934,
10152
- Gopal, R. 4030
- Gopalan, M. 3255
- Gopalan, S. R. 4511
- Gopinath, K. W. 2740
- Gopinath, P. M. 5330
- Gora, P. 6817
- Goranov, A. I. 2380, 2381,
2382
- Gordeeva, N. G. 5910
- Gordon, M. E. 4890, 5831
- Goren, R. 577, 2780, 2782
- Görg, A. 4759
- Gorgoni, M. 4421
- Gorgoshidze, G. M. 4554
- Gorin, N. 2108
- Göring, M.-C. 8145
- Gorini, F. 985, 1037
- Gorini, F. L. 2898, 3920,
3958, 5762, 5861
- Gorlenko, M. V. 6708, 9418
- Gorovoi, P. G. 7750
- Górski, K. 5624
- Gortanova, L. N. 10003
- Goryachova, L. O. 5835
- Goryl'ko, Yu. M. 5591
- Gosen, O. 5767, 9410
- G'oshev, A. 8378
- Gosnell, J. M. 8004
- Goss, J. A. 1818
- Goszdziowski, M. 6242
- Goto, H. 2367
- Gotô, N. 1713, 2442
- Gottlieb, O. R. 5266
- Gouin, F. R. 5089, 7564
- Goujon, C. 5221
- Gould, W. A. 2508, 9683
- Goulden, D. S. 5870
- Goulding, E. J. 9964
- Gout, J. M. 30
- Gourley, C. O. 7205
- Goutam, M. P. 1914
- Gouvernet, R. 9425
- Govindarajan, K. 4549
- Govindarajan, V. S. 2696,
2699, 6215
- Gowans, K. 6738
- Gowder, B. 2295
- Gowder, R. B. 4525, 5342,
8950
- Gowen, S. R. 7856
- Gowing, D. P. 5474, 6975
- Graaf, R. de 2882
- Gracia-Homs, A. 2315
- Gracia, O. 4103
- Graciani Constante, E. 10121
- Gracio, A. M. T. M. 9389
- Gracza, P. 2966
- Gradner 6018
- Gradner, U. 7575
- Graf, H. 1492
- Graf, L. 3172
- Graham, A. 5235
- Graham, D. C. 721
- Graham, K. M. 7553, 7554
- Graham, W. G. 4104
- Graifenberg, A. 520, 948,
5973, 6689
- Grainger, V. F. 9509
- Gramlich, F. J. 5720
- Gramlich, J. V. 5527
- Granada Ch., G. A. 567
- Grancher, C. V. 5516
- Grandet, M. 6012
- Grandi, M. 7147
- Granet, A. L. 8876, 10097
- Granger, R. L. 3642
- Grannemann, W. 4254
- Granroth, B. 5808
- Granville, J. J. de 6208
- Grasmanis, V. O. 1484
- Grasselly, C. 7036
- Grassi, G. 4688
- Grasso, S. 1593, 2776, 4444,
7813
- Grauby, A. 2765
- Grauslund, J. 79, 4659, 5679,
8187, 9178
- Graves, C. J. 4229
- Gravrieli, Y. 6017
- Gray, A. 9511, 9512
- Gray, A. I. 10070
- Gray A. R. 8364
- Gray, D. 241
- Graziano, A. 3618
- Grbić, O. 3758
- Grbić, V. 9280
- Gredt, M. 9461
- Greef, J. De 4309
- Green, C. P. 6092
- Green, D. 5988
- Green, E. C. 614
- Green, E. C. M. 7896
- Green, G. C. 5376
- Green, J. L. 3328, 9782
- Green, R. J., Jr. 3286
- Green, S. K. 3319, 9771
- Greenway, H. 8481
- Greenwood, A. D. 4042
- Gregersen, A. 9457
- Grego, S. 3234, 9626
- Gregorio, R. P. 7965
- Greidanus, T. 10177
- Greig, J. K. 330, 5912
- Greiner, H. D. 6587
- Gresshoff, P. M. 3066, 8629
- Gretschinger, V. Kh. 10003
- Gretzmacher, R. 8430
- Grevis-James, I. W. 5558
- Grewal, B. S. 6591
- Gribanovskii, A. P. 2084
- Gribovskaya, I. V. 9464
- Grice, D. S. le 614
- Grierson, W. 30, 1285
- Grif, V. G. 6514
- Griffie, P. J. 4481, 7864
- Griffin, B. 6935
- Griffin, G. D. 3944
- Griffin, P. M. 2023
- Griffin, R. 9121
- Griffin, R. E. 8064
- Griffin, W. J. 5268, 6104
- Griffith, R. 6917
- Griffiths, E. 650, 651
- Griffiths, G. P. 2326

- Griggs, W. H. 8180
 Grigorenko, N. V. 2170, 4706
 Grigor'ev, A. G. 5197
 Grigorian, V. 6273
 Grill, D. 8568
 Grillenzoni, M. 1449
 Grimm, G. R. 8860
 Griselli, F. 3729
 Grishanovich, A. K. 3831
 Gritsishin, I. S. 7183
 Gritton, E. T. 7442, 9645
 Grochowska, M. J. 2, 808, 5622, 5623
 Grochowski, J. 1397
 Groen, N. P. A. 484, 4254, 5144, 5145, 6725
 Groenewegen, A. N. 7280
 Groenewegen, C. A. M. 1796
 Groenewegen, J. H. 2882
 Grogan, R. G. 9583
 Groh, F. 10047
 Grokhol'skiĭ, V. V. 5591
 Gromová, Z. 3246
 Gröné, L. 720
 Groner, M. G. 4310
 Groot, W. De 6901
 Grosch, W. 7130
 Grosclaude, C. 7116
 Gross, A. L. 7068
 Gross, G. G. 6074
 Gross, J. 3484, 5391
 Grosse, W. 4982
 Grossi, P. 9781
 Grosskopf, S. 1686, 4017, 4018
 Grossman, S. 4113
 Grosz, E. A., Jr. 8301
 Grote, U. 9538
 Grouet, D. 5136, 5978
 Grover, R. 1412
 Grover, R. K. 6610, 9422
 Groves, D. 6579
 Grozdin, A. 1397, 1506
 Grubben, G. 432
 Grubben, G. J. H. 7285
 Gruber, H. 8063
 Gruenbeck, E. R. 8775
 Gruet, Ts. 9579
 Gründler, I. G. 8655
 Grundon, M. F. 546
 Grupée, M. 9098
 Gruppe, W. 5772
 Gruys, P. 5611
 Grzyb, Z. S. 767
 Guadagni, D. G. 3435
 Guadalupe, R. 8960
 Guagliumi, P. 7984
 Guardiola, J. L. 6119, 8471
 Guarella, P. 2179
 Guariento, M. 7393
 Guarino, P. A. 721
 Gubbels, G. H. 5513
 Gudín, C. 258
 Gudkov, I. N. 2463
 Gudkovskii, V. A. 3054, 4821
 Guégan, R. 9616
 Guelfat-Reich, S. 30, 3716
 Guennelon, R. 2765, 9072, 9349
 Guenther, E. 9993
 Guercio, M. A. 6179
 Guern, N. 257
 Guérout, R. 6140, 6960, 7925
 Guerra, A. M. de 6343
 Guerriero, R. 3616, 4461, 9093, 9264
 Guers, J. 6167
 Guest, R. T. 1752, 6615, 6617, 7482, 7483, 8542
 Gugenhan, E. 3374, 4195
 Guggisberg, A. 10154
 Guha, A. K. 7551
 Guidi, G. 9706
 Guillemot, J. 10129
 Guillén, P., R. 663
 Guillot, M. 4785, 9465
 Guillot, R. 8260
 Guimafes, M. M. L. 6022
 Gujar, K. D. 5890
 Gukova, M. M. 344
 Gulati, B. C. 1218, 5265, 5275
 Gulijev, Z. Sh. 6270
 Gull, D. D. 3301, 8503
 Gullino, G. 2616, 5121, 5966, 6717, 7594, 9943
 Gulyaeva, N. N. 7069
 Gulyakin, I. V. 2525
 Gumbardize, N. P. 4729
 Gumilevskaya, N. A. 5876
 Gumpf, D. J. 526, 5895, 8876, 10097
 Gunar, I. I. 4157, 8412
 Gündođdu, M. 1422
 Gündođdu, M. 1422
 Gundy, S. D. Van 9656
 Gunkel, W. M. 2824
 Gunkel, W. W. 1645, 1646
 Gunn, E. 5595
 Gunther, F. A. 8288
 Günther, G. 8485
 Gupta, B. K. 3764
 Gupta, B. P. 798, 8881
 Gupta, D. 6835
 Gupta, D. C. 4799
 Gupta, D. S. 1235
 Gupta, G. K. 7084
 Gupta, G. S. 3564
 Gupta, J. C. 6944
 Gupta, K. M. 4550
 Gupta, L. 425
 Gupta, L. K. 6093
 Gupta, M. I. 5937
 Gupta, M. L. 4086
 Gupta, M. R. 2850, 5341
 Gupta, O. P. 1939, 5332, 7243, 7807, 7808, 7809
 Gupta, P. K. 3998, 8516
 Gupta, P. N. 4266
 Gupta, S. 6705
 Gupta, U. P. 6758
 Gur, A. 7132
 Gur, I. 2622
 Gurbayev, M. O. 929
 Gurdian, G., R. 9548, 10174
 Gurney, B. 2565, 5160
 Gurova, Z. I. 9545
 Gursahani, K. A. 9000
 Gürses, A. 1422
 Gurunathan, M. 4127
 Guseinov, Sh. N. 5783
 Guseinova, N. K. 8897
 Gushchin, M. Yu. 2940
 Gus'kova, I. N. 6087
 Gustafson, H. L. 8252
 Gustafsson, B. 7358, 8592
 Guthrie, H. 1174
 Gutierrez, J. 4508
 Gutierrez, M. 3551, 3552, 7993
 Gutser, R. 4172
 Gutter, P. J. 2
 Gutter, Y. 6146
 Guttormsen, G. 411, 412, 2519, 2520, 2521, 5005, 8354
 Guttridge, C. G. 3050, 8229, 9359
 Guzewski, I. 826, 3709
 Guzmán, A. C. 3895
 Guzman, M. R. de, Jr. 8926
 Guzman, V. L. 7325
 Gvakhariya, T. A. 5364
 Gvasaliya, G. B. 3506
 Gvozdenović, D. 8057, 9200
 Gwin, G. H. 1331
 Gwozdecki, J. 150, 887, 3031, 9320
 Gwózdź, E. 262
 Gyasi, S. 3294
 Gylterud, R. 2688
 Györfly, S. 3905, 8332
 György, K. 9224
 Györi, L. 6228, 7357
 Gyska, M. N. 78
 Gyurcheva, I. 3778, 6366, 9094
 Gyúró, F. 2122, 9184, 9211
 Gyurova, M. 8784
 Gzirishvili, O. Sh. 8520
 Ha, D. B. D. 9648
 Haag, H. P. 2457, 2458, 2485, 4100, 4101
 Haaland, E. 1850
 Haan, F. A. M. de 5130
 Haan, W. G. de 1797
 Haard, N. F. 361
 Haas, P. G. de 844, 8135, 8136, 9217
 Haasbroek, F. J. 544, 2255, 3857
 Haase, E. F. 558
 Haba, A. 10200
 Habbasha, K. M. 6582
 Habbasha, K. M. El 3949, 7272, 8323
 Habeeb, H. 6369, 8275, 8276, 10085, 10086
 Habegger, M. 1288
 Haber, Z. 5152
 Habib, A.-A. M. 6709
 Habib, A. T. 10198
 Habib, C. M. 6611
 Habish, H. A. 1653
 Häckel, H. 1401, 3735, 8224
 Hackett, W. P. 5204
 Hadačová, V. 1043
 Hadas, A. 5872, 5873
 Haddad, G., O. 559, 6158
 Haddad, G. O. 7854
 Haddox, A. 9338
 Hadj-Hassan, A. 5707, 8217
 Hadjidemetriou, D. 6886
 Hadrović, H. 9100
 Hadwiger, L. A. 4972
 Hadziyev, D. 4082
 Haenchen, E. 7702
 Haeseler, C. W. 2286
 Haffani, M. 10084
 Häfner, M. 9526
 Hagan, R. M. 857, 2441
 Hagedorn, D. J. 4942
 Hagemann, R. 3337, 3338
 Haggag, M. Y. 2730
 Haggagy, M. K. El 3135
 Haghparsat, M. R. 4959
 Haginuma, S. 4039
 Hagiwara, K. 8569
 Haglund, W. A. 59, 60
 Hague, N. G. M. 5952
 Hahlbrock, K. 3419, 9981, 9982, 9983
 Hahn, D. 2816
 Hahn, H. 351, 3885
 Haine, K. E. 948
 Hájas, M. 5069
 Hajnal, J. 2903
 Hajrasuliha, S. 5474
 Hakamata, K. 4560
 Hakim, F. 1241
 Hakkaart, F. A. 453, 8659
 Hakozaki, M. 8656, 8657, 8743
 Halais, P. 2003, 3550
 Håland, Å. 9731
 Halappa, G. 1667
 Halás, L. 8776
 Halásová, J. 2708
 Hale, C. R. 5771
 Hale, P. W. 4458
 Hale, R. L. 3863
 Hales, T. A. 573, 10082
 Halevy, A. H. 1067, 1205, 1206, 2622, 2682, 3201, 4332, 4333, 4338, 5229, 5230, 5231, 6068, 7708, 8756, 8759
 Hall, A. 866
 Hall, A. E. 1276, 2779, 7824
 Hall, C. B. 4194
 Hall, E. G. 2796, 3500, 9271
 Hall, F. R. 3677, 6316, 9148, 9149
 Hall, G. 8723
 Hall, G. C. 5205
 Hall, I. S. 1200
 Hall, I. V. 1567, 3846
 Hall, J. L. 4953
 Hall, J. R. 7651
 Hall, R. 461
 Hall, T. C. 9595
 Hall, T. R. H. 10139
 Hallab, A. H. 6334
 Hallstone, K. 6759
 Halpern, S. 7332
 Halsey, D. 6849
 Halsey, L. H. 3301, 8393, 8553
 Hamadi, M. 2315
 Hamashima, N. 3154
 Hamdi, Y. A. 4935
 Hamdorf, G. 8204
 Hamdy, H. 8524, 8525
 Hameiri, J. 4143
 Hamersma, J. 6494
 Hamilton, R. H. 8431
 Hamilton, R. I. 3567
 Hamilton, W. D. 9968
 Hamissa, M. R. 5864
 Hamlen, R. A. 6785, 8713, 9905
 Hammad, S. M. 7272
 Hammer, A. 4273
 Hammer, P. A. 5103
 Hammerton, J. L. 7284
 Hammes, C. 1333
 Hammond, J. B. W. 8579
 Hammouda, F. A. 3423
 Hammonière, M. 6937
 Hamou, M. 1258
 Hampp, R. 3146
 Hampson, M. C. 7134
 Hams, F. D. 10116
 Han, D. W. 2356
 Han, H. R. 6852
 Han, Y. S. 6664
 Hanami, Y. 2023
 Hanan, J. J. 3587
 Hancioglu, Ö. 1422
 Hancock, J. G. 2390
 Hand, D. W. 8528
 Handa, S. S. 10016
 Handjieva, N. 5331
 Handjojo, H. 6987
 Handschin, G. 5547
 Handy, M. F. 5378
 Hanekom, A. N. 4351, 4352, 5779
 Hangulov, S. V. 5552
 Haniffa, M. 5006
 Haniotakis, G. E. 6891
 Hanks, R. J. 5854
 Hanks, R. W. 2771
 Hanna, M. A. 3731
 Hannah, M. A. 8528
 Hanras, J. 3568
 Hansen, A. J. 101, 2959, 3753, 8143, 9225
 Hansen, C. M. 108
 Hansen, G. K. 5517
 Hansen, H. 1637, 2951, 4181, 5948, 6788
 Hansen, J. 4967
 Hansen, L. 9457
 Hansen, P. 2, 3676, 5630, 8073
 Hansen, R. 437
 Hanson, A. D. 9804
 Hanson, G. R. 8064
 Hanson, J. 7349
 Hanson, J. B. 9541
 Hanumanthappa, H. S. 2505, 3259
 Hanuš, J. 1026
 Hanušová, M. 396
 Haq, F. 6939, 7075
 Haq, M. I. 8018
 Haquenne, W. 6238
 Hara, H. 3783, 5654
 Hara, M. 5374, 7827
 Harada, H. 258, 5116
 Harada, T. 8547
 Harahap, N. H. 5465
 Haramaki, C. 7688, 7696
 Harasim, I. 9748
 Haraszy, J. 3247
 Harata, J. 2946, 4677
 Harborne, J. B. 1363
 Harcourt, D. G. 1088
 Hardenburg, R. E. 829
 Harding, J. A. 4885
 Harding, P. H. 2058
 Harding, R. L. 6996
 Hardjono, A. 1384, 5490
 Hardman, J. A. 8375
 Hardman, R. 6819, 6830
 Hardwick, R. C. 2440
 Hardy, A. 1200
 Hardy, J. G. 695
 Harel, E. 2989
 Harel, S. 2785
 Hares, R. J. 4213
 Hargitai, L. 1402

Hargreaves, G. H. 8270

Hargreaves, J. A. 4064

Hargreaves, R. T. 7715

Hariharan, V. 10051

Harjung, M. K. 8876

Harman, G. E. 1046, 1103, 7434

Harmat, L. 4739

Harmon, F. N. 8257

Harmon, S. A. 872, 2392, 2434

Harmack, H. 284, 9523

Harnett, R. 4119

Harnett, R. F. 3265, 5537

Harney, P. M. 10002

Harnischfeger, G. 298, 2404

Haro-Guzman, L. 6086

Harp, H. F. 505

Harper, F. 8099

Harper, R. S. 4357, 5465

Harries, H. C. 1327, 1328, 1331, 2810

Harrington, J. F. 6484

Harriott, B. L. 983, 8424

Harris, C. 3395

Harris, E. J. 9063, 9064, 9065, 9066, 9067

Harris, F. J. 1200

Harris, G. P. 1141, 6687

Harris, L. D. 7794

Harris, R. E. 143

Harris, R. H. G. 6991, 10191

Harrison, A. D. 487

Harrison, B. J. 3344, 3345

Harrison, D. 8369

Harrison, D. S. 6850, 7794

Harrison, J. G. 342

Harrod, M. F. 6648, 6649

Harsh, S. N. 2748

Hart, C. W. 2843

Hart, W. H. 9841, 9850

Hartberg, T. J. 994

Harter, W. G. 188

Hartmair, V. 2288, 9413

Hartman, F. O. 4622

Hartmann, E. 9591

Hartmann, G. 2775, 6868, 10098

Hartmann, H. D. 268, 948, 2342

Hartmann, H. T. 4207, 9039

Hartmann, N. 9243

Hartmann, R. 4568

Hartmann, W. 141, 881, 1547

Hartung, W. 2437

Harvey, A. E. 1555

Harvey, B. L. 5947

Harvey, B. M. R. 7384

Harvey, D. M. 4976, 9810

Harvey, O. 529

Harwood, H. I. 6025

Harwood, J. L. 7419

Hasan, K. A. 8016

Hasan, S. B. 10127

Hascoet, M. 7530

Hasegawa, A. 1143, 7724

Hasegawa, N. 3256

Hasek, R. F. 455, 1862, 9862

Haslett, B. G. 5858

Haspel-Horvatović, E. 3737

Hassaballa, I. A. 10157

Hassan, A. 5926, 7513

Hassan, A. H. 7186

Hassan, M. 626

Hassan, M. R. A. 8616

Hassan, S. A. 1737, 1738

Hasselbach, O. E. 624

Hassouna, M. S. 7496

Hatanaka, A. 7012

Hatfield, S. G. S. 2125

Hatton, T. T., Jr. 1350, 3483, 4454

Hattula, T. 5808

Hauer, B. 2387

Haugstrup, T. L. 7479

Haury, A. 7923

Havanagi, G. V. 3543

Havangi, G. V. 8998

Haverbeke, D. F. Van 20, 5198

Haware, M. P. 1222, 8793

Hawker, J. S. 5763, 8460

Hawkins, D. R. 799

Hawkins, J. E. 2032

Hawksworth, D. K. 2855

Hawson, H. 4767

Hawthorne, B. T. 3156

Hayashi, I. 8602

Hayashi, T. 3415, 8294

Hayashi, Y. 8091

Haydar, M. 4082

Hayden, R. A. 4705, 4707

Hayflick, L. 5542

Hayman, E. 6885

Haynick, J. L. 6748

Hayslip, N. C. 5020, 7475

Hayward, A. C. 3567

Hayward, F. W. 1285

Headlam, A. W. 1200

Healey, A. G. 8099

Hearn, C. J. 2977, 6843

Hearon, S. S. 449

Heath, A. G. D. 9365

Heath, H. 1217

Heath, R. L. 9490

Heatherbell, D. A. 1406, 4470

Hebb, R. S. 5957

Hecht-Buchholz, C. 2527

Heck, J. P. 4580

Hedde, L. 6607

Hedden, S. L. 4452, 6880, 7834

Hedeşan, G. 8246

Hedge, R. K. 6842

Hedley, C. L. 8642, 9810

Hedrick, W. C., Jr. 6998

Heek, L. van 2998

Heek, W. van 4254

Heenan, M. P. 9168

Heeney, H. B. 1015, 6282

Hefendehl, F. W. 1887, 2712

Heft, L. 7694

Heftmann, E. 10018

Hegarty, T. W. 5802, 9730

Hegazi Hassan, A. 8074

Hegwood, D. A. 2415

Heide, A. 3967

Heidinger, P. 4948

Heijna, B. J. 1417, 2879

Heilscher, K. 1430

Heimpel, A. M. 6507

Hein, A. 9783

Hein, K. 5653

Heindl, M. 8819

Heinicke, D. R. 9117

Heinrich, B. 363

Heins, R. 8027, 9779

Heinz, D. J. 4543, 7948

Heinz, E. 3225, 9606

Heinze, Y. 5749

Heinzmann, U. 1106

Heitefuss, R. 9584, 9585

Held, T. 6321

Helgesen, R. G. 530, 7693

Helle, W. 9061

Hellendoorn, P. H. 4308

Hellín, E. 7798

Hellings, A. J. 2319

Hellwig, A. 5796

Heltmann, L. 9289

Helton, A. W. 856, 3682, 3810, 9304

Hemer, M. 9920

Hemingway, S. R. 7768, 8850

Hemstreet, S. 5120

Henderlong, P. R. 7655, 9895

Henderson, D. W. 3600

Hendricks, L. C. 3818

Hendriks, J. P. 1100, 2371, 2558, 6474, 9498

Hendrix, A. T. M. 9789

Hendrix, D. L. 4977

Hendrix, J. E. 299

Hendy, A. 1134, 1135, 1136, 2586

Heneberg, R. 8336

Henis, Y. 8996

Henkel, A. 6506

Henne, R. C. 1752, 6615, 6617, 7482, 7483

Henrard, G. 5522, 7725

Henriques, J. M. 8974

Henry, W. H. 10106

Henry, Z. A. 8552

Hensen, K. J. W. 3406, 3407

Hensley, S. D. 6197

Henstra, S. 4386

Henz, R. A. 4425

Hentig, W. U. von 2577, 6676, 9774, 9798

Hentschel, G. 2336, 9552

Henze, J. 4190

Hepp, E. 2288

Herbert, H. J. 4648

Hérisset, A. 9975

Herman, D. 2420

Herman, D. J. 6618, 7366

Herman, V. L. 5082

Hermann, P. 443, 473, 4218, 9794

Hernandez, C. C. 692

Hernández, E. R. de 658

Hernández L., A. 313

Hernández, M. M. 9831

Hernández Paz, P. 6175

Hernandez R., F. 4825

Hernández Roque, F. 5043

Hernández-Torres, I. 658

Hernando, V. 2236

Herold, F. 1688

Heron, J. R. 7519

Herregods, H. 2649

Herregods, M. 2335, 3298, 3620, 5821

Herrera, L. 8877

Herrmann, F. H. 3337, 3338

Herrmann, K. 3116, 4170, 4612, 5820

Herrmann, M. 1882

Hertogh, A. A. De 9863

Hertogh, A. De 6008

Hertveldt, L. 324, 7341

Hertz, L. B. 2918

Hervey, A. 9910

Hesebeck, I. 124

Heseltine, R. 47

Heslop-Harrison, J. 1161, 7024, 7613, 9847

Heslop-Harrison, Y. 1161, 7024

Hess, D. 5987, 7610, 8629

Hesse, A. 1882

Hesse, H. 726

Hesse, M. 10154

Heszy, L. 8564

Hetman, J. 2603, 3341

Heublein, D. 8353

Heung, S.-L. R. 5087

Heungens, A. 8744, 9777

Hevin, M. 1595, 1596, 1597

Hew, C. K. 4495

Hewett, E. W. 2032

Hewitt, E. J. 3172, 6533

Hewitt, W. B. 1591, 6445

Heydecker, W. 3342, 5518, 5521

Heyns, A. J. 9157

Heyns, J. 614

Hibbard, A. D. 4569

Hibben, C. R. 5212

Hickey, K. D. 8085

Hickin, R. P. 2670

Hickman, C. J. 5337

Hicks, K. L. 6510

Hicks, L. J. 9231

Hieke, K. 9963

Hield, H. 5120

Hiele, T. van 30

Hiema, F. 7865

Hifnawy, M. S. 2715

Higazy, M. A. 6582

Higgins, M. L. 4433

Higgins, T. J. V. 4983

Higham, C. A. 6006

Higinbotham, N. 4977

Hignett, R. C. 6310

Higuchi, T. 3412

Higuaita, M., F. 333

Hiirsalmi, H. 720, 2223, 3840

Hikichi, M. 2104, 3756

Hilal, S. H. 2730, 9931

Hildebrand, D. C. 3567

Hildebrand, R. P. 2720

Hildrum, H. 720, 1823

Hilkenbäumer, F. 55, 97, 7074, 8041

Hill-Cottingham, D. G. 1403, 2107, 9141

Hill, D. C. 1876

Hill, D. S. 2554

Hill, R. G., Jr. 4637

Hiller, K. 3443, 5308

Hiller, L. K. 1064

Hilliard, B. G. 5217

Hillman, J. R. 8348, 9930

Hilton 3556

Hilton, H. W. 1366

Hilton, P. J. 1381, 3556, 9026

Himes, F. L. 7655

Himme, M. Van 3110, 6238

Hindorf, H. 1339

Hines, T. E. 6524

Hink, W. F. 3982

Hinton, D. M. 1532

Hinton, W. L. 2323

Hinz, P. 5172

Hirabayashi, Y. 7376

Hiraga, K. 8428, 8429

Hirai, M. 9629

Hiraishi, M. 293

Hiraki, Y. 9844

Hirano, Y. 1290

Hiraoka, N. 3452

Hiraoka, T. 8351, 8360

Hiremath, K. G. 5902

Hirling, W. 3862

Hirobe, M. 579, 8873

Hirobe, Y. 5677

Hirose, R. 9578, 10150, 10186

Hirosawa, T. 6108, 7253

Hirose, K. 2784, 4597, 7833, 8868

Hirose, T. 366

Hirsch, A. M. 9316

Hirst, P. G. 923

Hiruki, C. 2725, 3216

Hirumi, H. 6195

Hislop, E. C. 6306

Hiyama, H. 5655, 8159

Hjemlestad, J. 9690

Hnidzik, F. 6279

Ho, L. C. 8610, 9860

Ho, T. H., 2811

Ho Van Lam 9291

Hoad, G. V. 16

Hobbs, E. H. 1034, 1703

Hobson, G. E. 6623

Hoch, H. C. 4942

Hocking, P. J. 504

Hoda, M. N. 3507

Hoddinott, J. 536

Hodge, W. H. 6791

Hodges, C. F. 2648

Hodgson, R. H. 414

Hodossi, S. 3905

Hódosy, S. 1086, 4142

Hoestra, H. 1085

Hoeven, A. P. v. d. 1812, 3331, 9802

Hoeven, A. P. van der 1812, 3331, 9802

Hoff, J. E. 390

Hoffer, B. L. 414

Hoffmann, E. 8510, 10105

Hoffmann, G. M. 4050

Hofmann, R. C. 4454

Hofmeyr, J. H. 7818

Hofstra, G. 6303, 8723

Hoftun, H. 4179

Hogan, W. H. 2516

Hogenboom, J. G. 374

Hogg, J. W. 2713, 10002

Hogue, E. J. 1015, 8558

Hoitink, H. A. J. 4325, 5244, 5245, 7722, 8741, 8742

Hokama K. 2840

Holborow, K. 2332

Holcomb, E. J. 514, 1172, 1173, 3334

Holcomb, J. 1171

Holden, W. 8669

Holdgate, D. P. 3384, 8719

Holdsworth, R. P. 4649

Holewińska, A. 3655

Holfield, E. L. 2516

Hollenbeak, K. H. 1786

Holley, W. D. 2590, 3328, 9782

Holligan, P. 789

Hollings, M. 449

Holloway, P. J. 2333, 2787

Holman, N. 1200

- Holmenlund, N. P. 8368
 Holmes, J. F. 487
 Holmes, M. G. 9590
 Holt, J. B. 1417
 Holt, J. E. 6332
 Holtman, J. B. 6326, 7394, 8243, 10111
 Holtslag, G. T. M. 9806
 Holtum, R. E. 5186
 Holtzhausen, L. G. 5344
 Holubowicz, T. Z. 3683, 3807, 6392, 7056
 Holz, G. 7303
 Hölzl, J. 4376, 8838, 10064
 Homan, T. 9056
 Homan, T. P. 2590
 Honda, H. 5251, 5252
 Hondelmann, W. 4756
 Honeyborne, G. E. 4665
 Hong, S. B. 6283, 7131
 Hong, Y. P. 7726
 Honiball, T. J. 8173
 Hönick, A. 986, 2337
 Honma, S. 1785, 3244, 9514
 Hood, C. E. 3605
 Hoodless, R. A. 2050
 Hoof, H. A. van 6065, 7641
 Hoof, P. Van 7199
 Hoogerkamp, M. 4295
 Hoogeterp, P. 1843, 1844, 6731, 8679, 9853, 9854
 Hooker, A. L. 3567
 Hooper, G. R. 1527, 3570
 Hopen, H. J. 8309, 9542
 Hopkins, D. L. 4765, 9419
 Hopp, R. J. 2670
 Hölpe, C. 1987
 Hoppe, H. H. 9584, 9585
 Hopper, M. J. 731
 Hoque, M. M. 9977
 Hora, T. S. 2314
 Horánszky, Z. 6429
 Hore, B. K. 5202
 Horgas, D. 8336
 Hori, K. 3985
 Horičková, B. 3737
 Horký, J. 9768
 Hörmandinger, K. 9935
 Horn, E. 2123, 2171, 9196
 Horn, G. C. 4299
 Horn, W. 7603, 7607
 Horner, C. E. 3432, 8798
 Hornok, L. 1873, 7727, 9999
 Hornung, U. 5682
 Horovitz, C. T. 958
 Horovitz-Kisimova, L. A. 958
 Horowitz, R. M. 1821
 Horridge, J. S. 3399
 Horst, J. P. van der 6036, 9896
 Horst, R. K. 449, 2592, 2862
 Horton, B. D. 1526, 4569
 Horton, R. F. 9638
 Horváth, E. 6228
 Horváth, J. 1760
 Horváth, L. 8832
 Horváth, Z. 7421
 Hoshino, M. 5655, 8159
 Hosokawa, S. 800
 Hostetter, D. L. 8283
 Hotta, H. 3783, 5654
 Hotta, Y. 3602
 Hough, K. 5804
 Hough, L. F. 761, 1453, 9104
 Houghton, P. J. 5317, 7768
 Houser, T. J. 9666
 Houstén, J. G. ten 3567
 Houx, N. W. H. 2101
 Howard, B. H. 2912, 5086, 5233, 9105
 Howard, C. M. 4085, 6399, 7201, 7204
 Howell, G. R. 992
 Howell, G. S. 5645
 Howell, G. S., Jr. 4569
 Howell, J. F. 9063, 9064, 9065, 9066
 Howell, L. 6513
 Howell, W. E. 2556
 Howes, F. N. 5502
 Howlett, B. J. 7613
 Hoxey, R. P. 1417, 5531
 Hoyer, G. A. 6821
 Hradilík, J. 353, 2447, 3178, 8390
 Hrček, L. 190, 210, 915
 Hričovský, I. 6214, 6342, 9324
 Hristov, L. 1558, 2210
 Hrivňák, J. 2727
 Hsiao, A. I. 2341, 6497
 Hsieh, D. P. H. 880
 Hsieh, P.-F. 9666
 Hsieh, S. A. 9008
 Hsieh, W. H. 8983
 Hsu, W.-J. 6885
 Htay, K. 4711
 Hu, C. H. 697, 2355
 Hu, K. J. 7543
 Huang, H. 6596
 Huang, J. M. G. 8892
 Huang, J. S. 62
 Huang, P.-Y. 62
 Huault, C. 4001
 Hubay, R. 2751
 Hubbard, F. T. P. 630, 4494
 Hubbeling, N. 400, 404, 7423
 Huber, D. M. 3567
 Huber, S. C. 3551
 Huberman, M. 1944
 Hucklesby, D. P. 6533
 Huckstep, L. L. 8827
 Hudd, G. A. 1403
 Hudson, J. C. 6999, 8978
 Huey, P. F. 603
 Hufford, C. D. 3409
 Hugard, J. 1531
 Huggenberger, F. 5527
 Hughes, H. G. 3849
 Hughes, J. P. 6837
 Hughes, J. T. 6246
 Hughes, L. F. 8086
 Hughes, M. 133
 Hughes, M. B. 9298
 Hughes, R. 3288
 Hughes, T. D. 4572
 Hughes, S. E. 3263
 Hui, W.-H. 9970
 Huisingh, D. 3567
 Huisman, O. C. 4887
 Hulamani, N. C. 7786
 Hulea, A. 1502, 7534
 Hulle, J. Van 508
 Humbert, R. P. 3545
 Humphrey, B. E. 6677
 Humphrey, D. M. 8940
 Humphrey, W. 1212
 Humphrey, W. A. 8773
 Humphries, E. C. 5859
 Hunault, G. 360
 Hundtoft, E. B. 4538
 Hung, F. F. 2844
 Hung, L. 4084
 Hungary, Kertészeti Kutató Intézet 6209
 Hungary, Országos Mezőgazdasági Fajtakísérleti Intézet 6228
 Hunsigi, G. 3543, 8998
 Hunt, A. R. 4417
 Hunt, G. E. 4950
 Hunt, P. 640, 1331
 Hunter, R. E. 797
 Hunter, W. J. 7521
 Hurd, R. G. 5046, 5047
 Hurlimann, J. H. 9820, 9946
 Hurter, J. 2136
 Hurter, N. 8192
 Husain, A. 2789, 4114
 Hussain, A. 2372
 Hussain, C. A. 6611
 Hussain, I. 7340
 Hussain, S. F. 10033
 Hussain, S. J. 2490
 Hussein, S. M. 8830
 Hussey, G. 8665, 9828
 Hussey, G. G. 3999
 Hussien, M. 8200
 Hustache, G. 3398
 Husted, J. V. 6539
 Huszcza, W. 6643
 Hutaurok, C. 1323
 Hutaurok, W. V. 2803
 Hutchinson, A. 7045, 9113
 Hutchinson, C. R. 6099
 Hutchinson, D. J. 2977, 8860
 Hutchinson, P. B. 8980
 Huxley, P. A. 657
 Hwang, R. S. 9011
 Hylands, P. J. 6831
 Hylin, J. W. 4130
 Iacob, M. 7141, 7142
 Iannini, B. 3877, 4790, 5757, 5776, 5780, 9410
 Iba, Y. 1948, 6143
 Ibiunle, B. O. 6180
 Ibragimov, M. Kh. 1427
 Ibrahim, F. A. El-L. 4822, 8300
 Ibrahim, A. N. 5864
 Ibrahim, I. A. 408
 Ibrahim, R. 9439
 Ibrahim, R. K. 9286
 Idoe, J. 624
 Ietswaart, J. H. 9834
 Ifteni, L. 6372
 Ifthikhar, S. 7537
 Iftime, D. 9238
 Igarashi, I. 3183
 Iggo, G. A. 1364, 1365
 Iglesias, J. 10025
 Iglesias, L. 565
 Ignatov, B. 7471, 8519
 Ignatov, B. M. 5025, 5916
 Iguchi, K. 8569
 Igue, E. T. 7843, 8896
 Igue, T. 315, 1259, 10150
 Iguna de George, L. M. 8960
 Iida, T. T. 5542
 Iizuka, I. 2089
 Ikarashi, T. 491
 Ikeda, D. 4297
 Ikeda, F. 7043
 Ikeda, M. 8547
 Ikegami, M. 5469
 Ikegami, T. 1286
 Ikegaya, K. 7010
 Ikin, R. 525
 Ikuta, A. 4408
 Ilaga, M. T. 3555, 4551
 Il'chishin, O. V. 5844
 Illeva, M. 9727
 Ilić, B. 3641
 Ilie, M. 4808, 9966
 Iliev, I. 1498, 7037, 8129
 Ilieva, E. 401
 Ilieva, S. 139
 Ilieva, V. 8512
 Il'in, G. S. 1894, 1895
 Il'ina, G. V. 8459
 Il'inskiĭ, A. A. 2188
 Ilker, R. 9612
 Illsley, A. 2698
 Il'minskaya, R. I. 5706
 Ilnicki, R. D. 1186, 2420, 6618, 7366
 Il'yashenko, O. M. 208, 3882
 Im, Y. J. 7103
 Imber, D. 413
 Imbernon, M. 4202, 7539
 Impens, R. 5077
 Inaba, K. 8682
 Inaba, T. 6529
 Inayama, M. 4911
 Ince, H. 1422
 India, Central and Regional Arecanut Research Stations 615
 India, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore 9472, 10110
 India, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 616, 636, 6079
 India, Indian Society for Plantation Crops 2020
 India, Indian Society of Vegetable Science 2854
 India, Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore. 1999
 India, Tea Research Association 1379
 India, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 6767, 6898, 7276, 7732
 Indrasenan, G. 4368
 Inforzato, R. 9655
 Ingamells, C. J. 6094
 Ingram, D. S. 7015
 Ingram, J. 2895, 4728, 9318
 Ingram, R. 1563
 Ininov, B. 2383, 3267, 4007
 Inkson, R. H. E. 866
 Inman, J. W. 3993
 Inoue, H. 4431
 Inoue, K. 836
 Inouye, H. 1923, 3457, 5309
 Inserra, R. 1271
 Inserra, R. N. 7719
 Institut International du Froid 30, 1396
 International Council for the Study of Viruses and Virus Diseases of the Grapevine 3885
 International Shade Tree Conference 6210
 International Society for Horticultural Science 449, 948, 1397, 2023, 2315, 2323, 3568, 5504, 5505, 6216, 9031
 International Society for Horticultural Science, Commission 'Plant Substrates' 4568
 Intrieri, C. 755, 1616, 2956, 3628, 3898
 Intuwong, O. 5191, 9919
 Ioannou, Y. M. 737
 Ioltukhovskii, M. K. 1512
 Ioncheva, M. 2187
 Ionescu, P. 2259
 Iordăchescu, C. 2323, 8331
 Iordăchescu, O. 8504
 Iordanou, N. 9429
 Iosebidze, N. I. 5307
 Ireland, J. P. 4809, 4810
 Iren, Z. 1422
 Ireta O., A. 6942
 Irimia, M. 6333
 Irizarry, H. 1066
 Irshad-ul-Haq 8948
 Irulappan, I. 5342, 8950
 Iruthayaraj, M. R. 1370
 Irvine, J. E. 6995, 8006
 Isac, M. 7104
 Isaeva, I. S. 801
 Isagulyan, E. A. 6653
 Isamukhamedov, M. Z. 1763
 Ischebeck, S. 1829
 Iselin, W. A. 2406
 Isenberg, F. M. 3144
 Isenberg, F. M. R. 1652, 3994, 6513, 8329
 Ischenko, L. A. 5580, 9352
 Ishida, A. 7373
 Ishida, T. 3502
 Ishigaki, K. 5491, 9020
 Ishiguro, T. 2794
 Ishihata, K. 4302
 Ishii, K. 418
 Ishii, M. 503, 1856
 Ishii, Y. 1413
 Ishitsuka, Y. 7126, 7127, 8406
 Ishizuka, Y. 5655
 İşik, M. 1422
 Isin, M. M. 8103
 Islam, M. A. 2321
 Ismail, A. A. 3043, 3844, 3845, 5720, 5721
 Ismail, F. A. 7820
 Ismail, K. B. 7927
 Ismail, S. M. S. 1706
 Ismail, Z. 6369, 8275, 10085
 Isobe, M. 2835, 3549
 Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Division of Fruit and Vegetable Storage 232
 Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Center for International Agricultural Cooperation 7277
 Issa, E. 1032
 Issell, L. 2998
 Isshak, Y. 9439
 Istatkov, S. 89
 Isti, D. 5811, 5812
 Istrati, L. N. 9170
 Iswaran, V. 7432

Itagi, T. 8518
Italy, Istituto di Ricerche
Orticolle Minoprio 6667,
7273
Italy, Istituto Sperimentale per
le Colture Industriali 5500
Italy, Società Orticola Italiana
7147
Italy, Università degli Studi –
Milano 2902
Italy, Università degli Studi-
Milano 3866, 4387, 4465,
4514, 4830
Ito, H. 4164
Itô, K. 4451
Ito, P. 6894
Ito, S. 4038, 6143
Ito, T. 417, 1089, 1090, 1091,
1092, 4860
Itoh, T. 1926
Ivakin, A. P. 9686
Ivanchenko, G. M. 817
Ivănescu, M. 4724, 7152
Ivanič, J. 9662
Ivanička, J. 8215
Ivankina, N. G. 6252
Ivanov, B. F. 5877
Ivanov, Ch. P. 4685
Ivanov, I. 6793, 9095
Ivanov, I. N. 7738
Ivanov, Kh. P. 4685
Ivanov, L. 1627, 3122, 3186
Ivanov, O. D. 914
Ivanov, S. M. 6598, 7458
Ivanov, V. 7480
Ivanov, V. F. 2148, 2953,
8077, 8183
Ivanova, A. 2997
Ivanova, A. P. 9534
Ivanova, A. S. 2167, 2953,
6339, 8130
Ivanova, E. I. 5053
Ivanova, E. P. 6619
Ivanova, L. N. 8802, 8805
Ivanova, R. M. 858
Ivanushkin, A. I. 5625
Iványi, S. 6228, 8840
Ivashchenko, A. I. 53
Ivashchenko, Ya. N. 303
Ivshina, I. O. 2357
Iwagaki, I. 7826
Iwaki, M. 9848
Iwakiri, B. T. 8180
Iwamasa, M. 1933
Iwami, S. 300, 301
Iwamoto, M. 8110
Iwaoka, N. 10177
Iwasa, J. 543
Iwasa, K. 8019
Iwase, N. 2640
Iwata, M. 4842
Iwata, T. 3257, 4860
Iyer, C. P. A. 1980, 2818,
6957
Izaddoost, M. 5329
Izadyar, M. 8325
Izaki, M. 3783, 5654, 5655
Izosimova, S. B. 2743
Izsak, E. 8241
Izumi, Y. 6143
Izvorská, N. D. 348, 7583
Izzo, R. 1953
Jaberg, C. 400, 404
Jablonska-Ceglarek, R. 6657,
7299
Jaćimović, M. 9180
Jackson, A. H. 7716, 10034
Jackson, D. I. 5503, 8455
Jackson, G. V. H. 883
Jackson, J. C. 7523, 8555
Jackson, M. B. 3268, 9691
Jackson, M. D. 9128
Jackson, N. 2647, 5178, 6043
Jackson, R. D. 6968
Jackson, W. A. 4965
Jacob, F. 2
Jacob, H. 2150
Jacob, L. 5527
Jacobi, G. 7320
Jacobi, H. 8669
Jacoboni, N. 5659
Jacobs, C. J. 1929
Jacobs, G. S. 8669
Jacobs, L. 2566
Jacobs, W. P. 5931
Jacobson, B. S. 9490
Jacobson, M. 9067, 10010
Jacoby, B. 6553
Jacoli, G. G. 5945
Jacyna, T. 3643, 3670
Jadhav, S. J. 6647
Jaffe, M. J. 3112
Jaffé, W. G. 4955
Jaffer, A. A. 1338
Jaffri, A. M. 1031
Jäger, H.-J. 1727
Jager, L. A. 3766
Jagschitz, J. A. 493, 1187
Jagtap, A. P. 9012
Jähnl, G. 9415
Jain, J. P. 3478
Jain, S. C. 1908
Jaiswal, S. P. 2836, 10187
Jaiswal, V. S. 2608, 3474
Jakobsen, J. 7705
Jakubková, Z. 8418
Jalil, R. 8643
Jalloux, F. 8169
Jamaica, Banana Board
Research and Development
Department 617
Jamaica, Coconut Industry
Board Research Department
6915
Jamaica, Ministry of
Agriculture Crops and Soils
Division 613
Jamaica, Sugar Industry
Research Institute 8975
Jamilainen, E. A. 3567
Jamaluddin 2851
Jamart, G. 481, 482, 6405,
9355
Jambulingam, R. 4127
James, D. M. 6533
James, G. L. 6199, 7982
James, J. M. 6512
James, N. I. 7003, 8994
James, W. C. 3567
Janardhan, K. V. 4519, 4520
Janda, L. 2213, 8157
Janečková, M. 6214
Janes, B. E. 5899
Janes, M. J. 5826
Janick, J. 761, 1453, 3849,
6004, 6408
Jankiewicz, L. S. 766
Janković, R. 5702
Jankowski, K. 162
Jankulov, J. 10029
Janoria, M. P. 1781, 3299
Janošek, J. 9955
Jansen, J. L. M. 5984
Jansen, J. W. 14
Janssen, G. 2349, 5834
Janssen, K. A. 7402
Janssen, W. H. 4908
Jansson, O. 1911
Japan, Agricultural Chemicals
Inspection Station 4600
Japan, Institute of Radiation
Breeding 6218
Jaquinet, A. 7248
Jaramillo, R. 8907
Jarman, G. D. 4576
Jarošová, J. 5004
Jasnić, S. 5666
Jászberényi, S. 940
Jaszczolt, E. 948, 9515, 9516
Jatala, P. 2710
Jauffer, M. M. M. 5006
Jaumień, F. 5594, 5624
Javier, E. Q. 2808
Javoy, M. 7396
Jawanda, J. S. 605, 1279,
1612, 3497, 4817, 5775,
9040
Jaworski, C. A. 9719
Jaworski, J. G. 1108
Jaworski, N. A. 7283
Jay, D. L. 3982
Jayachandra 5002
Jayasankar, N. P. 2809
Jayasheela, N. 10055
Jayewardene, A. L. 4358
Jaynes, R. A. 3317, 4701
Jeanneau, Y. 9821
Jeff, A. E. 4217
Jeff, E. 4217
Jeffcoat, B. 1141
Jefferies, C. J. 5680
Jefferson, L. 5337
Jehl, J. 8807
Jelaska, S. 2405
Jen, J. J. 3296, 5667, 5939,
5941, 8174
Jendrisak, J. J. 3236
Jenkins, J. K. 6006
Jenkins, L. E. 7407
Jenkins, R. G. 6735
Jenkins, S. F., Jr. 9704
Jensen, F. L. 195, 1609
Jensen, G. V. 68
Jensen, H. E. K. 523, 720,
1203
Jensen, H. J. 2538, 2710
Jensen, J. 948
Jensen, J. H. 12
Jensen, M. H. 2406
Jensen, V. 9030
Jenser, G. 9158
Jentzsch, K. 3450
Jeon, I. J. 9565
Jeppson, L. R. 4448, 5367
Jesiotr, L. 3330, 5994
Jespersen, C. B. 10011
Jestin, Y. 1639
Jeter, R. 3818
Jewell, P. A. 8364
Jewers, K. 2716, 3445, 10033
Jeyarajan, R. 6135, 10095
Jha, A. 685, 3248, 6989, 9002,
10190
Jiang, B. H. 9011
Jiménez, J. 2852
Jiménez, M. F. 1325
Jiménez Q., M. F. 622
Jindal, K. K. 2109, 7920
Jindal, P. C. 7269
Jindal, V. K. 6539
Jocelyne, A. 4939
Jodon, M. H. 2618, 5133
Joffe, A. Z. 2044
Johansen, K. I. 1746
Johansen N., R. M. 10138
Johansson, C. E. 6247
John, C. K. 4540
Johnson, A. 1915
Johnson, A. C. 4569
Johnson, A. G. 8721
Johnson, A. S. 4865
Johnson, A. W. 2392, 2434
Johnson, B. J. 2645, 3370,
9880, 9884
Johnson, C. A. 7992
Johnson, C. G. 1331
Johnson, C. R. 9845
Johnson, D. 2805
Johnson, D. A. 4575
Johnson, D. S. 1500
Johnson, E. 6738
Johnson, E. W. 6648
Johnson, G. V. 4298, 4301
Johnson, H. A. 8724
Johnson, J. 789
Johnson, J. C. 7408
Johnson, J. F. 4630
Johnson, P. W. 3396, 8170
Johnson, R. D. 7715
Johnson, S. R. 7536
Johnson, S. S. 3969, 4820
Johnson, T. 5743
Johnsson 3001
Johnsson, B. 85
Johnston, R. E. 1846
Johnstone, F. E., Jr. 6759
Johnstone, G. R. 2924
Joiner, J. N. 8631, 8740, 8775
Jolad, S. D. 2753
Jolivet, E. 7323
Jolivet, J. 9975
Jolly, P. R. 4631, 5587
Joly, E. 7145
Jonard, R. 1531
Jonas, D. E. 9592
Jones, A. L. 879, 1527, 5647,
8146
Jones, A. T. 888, 889, 8221
Jones, C. 1160
Jones, C. D. 3546
Jones, C. M. 390
Jones, C. W. 4147
Jones, D. L. 750, 3622, 5619,
7146
Jones, D. R. 4104
Jones, E. R. H. 6006
Jones, J. B. 449, 1815
Jones, J. H. 8207
Jones, J. P. 1691, 7495, 7499,
8538
Jones, K. 9870, 9917
Jones, L. H. 426, 2823, 8563
Jones, L. H. P. 731
Jones, L. S. 130, 7163
Jones, M. B. 1404
Jones, O. P. 4661
Jones, R. A. 1544
Jones, R. L. 8347
Jones, R. W. 5879
Jones, W. C. 1212
Jones, W. E. 4139, 7756
Jones, W. W. 3492, 5355,
5356, 7830, 10087
Jong, C. 4682
Jong, D. J. de 7090
Jong, J. T. de 1216
Jong, P. C. de 8669
Jongenotter, W. 1125, 2624,
2910, 7549
Jonkers, H. 4605
Joos, J. L. 4782, 7156, 8186
Joosse, M. L. 1490, 1491,
7113, 9190
Jordan, C. 3568
Jordan, K. A. 6225
Jordan, T. N. 7365
Jordan, V. W. L. 2241, 3861,
5733, 5734, 6404
Jordanov, M. 3905
Jordović, M. 2217
Jorgensen, C. 673
Jørgensen, H. A. 1859
Jørgensen, K. R. 675
Jørgensen, M. B. 430
Jose, P. C. 6908
Joseph, K. V. 2809
Joseph, P. T. 6215
Joshi, A. T. 3981
Joshi, F. L. 1671
Joshi, L. K. 2755, 8793
Joshi, M. L. 4110
Joshi, N. K. 8881
Joshi, P. 6807
Joshi, P. P. 2726, 10027
Joshi, R. D. 6758
Joshi, R. P. 4926
Joshi, S. B. 433
Joshi, V. 4393
Jouret, C. 3022
Jovančević, R. 3825
Jovanović, M. 9180
Judd, R. W., Jr. 7617
Juhász, K. 2494
Julia, J. F. 3525, 6919
Julien, J. H. 5906
Julien, R. 5478, 7942
Julliard, B. 8267, 8268
July, J. R. 4343
Jung, J. 8371
Jung, W. L. 8001
Jungbauer, J. 1169, 4321,
6695, 7624, 9839
Jungk, A. 9696
Junker, G. 7505
Junttila, O. 445, 6674
Juric, K. 10064
Jurik, M. 4923, 4924
Juste, C. 5886, 9650
Jyung, W. H. 8439
Käärik, A. A. 9030
Kabaara, A. M. 657, 7890
Kabanov, V. V. 393, 2528,
6640
Kable, P. F. 9257
Kacharava, O. N. 3491
Kachru, R. B. 2820, 3232,
8482
Kader, A. A. 2054, 3606,
3995, 3996, 8310
Kader, A. S. A. 2545
Kadirvel, A. K. 6970

- Kadman, A. 6152
Kadnan, N. 6963
Kado, C. I. 2278, 7250
Kadota, S. 6118, 7230
Kadoya, K. 1281, 1942, 7825
Kaeiser, M. 8207
Kaffezakis, J. G. 30
Kafka, K. 5288, 6091
Kagawa, T. 6521, 8400
Kagira, C. N. 7009
Kahl, G. 5555
Kahler, K. R. 8174
Kahurananga, J. 4932
Kaicker, U. S. 4339
Kaicker, W. S. 6769
Kaiser, W. J. 2429
Kajiura, I. 6329, 9195
Kajiwar, T. 6529, 7012
Kakiuchi, N. 6143
Kalabekov, A. A. 4623
Kalabekova, D. N. 2166
Kalaidzhiev, I. 345
Kalaimani, N. 9715
Kalantarov, A. A. 2263
Kalashnikov, Yu. E. 1854
Kalashyan, Yu. A. 735, 736
Kalberer, P. 4203
Kal'cheva, I. 9727
Kaldeway, H. 2
Kale, P. N. 521, 1197
Kalichava, A. D. 1383
Kalichava, G. S. 1943, 5364
Kalichava, N. A. 3238, 7441
Kalinichenko, A. N. 3829
Kalinin, F. L. 2478, 6584, 6585
Kalinina, I. P. 3902
Kalinke, H. 189
Kalinkina, G. I. 8794, 10019
Kalinowski, Z. 3659
Kalla, A. K. 5156
Kállay, T. 9193
Kallio, H. 3840
Kalloo 238, 2854
Kalmykov, S. S. 3024
Kaloostian, G. 8876
Kaloostian, G. H. 10097
Kalra, A. N. 9010
Kalra, S. K. 605
Kaltaler, R. E. L. 6066
Kalyagin, V. N. 8420
Kalyanaraman, P. S. 10044
Kalyanasundaram, P. 3537
Kal'yanova, R. G. 290, 3188
Kamal, A. L. 5907
Kamal, A. N. Y. 5936
Kamal, Y. 1420
Kamaladevi, C. B. 4496
Kamau, I. N. 1344
Kameda, S. S. 1366
Kamel, A. 8272
Kamel, H. 5173
Kamel, M. 5864
Kamemoto, H. 9917
Kamentseva, I. E. 7317
Kamerbeek, G. A. 8685, 9852
Kamertelidze, E. P. 4396
Kameya, T. 959
Kamimura, S. 7383
Kamińska, M. K. 2
Kamiński, W. 1529, 5581
Kamishaka, S. 270, 4031
Kamiyama, K. 8602
Kamler, F. 8383
Kamoen, O. 481, 482, 6405, 9355
Kamp, H. A. 6036, 9896
Kampe, F. 3905
Kampe, W. 957, 2365, 5794, 9453, 9454
Kampen, J. van. 948
Kanai, R. 3551, 3552
Kaname, T. 8518
Kanapathy, K. 6916
Kanchan, S. D. 5002
Kanchaveli, L. A. 1745
Kandasamy, D. 5034, 8509
Kandaswami, C. 3598
Kandaswamy, T. K. 8730
Kandaurova, E. F. 81, 2114
Kandeikina, V. I. 44
Kandina, G. V. 8201
Kang, J. C. 7291
Kang, M. J. 2347, 3953
Kaniszewski, S. 6620
Kaniwa, M. 5309
Kannabiran, B. 10028
Kannaiyan, S. 295
Kannangara, T. 2621
Kanô, T. 10200
Kantarev, I. 2291, 4823, 5784, 6462
Kantariya, L. V. 5769, 8289
Kanwar, J. S. 1030, 4128
Kanwar, R. S. 7955
Kanwar, Z. S. 7844
Kao, K. N. 1717, 6227, 9613
Kapadia, G. J. 2738
Kapel, M. 2849
Kapelev, I. G. 1888, 2702, 4379, 8795
Kapil, R. S. 2726
Kapos, G. E. 8648
Kapoor, I. J. 2774, 4149, 8408
Kapoor, L. D. 5274, 8806, 9074
Kapoor, S. L. 9074
Kapoor, S. P. 2192, 5361
Kapoor, T. R. 4546
Kapoor, V. K. 7774
Kapoor, V. P. 3575
Kaposi, P. 8823
Kapur, S. P. 2043
Kapustka, T. E. 747
Kar, A. 1913
Kar, K. 8982
Kar, M. 6235
Kar, P. L. 6153
Kara, Yu. I. 5157
Karabanov, Yu. V. 303
Karabash, Yu. A. 1475
Karaçali, I. 8116
Karacharova, L. P. 3000, 9273
Karadimova, M. 1195
Karadzov, S. 86, 1476, 3686, 3689, 6311
Karagyozev, L. K. 8632
Karagyozeva, M. D. 8632
Karai, J. 1418
Karakhanova, S. V. 835
Karantonis, N. 3875
Karawya, M. S. 2715
Karayiannis, I. 1634
Karcilioglu, A. 1863
Karczmarczyk, S. J. 1566, 5714, 7193
Kardjono, W. 6190
Kardos, K. 3295
Kareem, A. A. 4111
Karegeannes, C. 480
Karikari, S. K. 10155
Karimian, N. 9295
Karipbaeva, N. Sh. 6028
Karkocha, I. 7041
Karmeli, D. 9044
Karn, J. 500
Karnikova, L. D. 151
Karolczak, J. 5581
Karova, V. 27, 2181, 3739
Karpenchuk, G. K. 5601
Karpenko, V. D. 5017
Karper, J. J. 8649
Karpov, A. E. 1475
Karpova, I. E. 9109
Karr, A. L., Jr. 9503
Karsenty, A. 7836
Kartalov, P. 2509, 2511, 4096, 4125, 7486
Kartha, K. 6227
Kartha, K. K. 2479
Karunanithy, R. 2849
Karvaly, B. 8411
Karychev, K. G. 7053, 8059
Kashakashvili, Ts. S. 1250
Kashcheev, A. Ya. 4897
Kashimov, U. S. 244
Kashiwagi, I. 5115
Kashiwagi, Y. 7724
Kasim, S. M. 5303
Kasimatis, A. N. 922, 3890, 4795, 9423
Kaska, N. 2
Kasmire, R. F. 3995, 3996
Kasperbauer, M. J. 2403
Kasprzyk, M. 7056
Kasprzyk, Z. 9814, 9815
Kassam, A. H. 4961, 8465
Kast, W. 2296
Kasumov, M. A. 1881
Katagiri, K. 6218
Katan, J. 405, 5897, 8560
Kataoka, K. 5118
Kataria, A. S. 5064
Katarzhin, M. S. 5000, 5012
Kathavate, Y. V. 5027
Kathju, S. 1044
Kating, H. 7766
Katinskaya, Yu. K. 2233
Kato, M. 8619
Kato, T. 6627
Katrodia, J. S. 3205
Katschinski, K. H. 8120
Katsitadze, M. G. 1266
Katsumi, M. 1016, 1017
Katsuo, K. 4552, 8012
Kattan, A. A. 6411, 6412
Katzfuss, M. 2, 2933
Kaufman, I. 30
Kaufman, J. 1645, 1646
Kaufman, T. 10140
Kaufmann, F. 8492
Kaufmann, M. R. 1276, 2779, 7824
Kaufmann, T. 6913, 8920
Kaukovirta, E. 457, 2023, 5962
Kaul, B. L. 7749, 8826
Kaul, D. L. 4128
Kaul, G. L. 7150
Kaul, J. L. 7811
Kaur, S. 4303
Kausch, W. 945
Kaushik, M. P. 4033, 9561
Kaushik, U. K. 4909
Kavadia, V. S. 4886
Kavanagh, T. E. 2720
Kavardzhikov, L. 8158, 9241
Kavathekar, K. Y. 9899
Kaviani, R. 6743
Kawabe, S. 8429
Kawai, K.-I. 6207
Kawakami, I. K. 7832
Kawakishi, S. 5809
Kawamata, S. 4619
Kawamura, A. 578
Kawase, K. 6698
Kawase, M. 6756, 7685
Kawasumi, L. 4460
Kawata, J. 6721
Kawecki, Z. 9319
Kaya, M. 1422
Kaya, N. 1422
Kâya, S. 1422
Kays, S. J. 380, 1722, 9632, 9746
Kayumi, S. 8012
Kazak, N. M. 6856
Kazakova, A. A. 8334
Kazama, H. 1016, 1017
Kazantseva, L. A. 7318
Kazarinov, N. A. 10060
Kazas, A. N. 2159
Kazemi, S. 7509
Kazimirova, A. S. 419
Kazimirova, R. N. 2597
Kazlou, P. I. 5597
K"dev, T. 728
Keane, P. J. 1322
Kedar, N. 405, 4035, 5920, 7277, 8529
Kedzia, B. 3414
Keenan, J. G. 7407
Keener, M. E. 6248
Keetch, D. P. 614, 7816, 7896, 8964, 8965, 8966
Kefeli, V. I. 8681
Kefford, N. P. 7509
Kegler, H. 8144
Keil, H. L. 9262
Keiser, I. 9067
Kekwick, R. G. O. 6838
Keldysh, M. 103
Keller, J. 8064, 9044
Keller, T. 1409
Kelley, J. D. 532
Kelly, J. C. 5208
Kelly, W. C. 1064
Kemmers, W. H. 6220
Kemp, G. A. 1703, 2215
Kemp, T. R. 1700, 4040
Kemp, W. G. 4903, 6655
Kempton, D. P. H. 3959
Kempton, R. J. 9700
Kenawi, E. A. 3008
Kendall, D. A. 7099
Kende, H. 351, 469, 9804, 9805
Kender, W. J. 2247, 3043, 4662
Kendrick, J. G. 6561
Kendrick, R. E. 9620
Kenez, J. E. 4730
KenKnight, G. E. 7161
Kennedy, D. M. 3860
Kennedy, G. G. 3838, 8222
Kennedy, J. M. 4569
Kenney, S. 8887
Kenny, A. 4196
Kenworthy, A. L. 2147, 4620, 9233, 9234, 9235, 9236
Kenworthy, P. 3234
Kenya, Coffee Research Foundation 4503
Kenya, Tea Research Institute of East Africa 8009
Kepka, A. K. 1651
Kepner, R. E. 4380
Kerek, M. M. 3742
Keremidarska, S. 4638
Keresztes, A. 3948
Kerin, V. 8338
Kerkhoven, G. J. 7008
Kerkwyk, R. E. 2007
Kerr, A. 3773, 4711
Kerr, M. W. 6579
Kéry, A. 7752, 7773
Kéry, A. 8846
Kesavan, R. 9532
Kessler, B. 2470
Kessler, K. J., Jr. 5697
Kester, D. E. 9039
Kesterson, J. W. 1260, 7801, 10108, 10114
Ketchie, D. 1461
Keulen, H. A. van 1208
Kevanishvili, V. N. 2550, 2551
Keyzer, J. A. A. 1812
Kézy, F. J. 8967
Khabarova, A. A. 6532
Khachatryan, A. L. 2273
Khafaga, E. E. 7956
Khafagy, S. M. 2752
Khaidmukhamedov, L. P. 3480
Khair, G. T. 8541, 9060
Khaled, S. A. 10049, 10059
Khalf-Allah, A. M. 7272
Khalidy, R. 4450, 5907, 6856
Khalil, B. M. 6374
Khalil, R. I. 9283
Khalil, W. 8272
Khalinskii, Yu. 1118
Khalvashi, T. Kh. 2736
Khamidkhodzhaev, S. A. 1516
Khan, A. A. 1046, 1240, 4602
Khan, A. M. 5515
Khan, D. A. 4331, 7449
Khan, J. 8008
Khan, M. 8008
Khan, M. A. 2134
Khan, M. S. 6939, 7075
Khan, M. U. 8472
Khan, M. Z. 2960, 4699
Khan, N. A. 7716, 10034
Khan, P. S. H. 3575
Khan, S. U. 5661
Khan, W. M. 8008
Khanduja, S. D. 5738, 5739, 5740, 6415, 8278
Khanin, V. F. 2084
Khanin, Ya. D. 7240, 7241
Khan'mova, T. 240
Khanna, K. K. 10135
Khanna, K. R. 10048
Khanna, N. M. 3461
Khanna, P. 1908, 5306
Khanna, R. K. 8806
Kharaidze, Zh. Sh. 3761
Khare, M. N. 5446
Kharitonov, O. K. 6626
Kharizanov, A. 7256
Khar'kova, A. P. 8500

Khastgir, H. N. 1927
Khatib, A. El 5926
Khatri, H. L. 3249, 6600
Khattab, A. H. 6949, 6950
Khawaja, Z. S. 7460
Khedkar, D. M. 8297
Khedr, M. S. 5864
Kheir, N. F. 6582
Kheir, Y. El 1241
Kher, M. A. 5110, 5111
Khera, A. P. 5493
Khil'kevich, V. A. 5301
Khitryuk, L. A. 5814
Khmelevskaya, M. A. 213, 937, 3893, 4801
Kho, Y. O. 5996
Khod'ko, A. I. 944
Khodzhaev, D. Kh. 4899
Khodzhimatov, K. Kh. 9995
Khoo Lee Eng 9078
Khorm, T. P. 3424
Khoroshikh, N. N. 5823
Khorozov, K. 7117
Khort-Vasil'eva, T. P. 2703
Khoshoo, T. N. 8643
Khot, B. D. 5013
Khristemov, D. 3274
Khrstov, B. 3938
Khrstov, G. 215
Khrstov, Kh. D. 1139
Khrstov, L. 1558, 2210, 3833, 9344
Khrstova, E. 2498, 5799
Kholikova, A. Kh. 1546
Khromenko, V. V. 9123
Khryanina, R. A. 2048
Khurana, A. D. 6941
Khvatysh, G. A. 1625
Khvedelidze, T. A. 5297
Kichanova, L. A. 4369
Kichina, V. V. 886
Kick, H. 967
Kido, H. 4800
Kieffer, W. 4762
Kieft, K. H. 3571
Kiely, T. B. 4456
Kiermeier, P. 7694
Kiewnick, L. 2606
Kiffner, W. 3153, 8353
Kijne, J. W. 4069
Kikitsu, T. 4816
Kikuchi, J. 7376
Kikuchi, K. 4153
Kikvidze, I. M. 5297
Kikvidze, M. V. 7260
Kile, G. A. 1474
Kilgore, W. W. 2436
Kilifarska, M. 728
Kiliyanchuk, V. I. 2935, 9404
Killion, K. 8824
Kim, C. C. 7100, 7103, 7157
Kim, D. S. 6664, 7544
Kim, E. N. 7057
Kim, H. Y. 6852
Kim, J. 3121
Kim, J. H. 6283
Kim, K. R. 2180, 7100
Kim, K. S. 4468, 4469
Kim, K. Y. 7103, 7157
Kim, M. S. 7100
Kim, S. 4293
Kim, S. D. 4468, 4469
Kim, S. K. 7315
Kim, W. C. 7103, 7157
Kim, Y. 4293, 7616
Kim, Y. C. 2347, 3953
Kim, Y. H. 6283
Kim, Y. J. 7315
Kim, Y. W. 1457
Kimati, H. 2239
Kimeridze, L. A. 2550
Kimeridze, L. L. 2551
Kimes, E. N. 8724
Kimeu, B. S. 7889
Kimoto, T. 2327
Kimpinski, J. 8313
Kimura, K. 2320
Kimura, O. 1069
Kimura, Y. 3073, 4267
Kindinger, J. I. 8458
Kinet, J. M. 5262
King, J. 4569
King, J. R. 6823
King, J. W. 5174, 7653, 9883, 9894
King, P. J. 7015
King, R. W. 1801
Kinn, D. N. 4782
Kinsella, J. E. 2299
Kintia, P. K. 4032, 4914
Kintya, P. K. 9864, 9916
Kiplinger, D. C. 1145, 1146, 1199, 5216, 5976, 5982, 8673, 8674, 8675
Kipps A. E. 2455
Kips, R. 3110
Kips, R. H. 4384, 7326, 7327, 7821
Kira, M. T. 1374, 1375
Király, M. 1437
Király, Z. 718
Kireeva, M. F. 4319
Kirik, N. N. 346, 7435
Kirikoŭ, Ya. T. 3896, 4811
Kirillova, G. L. 1308
Kirknel, E. 720
Kirkpatrick, J. D. 6121
Kiroglu, H. 1422
Kirpichev, I. V. 4779
Kirsch, C. 2737
Kirson, I. 5333
Kirtbaja, E. K. 1560
Kirtbaya, E. K. 1560
Kiselev, L. A. 294
Kišgeci, J. 6802
Kishi, K. 855, 3808, 3809, 4594, 4843
Kishore, V. 7810
Kislichenko, S. G. 8835
Kiss, A. S. 8474, 8475
Kiss, F. H. 1086
Kiss, L. 2124
Kiss, L. Z. 9096
Kissler, J. J. 194, 922, 3890
Kitaeva, I. E. 2353
Kitagawa, H. 6149
Kitajima, E. W. 372, 8440, 10175
Kitsno, V. E. 7435
Kitsos, G. T. 7498
Klad'ko, V. M. 804
Klämbt, D. 4944
Klapwijk, D. 2023, 5023, 5913
Klar, A. E. 2327, 8660
Klassen, R. 5513
Klaustermeyer, J. 3996
Klaustermeyer, J. A. 3606, 3995
Klaver, J. 6660
Kleijn, E. H. J. de 1833
Kleiman, R. 4415
Klein, H. 1727
Klein, I. 8774
Klein, M. 5542, 6107
Kleinhempel, H. 8144
Kleinig, H. 2, 4915
Klement, Z. 718, 5639
Klemme, B. 7320
Klenert, M. 5747, 6458
Kleparski, J. 3643
Klerk, C. A. de 212, 6450
Kleshch, F. I. 7167
Klett, J. E. 4216, 4568
Kleuskens, J. 8320
Klevtsov, M. M. 1077
Kliewer, W. M. 3880
Klimenko, O. I. 6822
Klimenko, V. N. 4329
Klimenko, Z. K. 3400
Klimes, K. 3453, 4404
Klimov, S. V. 5553
Klincsek, P. J. 7718
Kling, M. 9450
Klingler, J. 4757
Klingman, D. L. 8698
Klingner, A. E. 6308
Klisenko, M. A. 4804
Kloke, E. 1687
Klompberg, R. van 1785
Kloner, U. 2315
Klos, E. J. 5718
Klosterboer, A. D. 6124
Klotz, L. J. 6866
Kloutvor, J. 4727
Kloz, J. 2410
Klozová, E. 2410
Klueter, H. 3194
Kluge, K. 3654
Klunker, R. 8314
Knapp, J. E. 3468, 7770, 9972, 10063
Knauss, J. F. 498, 2612, 6048, 7667
Knavel, D. E. 976, 1700, 4040
Knecht, G. N. 4570
Knecht, J. C. X. 4535, 7913
Knee, M. 2125
Knights, B. A. 9930
Knoblauch, F. 6234, 7572
Knoll, J. 9083
Knoop, W. E. 8706
Knorr, L. C. 1939
Knösel, D. 5526
Knot, L. 495
Knoth, R. 3338
Knox-Davies, P. S. 7303
Knox, R. B. 1161, 7613
Knuth, M. 7717
Knypl, J. S. 305, 306, 979, 1014, 9557
Ko, K. C. 7263
Ko, W. H. 10172
Kobakhidze, K. V. 291
Kobayashi, A. 7713
Kobayashi, R. M. 6948
Kobayashi, S. 7515
Kobayashi, T. 8045
Kobel, F. 2234
Koblet, W. 3885, 4762
Kobokhidze, D. M. 2281
Kobryn, J. 7527
Kobza, F. 1684
Koch, H.-J. 8134
Koch, K. 4959
Koch, L. 501, 1855, 5193, 6047
Koch, M. 10067
Kochba, J. 1277, 5380
Kochba, M. 5380
Kochemarova, I. P. 4628
Kocherzhenko, I. Ye. 858
Kochetkova, V. A. 865
Kochman, J. 7311
Kochurina, A. P. 1289
Kock, A. E. de 9091
Köck, L. 8693
Kocourek, J. 2449
Kodash, A. G. 6102
Koehler, P. E. 5687
Koen, T. J. 8872
Koenig, R. 2639
Koenig, R. T. 9993
Koev, G. V. 735, 736
Koev, K. 9372
Koffmann, W. 8164
Kofranek, A. M. 2575, 7708, 8608, 9770
Kohl, H. 10044
Kohl, H. C. 458, 2575, 9770
Kohlheim, F. 2510
Kohli, R. R. 3536, 4530, 6945, 7907, 9040
Kohlmann, H. 8819
Kohlmann, J. 8808, 8809, 8810, 8811, 8812, 8813, 8814, 8815, 8816, 8817, 8818, 8819
Kohmoto, K. 3002, 8091
Köhn, S. 3335, 5124
Koike, H. 7980
Koike, S. 6896
Koivistoinen, P. 2331
Kojima, M. 5118
Kok, I. B. 614
Kok, J. 730
Kokas, G. 7581
Kokaya, Ts. D. 4424
Koken, P. J. 9980
Kokkalos, T. I. 5388
Kokpol, U. 1917
Köksal, A. I. 3653, 5588
Kolar, O. 7747
Kolarova, M. 8427, 9600
Kolattukudy, P. E. 80, 4964, 9463
Kolbe, K. O. 6666
Kolbe, W. 55, 7206, 8065
Kolbezen, M. J. 8231
Kolesnikov, D. G. 6822, 8829
Kolesnikov, V. A. 243, 3826, 7797
Kolesnikova, T. I. 3082
Kolev, D. 2127
Kolev, E. 1626, 3105, 8307, 8308
Kolev, V. 220
Koleva, A. 7049
Koleva, P. 6545
Kollányi, L. 7189
Kollár, G. 6387
Kollár, V. 6362
Koller, D. 371, 6603
Kollöffel, C. 3224, 9601
Kolomiets, I. A. 6292
Kolomiitseva, T. N. 10060
Kolontae, V. M. 49, 1452, 2080
Kolota, E. 3930, 3931, 6657, 7299
Kolotenko, P. V. 8470
Kolov, O. V. 8208
Kol'tsov, N. S. 5928
Kol'tsova, A. S. 8654
Kolunov, V. F. 2915
Kolupaeva, K. G. 6394
Komai, S. 8789, 8790
Komamine, A. 6651
Komar, G. A. 7648
Komáková, V. 8090
Komarova, R. A. 8346
Komatsu, E. 7126, 7127, 8406
Kominos, S. D. 3319, 9771
Komissarenko, N. F. 3459
Kommer, C. 9941
Komrakova, M. G. 997
Komura, M. 6948
Komuro, Y. 9848
Kon, K. 1450
Končalová, M. N. 7709
Kondakov, I. 728
Kondarev, M. 197, 6431, 7219, 9374
Kondra, Z. P. 7415
Kondrat'eva, L. 8100
Kong, S. J. 7131
Königer, M. 9528
Königs, B. 3225
Konings, H. 2, 2588, 5102
Konishi, K. 4354, 5147, 6720
Konjević, R. 4984
Kono, S. 7344
Konopka, L. 6586
Konopka, L. M. 1040
Konopvalova, O. A. 10043
Konsler, T. R. 1685
Konstantinov, K. A. 4132
Konstantinov, L. K. 2934, 8104
Konstantinova, A. F. 903
Konstantinova, M. 5018
Kontrimas, J. 6278
Kontrimas, Yu. K. 825
Kontsevoi, M. G. 3820
Konyaev, N. F. 3287
Konyaeva, M. A. 3287
Koo, R. C. 7794
Koo, R. C. J. 1260, 7801, 8869, 10091, 10108
Kooistra, T. 4908
Koopowitz, H. 8342
Koorts, L. J. 8965
Kopcewicz, J. 1164
Kopcsai, P. M. 3075
Kopec, K. 3115, 5559
Kopecký, J. 4382, 10006
Kopelman, I. J. 30
Koponen, P. 3840
Kopp, B. 3450
Koranga, D. S. 4523
Korchagin, V. N. 791
Kordan, H. A. 3498, 6877, 6878
Kordana, S. 8834
Kordicheva, N. N. 6624
Koremura, M. 2784
Koresheva, R. N. 7169
Koretskaya, T. F. 10204
Korneichuk, V. A. 8514
Kornesku, A. S. 6305
Koródi, L. 9051
Koroid, A. S. 137, 7166
Korolli, L. L. 5364

- Koroma, S. A. 4026, 4028
 Koronczy, I. 6663
 Koropatnyuk, E. E. 2074, 2075
 Körös, L. 3905
 Körösi, J. 10053
 Korotkova, E. E. 1516, 2734, 5325, 10061
 Korovaeva, V. F. 7458
 Korzheva, G. F. 8389
 Korzun, G. P. 9479
 Kosakovskaya, O. I. 735, 736
 K'osev, K. H. 7040
 Koshimizu, K. 7713
 Kosinova, V. P. 2359
 Kositsin, Yu. V. 9276
 Kosoglazov, A. A. 4240
 Kosolapova, N. I. 5300
 K'osseva, Z. 9654
 Kossowski, M. 1064, 6659, 7304
 Kostadinov, A. 6451
 Kostadinov, P. 728
 Kostina, K. F. 8193
 Kostirko, D. R. 10205
 Kostritsa, I. V. 6292
 Kostrzewa, Z. 884
 Kosturkova, D. 870, 7108
 Kosuge, T. 4887
 Kosugi, K. 5111, 6054, 6055
 Kotetsov, P. 66, 3792, 6471, 7301
 Kothandaraman, R. 1996, 6215
 Kothari, I. L. 7295, 9470
 Kothari, K. L. 1239, 4090
 Kotlyuba, V. G. 3279
 Kotoman, E. M. 2194, 7124
 Kotovska, N. 5848
 Kotzé, J. M. 7905
 Koudogbo, B. 3442
 Koukoulakis, P. 248
 Kouskolekas, C. A. 762
 Kouyeas, H. 1539
 Kovachev, A. 340, 2448
 Kovachev, I. 6726
 Kovachevski, I. 4402
 Kovács, A. 1642, 8716
 Kovács, E. 1126, 1127, 1777, 1778
 Kovács, G. 3738
 Kovács, G. D. 9086
 Kovács, J. 4905
 Kovalev, K. G. 6217
 Kovaleva, A. F. 76
 Kovaleva, E. S. 882
 Kovaleva, T. A. 1916
 Köves, E. 3113, 6250
 Kovoar, A. 1657
 Kowalska, A. 1807
 Koya, K. M. A. 4497
 Kozaczenko, H. 6620
 Kozai, T. 6225
 Kozdroń, J. 9589
 Kozel, P. C. 6752, 6782, 9922
 Kozhina, I. S. 3465
 Kozłowski, T. T. 8593
 Kozma, P. 3074, 3881
 Kraai, A. 7338
 Kraenzel, D. G. 5790
 Kraft, J. M. 323, 1728, 4072
 Kraft, R. 1882
 Krahm, R. 3919
 Krake, L. R. 3885
 Kraker, J. de 9508
 Krákevik, S. 9317
 Král, J. 3453, 4404
 Králík, O. 782
 Kramarchuk, F. M. 2160, 6368
 Kramartchuk, M. F. 4762
 Kramer, A. 30
 Kramer, S. 8134, 8138
 Krampl, J. 5746
 Krans, J. V. 4298
 Kranz, J. 1874, 3567
 Krapes, M. 1861
 Krapf, B. 5642
 Krasnoshtein, L. K. 3974
 Krasnoshtein, R. G. 3974
 Krasnov, E. A. 5300, 6111
 Krasnova, I. A. 7226
 Krasochkin, V. T. 7318
 Krasovskii, L. I. 3042
 Krastina, E. E. 4046, 5860
 Kratky, B. A. 1631
 Kratky, H. A. 4130
 Kravchenko, N. M. 10205
 Krawiec, Z. 2138
 Krebs, C. 7051, 8048, 9084
 Krebs, O. 9867
 Kreger, D. R. 1152
 Kreidl, H. 784, 790
 Krejci, J. 4769
 Krehmeller, H. T. 8816, 8817, 8818
 Krepinsky, J. 6810
 Kreps, L. 5887
 Kretchman, D. W. 1007, 1075, 1076, 1680, 2358, 2512, 3290, 3291, 3292, 7516, 9537, 9689, 9719, 9720
 Kretovich, V. L. 349, 4078, 5876, 6578
 Krezdorn, A. H. 7785, 7794, 7805, 10078
 Krgović, L. 2221, 2229
 Kriedemann, P. E. 4807, 6460
 Krieg, D. R. 7484
 Krijgsman, H. K. 1397
 Krikava, J. 4390
 Krishnaiah, K. 9671, 10162
 Krishnakumari, M. 3541
 Krishnamoorthy, K. K. 6481
 Krishnamurthi, M. 6969
 Krishnamurthy, K. H. 10028
 Krishnamurthy, N. 4371, 9990
 Krishnamurthy, T. N. 1237
 Krishnamurti, B. G. 8765
 Krishnan, P. S. 2800
 Krishnaprasad, C. A. 7909
 Krishnaswami, S. 5995
 Krishnaswamy, C. 6215
 Kristensen, H. R. 449
 Kristensen, K. 8761, 8762, 8763
 Kriventsov, V. I. 835
 Krivko, N. P. 8198
 Krivoruchko, G. I. 5601
 Krivtsov, N. I. 9209
 Kříž, J. 3439, 7746
 Krizek, D. T. 1857, 3194
 Kröber, H. 6747
 Krochmal, A. 7769, 8959
 Krogman, K. K. 1034, 1703
 Kroh, M. 4206
 Krokhamlyuk, V. V. 9864
 Kröller, E. 8106
 Krom-Kerstens, J. J. A. 358
 Kromer, K.-H. 2414
 Kronenberg, H. G. 172, 173, 989, 9521
 Kronman, K. 9463
 Kroon, G. H. 522, 8747
 Kroon, K. H. 895
 Kropáčová, S. 8383, 8422
 Kropotov, A. V. 10014
 Krotova, O. A. 3302
 Kr'steva, M. 870, 2949, 5633, 7108
 Kr'steva, Z. 927
 Krstevski, V. 8250
 Krueger, H. R. 8543
 Krueger, R. J. 6812
 Krug, H. 2023, 3171, 4866, 5062, 7282, 9450, 9451
 Krüger, J. 4050
 Kruglov, S. K. 10014
 Kruijer, C. 3358, 8678
 Krukoff, B. A. 5235
 Krul, W. R. 6226
 Krüssmann, G. 6753
 Kruszewski, S. P. 5931
 Krylov, A. V. 3885
 Krylova, I. L. 5328
 Krylova, N. V. 3885
 Krylova, V. V. 81
 Krysanov, Yu. V. 3664
 Krtitorova, I. N. 6532
 Ku, S. B. 3551, 3552, 7993
 Ku, Y. S. 7291
 Kubeczka, K.-H. 3469
 Kubelka, W. 3450
 Kubichek, S. A. 2052
 Kubišová-Kropáčová, S. 8383, 8422
 Kubo, N. 4039
 Kubota, J. 2575, 9770
 Kubota, T. 270, 8033
 Kubouchi, Y. 4991
 Kuć, J. 1108
 Kučera, J. 4727
 Kučera, M. 551, 1349
 Kučerová, H. 551, 1349
 Kučerová, M. 4390
 Kucherova, T. P. 8175
 Kuchugura-Kucherenko, N. K. 2388, 6527
 Kudasov, Yu. L. 7053
 Kudinov, M. A. 4745
 Kudrya, T. N. 303
 Kudryavets, R. P. 76
 Kudryavtseva, M. V. 9335
 Kudryk, M. 9319
 Kuehne, M. E. 1786
 Kuenkler, A. S. 2689
 Kugrens, P. 3151
 Kühn, H. 1784
 Kühn, J. 6768
 Kühne, H. 9808
 Kühne, W. 4073
 Kühnel, W. 6509
 Kuhns, L. J. 9775, 9925
 Kuhr, R. J. 69, 3812, 3987
 Kuiken, J. C. J. 1417
 Kukharskii, M. S. 9394
 Kuksal, R. P. 4926
 Kuku, F. O. 1348
 Kulaeva, O. N. 2446
 Kulenkamp, A. Yu. 7797
 Kulesza, W. 9319
 Kulinski, F. B. 3132
 Kuliev, A. A. 8125, 8897
 Kulik, L. V. 9479
 Kulik, M. F. 6305
 Kulik, N. I. 6592, 8546
 Kulikovskaya, M. D. 5924
 Kulinič, P. F. 6423
 Kulinič, Yu. I. 6423
 Kulkarni, J. H. 7404
 Kull, U. 2652
 Kulshreshtha, D. D. 5515
 Kulshreshtha, D. K. 5324
 Kulshreshtha, R. C. 9000
 Kul'tebaev, E. T. 3701, 9119
 Kumar, B. P. 1251
 Kumar, D. 7661, 10096
 Kumar, H. 4787, 7232
 Kumar, J. C. 2854, 6591
 Kumar, K. V. 10141
 Kumar, M. U. 2865
 Kumar, R. 9169
 Kumar, S. 1123, 4792
 Kumar, T. P. 3515
 Kumashiro, K. 3789
 Kuminova, P. I. 2206
 Kunavin, G. A. 3302
 Kunde, E. 1898
 Kunert, G. 4224
 Kunesch, G. 10067
 Kunesch, N. 10067
 Kunimoto, A. 4354
 Kunisada, J. 6720
 Kunishi, A. T. 4079
 Künsh, U. 4203
 Küntzel, U. 594
 Kuo, F. L. 4151
 Kupchan, S. M. 8831
 Kuperman, F. M. 8781
 Kuprashvili, O. G. 3085
 Kuranaka, K. 6118
 Kurçman, S. 3752
 Kurdgelashvili, G. I. 291
 Kureteni, M. 6442
 Kurets, V. K. 3287
 Kurian, C. 4497, 6172, 6920
 Kurki, L. 720, 8350
 Kurlyanchik, I. A. 8781
 Kurosaki, T. 7832
 Kurt, M. A. 1422
 Kurteeva, A. Ya. 3088
 Kurtev, P. 1614, 3069, 9375
 Kusano, G. 6828
 Kuszala, J. 5035
 Kuszala, M. 4960, 5035
 Kutateladze, D. Sh. 3496
 Küter, G. 7335
 Kütthe, G. 7918
 Kutova, I. 6545
 Kutubidze, V. V. 711
 Kutyurin, V. M. 1854
 Kuusi, T. 144
 Kuvaeva, E. B. 5876
 Kuwada, H. 5971
 Kuyan, V. G. 811, 7067
 Kuz', V. I. 1615
 Kuzemov, Yu. V. 3083
 Kuzin, E. N. 2077
 Kuzina, G. V. 151
 Kuzmanov, I. 9098, 9240
 Kuzmanov, N. 2262
 Kuz'menko, M. S. 3786
 Kuz'min, V. K. 10042
 Kuz'mina, R. A. 6396
 Kuznetsov, V. N. 2952
 Kuznetsova, N. G. 9550
 Kuznetsova, N. N. 8459
 Kuznetsova, T. A. 1047
 Kuzovkova, R. I. 2746
 Kvaale, A. 4671, 4672, 6324, 9192
 Kvåle, A. 4671, 4672, 6324, 9192
 Kvalvåg, J. 6467
 Kvasnička, S. 974
 Kvíčala, B. A. 4048
 Kvikleiene, N. 6566
 Kwaak, J. van de 3402
 Kwack, B. H. 3320, 6696
 Kwiatkowska, M. 2
 Kwietniak, R. T. 8542
 Kwok, S. C. M. 610, 1294
 Kyle, M. L., Jr. 1463
 Kyle, W. J. 9124
 La Croix, I. F. 515
 Labanauskas, C. K. 2764, 5377, 5378
 Labavitch, J. M. 355, 4080
 Laberche, J. C. 2315
 Laberge, C. H. 2861
 Laborde, J. 4202, 7539, 7540
 Labowsky, H.-J. 2414
 Lacasse, N. L. 517, 8432
 Lacey, C. N. D. 5578
 Lächele, E. 1109
 Lacicowa, B. 6546
 Lacoëuilhe, J. J. 7922, 7924, 10173
 Lacombe, R. 6461
 Lacz, J. 7739
 Ladd, S. L. 4543, 7948
 Lado, P. 2476, 3962
 Ladonin, V. F. 204
 Laflin, T. 5829
 Lafon, J. 9425
 Lagarde, R. 9616
 Lagemann, U. 2985
 Lagerman, S. 7916
 Lagerstedt, H. B. 9243
 Lai, C. H. 6004
 Laiche, A. J., Jr. 5218
 Lakatos, A. 3891
 Lake, C. T. 2326
 Lakanov, A. P. 4055, 4056
 Lakshmikantham, M. 3554, 7969
 Lakshminarayana, S. 3574, 7909
 Lal, R. 4901
 Lal, R. K. 1817, 2800
 Lal, S. 5846
 Lal, S. B. 6215
 Lalitha, E. 5459, 8985
 Lall, B. S. 7811
 Laloraya, M. M. 308, 3526
 Lamanato, T. L. C. 9724
 Lamb, A. 6953
 Lamb, J. G. D. 3325, 5084
 Lamb, R. C. 39, 3640, 3781, 3782
 Lambat, A. K. 4089
 Lambe, R. C. 8767
 Lambein F. 9642
 Lambert, C. 8343
 Lamberti, F. 3111
 Lambeth, V. N. 379
 Lambrev, Zh. 2539
 Lamchav, A. 1903
 Lammers, I. R. P. 6558
 Lamothe, M. de N. de 3521
 Lamoureux, C. H. 8788
 Lana, A. O. 2486, 4344

- Lanari, A. 3071, 9723
 Lancaster, D. M. 6688, 9793
 Lancaster, R. 1200
 Landa, L. S. 924
 Landa, Z. 5961
 Landers, J. N. 4880
 Landfald, R. 720
 Landi, P. 7147
 Landi, R. 1883, 4374
 Landsberg, J. J. 2917, 6323
 Laneri, U. 4118
 Lang, A. R. G. 2418
 Lange, E. 3717
 Lange, J. H. de 1945, 2781, 7781
 Langenheim, J. H. 3434
 Langhammer, L. 6012
 Langhans, R. W. 1144, 2595
 Langhe, E. De 7919
 Langmo, R. D. 4675
 Langschwager, L. 8751
 Langvatn, H. 9530
 Lantini, B. 5705
 Lanza, C. M. 608
 Lanzi, G. 724
 Lapina, L. P. 327
 Lapins, K. O. 2911, 4626, 5643, 5644, 7118, 9213, 9219, 9220
 Lapitskaya, S. K. 4738
 Laptev, B. M. 5364
 Larach, W. 127
 Larkins, B. A. 9643
 Larmond, E. 1654
 Larrea, A. 7228
 Larsen, E. C. 125, 1859, 4643
 Larsen, F. E. 5568, 8181
 Larsen, O. N. 2677
 Larsen, P. 1723, 5868, 9121
 Larsen, P. O. 3340, 6011
 Larsen, R. P. 8154
 Larson, R. A. 5217, 5981, 9942
 Lartaud, G. 6569
 LaRue, J. H. 1544, 5396
 Larue, M. 8210
 Lasala, M. 7585
 Laskawy, G. 7130
 Laski, R. R. 1482
 Lassányi, Z. 1922
 Lassini, P. 3920
 Lassoudière, A. 618, 4476, 7865
 Last, F. T. 5506, 9700
 Lastra, R. 3343
 Łaszcz, E. 6777
 László, L. 1056
 Lata, P. 8748
 Latham, A. J. 762
 Latheef, M. A. 1088
 Latief, F. I. A. El 3008
 Laties, G. G. 422, 6839
 Latif, A. 10000
 Latorre, B. 127
 Latrasse, A. 2218, 5705
 Latta, R. K. 7751
 Lattar, F. S. 30, 1284
 Latypova, N. S. 3480
 Laude, H. M. 8708
 Lauder, K. 47
 Laugen, J. 9530
 Laun, C. R. P. 316
 Lauret, F. 2315
 Lauriaut, F. 6341
 Lavault, M. 9975
 Lavee, S. 121, 9265
 Laver, G. W. 3596
 Lavergne, J.-C. 3285, 7379
 Lavie, D. 5333
 Laville, E. 1263, 8878, 8890
 Lavrova, E. K. 344
 Law, A. G. 8699
 Law Ing Hock 7912
 Lawrence, B. M. 1225, 2713, 3434, 10002
 Lawrence, F. P. 5347
 Lawrence, J. F. 3596
 Lawrence, P. K. 2860
 Lawrie, A. C. 4975, 9602, 9603
 Lawson, R. H. 449, 1856, 1857
 Lawton, E. A. 1592
 Lay, J. W. 8196
 Lay, M. M. 2420, 7366
 Laycock, D. H. 4555
 Layne, R. E. C. 2977, 3768, 9252
 Layton, L. L. 3436
 Lazár, A. 8058, 8113
 Lazarevski, F. 9251, 9275
 Lazarov, K. 4687
 Lazić, B. 3935
 Lazic, S. 4762
 Lazich, V. 3935
 Lazur'evskii, G. V. 9864, 9916
 Le Roux, M. S. 9363
 Leakey, C. L. A. 7870
 Leal, N. R. 1776, 5054
 Lear, B. 2282
 Lear D. Van 7769
 Lebaron, M. J. 6552
 Lebeau, J. 6796
 Lebedev, S. E. 6505
 Lebedeva, L. A. 9534
 Lebedeva, N. I. 5656
 Lebl, D. O. 1010
 Lebler, B. A. 9957
 Leblond, C. 30
 Leblová, S. 7427, 8466
 Lecerf, M. 7444
 Leclair, P. 1595, 1597
 Leclant, F. 5691, 6341
 Lecomte, I.-M. 9934
 Lecoq, J. 623
 Lécussan, R. 3601
 Leddet, C. 256
 Ledin, S. 1732
 Lee, C. H. 7352, 7524
 Lee, C. S. 7131, 7726
 Lee, C. Y. 4845
 Lee, C. Y. L. 6948
 Lee, D. A. 6595
 Lee, D. K. 6283
 Lee, D. W. 7017
 Lee, G. E. 2356
 Lee, G. J. 7291
 Lee, G. R. 7868, 8913
 Lee, H. C. 6967
 Lee, H. Y. 6595
 Lee, J. 3121
 Lee, J. C. 7105
 Lee, J. M. 5850
 Lee, J. S. 3320, 6696
 Lee, K. C. 8480
 Lee, P. K.-W. 2470
 Lee, R. 8452
 Lee, R. B. 1771
 Lee, S. 6967
 Lee, S. A. 4539
 Lee, S. S. 7524
 Lee, S. W. 3923, 3924, 3925, 4468, 4469
 Lee, T. B. 9027
 Lee, T. C. 5190
 Lee, T. H. 1694, 8641
 Lee, V. 5825
 Lee, W. S. 3119, 9471
 Lee, Y. P. 10196
 Lee, Y. W. 7288
 Leece, D. R. 7135, 7136
 Leech, R. M. 338
 Leeuwen, A. J. M. van 6733
 Leeuwen, A. J. van 3366
 Lefèvre, S. 7323
 Leffingwell, R. J. 5467
 Legge, A. P. 3703, 3903
 Legin, R. 3885
 Legrand, M. 9616
 Legrand, M. B. 1659
 Leguizamón, C., J. 655
 Lehman, E. 2989
 Lehmann, I. 2
 Lehmann, J. 1696, 1697
 Lehmann, W. 4778
 Lehner, F. 1109
 Lehto, E. 4411
 Leidy, R. B. 9128
 Leitão, A. B. 6416
 Lekhova, E. 5599, 6300, 9142
 Lekšan, M. 114
 Lekve, O. 4862
 Lekveishvili, N. I. 10104
 Lelley, J. 2569, 7552
 Lelyveld, L. J. van 7778
 Lemanova, N. B. 735
 Lematre, M. 6013, 8599
 Lemeni, V. 7501
 Lemke, P. A. 3312
 Lemmens, J. J. 4633, 8069, 9115
 Lemordant, D. 2735
 Lénárt, I. 2401
 Lenchés, O. 6096
 Lenker, D. H. 984, 3993
 Lenkey, B. 7761
 Lent, J. M. 5956
 Lentz, C. P. 6469
 Lenz, F. 594, 5007, 6350, 6351, 8510, 8885, 10105
 Leo, P. de 2472
 Léon, J. 5519
 León, N. 8003
 Leonard, C. D. 6857, 7804
 Leone, I. A. 5988
 Leoni, S. 2318
 Leonova, T. G. 9611
 Leopold, A. C. 3158, 6320
 Lepesheva, R. I. 8198
 Lepidi, A. A. 5663
 Leppik, L. A. 6584
 Lerche, H. 7675
 Lerman, R. I. 7173
 Leroux, J. P. 6589, 6594, 9652
 Leroux, P. 3509, 9461
 Leschke, W. 2510
 Lescot, M. 1897
 Lesemann, D. 2639
 Leshem, B. 2622
 Leshem, Y. 5243
 Lešić, R. 948
 Łeska, W. 160
 Leskovec, E. 253
 Lesnevich, L. A. 6584
 Lespinat, P. 2023
 Lessire, R. 3932, 4847
 Lester, R. N. 3210
 Letham, D. S. 1334, 4890, 5831
 Leu, L. S. 8983, 9001, 9005, 10192
 Leuenberger, B. 4305
 Leuty, S. J. 3642, 3718, 6282
 Levenson, E. 1758
 Levi, A. 2785
 Levin, A. V. 3480
 Levin, I. 3716
 Levina, E. M. 2525
 Levitina, A. Ya. 3830
 Levy, A. 1689, 3191, 4955
 Lew, F. 1711
 Lewak, S. 45, 810, 2916, 8054
 Lewis, D. H. 8341
 Lewis, J. A. 8442
 Lewis, L. N. 331, 1711, 3489
 Lewis, W. A. 1565
 Lewis, W. H. 5235
 Lewis, Y. S. 4371, 9990
 L'gov, G. K. 1079
 Lhoste, J. 1581
 Li, M.-N. 9970
 Lian Chin Hoe 1995
 Liang, H. K. 83
 Liang, J. C. 2355
 Liang, T. T. 2694
 Liao, J.-C. 5402
 Liao, S. Y. 8988
 Liard, O. 3620
 Liao, S. S. 7913
 Libby, J. L. 994
 Libera, W. 9488
 Libert, J. R. 9204
 Liberto, C. 4223
 Liceras Zárate, L. 1342
 Lichev, P. 7040
 Lichou, J. 167
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 2694
 Lichtenthaler, H. K. 4002
 Lieberman, M. 4079
 Liebt, H. 8809, 8810, 8811, 8812, 8813, 8814, 8815, 8816, 8818
 Liebster, G. 831, 2220, 4606, 5682, 9332
 Liekens, F. 5030, 8311
 Lienk, S. E. 3691, 3812
 Lifshitz, A. 3484, 5391, 6150
 Lighty, R. W. 6023
 Lignowski, E. M. 9542
 Lii-Jang Liu 6196
 Lilia, B. A. 1148
 Lilley, R. McC. 2332
 Lilly, J. H. 8493
 Lilov, D. 2
 Lilov, D. Ts. 9433
 Lim, H. T. 1457
 Lim, W. C. 1359
 Lim, Y. S. 7125
 Lima Filho, S. A. 2629
 Lima, H. 565
 Lima, M. B. 936
 Lin, K. F. 83
 Lin, W. C. 9846
 Linan, C. J. V. de 7122
 Lindeloof, C. P. J. van de 172, 173
 Linden, F. Van 3977, 9533
 Lindenbaum, S. 8756
 Lindenmayer, A. 4308
 Linderman, R. G. 5201, 8669
 Lindhardt, K. 1859
 Lindquist, P. 8317
 Lindquist, R. K. 410, 1814, 4324, 8543, 9952
 Lindsay, D. W. 4126
 Lindsay, R. T. 2323
 Ling, L. C. 3435
 Lingiah, R. N. 3574
 Linkins, A. E. 331
 Linko, R. R. 3840
 Linser, H. 1107, 3306
 Linskens, H. F. 3567, 5989, 7611
 Linskens, Kh. F. 5989
 Lint, P. J. A. L. de 2023, 5913
 Linzon, S. N. 6614
 Lioret, C. 8972
 Liotta, G. 590, 6138, 6871
 Lipatoff, V. 6569
 Lipe, W. N. 3128, 4769
 Lipecki, J. 3661
 Lippert, R. D. 535
 Lipton, W. J. 4896
 Lishchuk, A. I. 2146
 Lishko, A. K. 6585
 Lisitsyna, R. A. 7644, 8680
 Lisk, D. J. 3144, 8329, 9231
 Lisovskii, G. M. 9464
 Listikova, L. N. 5015
 Litav, M. 5811, 5812
 Littell, R. C. 6597
 Little, C. R. 895, 2128
 Little, R. C. 866
 Littlechild, S. C. 9866
 Littlejohns, D. J. 7405
 Littler, A. E. 2666
 Litvin, F. F. 8450, 8451
 Liu, L.-J. 6195, 6196
 Liu, M. C. 7954, 9014
 Liu, P. B. W. 309, 9531
 Liu, R. C. 3194
 Liu Shing Nam 632
 Liu, Y. T. 6967
 Iiuni, C. S. 3872, 5780
 Lizgunova, T. V. 8379
 Ljones, B. 6301
 Ljubešić, N. 4910
 Llacer Ill, G. 7115
 Llorente, S. 596
 Lloyd, D. A. 5670
 Lloyd-Jones, C. P. 1403, 9141
 Lloyd, N. 789
 Loader, M. P. C. 9573
 Loaharanu, P. 3140
 Loban, T. I. 5842
 Lobanova, G. V. 3902
 Lobato, E. 4880
 Lobo A., M. 1679
 Locasio, S. J. 3107, 6406, 6528, 8405, 9549
 Lockard, R. G. 2403, 2913
 Lockhart, B. E. 6490, 6491
 Lockhart, B. E. L. 397
 Lockhart, C. L. 1567, 5063, 7158
 Lockwood, D. W. 3797
 Lőcskei, M. 6364
 Loder, Sir G. 1200
 Lodh, S. B. 1992, 2825, 2826
 Lodha, B. C. 9030
 Loebel, R. 1963

- Loebenstein, G. 1689, 2591, 3191
- Loening, U. E. 3957
- Loeser, H. 9773, 9851, 9933
- Lofti, M. 4935
- Loginova, E. 5799, 9062
- Logothetis, B. 6432
- Logsdon, E. E. 7756
- Logvinenko, V. A. 2915
- Loh, J. W. C. 1036, 4059
- Lohar, D. R. 10013
- Löhden, A. 2056, 2057
- Lohs, P. 1663
- Løkke, H. 5059
- Lolas, G. M. 6557
- Lomonosov, O. M. 5909
- Loncin, M. 6184
- Long, C. E. 5175
- Long, J. K. 4456
- Long, F. E. 2566
- Long, S. P. 5477
- Longevialle, M. 6005
- Longo, C. R. L. 2500, 2501
- Longo, S. 3892
- Lonsdale, J. E. 8004
- Loof, A. De 7342
- Loof, P. A. A. 662
- Looijesteijn, F. X. C. 6716, 8663
- Lookeren Campagne, P. van 434
- Loomis, N. H. 8256
- Loomis, R. S. 285
- Loomis, W. D. 8561
- Looney, N. E. 2173, 6330, 6457, 8111
- Loose, R. De 6062, 6766, 8745
- Looser, E. 6933
- Lopes 1214
- Lopes, C. R. 8945
- Lopes, M. H. C. 8943
- López, C., F. J. 1336
- López, C., R. 9475
- López-D, F. 6137
- López, G., C. 10174
- López, G., C. A. 7294, 9469
- Lopez Garcia, H. 4043
- Lora, S., R. 1400
- Lorah, E. J. 5980
- Lorbeer, J. W. 1645, 1646, 4870, 7309, 8357, 9480, 9502
- Lord, J. M. 6521
- Lord, W. J. 7133
- Lordello, L. G. E. 654, 2798
- Lordello, R. R. A. 654
- Lorence, D. 5478
- Lorentzen, G. 30
- Lorenz, J. 7032
- Lorenzoni, C. 7354, 7470
- Loret, F. 131, 943, 2974, 3616, 3660, 3779, 5584, 5657, 5676, 9093
- Lorfa M., W. 7294, 9469, 9548
- Lorz, A. P. 9826
- Lörz, H. 7610
- Loseva, A. S. 4046, 5860
- Lossois, P. 1252
- Lothian, N. 7649
- Lotodé, R. 6911
- Lott, J. N. A. 2396
- Lotti, G. 1953, 2792, 3599
- Lotto, G., De 5370
- Lötzsch, K. 7893
- Lougheed, E. C. 837
- Loughman, B. C. 4063
- Louie, R. 3218
- Loukota, M. 5294
- Louro, D. 9604
- Louvet, J. 7374, 7378
- Louw, H. A. 7251
- Lovato, A. 7424
- Love, A. P. 1436
- Love, J. L. 6246, 6635
- Lovelady, R. F. 6540
- Lovell, J. D. 5506
- Lovell, P. H. 2698
- Loveys, B. R. 4807, 6460, 8339
- Lović, R. 9403
- Lovkova, M. Ya. 1894, 1895
- Low, D. 5268
- Lower, R. L. 8413
- Lownsbey, B. F. 1543, 2197, 9305
- Lowry, J. B. 668
- Loy, J. B. 309, 9531
- Lozinskiĭ, M. O. 303
- Lu, B. C. 7384
- Lü, C. S. 83
- Lu, C. Y. 5481
- Lu, T. S. 5536
- Lubet, E. 5886, 9650
- Lubińska, A. 5622
- Lubis, I. 9647
- Luca, I. 6263
- Lucas, L. T. 5179
- Lučić, P. 7268
- Luckas, B. 1663
- Lucke, E. 501, 8718
- Lückel, H. 2
- Luckwill, L. C. 6214
- Lüdders, P. 7078, 7079, 7080
- Ludilov, V. A. 6604
- Luff, M. L. 9354
- Luftmann, H. 2724
- Lugaresi, G. 5731
- Luhn, C. F. 1601
- Lui, S. F. 2561
- Luisetti, J. 95, 7137, 7138, 9255
- Luk, K. 9970
- Lukanov, V. A. 8835
- Lukashevich, P. A. 6424, 9209
- Lukasik, S. 6643
- Lukens, R. J. 6737
- Lukezic, F. L. 8206, 8431, 8432
- Lukman 6962
- Lukova, V. 5633
- Lukovnikova, G. A. 8328, 8379
- Luk'yanov, I. A. 9976
- Lumis, G. P. 4327, 6303, 8723
- Lumsden, R. D. 6548
- Lund, E. D. 9745
- Lund, Z. 5542
- Lundergan, C. 2209
- Lundgaard, S. 7476
- Lundin, P. 8705
- Lundin, R. E. 2754, 4040
- Lundsgaard, T. 318
- Lundstad, A. 5223, 8752, 8753
- Lundy, H. W. 8405
- Lünning, B. 9917
- Lupenko, L. G. 5000, 5012
- Lupescu, F. 3637, 3736, 4724, 5675
- Lupo, M. C. C. 608
- Lutomski, J. 1902, 3414, 5321, 10125
- Lutsik, M. D. 2477
- Lüttage, U. 474
- Lutz, J. 4986
- Lutz, M. 2234
- Luvisi, D. A. 195
- Luzný, J. 2202
- Lyadskii, P. A. 1018, 6537
- Lyad'skii, P. O. 9555, 9556
- Lyakhevich, P. F. 7225
- Lyalin, O. O. 6532
- L'yanova, Kh. Kh. 4821
- Lyarson, G. S. 9205
- Lyashenko, N. I. 6803
- Lyedov'skii, S. Ya. 7510, 7511
- Lyon, J. P. 1841
- Lyon, M. 7297
- Lyon, N. C. 4052
- Lyon, R. L. 6686
- Lyons, J. M. 8310
- Lyubinskaya, T. S. 3083
- Maas, G. 4173
- Maas, J. G. 2664
- Maas, J. L. 1574, 9339
- Maasdam, A. 5984
- Maat, D. Z. 4049
- Mabrouk, A. F. 9743
- Mabuchi, T. 5971
- Mabuni, C. T. 9701
- McAvoy, W. J. 6618
- McCain, A. H. 455, 527, 3343, 5099, 6685, 8615, 8618, 8773, 9968
- McCall, S. R. 7200
- McCarter, S. M. 4147
- McCartney, W. 9126
- McCarty, C. D. 113, 851, 2763, 3489, 7826
- McCaskill, D. R. 7266
- McChesney, M. M. 2436
- Macchia, V. 7321
- McClanahan, R. J. 3396
- McClure, W. F. 4824
- McConnell, A. A. 5801
- McConnell, D. B. 476, 6223
- McCorkle, J. D. B. 5196
- McCorkle, J. K. 5196
- McCormack, A. A. 10109
- McCoy, C. W. 10101
- McCoy, R. E. 1331
- McCree, K. J. 6248
- McCurdy, J. A. 4586
- Macdonald, A. B. 6677
- Macdonald, B. 446, 2576, 4209, 4316
- MacDonald, G. E. 3147
- McDonald, R. E. 7822
- McDougald, J. M. 92, 3726, 8118, 8119
- Mace, M. E. 6909
- Maček, J. 2928, 8093
- McElroy, F. D. 101
- MacEvoy, M. G. 2807
- McEwen, F. L. 7329
- McFadden, T. L. 8374
- Macfarlane, R. 629
- McFarlin, J. R. 8620
- McFeeters, R. F. 8764
- McFerran, J. 4569
- McGaw, D. R. 631
- McGhee, J. D. 8487
- McGlasson, W. B. 30, 2173
- McGourty, F., Jr. 3317, 5956
- McGowan, R. E. 3233
- MacGregor, J. T. 3436
- McGuire, J. J. 5087
- Machavariani, I. F. 2550
- Mache, R. 9462
- Mchedlishvili, B. 774
- Macheix, J. J. 822
- Macher, B. A. 7362
- Machida, Y. 5373
- Machnik, J. 3865
- Macholán, L. 1050
- Machovičová, F. 3462
- Machowicz, Z. 6546
- Macias, W. 7310, 7311, 7312
- Maciejewska-Potapczyk, W. 1040
- Maciejewska, U. 2916
- McIlveen, W. D. 6614
- MacIntyre, J. 4267
- Mack, A. R. 7406
- Mack, H. J. 4956
- Mackay, D. B. 5806
- McKeen, C. D. 399
- Mackender, R. O. 338
- McKenry, M. V. 7254
- McKenzie, E. 5323
- Mackenzie, I. A. 2483, 2484
- Mackenzie, J. A. 6180
- McKenzie, J. S. 9036
- Mačkowiak, K. 156
- Mačkowiak, M. 3702, 9186, 9187
- Mackroth, K. 2878, 5533
- Maclachlan, G. A. 6575, 6576
- MacLachlan, J. B. 4749
- MacLachlan, K. D. 3581
- MacLachlan, S. M. 1721, 4962, 8467, 9608, 9609, 9610
- MacLauchlan, R. S. 535
- McLaughlin, J. L. 5316
- MacLean, A. J. 3157
- McLean, A. P. D. 5362
- MacLean, W. J. 5647
- McLeod, K. A. 9718
- MacLeod, R. D. 1721, 4962, 8467, 9608, 9609, 9610
- McLeod, R. W. 8541, 9060
- McManus, T. T. 7362
- McMechan, A. D. 9167
- Macmillan-Browse, P. 4208
- MacMillan-Browse, P. D. A. 4341
- MacMillan, J. 1054, 2156, 3239
- McMillan, R. T. 5440
- McMillan, R. T., Jr. 6639, 8444, 10160, 10165
- MacNeil, J. D. 2104, 3756
- MacNeill, B. H. 5922
- McNeilly, T. 8382
- McNiel, R. E. 6069
- McNutt, D. N. 8933, 10132
- Macovei, A. 7168
- McQueen, A. R. 1931
- McRae, E. A. 487, 8669
- McRae, J. F. 8668, 8669
- McRitchie, J. J. 9901
- McVittie, A. C. 5506
- McWha, J. A. 8348
- McWilliam, A. A. 9739
- McWilliam, D. J. 3100
- Maczko, T. 1171, 1172
- Madamba, C. P. 5461
- Madan, S. K. 304
- Madane, N. P. 5078
- Madden, G. 9294
- Madden, G. D. 3014
- Madden, S. C. 4380
- Maddens, K. 3110
- Madgwick, H. A. I. 5241
- Madhava Rao, V. N. 5400
- Madison, J. H. 6042
- Madjarova, D. 7347
- Madjid, A. 5483
- Madrid, L. 4464
- Madsen, B. J. 8122
- Madsen, E. 2530, 2541
- Madsen, H. F. 1478, 6314
- Madsen, H. S. 6313
- Madzharova, D. 2560
- Mae, T. 4269
- Maeda, M. 9625
- Maehara, M. 4560
- Maekawa, S. 5967, 6054
- Maekubo, N. 8709
- Maeno, M. 8355
- Maestri, M. 5426, 7899
- Maestro Duran, R. 10121
- Maeta, T. 6218
- Magalhães, A. C. 312
- Magalhães, W. S. 7867
- Magar, N. G. 5408, 10134
- Magd, M. M. A. 8323
- Maggenti, A. R. 9841, 9850
- Maggiore, T. 1037, 5861, 7470
- Maghami, P. 4389
- Magherini, R. 3746
- Magie, R. O. 2631
- Maginnes, E. A. 8669
- Magnani, G. P. 2176
- Magnifico, V. 2421, 2492, 2502
- Magriso, Yu. 1582, 2272, 6439
- Magyarosy, A. C. 2390
- Mahadevan, A. 4589
- Mahakal, K. G. 3998
- Mahamuni, I. 9017
- Mahanta, P. K. 2740
- Maharaja, S. 1973
- Maharana, T. 4234
- Maheshwarappa, R. G. 5741
- Mahler, R. J. 1938
- Mahmood, A. M. 1935
- Mahmood, K. 9551
- Mahmoud, I. 8296
- Mahrn, G. H. 9931
- Mai, W. F. 4647
- Maia, N. 7623
- Maidebura, V. I. 9144
- Maier, H. M. 4607
- Maier, I. 3149
- Maiko, T. K. 858
- Maillard, G. 4533
- Mailloux, M. 795
- Maini, P. 1642
- Mairapetyan, S. K. 552
- Maire, D. 529
- Maire, R. 1160
- Maiti, B. B. 7859, 7860
- Maity, S. C. 1982
- Maity, S. K. 1982
- Majer, J. D. 8919
- Majerník, O. 6342
- Majmudar, A. M. 1251
- Major, R. T. 2689
- Majorana, G. 2334
- Majstorović, G. 2067
- Majumdar, A. 4089

- Majumder, P. K. 6183
Majumder, P. L. 1904, 3479
Majumder, S. K. 6936
Makarenko, K. I. 8316
Makarevich, I. F. 6822, 8829, 8835
Makarevich, K. I. 6771
Makarkin, V. A. 2243
Makarov, E. M. 4651
Makarov, S. N. 9388
Makarova, L. V. 2743
Makarova, V. S. 8550
Makeev, A. M. 5877
Makhlova, M. R. 8513
Makhmudova, Z. V. 1603
Maki, K. 6583, 9636
Makkouk, K. M. 5895
Makosz, E. 41, 154, 884, 885, 906, 907, 1397, 3655
Makovec, K. 5294
Makram, M. W. 1701
Maksimov, N. 93
Maksimova, I. N. 8132, 9097, 9101
Maksimović, P. 6565
Maksoad, M. M. A. 2545
Makus, D. J. 1617, 8413
Malachowski, A. 3946, 4931, 6479
Malan, A. H. 2255
Malavolta, E. 6178, 6179, 8944
Malawi, Department of Agricultural Research 611, 893, 955, 1246, 1794
Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute 2827, 3540, 5451, 5452, 5453, 6961, 7933, 10178, 10182
Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya 1356, 1993
Malek, B. 5321, 10125
Malekzadeh, F. 6379
Malenin, I. 2281, 2290, 3889, 6444, 8282
Maleszewski, S. 2916
Malherbe, W. S. 5778
Malhotra, S. S. 5884
Malik, B. S. 4178
Malik, M. N. 3485
Malik, R. S. 4330
Malik, S. 7537
Malik, Y. S. 2854
Malinowska, A. 7550
Malwal, G. L. 2529
Mall, T. P. 4144, 5037
Mallegni, C. 1642, 9795
Mallikarjunaswamy, S. M. 4498
Mallozzi, P. R. 6015
Malo, S. E. 6117, 6191
Malstrom, H. L. 9293, 9294
Maltabar, L. M. 924, 2257, 3871
Malukera, C. A. M. 6611
Malykh, G. P. 2253
Mamaev, S. A. 477
Mamaeva, T. M. 819
Mamedov, M. A. 2017
Mammen, K. V. 9657
Mamula, D. 6827
Mamulashvili, G. G. 7385
Manabe, M. 5565
Manago, M. 6883, 8888
Manankov, M. E. 6619
Manchanda, H. R. 3490, 6127
Mancinelli, A. L. 1682, 8317
Mancini, G. 4853, 4871, 9784, 9945
Mandal, K. 4928, 4949
Mandava, N. 6834
Mandersloot, H. J. 5610, 9150
Mandy, G. 8499
Mane, V. S. 5463
Mănescu, B. 2037, 4837, 5045
Mănescu, B. 4837
Maness, E. P. 1617
Mang, K. C. 9027
Mangal, J. L. 7450
Mangoenboekarjo, S. 1357, 6963, 10167
Mangoni, L. 5397
Mani, V. S. 4851, 8992, 8993
Manica, I. 7921
Maniglia, G. 6871
Manipura, W. B. 2015, 10202
Manivel, L. 1609
Manji, B. T. 1528
Mankarios, A. T. 5863
Mann, H. S. 4135, 5918, 9040
Mann, J. 9991
Mann, M. 2778
Mannell, T. L. 6782
Mannheim, C. H. 30
Manning, W. J. 2533
Manninger, E. 1586, 6438
Manohar, M. S. 4081
Manolache, C. 9089
Manolov, P. 2, 5615
Manov, S. 9277
Mansell, R. L. 6074
Mansfield, J. W. 3217, 4064, 5865
Mansour, A. H. 6789
Mansour, K. 9439
Mansour, K. M. 9283
Mantilla, J. L. F. 7686
Mantilla, J. L. G. 7687
Mantinger, H. 780, 3665, 7147, 9083
Manuel, P. K. 5190
Manuelyan, H. 7468
Manuelyan, Kh. 340, 2448
Manughević, A. R. 9238
Manughević, E. 7052
Manusev, B. 7129
Manzo, P. 4694, 4731, 6348, 7016
Maotani, T. 5373
Mapes, M. O. 5448
Mărcineanu, F. 4784
Maramorosch, K. 5542, 6195
Marangoni, B. 1616, 3870, 3898, 5659, 6337
Marathe, G. V. 1048
Marawan, M. A. 5885
Marbach, I. 5871
Marcelin, H. 5755, 5756
Marelle, R. 3620
Marcellin, P. 30, 3114
Marchal-Gabriel, B. 2399
Marchal, J. 1252, 5336
Marchesi, G. 5942
Marchesini, A. 2899
Marchiori, W. 1449
Marchoux, G. 5038, 5269
Marco, G. Di 9626
Marcos de Lanuza, J. 8796
Marcos Filho, J. 1025
Marczal, G. 3476, 7752
Marekov, N. 5331
Marele, C. 3637
Marenaud, C. 4710, 8166, 8203
Marenčík, A. 6214
Margara, J. 263, 264
Margaris, N. S. 267
Mărgineanu, L. 30, 8113, 8189
Margraf, K. 3387
Maria, M. E. de 4025, 6531, 9554
Mariani, B. M. 7470
Mariau, D. 8958, 10170
Mariën, W. 930, 9315, 9407
Marillet, C. 8956
Marimuthu, T. 8509
Marin, J. 4378
Marinescu, A. 3590
Marinescu, V. G. 735
Marinov, Ts. 7219
Mariotti, J. A. 682
Markakis, P. 1410, 6557
Markelova, R. I. 4738
Markham, J. D. 8066
Markham, P. G. 1261
Markin, M. I. 8259
Markossian, K. A. 1019
Markosyan, K. A. 4913
Markov, I. E. 9171
Markov, Ya. A. 3695
Markova, M. 2540, 7455, 8502
Markus, J. R. 1505
Marlangoon, R. C. 2990, 7783
Marlatt, R. B. 498, 2683, 9913
Marletto, F. 5672
Marocchi, G. 3273
Marousky, F. J. 5112, 5150, 9797, 9902
Marquis, V. O. 1349
Marré, E. 2476
Marrewijk, N. P. A. van 8384
Marri, A. 7147
Marriage, P. B. 5661
Marriott, J. 2801, 4187
Marro, M. 3657
Marrou, J. 5036
Marsbergen, W. van 2679
Marschner, H. 2428, 2770, 4938, 8460
Marsh, R. W. 5545
Marshall, C. 5180, 9699
Marshall, H. H. 505
Marston, J. M. 9562
Marston, M. E. 4989
Martelli, G. P. 335, 336, 913, 9369
Martem'yanov, P. B. 5200
Marth, E. H. 7835
Marticorena, C. 6095
Martin, D. 8076
Martin, D. J. 7961
Martin, D. P. 2644
Martin, F. G. 7204, 8404, 9549
Martin, G. 10168
Martin, G. C. 2197, 3818, 9265, 9306, 9311
Martin, J. D. 1133
Martin, M. W. 9697
Martin, P. 618
Martin-Prével, P. 1252, 5336, 7849, 7850
Martin, S. M. 8625
Martin, T. 4724, 7242
Martin, W. A. 9927
Martin, W. C., Jr. 3326
Martineck, A. 1236, 6105
Martinelli, M. 7147
Martinez, A. L. 4441, 6131
Martinez, J. A. 2391, 3514
Martinez-Javega, J. 30
Martínez Jávega, J. M. 3794, 4690, 4700, 4718
Martínez M., E. 1369
Martínez, N. B. de 4447
Martinez, P. F. 2315, 3568
Martinez-Valls, L. 9290
Martins, E. B. 6889
Martins, E. M. F. 8954
Martorell, L. F. 502
Martsolf, J. D. 1408, 6231
Martyna, K. 1397
Martynenko, G. N. 2274
Martynenko, V. V. 9335
Martynov, Yu. F. 2744
Marukawa, S. 8401
Marutyan, S. A. 9431
Marwitz, R. 5604
Marx, G. A. 1103
Marx, J. L. 6232
Marziano, F. 6241, 10030
Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. 8796
Mas, P. 1011
Masaaki, K. 3359
Mäschke, R. J. 7694
Mashanov, V. I. 2701
Mashanova, N. S. 3427, 3428
Masheva, L. 8290
Mashinskaya, L. P. 5783
Maskell, F. E. 3305
Maslarević, J. 4641
Maslarević, L. 9116
Maslova, A. V. 6317
Maslova, N. F. 4152, 7514
Maslova, V. A. 46
Masłowska, H. 4927
Masłowski, P. 4927
Mason, D. T. 7190
Mason, G. F. 3050
Mason, H. C. 8542
Mason, J. L. 92, 3726, 8118, 8119
Masongsong, D. C. 642
Massaux, F. 8914
Massen, G. G. 967
Masset, A. 9648
Massey, D. M. 5105
Massey, L. M., Jr. 721
Massey, P. H., Jr. 1420
Massimino, D. 2023
Massover, B. L. 1308
Mastalerz, J. W. 6230
Masternak, H. 847
Masuda, K. 4552
Masuda, Y. 300, 301, 6254, 6583, 9636, 9637
Masui, M. 7373
Mata, R. H. 7292
Mataganov, B. G. 3785, 9276
Mataix, J. J. 1287
Matarese, R. 1674
Mateeva-Radeva, A. 1702, 1768, 3289, 4160
Matei, V. 6263
Mateković, S. 190
Mateshvil, R. G. 5364
Matev, I. 3281, 3297
Matev, T. 1770
Matevska, N. 6431, 7219
Mathai, C. K. 6215, 8901
Máthé, I. 1918
Máthé, I., Ifj. 1918
Mathenge, W. M. 5432, 8937
Matherne, R. J. 10184
Mathew, A. G. 4371, 9990
Mathew, A. S. 7880
Mathew, B. 487
Mathew, C. 5421, 5422
Mathew, J. 3522, 6215
Mathew, P. K. 4512
Mathew, P. M. 4363
Mathew, P. T. 966
Mathur, A. C. 556, 6887, 10162
Mathur, B. K. 687
Mathur, B. N. 550
Mathur, B. S. 7972
Mathur, P. N. 1371
Mathur, R. L. 550
Mathur, S. B. 280
Mathur, S. K. 6549
Mathys, G. 9087
Matiasvili, T. 1465
Matienco, B. T. 2
Matile, P. 9805
Matin, M. A. 1958
Matkovics, B. 9592
Matlin, S. A. 10034
Matoba, T. 7387, 7506
Maton, J. 4309
Matorin, D. 3337
Matos, A. 5410
Matsubara, H. 5132
Matsui, H. 9288
Matsukawa, T. 5115
Matsumoto, A. 31
Matsumoto, H. 1695
Matsumoto, K. 8045
Matsumoto, T. 1926
Matsuo, E. 5158, 7635, 7636, 8633
Matsuo, T. 4274
Matsushima, I. 5809
Matsushita, S. 8012
Matsuura, K. 3788
Matsuzaki, T. 8355
Matsuzawa, Y. 2610
Matta, A. 320, 406, 2536, 3284, 7494, 7500, 7594, 9702
Matta, E. A. F. da 1087
Mattei, A. 30
Matthee, F. N. 2099, 5607, 5635, 5640, 7251
Mattheis, J. R. 8399
Matthews, R. E. F. 279, 2361, 2362
Matthews, R. F. 7472, 8551
Mattoo, A. K. 6946
Mattos, J. R. 8660
Matvienko, M. N. 7233
Matzner, F. 4606
Maugeri, A. 7164
Maurer, K. J. 1550, 2198, 6357
Mauritius, Sugar Industry Research Institute 7939
Maurya, A. N. 2821
Maurya, R. A. 4034

- Maw, G. A. 5032, 6645, 9693, 9713
 Maxie, E. C. 880, 1142, 2981, 3009, 4726, 5683, 8177, 8178
 Maxwell, N. P. 10079
 Maxwell, W. 487
 May, P. 1592
 Mayak, S. 1205, 1206, 2682, 6017, 6068, 7708, 8759
 Mayberry, K. S. 3108
 Mayee, C. D. 2043, 6600, 8508
 Mayer, A. M. 2989, 3152, 5871
 Mayer, E. 8028
 Mayer, G. 4726, 8177, 8178
 Mayer, W. 7505
 Maylin, G. A. 9231
 Maynard, J. 1130
 Mayne, B. C. 9013
 Mayo, M. A. 8221
 Mayton, E. L. 762
 Mazelis, M. 9536
 Mazitova, V. V. 7371
 Mazur, A. R. 4572
 Mazzani, B. 1967
 Me, G. 3793, 5672
 Meadows, W. A. 1537
 Mears, A. D. 3663
 Mears, D. R. 7448
 Mecklenburg, R. 5199
 Mecklenburg, R. A. 4327
 Mécs, I. 7775
 Meddins, B. M. 1261
 Medina, D. M. 2500, 2501
 Medina, E. 1191
 Medina, J. N. 716
 Medina, P. V. L. 3922, 4993
 Medina, R. M. T. 4993
 Medvedev, A. V. 7353
 Medvedev, V. A. 3719
 Medvedev, V. V. 1072
 Meeldijk, B. P. 4888
 Meer, F. A. van der 8081
 Meereboer, P. 8044
 Meerzainudeen, M. 3242
 Meus, P. 7334
 Meggitt, W. F. 2644
 Mehan, V. K. 9006
 Mehlquist, G. A. L. 9917
 Mehlschau, J. J. 2185, 3035, 7212
 Mehra, A. 3626
 Mehra, P. N. 3626
 Mehrotra, N. 2854
 Mehrotra, O. N. 394
 Mehta, A. R. 1020, 7389
 Mehta, S. K. 4819
 Mehta, S. S. 3179
 Mehwald, J. 1675, 6519
 Meidner, H. 6059
 Meier, W. 7747
 Meijjaard, D. 6219
 Meijers, H. 4256, 5170
 Meijneke, C. A. R. 867, 1868, 3790, 3791, 8080
 Meikle, R. D. 487
 Meinke, G. 284
 Meirleire, H. de 8614
 Meisner, J. 10023
 Mejstřík, V. 2662
 Mekhanik, F. Ya. 5845
 Melamed-Madjar, V. 4143
 Melanta, K. R. 1992, 2825, 2826, 3538, 5449, 7223, 9392
 Melching, J. S. 5511
 Melder, A. 4254
 Meleigi, M. A. El 408
 Meleshko, M. I. 9384
 Meleshko, V. O. 9384
 Meli, T. 2072, 2155, 9084
 Meligi, M. El 6723
 Melin, P. 623, 1312
 Mellado, L. 7800
 Mellenthin, W. M. 869
 Mello, M. O. de A. 1991
 Mel'nichuk, Yu. P. 6585
 Mel'nik, T. K. 2325
 Mel'nikov, N. N. 294
 Melo, M. 8944
 Melo, M. E. 6095
 Melo, S. A. P. de 10176
 Melouk, H. A. 3432, 8798
 Menager, M.-L. 3593
 Menchú, J. F. 10163
 Mendel, K. 10089
 Mendes, A. C. 7984
 Mendes, J. F. 3304
 Mendonça, A. de V. e 931
 Mendoza, A. M. R. 3524
 Meneley, J. C. 4920
 Meneve, I. 6776
 Menezes Sobrinho, J. A. de 2324, 3922, 4846, 6470
 Mengel, K. 2526, 4959
 Menges, R. M. 9539, 9540
 Menghini, A. 8822
 Men'kova, N. A. 4919
 Mennes, A. M. 9628
 Menniti, A. M. 254
 Menon, K. G. 8929
 Menon, M. A. 3576
 Menon, M. G. R. 5800
 Menon, M. K. 1913
 Menon, M. R. 4360
 Menon, P. K. G. 3425, 9994
 Menon, P. M. 5995
 Men'shov, V. V. 4265
 Menssen, H. G. 6114
 Mention, M. 7378
 Menzer, U. 2
 Mercer, P. C. 4042
 Merchant, J. R. 4393
 Merkel, D. 9696
 Merkul'eva, T. D. 8302
 Merlescu, E. 6783
 Merrill, S. C. 9486
 Mertz, D. 4986
 Mertz, M. 247
 Merwe, J. J. H. van der 5607
 Mesa, J. L. 4138
 Mescserov, E. T. 3905
 Meshcherov, E. T. 287, 8423
 Meshcherskaya, K. A. 10014
 Meshcheryakov, A. A. 3465
 Meshcheryakova, I. V. 904
 Meskhi, A. B. 3307
 Mespel, G. J. van der 6650
 Messer, H. J. M. 2323
 Messerschmidt, M. 8623
 Mestre M., A. 647
 Metche, M. 5698
 Metelerkamp, H. R. R. 1367
 Metin, S. 1422
 Metlitskii, L. V. 4676
 Metlitskii, Z. A. 78, 820
 Metwally, A. A. 2450
 Metwally, A. M. 2752, 8522
 Mey, H. van der 7637
 Meyer, A. J. 5668
 Meyer, H. K. 4543, 7948
 Meyer, J. 771
 Meyer, P. J. 117
 Meyer, R. H. 8096
 Meyer, W. A. 2646
 Meyers, H. G. 9881, 9882
 Meylan, G. 5975
 Meyndert, B. 4093
 Meynet, J. 3568
 Meynhardt, J. T. 4809, 4810, 5692, 5693, 5694
 Meys, J. A. J. van der 472
 Meza, N. 9238
 Mezitt, R. W. 7571
 Mezonnet, R. 7330
 Mgeladze, E. M. 7823
 M'Hedhbi, A. 2315
 Miana, G. 10033
 Michael, W. A. 1644
 Michahelles, M. 5019
 Michail, S. H. 408
 Michalik, H. 7528
 Michayluk, M. R. 9613
 Michel, H. G. 3693
 Michele, A. de 1254, 3884, 4467
 Michelis, M. I. de 2476
 Michellon, R. 1531
 Michelsné-Nyomárcay, K. 2739
 Michelsné Nyomárcay, K. 6824
 Mičulka, B. 1573
 Mieno, T. 4431
 Miflin, B. J. 727
 Mihăescu, G. 2163, 3767
 Mihăilescu, N. 8246, 8331
 Mihailova, Y. 7740
 Mihalca, G. 8299
 Mihályffy, J. 5596
 Miha, P. A. 6030
 Mii, M. 2640
 Mijailova, P. T. 1330
 Mijas, M. 948
 Mikaberidze, V. E. 2768, 5352, 6851
 Mikhail, E. H. 116
 Mikhail, S. 3135
 Mikhailov, A. 6417
 Mikhailov, L. 3245
 Mikhailov, L. 3260
 Mikhailov, O. F. 5157
 Mikhailov, T. 2082
 Mikhailova, E. V. 6327
 Mikhailova, L. D. 9634
 Mikhailova, S. 2272, 7238
 Mikhaleva, E. N. 7173
 Mikhina, V. A. 7173
 Mikhmanov, S. M. 3480
 Mikhno, A. M. 6584
 Mikhov, A. 340, 2448, 6518
 Mikhteleva, L. A. 6410, 9357, 9358
 Mikki, M. S. 5822
 Mikulovich, T. P. 8415
 Milaie, H. G. 7035
 Milanov, B. 4638, 9277
 Milbocker, D. C. 4317
 Milburn, J. A. 1331
 Milburn, T. R. 1404
 Milde, H. 5090
 Mildemberger, H. 5544
 Milella, A. 5659, 10083
 Miles, C. D. 4154
 Miles, D. H. 1917
 Milholland, R. D. 161, 2228, 4744, 9333
 Milia, M. 5220
 Miličić, D. 6827
 Milišić, I. 3637
 Milkus, B. N. 3885
 Millar, C. S. 9030
 Millar, J. R. A. 3518
 Millard, E. 6991
 Millard, E. W. 1368
 Miller, A. 424
 Miller, C. O. 5074, 10024
 Miller, J. D. 7003, 8994
 Miller, J. H. 347
 Miller, J. W. 2612, 7667, 9256, 9901
 Miller, P. M. 8533
 Miller, R. H. 8985
 Miller, W. R. 10112
 Millerd, A. 5883, 9633
 Millet, B. 9607
 Millikan, D. F. 2
 Millim, K. 30, 8113, 8189, 8246
 Millington, D. S. 7715, 7716, 10034
 Mills, H. H. 2962
 Milne, C. 8584
 Milne, D. L. 614, 4436, 8963
 Milne, K. S. 4231, 4232, 9959
 Milne, L. 8884
 Milne, P. R. 4954
 Milosavljević, M. 217, 4762
 Milova, N. M. 435
 Milutinović, M. 9185, 9326
 Milyaeva, E. L. 6003
 Miminoshvili, T. V. 3307
 Min Jan Lee 487
 Minamikawa, T. 5556
 Minář, J. 1050, 1051
 Minchin, F. R. 2456, 8473
 Mineo, G. 6138
 Minessy, F. A. 563, 599, 2766
 Minguzzi, A. 6365
 Mininberg, S. Ya. 7182
 Mink, G. I. 2556, 8083
 Minkov, I. 1627, 3124, 9448
 Minkov, S. 7480
 Minks, A. K. 2101
 Minns, J. 3691
 Minotti, P. L. 9456
 Minshall, W. H. 9711
 Miranda de Larra, J. 7599
 Miranda, E. R. de 5412
 Miranda, J. 2315, 3568
 Mircea, I. 6333
 Mircetich, S. M. 8042
 Miré, P. B. de 6911
 Mirhom, Y. W. 8844
 Mirică, A. 7088
 Mirică, I. 7088
 Mirjan, J. 1293
 Mirocha, C. J. 3567
 Mirzaev, A. 4899
 Misaka, K. 4599
 Mischke, B. G. 8468
 Misevičiūtė, A. 7184, 7198
 Mishchenko, Yu. S. 5928
 Mishchik, S. K. 8334
 Mishenkova, E. L. 3465
 Mishra, B. 685, 3410, 5496, 6989, 9002, 10190
 Mishra, D. 17, 6235
 Mishra, R. C. 2193
 Mishra, R. L. 4266
 Mishurenko, A. G. 921
 Mišić, P. D. 1562, 4742, 8046
 Misra, A. 3248
 Misra, A. K. 7593, 7612
 Misra, A. P. 3410, 5496
 Misra, G. 5495
 Misra, K. 7998
 Misra, L. P. 5274
 Misra, M. P. 6215
 Misra, R. L. 6722
 Misra, R. S. 4717, 5589
 Misra, S. D. 1044
 Misra, S. K. 606
 Misra, S. R. 6990
 Misse, C. 8914
 Missonnier, J. 7530
 Mitchell, C. A. 5103
 Mitchell, E. D. 6797
 Mitchell, F. G. 880, 2981, 3009, 4726, 8177, 8178
 Mitchell, H. W. 643, 657, 1974, 5423, 5424, 6927, 7883, 8930
 Mitchell-Innes, L. E. 696
 Mitchell, J. A. 7816
 Mitchell, K. F. 8631
 Mitiev, D. 1451
 Mitidieri, J. 3243
 Mitov, N. 7892
 Mitov, P. 1466, 2920
 Mitra, C. R. 5495
 Mitra, G. C. 2783, 7828, 10094
 Mitrofanov, V. I. 1602
 Mitrofanova, O. V. 4377, 8661
 Mitrut, T. 3661
 Mitsui, M. 7007
 Mitsui, T. 7713
 Mitsulov, N. 728
 Mitu, M. 6372, 6373
 Miura, Y. 1830, 8658
 Mix, G. 2428, 4938
 Miyachi, S. 2451
 Miyagawa, A. 7230
 Miyakoda, H. 4619
 Miyamoto, J. 800
 Miyasaka, S. 315, 316
 Miyashita, D. H. 9067
 Miyata, K. 5147, 6720
 Mizrahi, S. 30
 Mizuno, T. 4274
 Mizusawa, Y. 8666
 Mladá, V. 2105
 Mladenova, K. 9953
 Moberly, P. K. 693, 6991, 7994
 Mochalova, T. Ya. 8060, 8070
 Mock, T. 1212
 Modderman, L. L. 6282
 Modi, V. V. 6946
 Modlibowska, I. 3620, 9230
 Moe, R. 720, 2688, 5969, 7590, 8758, 9944
 Moermans, R. 9355
 Moes, E. 542, 2651
 Moffitt, H. R. 9653
 Moffitt, T. 10112
 Moghal, S. M. 1718
 Mogileva, G. A. 8379
 Moglia, C. 5572

Author Index

- Moh, C. C. 7023
 Mohamed, A. K. 8438
 Mohamed, B. R. 5101, 5173
 Mohamed, M. S. 7995
 Mohamed, P. A. 2747
 Mohammed, B. R. 1148
 Mohammed, S. 6938, 7428, 7430
 Mohan Ram, H. Y. 2608, 3474, 6045
 Mohan, S. 1908
 Mohapatra, A. R. 5404, 10141
 Mohideen, M. K. 2490
 Mohr, H. 6790
 Mohsenin, N. 5638, 6539
 Mohsenin, N. N. 3731
 Moir, W. W. G. 4312
 Moiseev, N. N. 1459
 Moiseeva, R. K. 10014
 Mojtaheidi, H. 9305
 Mogan, M. D. 7054
 Mol, C. P. 3331
 Mola, P. 3657
 Molchanov, E. F. 2090, 4709, 8182
 Molchanov, V. L. 6455
 Molchanova, Z. Ya. 3067
 Moldau, Kh. A. 2439
 Molder, M. 1158, 6000
 Mole, M. L. 1905, 6098
 Molina, P. 3744
 Molisova, L. M. 7093
 Mollah, A. S. 4507
 Mollah, S. 2819
 Mollard, A. 3398
 Mollejas, J. F. 7292
 Mollé, S. L. 4932
 Mollenhauer, H. H. 4765, 4797
 Moller, W. J. 3567, 3890, 6272, 8042, 9423
 Molnár, J. 6228
 Molnar, J. M. 3353
 Molnár, L. 8133, 9211
 Molot, P. M. 902, 2240, 6589, 7209, 9652
 Monaco, L. C. 5433, 8945
 Monaco, P. 5397
 Monaco, T. J. 177, 3163, 8738
 Monastra, F. 860, 3624, 3625, 5658, 6361, 7016, 7121
 Mondal, M. H. 7715
 Mondal, S. H. 6872
 Monet, R. 5674
 Monin, A. 23, 6260
 Monllor, E. 7798
 Monroe, G. E. 6256
 Monsarrat, P. 1333
 Monselise, S. P. 577, 9231
 Monsion, M. 7592
 Montalbiní, P. 4148
 Montalvo-Zapata, R. 702, 1377, 1378
 Montcel, H. T. du 1312
 Montedoro, G. 947, 10120
 Montellano, B. O. de 10015
 Monterrat, G. 7145
 Montezuma-de-Carvalho, J. 6022
 Montgomerie, I. G. 3860
 Montgomery, R. 946
 Montoya Maquin, J. M. 4509
 Montoya, P. 8186
 Monzini, A. 2898, 3900
 Moody, E. H. 1543, 2197
 Mooi, J. 7674
 Moon, D. K. 6852
 Moór, J. 3905
 Moorby, J. 5932, 5933
 Moore, C. S. 8055
 Moore, H. D. 7407
 Moore, H. E., Jr. 3352
 Moore, J. N. 1556, 1557, 2209, 3034, 3848, 4569, 6411, 9345
 Moore, K. G. 2698
 Moore, L. W. 9243
 Moore, P. H. 6997, 8000, 8001
 Moore, R. C. 8098
 Moorthy, N. V. N. 6882
 Morachan, Y. B. 8989
 Moraes, G. H. K. de 8
 Moraes, M. V. de 8931
 Moraes, W. B. C. 8954
 Morales F., N. 2839
 Morales, N. 7988
 Morales S., G. 3214
 Moran R., M. J. 4474
 Moravec, J. 974
 Morchiladze, G. M. 3559
 Morchiladze, L. 7474
 Mordvintseva, N. I. 8156
 More, B. B. 5078
 Moreau, B. 6906
 Morel, C. 1193, 1194
 Morel, G. 3350, 9917
 Morel, G. M. 18
 Moreland, D. E. 3999
 Moreno, A. 2315
 Moreno, D. S. 1270, 5369
 Moreno, R. 449
 Moretain, J. P. 8956
 Moretti, F. 4871
 Morettini, A. 1297, 1299, 1521
 Morgan, C. V. G. 4682, 8122
 Morgan, M. 6192
 Morgan, M. E. 7414
 Mori, G. 6031
 Mori, K. 8602, 8789, 8790, 8791
 Mori, P. 2095
 Mori, T. 2640, 7827
 Morin, J. P. 10170
 Morin, R. B. 9701
 Morini, S. 7147, 7148
 Morisset, C. 4161, 7503
 Morita, K. 9670
 Morkunas, A. 5272
 Morley, B. D. 8770
 Morohashi, Y. 4966
 Moroz, I. G. 7091
 Morozov, A. V. 6217
 Morozov, V. F. 6527
 Morozova, N. P. 7110
 Morozova, T. V. 7123
 Morozovskii, V. V. 8201
 Morris, D. A. 7438
 Morris, J. R. 4569, 6411, 6412
 Morris, L. L. 2054, 2567, 3606, 8310, 9756
 Morrison, C. A. 9111
 Morrison, L. S. 7683, 9947
 Morrison, M. H. 6559, 7443
 Morrison, R. D. 9292
 Morrod, R. S. 15
 Morrow, C. T. 6276
 Morsink, W. A. G. 4346
 Morsy, A. A. 2329, 3133
 Mortenko, P. M. 5320
 Mortensen, J. A. 4765, 8255, 8301, 9368, 9430
 Mortensen, P. 8751
 Morton, J. F. 633, 1900
 Morvan, G. 8087
 Moser, B. C. 3388
 Moser, E. 1397, 3032
 Moser, L. 4786, 6361, 9395
 Moses, M. 1228
 Mosha, C. 4932
 Moshchitskii, S. D. 303
 Mosich, S. K. 6053
 Mosievskaya, L. M. 4651
 Moskowitz, H. R. 9743
 Mosley, A. R. 9661
 Moss, G. I. 4433
 Mossahebi, G. H. 2429
 Mossu, G. 6912
 Mostafa, I. 8276
 Mota, M. 931
 Moti 5437
 Motoc, M. 5748
 Motskobili, N. A. 5353
 Mougheith, M. G. 10157
 Mounir, M. M. 7272
 Mount, M. S. 3226, 5060
 Mountford, J. 8218
 Mouris, B. 2941
 Moustafa, I. 10086
 Moustafa, S. M. A. 108
 Mowery, P. D. 9161
 Mowry, J. B. 761, 1453
 Moyal, Z. 7836
 Moyer, J. W. 517
 Mrozek, R. M. 1947
 Mrozowska, T. 67
 Mu Chun Hain 632
 Mubijanto, B. O. 1385, 4556
 Mudd, J. B. 7362
 Mudzhiri, K. S. 5297
 Mueller, R. T. 4930, 5855
 Mueller, W. C. 4052, 5178, 6043, 6909
 Müftüoğlu, T. 8151
 Mügge, A. 1845, 4286
 Mughogho, L. K. 7398, 9570
 Muharminto 1380
 Muijzenberg, E. W. B. van den 1397
 Muirhead, I. F. 7815
 Mukewar, P. M. 4089
 Mukhambetov, M. A. 9132
 Mukhanova, Yu. I. 8782
 Mukherjee, A. K. 5184
 Mukherjee, P. 6702, 8365
 Mukherjee, S. 1235
 Mukherjee, T. P. 5192
 Mukhin, E. N. 9644
 Mukhopadhyay, P. 6762
 Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 5379
 Mukhopadhyay, T. 5138
 Mukhortova, T. G. 3427, 3428
 Mulder, D. 8877
 Mulinge, S. K. 650, 651, 6931, 8936
 Mullem, W. A. van 1638
 Muller, A. 11
 Muller, B. 1640
 Muller, C. J. 4380
 Müller, E. 2462
 Müller, F. 2
 Müller, H. M. 8144
 Müller, H. W. K. 2238, 8235, 8236
 Müller, J. 8030
 Müller, K. 8596
 Muller-Mulot, W. 8956
 Muller, P. J. 484, 4254, 5344, 7642
 Müller, T. 1414
 Müller, W. 3636, 8048
 Mullin, R. H. 7200
 Mullins, C. A. 1464
 Müllverstedt, R. 7032
 Multon, J.-L. 2816
 Mumford, L. M. 350
 Muminov, T. G. 6525, 7360, 7361, 7372, 7386
 Münch, J. 437, 6760, 8603, 9788
 Munier, P. 8893, 10115
 Munir, S. A. 6200
 Muñiz, H. 7957
 Munjal, R. C. 5305
 Munk, W. J. de 4288, 6715, 8685
 Munnecke, D. E. 8231
 Muñoz-Delgado, L. 30, 6343
 Muñoz H., I. 2283
 Muñoz Santa Maria, G. 10
 Munting, A. J. 4106
 Müntz, K. 5867
 Muradov, T. A. 9405
 Murai, C. 5168
 Murakami, T. 4911
 Murakishi, H. H. 449, 3244
 Muraleedharan, N. 2806
 Muralia, R. N. 5203
 Muralidharan, A. 3422, 5263, 9989
 Murant, A. F. 888, 889
 Muraoka, T. 3021
 Murashige, T. 449, 1815
 Murata, T. 4455
 Muratović, A. 7268
 Murav'ev, I. A. 6083
 Murav'eva, D. A. 5310
 Murdoch, C. L. 2029, 4297
 Murfet, I. C. 1057, 8490
 Murofushi, N. 8428, 8429
 Muroya, K. 2089
 Murphy, R. F. 948
 Murr, D. P. 2054, 2567, 9756
 Murray, J. J. 496
 Murtaza, A. 8331
 Murtazov, T. 2383, 2509, 2546, 3267, 7486, 8512
 Murthy, K. N. 5404, 7484
 Murthy, N. B. K. 3928
 Murthy, S. S. N. 3517
 Murty, A. S. 10048
 Murty, U. R. 10031
 Murugesan, M. M. 8989
 Murusidze, G. E. 1389
 Musa, S. K. 1653, 1983
 Musaeve, L. D. 6396
 Musard, R. 7473
 Musgrave, R. B. 7001
 Musil, M. 4923, 4924
 Musil, P. 10020
 Musillami, S. 7085
 Musiyaka, V. K. 2478
 Musolan, C. 8458
 Mussche, R. 10009
 Müssel, H. 437
 Mussini, P. 10118
 Mustich, G. 4413
 Musyanovich, V. M. 10060
 Muszyńska, J. 748
 Mut Catalá, M. 2315
 Muthana, K. D. 5392
 Muthappa, B. N. 5428, 6932
 Muthu, M. 3574
 Muthukrishnan, C. R. 1585, 1979, 4477, 5031, 9715
 Muthukrishnan, T. S. 10072
 Muthusamy, M. 4150
 Muthusamy, S. 5460, 5462, 7947, 7952
 Muthuswamy, S. 2598, 4318, 4537, 6786, 7596
 Mutor, R. 6612
 Myasoedov, N. A. 393, 2528, 6640
 Myatt, O. W. D. 1372
 Myburgh, A. C. 1477, 1478, 6313, 6314
 Myer, F. H. 6857
 Myers, J. M. 6850
 Myers, R. L. 3888, 9334
 Myklebust, E. 4568, 9031
 Mynett, K. 2
 Myunshan, D. 8415
 Mzhavanadze, V. V. 3307
 Nababasing, P. 2003, 7974
 Nabatova, T. A. 2503, 6515
 Nabih, A. 5173
 Nabors, J. B. 1917
 Nabors, M. W. 3151
 Nachit, M. 2900
 Nadagowdar, B. S. 3543
 Nádas, M. 2632
 Nadir, M. 6884, 8871
 Nadkarny, V. V. 4393
 Nadyseva, A. A. 6389
 Nag, T. N. 1908, 5306
 Nagai, H. 2506, 9660
 Nagai, V. 10150
 Nagarajaraao, Y. 5027
 Nagarkatti, S. 698, 6918
 Nagasawa, K. 4816, 5677, 6370
 Nagasawa, T. 3431, 9997
 Nagel, C. W. 5743
 Nagel, M. 10054
 Nagelli, A. 1887
 Naggar, S. F. El 2752
 Nagib, M. 7272
 Nagijev, H. H. 6270
 Nägler, G. 1147
 Nägler, M. 1147
 Nagler, M. J. 10033
 Nagumo, M. 7126, 7127, 8406
 Nagy, B. 2584
 Nagy, F. 7776
 Nagy, J. 9535
 Nagy, M. 4655
 Nagy, R. 1586, 6438
 Nagy, S. 4459, 5390
 Nahlawi, N. 3806
 Naibaho, P. M. 7917
 Naidakova, Ts. A. 10042
 Naidu, R. 5254, 7730
 Naik, J. 4158
 Naik Satam, P. G. 1244
 Nair, A. G. R. 5249, 5303, 8769, 10041
 Nair, E. V. G. 3422, 4356, 9988, 9989
 Nair, K. B. 9040
 Nair, K. C. 3417, 3437
 Nair, K. R. 698
 Nair, M. C. 8785

- Nair, M. K. 7846
 Nair, M. R. G. K. 6908
 Nair, N. G. 1122, 6908
 Nair, P. K. R. 5418
 Nair, P. M. 4999
 Nair, R. B. 4361, 5421, 10142
 Nair, R. R. 3513, 6215, 7734, 7872
 Naito, R. 8294
 Najčevska, C. M. 5671
 Naka, J. 1720, 6563
 Nakabayashi, H. 3992
 Nakagawa, M. 5485, 5492
 Nakagawa, Y. 6084
 Nakajima, K. 6218, 7004, 7006, 7007
 Nakajima, Y. 8891
 Nakamura, M. 4816
 Nakamura, R. 417
 Nakamura, Y. 543, 3412
 Nakanishi, T. 354
 Nakano, M. 343, 6420
 Nakano, R. T. 4130
 Nakashima, M. J. 5608
 Nakashima, T. 8091
 Nakasone, H. Y. 6187, 6894
 Nakayama, A. 6218, 7004, 7005, 7006, 7007, 10200
 Nakayama, K. 4596
 Nakayama, T. O. M. 610, 1096, 2548
 Nakov, B. 1610, 4125, 6471, 7301, 8286, 8291
 Nalawadi, U. G. 6700, 9904
 Nalbandyan, R. M. 1019, 4913
 Naletova, O. D. 2160
 Nambiar, K. K. N. 3513, 4489, 5264, 7731
 Namboodiri, A. N. 4250
 Namboori, K. 4393
 Nambudiri, E. S. 4371, 9990
 Namiki, M. 5809
 Nampoothiri, K. U. K. 3522
 Nánási, P. 7761
 Nanawati, G. C. 2529
 Nanba, B. 3256
 Nanda, K. K. 8622, 9817, 9818
 Nandpuri, K. S. 2854, 4004, 4128, 6591
 Nangia, R. P. 2293
 Nanii, V. S. 7124
 Nanjundaswamy, A. M. 6882
 Napitupulu, L. A. 7932
 Naplatarova, M. 4813
 Naqvi, S. Q. A. 9551
 Nara, J. 1386
 Narain, A. 308
 Narang, R. S. 3141, 7316
 Naranjo, J. O. 1336
 Narasimham, B. 4439
 Narasimhan, K. T. 9017
 Narasimhan, S. 2696
 Narasimhan, V. 10072
 Narayanan, A. 8359
 Narayanan, C. R. 3420
 Narayanan, M. N. 4400
 Narayanan, R. 4535
 Narayanaswamy, B. C. 9426
 Nard, M. le 486
 Nardin, C. 1481, 2951
 Nariani, T. K. 4022, 10096
 Narikawa, T. 8454
 Nas, Y. Z. 1422, 4478
 Nascimento, D. 984
 Nascimento, K. H. 6253
 Näser, K. 444
 Nash, C. H. 3312
 Nash, D. T. 6780
 Nashchekina, A. S. 8061, 8108, 8139
 Nasibov, A. A. 8125
 Nasini, G. 4401
 Naskar, B. B. 5497
 Nassar, S. 4935
 Nassar, S. H. 1701, 8522
 Nassar, Z. L. 5907
 Nassef, H. S. 8254
 Nassery, H. 9529
 Natali, F. L. S. 5676
 Natali, S. 943, 3746, 3779, 3876
 Natal'ina, O. B. 1084
 Nataraja, K. 9937
 Natarajan, C. P. 4521, 5434, 6215, 6936
 Natarella, N. J. 2605
 Nath, P. 3179, 3184, 3205, 4108
 Nath, R. 4089
 Natu, A. A. 3420
 Naudat, M. 8956
 Naude, E. 4768
 Nauer, E. M. 5363, 8866
 Naumann, G. 8082
 Naumenko, A. S. 2274
 Nauriyal, J. P. 606, 1939, 2772, 7243, 7807
 Navarro, A. A. 6528
 Nawrocki, K. R. 8572
 Nayar, N. M. 6215
 Nayar, S. K. 4644
 Nayyal, A. W. 4450
 Nayyar, V. L. 6045
 Nazarenko, L. G. 6800
 Nazarenko, O. K. 3905
 Nazarov, V. S. 2525
 Nazer, C. J. 9927
 Neagu, M. I. 5641
 Neale, M. A. 250, 2323, 8330
 Nedbalová, V. 8422
 Nedelchev, N. K. 8427
 Nedev, N. 1549
 Nedev, N. V. 9308
 Nedstam, B. 794
 Neelakantan, S. 5303
 Neely, D. 2661
 Neergaard, P. 280
 Negbi, M. 9830
 Negi, S. P. 3536, 5727
 Negi, S. S. 3060, 5741
 Negishi, M. 6375
 Negoda, V. I. 7064
 Negrilá, A. 3637
 Negrutski, S. F. 5844, 8396
 Nehéz, R. 3113
 Neilsen, H. 1859
 Neilson, W. T. A. 3692, 9166
 Nel, E. W. 2099
 Nell, T. A. 9942
 Nelliat, E. V. 4496, 5418, 6170, 6215
 Nelson, G. S. 6411, 6412
 Nelson, J. 529, 5067, 5743
 Nelson, J. M. 8295
 Nelson, J. W. 7192, 9334
 Nelson, P. E. 2592, 6694
 Nelson, P. K. 9917
 Nelson, P. V. 4334
 Nelson, R. 487
 Nelson, R. D. 9353
 Nelson, S. D. 581
 Nelson, S. H. 5177
 Nemes, S. 8875, 10092
 Németh, L. 6228
 Nemli, T. 3508
 Nero, G. L. Del 724
 Neronova, N. L. 891
 Nervi, J. C. 2023
 Nes, A. 9336
 Nesbitt, D. P. 7914
 Nesbitt, W. B. 1577, 1617, 2977
 Neshev, G. 1693
 Nešković, M. 4984, 8340
 Nesmith, W. C. 9259
 Nespoulous, J. 9377
 Nessa, L. 9871
 Nestby, R. 8233
 Nesterov, Ya. S. 7031
 Nesterova, I. P. 6574, 9619
 Nesti, V. 3595
 Netherlands, Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation 5508
 Netherlands, Centrum voor Plantenfysiologisch Onderzoek 34, 441, 956
 Netherlands, Commissie "Bloembollenfust" 4291
 Netherlands, Commissie voor de Samenstelling van de Rassenlijst voor Fruitgewassen 7028
 Netherlands, Institute of Phytopathological Research 439, 8036, 9444
 Netherlands, Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen 7638
 Netherlands, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek 440, 1620
 Netherlands, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen 5498
 Netherlands, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 8646
 Netherlands, Landbouw-Economisch Instituut 2607, 5096
 Netherlands, Plantenziektkundige Dienst 233
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw 9973
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland te Aalsmeer 3583, 9761
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij te Boskoop 7555
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas te Naaldwijk 1568, 2305, 4204
 Netherlands, Research Station for Fruit Growing 2232, 3630
 Netherlands, Sprenger Instituut 5577, 5722, 5789, 5955
 Nettancourt, D. de 4118
 Nettles, V. F. 8565
 Nettleship, L. 5322, 5323
 Neubauer, H. F. 7699
 Neubauer, J. 3453, 4404
 Neubeller, J. 3721, 9232
 Neuffer, G. 2102
 Neumann, D. 2070
 Neumann, K. H. 7533, 9735, 9741
 Neumann, P. M. 8437
 Neumann, S. 2
 Neumann, U. 2070, 8068
 Neuray, G. 7626, 7627, 7628
 Neururer, H. 3964
 Neury, G. 6482
 Neuss, N. 8827
 Nevins, D. J. 6067
 Nevo, A. 5689
 New, S. 2801
 New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 8032, 8248, 8304, 9722
 New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Centre. 2306
 Newhall, W. F. 1712
 Newton, P. 2023, 8616
 Neznaiko, N. F. 9644
 Ng, S. K. 10169
 Ng Siew Kee 10169
 Nga, B. H. 7930
 Nguen Thi Thuan 5862
 Ngundo, B. W. 4943
 Nguyen, J. 7609
 Nguyen Quang La 9646
 Nho, S. P. 7291
 Niaz, F. R. 1824, 7754
 Nice, C. G. 1200
 Nichiporovich, A. A. 5553
 Nichols, D. G. 750, 3622, 5619, 7076, 7146
 Nichols, L. P. 2618, 5133
 Nichols, R. 7591, 8579, 8605, 8610
 Nicholson, J. A. H. 1397
 Nickell, L. G. 2841
 Nicklow, C. W. 380, 1722
 Nicolaescu, M. 7055
 Nicoletti, M. 1883, 4374
 Nicolli, C. 898
 Nicotra, A. 2, 4618, 4695, 6361, 6371, 7016
 Nieden, U. zur 2462
 Niehaus, M. H. 6740
 Niejalke, J. M. 3064
 Niekerk, P. E. leR. Van 19
 Nielsen, F. H. 834
 Niemann, D. A. 6051
 Nienhaus, F. 317, 2775, 6868, 10098
 Nieuwenhuijse, C. 2623
 Nieuwhof, M. 251
 Nieves, M. 1767
 Niezborala, B. 887
 Nigam, S. K. 5495
 Nigam, S. S. 5267
 Nightingale, A. E. 3376
 Nii, N. 941, 942
 Niimi, Y. 1153, 5114
 Niuchi, K. 4753
 Niizuma, T. 2135, 5602
 Nijjar, G. S. 9246
 Nijse, F. 1490, 2113, 7113
 Nijse, L. 8219
 Nika, N. N. 7458
 Nikitina, K. v. 8500
 Nikitochkina, T. D. 3826
 Nikolaev, A. G. 3424, 5273
 Nikolaeva, L. A. 1242
 Nikolaeva, L. G. 1079
 Nikolaeva, N. G. 7059
 Nikolaeva, S. I. 6598, 6599
 Nikolaevskaya, A. A. 303
 Nikolaichuk, N. T. 6625
 Nikolaishvili, A. A. 3563
 Nikolić, D. 217
 Nikoloff, S. 2742
 Nikolov, I. 3123
 Nikolov, N. 9212
 Nikolov, N. B. 4689, 8129
 Nikolov, S. 2742
 Nikolova, E. 2
 Nikolova-Khristeva, N. 1800, 4226
 Nikolova, N. 4263, 9907
 Nikov, M. 202
 Niles, J. A. 8859
 Niles, R. M. 3226, 5060
 Niller, E. 2317
 Nilovskaya, N. T. 8389
 Nilsen, J. 2600
 Nilsson, C. 8704
 Nilsson, T. 720
 Ninan, C. A. 1968
 Ninkovski, I. 2965, 2991, 2992, 2993, 3776, 6426
 Nisen, A. 2315, 2875
 Nishi, S. 4598, 8312
 Nishida, T. 4513, 6218
 Nishikawa, M. 7383
 Nishimoto, N. 5677, 6370
 Nishimura, H. 3457
 Nishimura, M. 9489
 Nishimura, S. 3002, 8091
 Nishioka, T. 5309
 Nishiura, M. 1933, 1948
 Nishnianidze, K. 7474
 Nissenbaum, A. 6150
 Nitranský, Š. 4826, 6358
 Nitzelius, T. G. 7694, 9929
 Niyazov, B. N. 1233
 Nizam, J. 9658
 Nizharadze, A. N. 4373
 Nizharadze, K. G. 7839
 Nizhko, V. F. 2459
 Noda, S. 8669
 Noda, T. 6370, 7153
 Nogueira, F. D. 2422
 Noll, C. J. 7306, 7525
 Nome, F. S. 5838
 Nomerov, B. A. 6781, 8750
 Nomura, K. 4592
 Nomura, N. S. 1366
 Nonnecke, I. L. 1629, 2507
 Noor, A. 4886
 Noordegraaf, C. V. 6070, 76
 Noort, L. van 745, 5792, 750
 8571, 8583, 9827
 Nordby, H. E. 4459, 5390
 Norfolk, J. W. 5943
 Norgren, R. L. 2665
 Noritake, T. 2320
 Norman, G. G. 6859
 Norman, J. C. 9681
 Norman, P. A. 8882
 Normand, M. le 4940

- Norreel, B. 9648
 Norris, R. D. 2687
 Norrisseau, J. G. 3285
 North, C. 487, 8668
 Nortjé, B. K. 124
 Norton, D. C. 5172
 Norton, G. 5869
 Norton, G. A. 1373
 Norton, R. L. 3647, 9108
- Norway, Nordiske
 Jordbruksforskeres Forening
 720, 8554
- Norway, Statens
 Forsøgsvirksomhed i
 Plantekultur 5095, 8683
 Notartommaso, M. 948
 Notenboom, L. 4639
 Notthmann, J. 371, 6603, 8511
 Nottton, B. A. 3172
 Nourrisseau, J. G. 902, 2240,
 3285, 7209
- Nová, J. B. 6214
 Novaes, D. F. 7921
 Novais, R. F. de 2324, 4846,
 6470
 Novák, I. 6808, 6826, 8844,
 8845, 10049, 10059
 Novák, M. 3439
 Novak, R. 152, 153
 Novák, V. 2693
 Novak, V. A. 6252
 Novak, Yu. V. 3815, 4732
 Novikov, V. K. 5591
 Novikov, V. S. 4174
 Novitskii, É. S. 735
 Novoselova, G. N. 7772
 Novotná, J. 2105
 Nowacka, H. 67, 785, 786,
 787
- Nowak, J. 2, 7633
 Nowaková, N. 2449
 Nowosielska, B. 948
 Nowosielski, O. 948, 3917,
 4568, 9031, 9515
 Noyé, G. 179, 1572, 2583
 Nozawa, M. 1647
 Núc de Lamothe, M. de 3521
 Nuez, F. 4123
 Nuhál, F. 6214
 Nuland, D. S. 2574
 Numić, R. M. 7087
 Nunes, A. 7898
 Nuñez, O. 9870
 Nunn, H. L. 8589
 Nur, N. 8010
 Nurdin 10167
 Nurimov, É. 1894, 1895
 Nurmanbetov, T. 9110
 Nusrath, R. 5256
 Nuss, K. J. 681
 Nussbaum, P. 4074
 Nuti, M. P. 5663
 Nutt, R. D. 487
 Nuyten, H. M. C. 6473
 Nyahoza, F. 5180
 Nyárádiné Szabady, J. 6818
 Nye, P. H. 6480, 8024, 8025,
 8026
- Nyéki, J. 1533, 2154, 3006,
 5681, 8152, 8153, 9224,
 9289
- Nyiira, Z. M. 1635
 Nyiredy, S. Ifj. 6824
 Nyland, G. 101, 8042, 8184
 Nylén, Å. 140
 Nyomárkay, K. 6824
 Nze-Ekekang, L. 1657
- Oakes, G. 400
 Oatman, E. R. 3863
 O'Bannon, J. H. 2393, 4445,
 5366, 7719
- Obasola, C. O. 665
 Oberai, D. S. 3544
 Oberhofer, H. 3660
 Oberle, G. D. 196, 3639
 Oberthová, K. 9825
 Obhlídlová, L. 3178
 Obiol, R. 5222
 Oblak, M. 149
- Oblisami, G. 5034, 5128, 5856,
 6001, 7404, 8509, 9985,
 10055
- Oblocinschi, A. 4784
 O'Brien, M. 3294, 4169, 6189
 Obrist, J. J. 3477, 10069
 Ocampo, F. 7866
 Ochs, R. 667, 4533
 Ockerse, R. 350
 O'Connell, R. P. 823
 O'Daniel, W. 5571
 Odegaro, O. A. 6914
 Odintsova, L. N. 5928
 O'Dogherty, M. J. 9496
 Oebker, N. F. 8309
 Oelofsen, R. H. 8173
 Oelofsen, W. 8173
 Oertel, C. 4230
 Oertli, J. J. 9709
 Oever, H. A. M. van den 9519
 O'Flaherty, T. 4584, 5534
 Ogaki, C. 579, 6883, 8873,
 8888
 Ogata, K. 3257, 4860, 7515
 Ogawa, J. M. 1528, 5549
 Ogawa, T. 8449
 Ogbuji, R. O. 2538
 Ogihara, Y. 4566, 6207
 Ogle, H. J. 7408
 Ogorevc, M. 512
 Ogoshi, A. 3167
 Oguma, H. 4460
 Ogura, H. 8534, 8535
 Ogura, K. 3185
 Ogura, N. 7107
 Oh, S. D. 6283, 7131
 Oh, W. K. 2356
 Ohba, K. 6218
 Ohbayashi, N. 9527
 Ohguchi, T. 8388
 Ohira, K. 286
 Ohkawa, K. 489
 Ohkawa, M. 7827
 Ohno, M. 5677, 6370
 Oho, N. 4593
 Ohyama, K. 6227
 Oitto, W. A. 122, 2996
 Ojeda Osorio, E. 7915
 Ojima, M. 6380, 7843, 8896
 Okada, M. 5239
 Okada, S. 4038
 Okamoto, T. 2946, 3722, 4658,
 4677, 5523
 O'Kane, P. C. 3258
 Okanenko, O. A. 816
 Okanenko, O. A. 2112
 Okasha, K. A. 5885
 Okawa, K. 5239
 Oki, K. 8232
 Okio, D. M. 1338, 8936
 Okogun, J. I. 6082
 Okoniewska, J. 9974
 Oku, H. 354
 Okubo, M. 418
 Okuda, S. 694
 Okuda, T. 6896
 Okul, A. 1422
 Okuno, T. 8110
 Okuse, I. 8110
 Olçum, S. K. 1422
 Oldén, E. J. 132
 Oldfield, G. 8876
 Oldfield, G. N. 10097
 O'Leary, J. W. 4570
 Olech, K. 6498
 Olemy, M. M., El 10068
 Oliveira, D. A. 2814
 Oliveira, H. A. 4066
 Oliveira, I. P. de 2422
 Oliveira, J. J. 3118
 Oliver, C. S. 6230
 Oliver, R. 487
 Olivier, J.-M. 6353, 9753
 Olivier, O. J. 2315
 Olivin, J. 667
 Olmo, H. P. 3614, 8298
 Oloffs, P. C. 326
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 8121
 Olson, O. E. 5512
 Olson, W. H. 1548, 3818
 Olthof, T. H. A. 3955
 Omar, F. 7272
 Omar, F. A. 8318, 8522
- Omotoso, T. I. 8932
 Omran, A. F. 9492
 Omura, H. 836
 Öncap, G. 1422
 Onchev, N. 2189, 2190
 O'Neil, R. T. 2862
 Onesirosan, P. 9701
 Ong Chong Oon 4541
 Öngören, K. 1422
 Oniani, D. I. 5750
 Onikiichuk, A. G. 859
 Onillon, J. C. 589
 Onkarayya, H. 6001
 Onlasynov, Yu. M. 3674
 Onofeghara, F. A. 4026, 4028
 Onogur, E. 3508
 Onwueme, I. C. 8398
 Oorschot, J. L. P. van 1707
 Oosten, H. J. van 8080, 9152,
 9153, 9154
 Oostrom, H. 9628
 Opitz, K. W. 2761, 3489
 Opitz von Boberfeld, W. 8701
 Oprea, C. 3817, 6422
 Oprea, D. D. 6422, 6433
 Opute, F. I. 10171
 Ordin, L. 8458
 Ordinova, R. P. 2086
 Ordosgoitty, F., A. 6158
 Ordosgoitty, F., A. 7854
 Ordzhonikidze, B. G. 601
 O'Reilly, H. J. 3753
 Oren, Y. 7132
 Orestes Alonso R., M. A. R.
 4010
 Orgel', G. S. 2931
 Orion, D. 1085
 Orlando, A. 10156
 Orlikowski, L. 2603, 3341
 Orłowski, M. 6485
 Ormrod, D. J. 5719
 Ormrod, D. P. 999, 1049,
 1661, 3768
 O'Rourke, A. D. 6346
 Orphanos, P. I. 3769
 Orsini, F. 10118
 Ortega, M. 5430
 Ortega, V., S. 3222
 Orth, L. 3300
 Orth, P. G. 4138, 9890
 Ortiz Mayén, O. 649
 Ortolani, A. A. 315, 5425,
 5431
 Ortu, S. 7039
 Osakabe, M. 4565
 Osborn, A. W. 7991
 Osborne, D. J. 1361, 7412
 Osgood, J. W. 9310
 Oshima, N. 7407
 Oshiro, A. 3502
 Osipova, E. A. 2706, 3426
 Osisiogu, I. U. W. 10062
 Osler, R. 3885, 5572, 6381,
 8281
 Osman, A. M. 4524
 Osman, M. 8947
 Ospina, G., E. 1400
 Ossani, V. 2976
 Ostendorf, H. D. 2323
 Osterli, P. P. 1068
 Ostermann, J. 9279
 Ostojić, N. 5550
 Ostreiko, S. A. 44, 1552, 3757,
 3902
 Ostrikov, N. V. 9710
 Ostrowska, K. 3727
 Ostrowski, W. 2138, 3727
 O'Sullivan, D. F. 4487
 O'Sullivan, J. 7492
 Oswalt, T. W. 1255
 Oświecimski, W. 4134, 9692
 Ota, A. K. 6977
 Ota, Y. 9844
 Otaci, C. 1422
 Otani, H. 3002
 Otani, K. 3988, 5065
 Otashashvili, Ts. I. 2166
 Othieno, C. O. 4555, 4558
 O'Toole, J. 8452
 Otsuka, H. 4566
 Ottenwaelter, M. 1589
 Ottenwaelter, M. M. 1596,
 1597, 2252
- Otto, H. 5067
 Ottosson, L. 948
 Ottosson, L. 2376
 Ouchi, S. 354
 Oud, P. 1499, 2119
 Ough, C. S. 194, 195, 227, .
 3100
 Ourecky, D. K. 3823
 Örnac, A. 5773
 Oursel, A. 9462
 Overman, A. J. 6407
 Overstijns, A. 9750
 Owens, J. N. 1158, 6000
 Oyaizu, A. 6370
 Øydvyn, J. 3824, 5703
 Oyebade, I. T. 10153
 Oyejola, B. O. 6165, 10149
 Oyen, A. J. van 1638
 Ozaki, H. Y. 7452, 8503
 Ozbun, J. L. 8452
 Özel, M. 5604
 Özeri, Y. 9830
 Özhendekçi, N. 1422
 Ozoe, S. 6108, 7253
 Ozola, S. M. 8820, 8821
 Pace, M. A. 3166
 Pacetto, M. 4444, 5395
 Pachaly, P. 2728
 Pachauri, D. C. 4006
 Pacheco, R. 2852
 Pacholak, E. 7056
 Pacini, E. 4118
 Pacold, I. 8483
 Pacucci, G. 6493
 Padashetty, N. S. 4498
 Padda, D. S. 3950
 Paddock, E. F. 9717
 Paddon, A. R. 1326
 Padgham, D. 6865
 Padma, R. 9823
 Padmanabhaiah, D. R. 5400
 Padmanabhan, C. 4127
 Padmanabhan, V. 9717
 Paduchikh, L. V. 9137
 Páduraru, A. 6570
 Padushinskaya, I. P. 3819
 Paetzold, D. 8094
 Paez, G. 7866
 Pagano, G. 1436
 Page-Degivry, M. T. 812
 Page, E. R. 3165
 Paglietta, R. 1559, 6356
 Pahlow, G. 6047
 Pailard, N. 6261
 Paily, P. V. 4368
 Paitier, G. 7328
 Paizs, L. 7776
 Pakaln, D. A. 2743, 6102,
 6813, 10043
 Pal, M. 8643, 9817
 Pal, N. 4851
 Pal, R. N. 3497, 5775
 Pal, U. R. 4034
 Palade, L. 6783
 Palamarchuk, A. S. 5301
 Palamarchuk, L. R. 8175
 Palamarczyk, G. 2692
 Palaniappan, S. P. 8989
 Palaniswamy, P. 3087, 3241,
 5892, 6590
 Palazzo, A. J. 6742
 Palazzo, D. 2391
 Paleg, L. G. 2373
 Palevitch, D. 276, 948, 4035,
 5066
 Pálfy, G. 3113, 6250
 Paliatseas, E. D. 7999
 Paliliov, N. A. 6503
 Palilov, N. A. 6656
 Palin, R. W. 3368
 Paliwal, G. S. 6947, 7418
 Paliwal, N. 7418
 Pail, R. 3950
 Pailaghy, C. K. 2454
 Pallas, J. E., Jr. 4965
 Pal'm, G. G. 9534
 Palmar, R. 7085
 Palmer, I. S. 5512
 Palmer, J. E. 8562
 Palmer-Jones, R. W. 9018
 Palmer-Jones, T. 5701
 Palmer, R. L. 331
 Palo, A. V. 4120

- Palocsay, R. 4735
 Palti, J. 2044
 Paludan, N. 720, 1859, 3329, 4868
 Pamin, K. 6954
 Pammenter, N. W. 8523
 Pamplin, E. J. 9740
 Pan, Y. C. 7971
 Pan, Y. C. 10196
 Panait, E. 8246
 Panait, N. 2168, 7144
 Panait, T. 7526
 Panak, H. 9589
 Panchártek, V. 6386
 Panchenko, V. P. 289
 Pánczél, M. 4708
 Pandeliev, S. 1576
 Pandey, B. N. 3841, 4529
 Pandey, K. K. 1154
 Pandey, R. M. 1981, 4339, 5781, 8951, 8952
 Pandey, S. 7442, 9645
 Pandey, S. N. 3852
 Pandey, U. C. 3130
 Pandey, V. B. 8836
 Pandey, V. S. 5589
 Pandita, M. L. 7290
 Pandolfo, F. M. 6139
 Pane, I. 672
 Pang, T. C. 6921
 Panhwar, M. R. 6334
 Panić, M. 9417
 Panichkin, L. A. 4157, 8412
 Panina, V. V. 2746
 Panje, R. R. 6972
 Pankov, V. V. 5028, 5914, 5919
 Pan'kova, T. F. 1552
 Panol, F. Y. 7394, 7943
 Panopoulos, N. J. 8530
 Panov, V. 8188
 Panova, D. 2742
 Panova, R. 2994
 Panova, R. S. 9386
 Pantić, Ž. 3078, 3090, 5752
 Panwar, J. S. 7150
 Panwar, K. S. 8020
 Papalini, P. 973
 Papandreou, A. 6063
 Papavizas, G. C. 6571, 8442
 Pápay, V. 6808, 8845
 Papenhagen, A. 2023
 Papp, J. 1564, 3836
 Pappelis, A. J. 3132
 Pappelis, G. A. 3132
 Pappiah, C. M. 717, 4318
 Papst, F. 3712
 Papst, U. 3712
 Papunov, N. N. 4664
 Parada Filho, O. 9581
 Parades-López, O. 4453
 Parameswar, N. S. 2695, 4359, 5255, 7728, 7729, 8787
 Paramonov, N. V. 8478
 Paranjothy, K. 7017
 Paraska, J. R. 4239
 Parcevaux, S. de 2315
 Pardo S., J. 575
 Paredes, P. P. 4447
 Pareek, O. P. 9040
 Pareyre, C. 7296
 Paria, N. C. 2691, 6487
 Parihar, N. S. 3544
 Parijs, R. Van 339
 Parimoo, R. D. 5327, 6110
 Parish, C. L. 2923
 Park, J. K. 6560
 Park, J. S. 6664
 Park, K. W. 2347, 3953
 Park, N. P. 7315
 Park, S. B. 1457
 Parker, C. 6900
 Parker, C. W. 4890, 5831
 Parker, K. G. 4647
 Parker, N. 1411
 Parkhurst, R. M. 1245
 Parkinson, K. J. 329
 Parks, C. R. 6759
 Parlapanova, M. 7535
 Parlevliet, J. E. 555
 Parnata, Y. 6955
 Parnell, E. W. 519
 Pärnik, T. 4945
 Paroda, R. S. 7420
 Paromenskaya, L. N. 9634
 Parra H., J. 644
 Parra, J. 1938
 Parra, J. R. P. 10161
 Parrish, D. J. 9631
 Parry, M. S. 8062, 9118
 Parsa, A. A. 9295
 Parsons, R. A. 4726, 5535
 Partenie, S. 9748
 Parthasarathy, M. V. 641, 1331
 Parups, E. V. 8109
 Pashchenko, T. E. 3208
 Pasichnyi, A. P. 7057, 8316
 Pas'ko, N. M. 971
 Paşol, P. 7170
 Pasquale, F. de 4463
 Passannanti, S. 4401
 Passmore, E. L. 1121
 Pastena, B. 3063, 7220, 9369
 Pasterkamp, H. P. 479
 Pastuhov, P. 7522
 Paszkowska, I. 3905
 Patarava, B. D. 2016
 Pataskar, V. K. 9000
 Patching, C. R. 6645
 Pate, J. S. 2456, 8473
 Patel, A. K. 7394
 Patel, J. D. 8780, 9673
 Patel, K. M. 4951
 Patel, N. D. 5447
 Patel, R. Z. 657, 7890
 Patel, S. I. 518, 1872
 Patenova, G. 9568
 Paternostro, M. P. 4401
 Paterson, J. 2339
 Pathak, C. S. 5248
 Pathak, R. K. 5589, 10158
 Pathak, S. R. 6951
 Pathak, V. N. 3478
 Patil, A. A. 6700
 Patil, A. S. 5985
 Patil, A. V. 2523, 4772, 5908
 Patil, D. L. 5408, 10134
 Patil, K. D. 6253
 Patil, P. L. 5078
 Patil, S. J. 5908
 Patil, S. S. 3567
 Patil, V. K. 8031
 Patillon, M. 1657
 Patiño, V. M. 715
 Patra, A. 10046
 Pattanshetti, H. V. 5256, 5257
 Patterson, B. D. 2125
 Patterson, M. E. 3012
 Patterson, R. 6554
 Patty, G. E. 5319
 Patudin, A. 5276
 Patudin, A. V. 2743, 10045
 Patutina, L. G. 9325
 Paul, B. D. 2738
 Paul, J. L. 6042, 8608
 Paul, R. 4946, 5525
 Paulechová, K. 4697
 Paulin, A. 8667
 Paulsen, G. M. 8480
 Paulus, A. O. 529, 3858, 5067, 8231
 Paunet, M. 7242
 Paunović, S. A. 6214
 Paupardin, C. 593
 Pavesi, A. 9215
 Pavgi, M. S. 2363
 Pavlek, P. 8336
 Pavlenko, A. F. 303
 Pavlenko, T. V. 3054
 Pavlík, J. 3584, 4582
 Pavlov; G. D. 3713
 Pavlov, N. 207, 6428, 8273
 Pavlov, P. 1139, 4958
 Pavlova, N. S. 7750
 Pavlova, S. 8427
 Pavlovski, G. 7237
 Pawlak, B. 948
 Paxton, J. D. 7613
 Payne, C. B. 3669
 Payne, H. 7302
 Payne, J. A. 130, 6378, 7163
 Payne, P. I. 249, 2452, 2453
 Paynot, M. 4241
 Paynter, V. A. 5667
 Pazdýrková, B. 5285, 5287
 Peacock, B. C. 1962
 Pearson, C. J. 337, 5866
 Pearson, K. M. 6034
 Pearson, R. G. 6614
 Pech, J. C. 7096
 Pecheneva, S. Ya. 9058
 Peck, N. H. 948, 3147, 3954
 Peckert, R. C. 996, 9522
 Pedersen, A. M. 542, 2651, 5209, 6058
 Pederson, D. G. 7946
 Peerboom, H. 8080
 Peerbooms, H. 178, 1447, 2068
 Peggie, I. D. 2128
 Pehrson, J. 6123
 Peikrivi, Ts. 7474
 Peisakhov, Ya. M. 926
 Peiu, M. 6312
 Pejkić, B. 9249
 Pejml, K. 5293
 Pekárik, Š. 939, 2270
 Peláez, C. M. 6926
 Pelcher, L. 6227
 Pelcher, L. E. 1717
 Peleg, M. 1351
 Pélissier, P. 9260
 Pelizzoni, F. 10118
 Pellegrin, M.-C. 7623
 Pelletier, J. 9616, 9747
 Pellett, H. 4617
 Pellett, H. M. 8721
 Pelov, V. 2183
 Pelser, P. du T. 1275
 Peña-Iglesias, A. 449, 3885, 8089, 8131
 Penagos Dardón, H. 6175
 Penchev, P. 3274
 Pendergrass, A. 3144, 3994, 6513, 8329
 Pendergrass, M. 1652
 Peng, S. Y. 689
 Peng, W. Y. 9050
 Penkauskene, E. 5270, 5271
 Penkov, M. 4638
 Penman, D. R. 2047
 Penman, H. L. 329
 Pennazio, S. 9778
 Penning de Vries, F. W. T. 8479
 Penningsfeld, F. 437, 4568, 9031
 Pennypacker, B. W. 2592, 6694
 Penteado, A. de F. 1028
 Peo, S. L. 8733
 Pepelyankov, G. 6359, 9189
 Peper, H. 466
 Pepin, G. W. 8690
 Pepin, H. S. 158, 2211, 5709, 5719, 8148
 Peralta, H. R. 5185
 Perchorowicz, J. T. 2419
 Percival, F. W. 5841
 Perdomo C., M. 4054
 Perdue, R. E., Jr. 6106, 9067
 Pereira, A. R. 5425, 10161
 Pereira, E. S. B. 252
 Pereira, J. L. 6931
 Pereira, J. R. 670
 Perera, P. A. C. R. 638
 Peresedov, I. N. 2250, 8251
 Pérez-Escobar, R. 314
 Pérez, F. 7957
 Pérez, H. 7970
 Pérez, J. E. 6195
 Pergola, G. 5109, 7597, 9786
 Peries, O. S. 1360, 10180
 Perino, K. W. 3971
 Peris Torán, E. 4700
 Perkins, C. 1391
 Perkins, G. R. 9772
 Perkins, R. M. 3505
 Perkins, V. Q. 8798
 Perko, J. 7451
 Perl, M. 2497
 Perotta, G. 5395
 Perov, N. N. 208, 3882
 Perret, P. 8266
 Perrin, B. 8854
 Perrin, D. R. 4062
 Perrin, M. A. 1504, 2085
 Perrino, P. 6493
 Perrotta, G. 2776, 7813
 Perry, F. B., Jr. 8732
 Perry, R. L. 4797
 Perskaya, E. B. 1033
 Persona, R. 5673
 Persson, A. R. 948
 Persson, B. 6523
 Perstnev, N. D. 5745
 Persuad, N. 3301
 Perugia, G. 923, 8269
 Përyshkina, N. R. 5225
 Pešáková, M. 10154
 Pesante, A. 111
 Peschke, H. 1102, 2384, 8559
 Pessanha, G. G. 1028, 1704
 Pestemer, W. 4173
 Pestov, V. I. 7368, 7372
 Pestsova, S. T. 7368, 7372
 Pet, G. 374
 Petenucci, V. 7897
 Peter, K. V. 3254
 Petermann, E. 9401
 Peters, D. 2611
 Peters, D. B. 2863
 Peters, H.-W. 843
 Peters, J. 1822, 3365, 5134, 7625, 8687, 9869
 Peters, P. 363
 Petersen, D. H. 2286
 Petersen, M. 9886, 9887, 9888
 Peterson, C. E. 1650, 7305
 Peterson, D. L. 1296, 6256
 Peterson, J. L. 7617
 Peterson, J. R. 221, 223, 224, 2267, 4766, 4814, 5753
 Peterson, R. A. 7208
 Pethers, E. 7752
 Pethes, E. 3476
 Pethő, F. 5596
 Petkov, K. 7030, 9372
 Petkov, M. 3938
 Petkov, V. 345, 8188
 Petkova, M. 5849
 Petrenko, A. V. 5842
 Petrenko, Yu. D. 5009
 Petrescu, A. 8299
 Petri, G. 8832, 10004
 Petříková, K. 4390
 Petřík, Z. 5284, 5293, 10008
 Petropoulos G. A. 6830
 Petrosyan, A. A. 3762
 Petrosyan, G. P. 1590
 Petrov, A. 2, 1524, 5615
 Petrov, H. 2374
 Petrov, M. 5666
 Petrov, N. P. 4174, 4857
 Petrov, P. G. 2189, 2190
 Petrová, E. 6730
 Petrova, E. F. 2972, 4703
 Petrova, I. 2290
 Petrova, L. 2
 Petrova, L. R. 7665
 Petrova, S. A. 2463
 Petrova, V. K. 9162
 Petrova, V. M. 9352
 Petrović, D. 7087
 Petrovskaya-Baranova, T. P. 6410, 9358
 Petruž, E. 5961
 Petruševski, P. 9146
 Petiskos-Panayotarou, N. 8397
 Pettersen, H. 7020, 7021
 Pettifer, L. 6677
 Pettit, G. R. 4411
 Petz, M. 6826
 Petzold, H. 5604, 6242
 Pevná, V. 5003
 Pew, W. D. 6499
 Pfaff, W. 1879
 Pfammatter, W. 7109
 Pfeiffer, N. E. 8669
 Pfleger, F. L. 1103, 7434
 Phadnis, N. A. 3092, 3093, 9040
 Phan, C. T. 4180, 4184, 4191, 5946, 7531
 Phang, S. 7914
 Pharis, R. P. 2469
 Pharr, D. M. 8413
 Phatak, S. C. 2352, 3978, 5843, 7324, 9485
 Philip, T. 2298
 Philip, V. J. 8828

923

- Philippines, Philippine Coconut Authority 7877
Phillips, A. L. 2815
Phillips, D. J. 9272
Phillips, I. D. J. 2437
Phillips, R. L. 1257, 1936, 6847
Phillipson, J. D. 1921, 6831, 7768, 7774, 8850, 10016
Piaget, J. 6255
Piątkowski, K. 6367
Piątkowski, M. G. 3658
Piazza, R. 2488, 3973, 7355
Pichl, I. 5291
Picó, F. 1278
Pieczarka, D. J. 4870, 8357
Pielka, J. 4236
Pienaar, W. J. 124
Pieniążek, J. 814, 7056
Pieniążek, S. A. 3655
Pieper, W. 5524, 8710
Pierce, H. 8876
Pierce, H. D. 10097
Pierce, W. F. 7045
Pieri, F. 2722
Pierik, R. L. M. 472, 5139, 5984, 6728, 8737, 9840
Pieroh, E. A. 7210
Piersol, J. R. 2678, 5963, 5964
Piestert, G. 7762
Pieta, S. D. 6893
Pieters, J. H. 1060, 8372
Pigati, P. 3532
Piggott, C. J. 7914
Pikhut, M. S. 142, 6383
Pilger 5181
Pilgrim, H. 3456
Pilipenko, V. G. 5662
Pillai, A. 9899
Pillai, G. B. 4489, 7733
Pillai, N. G. 1329, 1970, 4496, 6215
Pillai, R. S. N. 7848
Pillai, R. V. 5421
Pillai, S. S. 5404
Pillis, P. 9197
Pillot, J. 5542
Pilowsky, M. 376
Pils, W. 9064
Pimpini, F. 2491, 2627, 3127
Pinchinat, A. 5852
Pinchinat, A. M. 1027, 4929, 9599
Pinchuk, N. A. 6436
Pineda, M. 9564
Pinegar, J. A. 7864, 8909
Pinkas, Y. 2182
Pinna C., J. 6986
Pinto, H. S. 5425
Pinto Montenegro, R. 6979
Piozzi, F. 4401
Pirozhkova, I. A. 9179
Pirozhkova, N. M. 5300
Pirtskhalaishvili, S. Kh. 572, 7788
Pisani, P. L. 3616, 3660, 5659
Pisicá-Donose, A. 7259
Pitkin, S. N. 4055
Pivot, D. 9833
Pivovarov, V. F. 8409
Piyo, J. Y. 9732
Pizarro, A. C. 729, 1985
Plakhova, T. M. 6799
Plaskitt, A. 1261
Plasse, J. B. van de 1497
Platonova, T. A. 4676
Platt, B. 2039
Platt, K. 1798
Platt, R. G. 582, 3489, 3492, 6866, 10087
Plattner, R. D. 4415
Plaut, Z. 1204
Plaza, J. L. de la 30, 6343
Plekhanova, M. I. 2921
Plesa, I. 4784
Plessis, L. M. du 2019
Plessis, S. F. du 8872
Plessix, C. J. du 7929
Plise, E. 788
Plock, H. 2139, 2140, 7114
Plömacher, H. 7567
Plotnikova, I. V. 2
Plotnikova, T. S. 104
Poast, P. A. 2131
Pochard, E. 7457, 7504
Pochet, P. 1390
Podol'skii, A. S. 1907
Podstolski, A. 810
Podyapolska, O. 240
Poe, L. N. 8565
Poe, S. L. 5930, 6634, 7201, 7202, 9819
Pofi, G. 2868, 2869, 6845
Pogorelova, T. S. 6568
Poirier-Hamon, S. 5116
Poisson, J. 2816
Poitou, N. 3315, 4202
Polách, J. 245, 5004
Polák, J. 3439
Polakovič, F. 4793, 5746
Poland, Research Institute of Pomology 2021
Polegaev, V. I. 2360
Polesello, A. 3608, 4171, 4750, 5762
Poletto, G. 2412
Poli Chen Yu 1899
Polikarpov, V. P. 775
Polikarpova, F. Ya. 905, 1553, 6318
Polikarpova, I. G. 5724
Poling, S. M. 6885
Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 3152, 8481
Poll, L. 75, 2109, 2904
Pollard, J. E. 5636
Pollard, R. S. W. 1130
Polles, S. G. 3801
Pollet, E. 5725, 5726
Pollock, J. C. 980
Pollock, J. G. 3159
Polumordvinova, I. V. 6642
Polyák, D. 3074, 3075, 3881
Poma Treccani, C. 3729
Pomazkov, Yu. 103
Pomazkov, Yu. I. 1553
Pomier, M. 1971
Pommer, G. 8694
Pomohaci, A. 6434
Pomohaci, N. 6434
Pompe, A. J. 8626
Pompen, T. 7542
Pompeu, A. S. 9581
Ponchia, G. 1580
Ponnamma, K. N. 4497
Ponomarchenko, N. S. 5614
Ponomarenko, S. F. 8447
Ponomarenko, V. V. 7044
Ponomarev, V. F. 9386
Ponti, I. 2132, 5731, 9950
Ponti, O. M. B. de 374
Pontis, R. E. 6308
Ponurova, N. P. 7298
Ponz Ascaso, R. 4225, 5100
Poole, R. T. 2656, 5187, 5188, 7668, 8714, 9903, 9912
Poovaiah, B. W. 3158, 4053
Pop, I. V. 1598
Popa, C. 3077
Popa, D. P. 6829
Pope, P. E. 5241
Popescu, A. 6570
Popescu, C. 2121, 7501
Popescu, C. V. 7111
Popescu, H. 1753
Popgeorgiev, G. 7744
Popivshchii, I. I. 8053
Popkin, T. J. 5542
Poplavskaia, T. K. 6284
Popov, P. 4409
Popov, P. F. 5766
Popov, S. 5331
Popov, V. G. 8874
Popov, Yu. G. 174, 175, 3047
Popova, A. I. 3719
Popova, D. 3245, 3252, 5018
Popova, L. 3833, 5708, 9344
Popova, N. A. 4805, 7226
Popova, N. G. 244
Popović, M. 948
Popovski, H. 9098, 9240
Poppe, J. 6665
Poppi Sturma, M. C. 3872
Pór, J. 752
Porazinski, Z. 1164
Porokhnva, V. F. 7364
Porrey, W. 3620
Portal, R. 3568
Porter, A. J. 8669
Portnoi, M. M. 8277
Pospíšil, F. 7784
Pospíšilová, J. 282, 995
Possingham, J. V. 4859, 8339, 9491
Post, A. J. M. 6728
Post, J. J. 2079
Postiglione, L. 1775, 4129
Postlethwaite, J. D. 8528
Postnikov, B. A. 6112
Potapov, N. S. 4779
Potapov, S. P. 819, 3013
Potapova, N. F. 1022
Potapova, V. V. 58
Potec, I. 7522
Potter, C. A. 5569
Potter, J. W. 3955
Potty, S. N. 3541
Potty, V. P. 4087
Pouget, R. 1589
Poujade, M. 8956
Poulose, A. J. 9463
Poulsen, E. 8073
Pountney, E. 3216
Poux, C. 5773
Povey, R. C. 3172
Povolný, M. 6622
Povoloi, F. T. 9384
Powell, A. A. 4569
Powell, A. J. 7651
Powell, C. C. 2674, 3340, 4259, 8671, 8729
Powell, C. C., Jr. 5247, 6714, 6761, 7720
Powell, D. B. B. 3697
Powell, J. B. 496, 8691, 8707
Powell, L. 2579
Powell, L. E. 813, 2110, 3700
Pozdnyakov, A. D. 1553, 2203
Pozdova, L. M. 5704
Pozhidaeva, E. N. 9757
Pozsár, B. I. 8475
Prabha, C. 10048
Prabhakar, C. S. 3378
Pradet, A. 8359
Pradhan, B. P. 1927
Prado, E. P. do 2799
Prado, M., O. 2271
Prado, W. del 5479
Prakasam, P. 2005
Prakash, N. 3382
Prakash, O. 3410, 5496, 6530
Prasad, A. 3091, 3096, 3989, 8293
Prasad, A. B. N. 5256, 5257
Prasad, G. 6994
Prasad, H. C. 685, 6989, 9002, 10190
Prasad, K. 832, 2245
Prasad, M. 7968
Prasad, M. M. 8910
Prasad, N. 1239
Prasad, N. N. 295, 9532
Prasad, P. S. R. K. 4531
Prasad, R. 4995
Prasad, V. G. 9671
Prasomsook, S. 5407
Pratella, G. C. 741
Pratt, C. 6452
Pratt, H. K. 3029
Preil, W. 6010
Preisling, F. 7335
Preissel, H. G. 6072, 8711
Prem Nath 3184
Premkumar, T. 7872
Prendiville, M. 948

- Puustjärvi, V. 4568, 6683, 9031
 Py, C. 7924
 Pyasyatskene, A. A. 7270, 7271
 Pyeatt, L. E. 1862, 2873
 Pykhteev, V. I. 3635
 Pyshtaleva, O. T. 7289
 Pyysalo, H. 144
 Pyysalo, T. 3840
 Pyzhenkov, V. I. 288, 8419
 Pyzhov, A. M. 1892
 Qadri, S. S. H. 10127
 Qadry, J. S. 1237
 Qayyum, F. 8008
 Qédan, S. 4391
 Quacquarelli, A. 1114
 Quaglino, A. 3760
 Quagliotti, L. 5983, 6691
 Quail, P. H. 2697
 Quamme, H. A. 892, 2142
 Quasem, M. A. 1958
 Quebedeaux, B. 3202
 Quebedeaux, B., Jr. 2408
 Queiroz, O. 1193, 1194, 2655
 Quencez, P. 4534
 Quimby, M. W. 3468, 7770
 Quimio, A. J. 9424
 Quimio, T. H. 8961, 9424
 Quoilin, J. 7380
 Quoirin, M. 3411, 6077
 Qvarnström, K. 1138, 1865
 Raa, J. 2400
 Raabe, R. D. 9820, 9946
 Raafat, Z. 3306
 Raalte, D. van 3347
 Raalte-Wichers, D. van 3347
 Rabéchault, H. 1343, 1347, 5442
 Rabei, L. A. 9206
 Rabichuk, A. V. 735
 Rabino, I. 8317
 Rabinovich, I. M. 1901
 Rabinowitch, H. D. 1773, 5920, 8529
 Rabotyagov, V. D. 2707
 Rachkovskaya, M. M. 1780, 2552, 3189
 Racusen, D. 2892
 Rác, Z. 2966
 Radha, K. 639
 Radhakrishnan Nair, R. 7734
 Radin, J. W. 285
 Radkov, P. 5848, 5849, 8427
 Radman, L. 4798
 Radulov, L. 2262, 3069
 Radushinskaya, I. P. 5695
 Radzyuk, A. F. 138
 Rae, H. L. 3009
 Raese, J. T. 1309, 2137, 3698
 Ragab, M. T. H. 5853, 7286
 Ragg, H. 9981
 Raggi, V. 1765, 7261
 Raghuvarshi, S. S. 5248
 Ragozzino, A. 2954, 3618, 6241, 6340
 Rahana, K. V. R. 6882
 Rahat, M. 6146
 Rahimi, A. 370, 2035, 2036
 Rahman, A. 9978
 Rahman, F. 1382, 5487
 Rahović, D. 2221, 2229
 Rai, K. M. 798
 Rai, P. S. 3984, 8285
 Raifer, L. 9420
 Raigosa B., J. 7985, 9009
 Railton, I. D. 1054, 2467, 2468, 2469, 7440
 Raina, R. M. 3575
 Rainforth, J. R. 5075
 Raison, J. K. 30
 Raj, H. G. 1219
 Raj, K. D. 2786
 Raj, K. G. 4992
 Raj, Y. 6427
 Rajagopal, V. 392, 4141, 5049, 6638
 Rajagopalan, C. K. S. 4150
 Rajagopalan, P. 10072
 Rajagopalan, R. 4493
 Rajan, K. M. 3421
 Rajan, S. D. 4549, 6970, 7952, 7986, 9017
 Rajapakse, L. S. 4358
 Rajappan, P. V. 4525, 5342, 8950
 Rajaratnam, J. A. 668, 7912
 Rajhut, C. B. S. 4752
 Rajkumar, X. R. 2786
 Rajmane, K. D. 8031
 Rajput, C. B. S. 2
 Raju, E. C. 8780
 Raju, K. I. 10152
 Raju, K. S. 1340, 3528, 6929, 6934, 10151
 Raju, K. S. K. 1335
 Rakhimbaev, I. 8680
 Rakhimbaev, I. R. 6028, 6773, 7644, 8681
 Rakhimova, R. S. 6534, 7359, 7386
 Rakhmankul, U. 1516
 Rakhmankulov, U. 5325
 Rakitin, L. Yu. 5514
 Rakitin, V. Yu. 5514
 Rakitin, Yu. V. 5938
 Rakitska, V. 1518, 2994, 9663
 Rakován, J. N. 8716
 Rakús, D. 8215
 Ram, A. 5409
 Ram, C. 5409
 Ram, C. B. 7081
 Ram, C. S. V. 3561, 5489
 Ram, H. B. 5389, 5439
 Ram, H. Y. M. 2608, 6045
 Ram, K. 660
 Ram, N. V. R. 4985
 Ram, R. S. 7975
 Ram, S. 5903
 Rama Mohan Rao, M. S. 5027
 Ramachandran, M. 1340, 6169
 Ramachandran Nair, K. 698
 Ramachandran, R. 4535
 Ramadasan, A. 5421, 5422
 Ramakrishnan, C. K. 4360
 Ramakrishnan, K. 8785
 Ramakrishnan, V. 6057
 Ramalingam, A. 2853
 Ramamoorthy, N. 9017
 Raman, K. R. 2797, 5444
 Raman, N. V. 2295
 Raman, P. V. 5303
 Ramanandan, P. L. 7880
 Ramanarayan, E. P. 8938
 Ramaswamy, K. P. 2493
 Ramaswamy, N. 4477
 Ramaswamy, S. 8141
 Ramazanov, N. 9995
 Ramdial, L. 7963
 Rameri, G. 4853, 9784, 9945
 Rameshbat, V. 2547
 Rameshwar, A. 5149
 Ramina, A. 1523, 2063, 5204, 9188
 Ramirez, A. 4475, 6897
 Ramirez Diaz, J. M. 5384, 6844, 6942, 6943, 7787
 Ramirez, E. 1767
 Ramirez, H., V. E. 7294, 9469
 Ramirez Y., H. 4054
 Ramiro Jaramillo C., L. 1314
 Ramos, D. E. 2196, 3818, 9306, 9310, 9311
 Ramos, E. B. 1433
 Ramos S., G. 2351
 Ramponi, E. 4892
 Ramsay, A. M. 9329
 Ramsbottom, E. M. 9510
 Ramsdell, D. C. 3888, 9334
 Ramser, E. 7747
 Ramsey, J. A. 6071
 Ramshaw, J. A. M. 9493
 Ramson, A. 815, 3705
 Ramzan, M. 1071, 1672
 Rana, G. L. 8876, 10097
 Ranaweera, D. J. W. 4563
 Randhawa, G. S. 3094, 3536, 3576, 4530, 5741, 6945, 7796, 7829, 7907, 9040
 Randhawa, N. S. 2769, 6127
 Randle, P. E. 3311
 Randles, J. W. 6171, 8356
 Rane, D. A. 4772
 Ranga Rao, V. 5874
 Ranganath, A. S. 661
 Ranganathan, K. 528
 Ranganathan, V. 4559
 Rangaraju, R. 8848
 Rangasamy, S. R. S. 4127
 Rangaswami, G. 1048
 Rangaswamy, N. S. 8416
 Rangelova, E. M. 7583
 Rangnekar, P. V. 5033
 Rani, I. 4089
 Ranieri, M. de 9781, 9843
 Rankov, V. 1756
 Ranković, M. 2217, 4691, 5711
 Ranzani, G. 8660
 Rao, A. N. 1352, 3350, 9078
 Rao, A. S. 3378
 Rao, A. V. 10072
 Rao, C. 8985
 Rao, D. G. 5254, 7730
 Rao, D. V. 7757
 Rao, E. V. 4400, 7757
 Rao, G. N. 4531, 4564
 Rao, G. S. 2738
 Rao, G. S. R. S. 5302
 Rao, I. M. 392, 4141, 5049, 6638
 Rao, J. T. 5267
 Rao, K. C. 5459
 Rao, K. V. 6763, 6764, 8824
 Rao, M. M. 5781
 Rao, M. R. G. 5902
 Rao, M. R. K. 4439, 6638
 Rao, M. S. R. M. 5027
 Rao, N. G. 4521, 5434
 Rao, N. S. 6842
 Rao, N. S. P. 3517
 Rao, N. S. S. 5874
 Rao, P. S. 5116
 Rao, P. V. S. 4499, 4531, 6215
 Rao, S. N. 5343, 9040
 Rao, S. R. 307
 Rao, T. S. 4992, 4994
 Rao, V. G. 5785, 5985
 Rao, V. N. M. 1613, 2598, 4537, 5400, 5444, 7265, 8950
 Rao, V. R. 5874, 10031
 Rao, W. K. 3533
 Rapetti, S. 5966
 Rapp, A. 6458
 Rappaport, L. 6554
 Rapparini, G. 2517, 5731
 Rashid, M. M. 2321
 Rashkes, Ya. V. 6809
 Rasi-Caldogno, F. 2476, 3962
 Raski, D. J. 2282
 Rasmussen, A. N. 720
 Rasmussen, E. 1847, 1848, 5163, 5164, 9857, 9861
 Rasmussen, G. K. 1283
 Rasmussen, H. P. 3397, 3570, 4336, 5974
 Rasmussen, O. 2891
 Rasmussen, P. M. 720
 Rast, A. T. B. 1083
 Rast, D. 5774
 Rastogi, R. P. 5299, 8766
 Rastorgueva, A. I. 3901
 Rataul, H. S. 592
 Rathi, K. S. 8991
 Rathore, D. S. - 1981, 8952
 Rathore, S. V. S. 2762, 3937, 6459, 9669
 Rathore, V. S. 4909
 Rati, E. 2853
 Ratkowsky, D. A. 8076
 Ratnambal, M. J. 7846
 Ratnayake, C. M. B. 7935
 Rattan 710, 2847, 3562, 9021
 Ratter, J. A. 8585
 Rattink, H. 497, 1140, 1809, 1810, 5098, 6684
 Raulston, J. C. 8733, 9797, 9819, 9902
 Rauser, W. E. 9638
 Raveendranath, T. G. 1968
 Ravel, P. 1345
 Raven, P. H. 5123, 5235
 Ravenstein, W. van 6409
 Ravindran, P. C. 8852
 Ravisé, A. 5926, 7513
 Ravkin, A. S. 105, 4698
 Rawal, B. D. 5268
 Rawhy, S. 1268, 1269
 Rawther, T. S. S. 5405
 Ray, A. B. 8836
 Ray, D. 3764
 Ray, P. M. 355, 4080
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 4024, 5515, 10096
 Rayle D. L. 9630
 Raynaud, J. 1223
 Razeto M. B. 7195
 Razi, B. A. 6703
 Razik, A. A. A. El 1648
 Razumnaya, E. D. 900
 Razzaque, A. 5057
 Re, A. A. Del 3729
 Read, D. J. 4743
 Read, P. E. 5082, 8402
 Rebandel, Z. 3683, 3837, 3854, 6390
 Rebeiz, C. A. 8399
 Rebeiz, C. C. 8399
 Recalde, L. 1950
 Reches, S. 5243
 Reckrühm, I. 3784, 4723
 Rédei, I. 2124
 Reddy, D. N. R. N. 8786
 Reddy, P. N. 7786
 Reddy, P. R. 1818
 Reed, J. P. 5889
 Reeder, W. F. 1350, 3483
 Reedijk, A. 864, 2999
 Reeker, R. 9889
 Rees, A. R. 2633, 3362, 5162, 5167, 9860
 Rees, T. ap 9623
 Reese, R. L. 1260, 7801, 10108
 Reeve, D. R. 2473
 Reeves, A. F., II 2504
 Reeves, R. G. 1274
 Refaei, A. E. 8272
 Refatti, E. 1593, 5572, 6381
 Reflye, P. de 4505
 Reghunath, P. 6908
 Regina, S. M. 3922
 Regupathy, A. 3207, 7382
 Rehim, M. A. Abd El 408
 Rehkugler, G. E. 980, 3159
 Reid, D. M. 1054, 2468
 Reid, J. B. 1057, 8490
 Reid, M. S. 3029
 Reid, P. D. 1711
 Reid, W. S. 5510
 Reig, A. 30
 Reig Feliú, A. 3794, 4690, 5387
 Reimann-Philipp, R. 3346
 Reimherr 6018
 Reimherr, P. 8548
 Reina, A. 1301, 2065, 2066, 2790, 2791
 Reinbold, A. M. 6829
 Reinert, J. 7015
 Reinert, J. A. 1331
 Reinhard, E. 10054
 Reinhold, J. 5797
 Reinken, G. 242
 Reis, P. R. 10161
 Reisch, J. 6826, 8844, 10049, 10053
 Reisch, K. W. 9924
 Reissig, W. H. 1479
 Reitz, H. J. 7794
 Reitzel, J. 720, 5207
 Rejman, A. 41
 Rekhviashvili, L. M. 6277
 Remiro, D. 2239
 Rena, A. B. 3195, 3200, 4029, 9558
 Renedo, J. 6832
 Rentschler, I. 1166
 Renzoni, G. 1759
 Repke, D. B. 9954
 Repstad, K. 6605
 Requena, J. R. 4447
 Resh, F. M. 3454
 Reshetnyak, M. V. 928
 Retig, N. 403, 2532
 Reusmann, G. 2872
 Reusser, H. W. 4933
 Reuther, G. 5772, 9835
 Reuther, W. 8866
 Reuveni, O. 1292
 Reuveni, R. 2497

Author Index

- Revetti, L. M. 7413
 Revina, T. A. 6111
 Revyakina, N. T. 3757
 Rey, C. 6482
 Rey, J. Y. 4427, 7904
 Reyna, E. H. 653
 Reynolds, R. E. 7816, 7896
 Reynolds, S. G. 5795
 Reynolds, T. 1660
 Rezanova, O. I. 10042
 Reznichenko, A. A. 8835
 Reznisky, D. 30, 7106
 Rhee, D. C. 1457
 Rhee, Y. S. 7125
 Rhoades, H. L. 4051, 8713
 Rhodes, A. M. 3299
 Rhodes, D. 2864
 Rhodesia, Secretary for
 Agriculture 1896, 2055,
 2307, 2795
 Riba H., J. 2271
 Ribas, C. 3532
 Ribault, G. 9043
 Ribeiro, R. de L. D. 373, 1069
 Riber, B., R. 3853
 Ricard, J. L. 7116
 Ricardo, C. P. P. 4177, 5061
 Ricaud, C. 7981, 9004
 Ricciardi, P. 7255
 Rice, R. E. 1544
 Rich, D. H. 9701
 Rich, M. P. 296
 Richards, D. 1522
 Richardson, A. 9121
 Richardson, A. C. 6251
 Richardson, E. A. 2988, 8064
 Richardson, H. 1274
 Richardson, P. 9496
 Richardson, P. E. 4251
 Richardson, R. G. 2886
 Richens, K. 789
 Richmond, A. E. 9504
 Richmond, D. V. 6404
 Richter, E. 2601, 4756, 7431
 Richter, P. 9855
 Rick, C. M. 6606
 Ricketson, C. L. 3834
 Ricks, D. 2145
 Ridgway, D. 5238
 Riding, I. L. 5952
 Ridings, W. H. 587, 2683
 Riebel, A. 8327
 Riedel, H. 1624
 Riedel, R. M. 4259, 6011
 Riedl, H. 793
 Riepma, P. 3972, 9508
 Rigaud, J. 9596
 Rigitano, O. 6380, 7843, 8896
 Rijck, R. Van 7919
 Rijn, P. J. van 554
 Rijnders, E. 6238
 Rik, G. K. 3208
 Rikhter, A. A. 1442
 Riley, J. J. 9050
 Riley, R. C. 5889
 Rimóczi, I. 8578
 Rimóczy, I. 3313
 Rinehart, K. L., Jr. 7715
 Rintelen, J. 2718
 Río Lozano, V. A. del 7745
 Ríos-Castaño, D. 187, 569,
 570
 Rioux, J. 357
 Riöv, J. 7837
 Rippon, E. L. 1964
 Rippon, L. E. 625, 6147
 Ririe, D. 1068
 Risco, S. H. 7988
 Rishi, N. 694
 Risse, L. A. 4458
 Risseuw, I. 2834
 Risser, G. 1003, 3199
 Ristanović, M. 7087
 Risteviski, B. 9107, 9251, 9275,
 9284
 Ritchey, K. D. 1421
 Riva, A. 7236
 Rivals, P. 6789
 Rivalta, L. 7147
 Rivard, I. 795, 3688, 9166
 Rivera-López, C. 499
 Rives, M. 1595, 1596, 1597,
 1607, 2252, 4764
 Rix, M. 487
 Rizescu, S. 4162
 Rizk, A. M. 3423
 Rizk, S. S. 9283, 9286
 Rizovski, R. 2208
 Rjabtschun, O. P. 2287
 Roã, L. 1581
 Roa, L. 9576
 Robb, J. 7595
 Robbertse, P. J. 9824
 Robbins, M. L. 1628
 Robbins, W. J. 9910
 Robbs, C. F. 1069
 Robenek, H. 7694
 Robeniol, M. T. 3555, 4551
 Röber, R. 7697, 9798
 Roberti, L. 9949
 Roberts, A. N. 8669
 Roberts, D. A. 1331
 Roberts, E. 8363
 Roberts, G. 1134, 1135, 1136,
 2586
 Roberts, H. A. 4878
 Roberts, I. M. 889
 Roberts, M. F. 3448, 3449
 Robertson, G. A. 4063
 Robertson, J. L. 4115, 5940
 Robillard, P. J. M. de 1365
 Robinson, D. W. 2026, 5710
 Robinson, J. 487
 Robinson, J. B. D. 3582
 Robinson, L. W. 1001
 Robinson, M. 5229, 5230,
 5231
 Robinson, R. W. 3181
 Robitaille, H. A. 6320
 Robledo de Pedro, F. 9042
 Rocabado, R., J. E. 9599
 Rocha Gonsalves, A. M. D'A.
 7876
 Rochaix, M. 9364
 Rochow, W. F. 449
 Roddick, J. G. 9483
 Rode, C. 9349
 Rode, H. 8094
 Rodenburg, C. M. 3966
 Rodenburg, D. 9676
 Roder, H. J. 4254
 Rodič, Z. 2982
 Rodney, D. R. 4432
 Rodriguez, A. J. 8960
 Rodriguez, G. C. 645
 Rodriguez, M. M. 9135
 Rodriguez-Marcano, A. 6196
 Rodriguez, O. 1259
 Rodriguez, R. H. 9870
 Rodriguez, S. J. 499
 Rodriguez, S., J. 2271
 Roelofs, W. L. 2103
 Roels, G. 1813
 Roemer, K. 3699, 7151
 Roer, P. 2323
 Rofail, F. 1268, 1269
 Rogan, P. G. 6562
 Rogers, C. E. 992
 Rogers, E. 6858
 Rogers, J. S. 7654
 Rogers, M. N. 5980
 Rogers, P. M. 2430
 Rogers, R. T. 4820
 Roggow, P. 7723
 Rogler, C. E. 2669
 Rognes, S. E. 4978
 Rogut, V. S. 9133
 Roh, S. M. 1837, 1838
 Rohde, J. 5970, 7645
 Rohlfing, H. R. 9790
 Rohrback, R. P. 4824
 Roig C., V. 4854
 Roistacher, C. N. 3495, 5363
 Rol, W. 1120
 Roll-Hansen, J. 3276, 3277,
 5944
 Rolley, R. R. W. 8589
 Rolli, K. 8895
 Rollin, P. 2399, 8414
 Rolston, L. H. 3986
 Rolz, C. 8949
 Rom, R. 1529
 Rom, R. C. 4569, 5592, 8066
 Román H., C. 570, 575
 Romani, R. J. 3743
 Romankow, W. 4238
 Romano, B. 8464
 Romanova, A. 5276
 Romanowa, A. 5276
 Romanowski, R. R., Jr. 382
 Romanshchak, S. P. 6292,
 8053
 Romaşcu, E. 7501
 Romeiro, R. da S. 2813
 Romeo, J. T. 7714
 Romero, C., A. 10174
 Roméro, J. 1041
 Romisondo, P. 3793, 5672
 Romney, D. H. 1327, 1328,
 1331, 4501
 Romojaro, F. 596
 Roncador, I. 5767, 9410
 Roncoroni, E. 9310
 Roncoroni, E. J. 2196
 Rondón G., A. 6158
 Rongen, P. 2568
 Rooij, M. de 5166, 7643
 Rooijen, W. J. van 1446
 Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L.
 6719
 Roos, A. 8744
 Roos, T. J. 2255
 Roosje, G. S. 3591
 Roosmalen, H. G. A. van
 2033, 2034
 Rooy, M. de 2634, 3360, 4254,
 5131, 5166, 7643
 Rosand, P. C. 5412
 Rosario, E. L. 3553, 7001
 Rosario-Hernández, J. A. 658
 Rosati, P. 896, 897, 898, 3046,
 4750, 4751, 6280, 6281,
 7016, 7047, 9102
 Rosciglione, B. 7840, 9369
 Rose, A. D. dalle 5500
 Rose, D. 8625
 Rose, R. J. 8339
 Roselli, G. 100, 2174, 9299
 Rosen, D. 5357
 Rosen, G. van 6523
 Rosen, P. M. 7399
 Rosenberg, H. 2731, 3455,
 3460, 3477, 6103, 6820,
 6833, 10017
 Rosenberger, D. A. 1527
 Rosenthal, G. A. 9758
 Rosik, J. 9266
 Rosnadze, G. R. 5352, 6851
 Ross, A. F. 449
 Ross, C. 3151
 Ross, L. 7974
 Ross, R. G. 1469
 Rossetto, C. J. 7843, 8896
 Rosskamp, R. 6475
 Rossler, L. A. 686, 9003
 Rostrom, H. 7950, 10197
 Rota, P. 5368
 Rotem, J. 2497
 Roth, J. S. 2689
 Roth, R. L. 4432
 Rothe, G. M. 8484
 Rothenburger, W. 948
 Rother, A. 7765
 Rothschild, G. 7836
 Rougé, P. 9038
 Rougier, J. 5269
 Roukmansky, G. 5803
 Roussaux, J. 8410
 Rousseau, G. G. 544
 Roussel, N. 3110
 Roux, G. 1321
 Rouxel, F. 7378
 Rouxel, R. 1358
 Roversi, A. 110, 1510
 Row, L. R. 3517
 Rowley, G. 4304
 Rowley, J. 9915
 Roy, A. J. 4443
 Roy, B. N. 7570
 Roy, M. K. 6331
 Roy, S. S. 7908
 Rozhkina, N. F. 9482
 Rózsa, Z. 10053
 Rozsnyay, Z. 5639
 Rubatzky, V. E. 5014
 Rubin, A. 8149
 Rubin, A. B. 3337
 Rubin, S. S. 7061
 Rubinchik, M. A. 2743
 Rubini, L. 5500
 Rubio Huertos, M. 449
 Rubtsov, N. I. 3424
 Ruckebauer, P. 6792, 9879
 Ruckebauer, W. 2265
 Rucker, G. 3433
 Rucker, W. 2659
 Rud', G. Ya. 7171
 Rudaš, J. 2692
 Rudd, A. V. 6971
 Rüdél, M. 3885
 Rudich, J. 1773, 3201, 4035
 Rudin, V. D. 2359
 Rudnicki, R. 2
 Rudnicki, R. M. 7633
 Rudnik, N. V. 4265
 Rudolphij, J. W. 4276, 5056
 Rüegg, E. F. 2531
 Ruelke, O. C. 7951
 Rufener, J. 6893
 Ruffner, H. 5774
 Rufner, R. 9572
 Ruge, U. 7711
 Rüger, H. 5723
 Ruggiero, P. 1726
 Rühling, W. 3175
 Ruis, H. 3450
 Ruiter 2626
 Ruiter, D. de 4107
 Rullkötter, J. 9606
 Rumińska, A. 4392
 Rumpf, G. 4181, 5948
 Rundel, D. L. 458
 Runeckles, V. C. 7399
 Rüniger, W. 4260, 6049, 8635
 Runkova, L. V. 2, 82
 Runova, N. V. 1010
 Ruschel, A. P. 4933, 8996
 Rusev, D. 1627, 1649, 3929,
 6472, 7314, 8321
 Rusev, N. 728
 Rusdi, M. 1648, 3947
 Rushing, T. T. 7580
 Rusk, R. 3325
 Rus'ko, E. A. 7182
 Ruskull, W. 1040
 Rusmini, B. 2599, 5104
 Russel, S. 9705
 Russell, T. E. 10050
 Russo, C. 608
 Russo, D. 5872, 5873
 Russo, L. J. 5715
 Russo, M. 335, 336
 Rust, D. J. 1477, 1478, 6313,
 6314, 9091
 Ruswanda 1386, 1387
 Ruthenberg, H. 9941
 Růžicka, V. 1051
 Ryabchun, O. P. 2287, 6435
 Ryabova, R. F. 1783
 Ryabukhina, V. O. 9555
 Ryan, C. L. J. 2169, 7447
 Ryan, E. W. 948
 Ryan, G. F. 5219, 8739
 Ryan, P. L. 9253
 Ryasskii, V. V. 8176
 Rybáček, V. 5291
 Rybacka, L. 10125
 Rybak, G. M. 1470, 8115,
 9176
 Rybalko, K. S. 6813, 10043
 Rybin, V. F. 7235
 Ryc, M. 2916
 Rydén, K. 5135
 Ryder, E. J. 4865
 Rykbost, K. A. 9052
 Rylski, I. 1067
 Rymal, K. S. 1096, 2548
 Ryu, J. S. 7524
 Ryugo, K. 107, 755, 3628
 Rzhetskaya, F. Yu. 7359,
 7386
 S. Korea. Office of Rural
 Development, Horticultural
 Experiment Station 3912,
 3913
 Saad, A. T. 732
 Saadallah 8200
 Saari, E. E. 3567
 Saayman, D. 8271
 Sabanayagam, J. V. 2009
 Sabatier, J. 1841
 Sabatka, J. J. 3455, 3477

- Sabet, K. A. 1706
 Sabioni, L. 5500
 Sabry, N. N. 2752
 Sacalis, J. N. 1209, 8757
 Sachan, B. P. 660
 Sachan, R. S. 8987
 Sachan, S. C. P. 4081, 4109
 Sacher, J. A. 8856
 Sachli, J. 4382, 5283, 10006
 Sachs, M. 8241, 8511
 Sachs, R. M. 5204
 Sachs, T. 5551, 9559
 Sachse, B. 7893
 Sadakathulla, S. 4111
 Sadanandan, A. K. 3512, 4361, 6185, 10142
 Sadasivam, R. 2295
 Sadava, D. 9736
 Sadawarte, K. T. 3998
 Sadhu, M. K. 714, 5497
 Sadowska, A. 9998
 Sadowski, A. 2094
 Saeed, A. R. 6949, 6950
 Saeki, H. 7383
 Saettler, A. W. 319
 Safrai, A. I. 1119
 Safran, B. 4762
 Sagar, G. R. 5180
 Sagasta Azpeitia, E. M. 7122
 Sagawa, Y. 5191, 9919
 Sagdullaev, M. M. 292
 Saggars, V. H. 799
 Sági, F. 7189
 Sague, S. 2682
 Saglio, P. 5542
 Saguy, I. 30
 Saha, J. G. 7288
 Saha, M. 7288
 Saharan, G. S. 5686
 Sahat, S. 9677
 Sahni, M. L. 5226
 Sahulka, J. 1052
 Saidak, W. J. 5661
 Saidov, D. K. 1233
 Saigusa, T. 489
 Saijo, R. 7014, 9023
 Saikia, M. C. 1382
 Saimbhi, M. S. 3130, 3138, 4128
 Saini, S. S. 6947
 Saint-Côme, R. 6746
 Saito, F. 9629
 Saito, I. 3131, 8324
 Saito, K. 1159, 2610
 Saito, S. 3921
 Saito, T. 4164, 4755
 Saito, Y. 3256
 Saivaraj, K. 3542, 4549
 Sajoo, B. V. 4360
 Sakai, R. 3167
 Sakai, S. 10200
 Sakai, Y. 6375
 Sakakibara, K. 5374
 Sakane, Y. 5565
 Sakanishi, Y. 6031
 Saklani, U. D. 7422
 Säkö, J. 720
 Saksena, H. K. 5126
 Saksena, K. N. 3216
 Sakurai, N. 4031
 Salah, H. B. 9063, 9064, 9065
 Salama, S. B. 9283, 9286
 Salamini, F. 7470
 Salani, G. 7355
 Salánki, S. 9193
 Salao, S. S. 2574
 Salati, E. 8996
 Salazar C., R. 673
 Salazar Castro, R. 598
 Saldana, E. I. 4411
 Salé, P. 30
 Sale, P. J. M. 2418
 Saleh, A. A. 2745
 Saleh, H. S. A. 7272
 Saleh, M. 1224, 10179
 Saleh, S. O. 8863
 Saleh, E. 9439
 Salem, E. A. 9283
 Salerno, M. 7803, 7840, 9369
 Sales, A. R. 1433
 Salih, H. 1422, 4478
 Salminen, S. O. 7863
 Salinger, J. P. 6677, 8609
 Sal'kova, E. G. 4676, 7110
 Sallam, L. A. R. 5810
 Salleo, S. 9242
 Salles, J. C. 6338
 Salokangas, K. 948
 Salter, P. J. 948, 5828, 5829, 6512
 Saltzman, B. E. 9041
 Salunkhe, D. K. 998, 2897, 5560, 6647
 Salunkhe, K. 998
 Salz, A. G. 6924
 Salzer, J. 2
 Samal, B. 17
 Samarakoon, H. H. 2009
 Samayoa de Arriola, M. C. 8857, 10164
 Sambai, L. M. 4932
 Sambors'kiĭ, P. P. 4776
 Samhan, M. 2394
 Samman, Y. S. 1029
 Sammarco, G. 586
 Samoilenko, B. S. 2357
 Samonina, I. N. 3885
 Samorodova-Bianki, G. B. 8115, 9176
 Samoshina, E. V. 2357
 Sampaio, A. S. 10156
 Sampayan, T. S. 1433
 Sampson, P. J. 2924
 Samuel, C. 5441
 Samyn, G. 539, 6750, 7698
 San Martin, R. 10025
 San Pedro, M. 3568
 San, S. 1422
 Sanborn, R. R. 8042
 Sánchez-Capuchino, J. A. 8202
 Sánchez Conde, M. P. 4881
 Sánchez H., F. 7395
 Sanchez, O. 7973
 Sánchez P., A. 567
 Sánchez-Raya, A. J. 1950
 Sanders, F. 3945
 Sanders, P. L. 1789
 Sanderson, K. C. 3326
 Sandhu, G. S. 568, 754, 1071, 1672, 5905, 8495
 Sandhu, J. S. 3095, 5473
 Sandhu, M. S. 2403
 Sandhu, S. S. 1362, 7975, 7983, 9006
 Sandke, G. 72, 3707
 Sandoval, J. R. 1767
 Sandved, G. 2650, 3404, 6718
 Sandved, M. 9813
 Sandwell, I. 948
 Sanford, K. H. 2131, 3692
 Sanford, W. W. 9917
 Sang, C.-G. 7614
 Sang, S. L. 9016
 Sanghavi, K. U. 3092, 3093, 8031
 Sangster, D. 5075
 Saniewski, M. 2, 814, 7633
 Sanin, M. A. 294
 Sankhyayan, S. A. 9247
 Sano, Y. 4268, 6020
 Sans, L. M. A. 2324, 3304, 4846, 6470
 Sansavini, S. 107, 2069, 4719, 5659, 6337, 7147, 10119
 Sansdrap, A. 23, 6260, 7026, 9032
 Sansum, L. L. 3582
 Santamaria, P. A. 729, 1985
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 2667
 Santana, M. B. M. 5412
 Santha, R. 8989
 Santharam, G. 7382
 Santiago, A. 499
 Santika, H. 4556
 Santos, A. Corte Dos 2816
 Santos, A. M. dos 4012, 4066
 Santos Barros, R. 5426
 Santos Caffarena, J. 2378
 Santos Costa, A. M. B. S. R. C. 7876
 Santos, F. del P. 1025
 Santos, H. L. dos 2324, 4846, 6470
 Santos, M. A. C. 2457
 Santos, M. A. S. 2458
 Santos P., R. 6158
 Santos P., R. 7854
 Santos, R. R. dos 8954
 Sanwal, G. G. 7862
 Săpunaru, T. 6312
 Sarada, R. 6951
 Saralidze, D. 9370
 Saraswat, K. B. 3873
 Saraswathy, N. 7734
 Saravanapavan, T. V. 6202
 Sarawak, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 8778, 8898
 Saraza, F. J. 642
 Sarbhoy, A. K. 5515
 Sarfatti, G. 4118
 Sargent, J. A. 1361
 Sargent, M. J. 1
 Sarginson, C. 6577
 Saribay, A. 1422, 1509
 Saric, A. 2276
 Sarin, M. N. 3229, 8477
 Sarin, Y. K. 6816
 Sarisalo, H. I. M. 6531, 9554
 Sárkány, S. 2739, 6811, 7741
 Sárkányiné-Kiss, I. 2739
 Sarkar, S. C. 4169
 Sarkar, S. K. 4191, 4562, 5946, 7531
 Sarkisova, M. M. 3740
 Sarkissian, G. S. 6580
 Sarkisyan, E. D. 7631
 Sarkizov, M. 5848
 Sarma, Y. R. 4489, 5264, 7731
 Siroha, M. S. 1371
 Siroja, S. 6882
 Sirooshi, R. A. 5381
 Sárosptaki, G. 3891
 Sarrazyn, R. 3110, 5725, 5726
 Sarrege, J. R. 2457, 2458, 2485
 Šaršunová, M. 2727
 Sarwar, S. L. 4073
 Sasaki, R. 2367
 Sasaki, Y. 2367
 Sass, P. 2122, 2123, 6328, 9196
 Sassen, M. M. A. 4206
 Sasser, M. 1741, 2495, 6023
 Sastrapradja, D. 9647
 Sastrapradja, S. 9647
 Sastry, B. S. 4400
 Sastry, K. S. 3282, 9416, 9441
 Sastry, K. S. K. 307, 2865
 Sastry, K. S. M. 3282, 9416, 9441
 Satake, M. 2794
 Satam, P. G. N. 1244
 Satarova, S. N. 3745
 Satchuthananthavale, R. 5455, 6964
 Sathiamma, B. 6172
 Sathiamoorthy, A. S. 3542, 4549
 Sathiarajan, P. K. 3418
 Sathiyandam, V. K. R. 4525
 Sato, K. 3789
 Sato, T. 3952, 4201
 Sato, Y. 5118, 6828
 Satomi, T. 4431
 Satpathy, J. M. 9672
 Satsyperova, I. F. 3459
 Satterlee, L. D. 6561
 Satyanarayana, G. 925, 3076, 4562, 4791
 Sauer, M. R. 4777
 Sauger, M. 4785
 Saumjan, K. V. 9325
 Saunders, F. 7817
 Saunier, R. 4710, 8166
 Saure, M. 759, 2867, 4669, 5605
 Saussay, R. 255, 8344, 9494
 Savage, E. F. 4707
 Saveko, I. P. 8059
 Save'eva, A. V. 2593
 Savić, S. 9267
 Savin, E. Z. 2078, 3656
 Savino, P. G. 7221
 Savio, A. 8079, 8167
 Savitchi, P. 7522
 Savits'kiĭ, I. L. 5626
 Savov, T. 3123
 Savu, A. 30
 Sawada, S. 2451
 Sawai, K. 8110
 Sawamura, K. 8083
 Sawhney, S. 9817
 Sawhney, V. K. 271, 5048, 7333
 Saxena, G. K. 3301
 Saxena, H. K. 394
 Saxena, R. C. 4886
 Saxena, S. N. 8469, 8472
 Saxena, V. K. 9000
 Sayakyan, R. G. 1590
 Saydam, C. 5929, 6601
 Sayed, G. El-K. 7995, 10198
 Sayed, S. 4318, 6786
 Sazonova, L. V. 8387
 Sazonova, S. P. 5148
 Scala, J. 8439
 Scalabrelli, G. 9264
 Scaramuzzi, F. 3099, 4461, 10117
 Scaranari, H. J. 10156
 Scarborough, B. 5133
 Schackuck, J. 1678
 Scawen, M. D. 9493
 Schaaf, A. C. 7989
 Schade, C. 3754, 3755
 Schaefer, H. 2275, 3059, 7239
 Schaefer, G. A. 3838, 6391, 8222
 Schaefer, E. 5642
 Schäfer, E. 1012, 1013
 Schaffer, A. 1657
 Schalk, A. 3045, 9229
 Schalkwyk, D. J. van 5613
 Sharpe, A. 339
 Sharpf, R. F. 9126
 Schauer, R. L. 1184
 Scheer, H. A. T. van der 901, 4645, 6354
 Scheffell, H. D. 2237
 Scheffer, J. J. C. 9517
 Scheibe, J. 4224
 Schemnitz, S. D. 5720
 Schenk, P. C. 4275, 8669
 Schenk, W. 9380
 Scheumann, W. 7702
 Scheuring, J. 911
 Scheuring, M. 911
 Schiavo, G. 4124, 5791, 9674
 Schickedanz, F. 7663
 Schie, J. v. 2882
 Schie, J. van 2882
 Schieber, E. 4515
 Schiechl, H. M. 8703
 Schield, M. 983
 Schiff, P. L., Jr. 3468, 7770, 9972, 10063
 Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 30, 1249, 1284
 Schimanski, H. H. 3754, 3755
 Schindler, E. 9593
 Schipper, J. A. 1177, 1180, 1182, 1849, 5171
 Schisler, L. C. 8574
 Schiva, T. 7606
 Schlegel, D. E. 7200
 Schlender, K. K. 8439
 Schlesier, G. 5867
 Schliemann, J. 8580
 Schlösser, E. 511
 Schlösser, W. E. 732
 Schmadlak, J. 3646
 Schmelzer, K. 278, 2555, 3389, 4882, 4883, 5117
 Schmid, G. 126, 8088
 Schmid, H. 10154
 Schmid, P. 4657
 Schmidt, G. 3391
 Schmidt, H. E. 4383
 Schmidt, K. T. 2343
 Schmidt, S. 2, 77, 2589, 4863
 Schmidt, W. 1012, 1013
 Schmitt, D. P. 5172
 Schmitt, R. V. 2282
 Schmittthener, A. F. 4325, 8741, 8742
 Schnabl, H. 9605
 Schneider, B. 2023
 Schneider, G. 6492
 Schneider, G. W. 854, 9173
 Schneider, I. 8485

Schneider, R. 2606, 8462

Schnitzler, W. H. 1337, 4003

Schnock, M. 4050

Schnoes, H. K. 2694

Schobinger, U. 3636

Schödel, S. 4041

Schoeffling, H. 3885

Schoeneweiss, D. F. 9037

Schöffling, H. 945, 9440

Scholes, V. E. 5819

Scholl, W. 7446

Scholtens, A. 134, 1488, 7071

Schönberg, G. 772, 773, 3654

Schönert, J. 2723

Schoneveld, J. A. 1100, 1397, 2371, 2558

Schoor, J. van de 7445

Schoorl, D. 91, 6332

Schopfer, J. F. 7252

Schopfer, P. 1879, 9986

Schossig, S. 6290

Schott, P. E. 8904

Schreier, O. 181

Schröder, E. 2417, 7337, 8403

Schröder, F. J. 8839

Schröder, J. 9982

Schröder, U. 4222, 5097, 7582

Schroeder, J. 3419

Schroth, M. N. 3319, 9771

Schruft, G. 2289

Schuber, F. 8343

Schubert, E. 824

Schubert, K. R. 2582

Schubert, O. E. 506, 2582

Schüepp, H. 211

Schuiling, M. 640, 1331

Schulbach, H. 6272

Schulte, H.-K. 9538

Schulte, J. R. 5234

Schulte-Karring, H. 6666

Schulz, F. A. 4683

Schulz, K. R. 2694

Schulze, E. F. 7893

Schumacher, G. 501

Schumacher, R. 3725, 4684, 7065

Schumann, F. 2858, 3867, 7239

Schumann, K. 2237, 2985

Schumann, U. 9053

Schumans, J. C. H. M. 9980

Schuphan, W. 246, 3609

Schuricht, R. 2922, 8047

Schuster, M. L. 3567

Schutt, K. 2894

Schutte, W. 1799

Schuurman, J. J. 495

Schvester, D. 3885

Schwab, B. 9735, 9741

Schwabe, W. F. S. 2099, 5635, 9157

Schwabe, W. W. 5108, 8491

Schwarting, A. E. 7765

Schwartz, A. 614, 8879

Schwartz, H. F. 4921

Schwartz, C. D. 3851, 9346

Schwarz, R. E. 7

Schweers, V. H. 1068

Schweigsuth, B. 963, 3143, 6476

Schweizer, E. W. 9891

Schwemmer, E. 5151, 6060

Schwierz, A. 4879

Schwinn, E. J. 5547

Sciaroni, R. H. 531

Scienza, A. 5751, 6441, 9397, 9411

Scognamiglio, A. 2045, 7255

Scopes, N. E. A. 6239

Scora, R. W. 3485

Scott, D. H. 2222, 3046, 6393, 7192, 8227, 9339

Scott, K. J. 30, 830, 3796, 4681

Scott, L. A. 6125

Scott, M. 9938

Scotti, P. 1551

Scroth, M. N. 3567

Scrub, L. A. 1555

Scurfield, G. 1426

Seager, J. C. R. 456, 4264, 4322

Seay, J. 4569

Šebánek, J. 352, 2963

Sebesta, Z. 4583

Sebestyén, R. 6250

Seçkin, I. E. 1422

Sedlovskii, A. I. 2402

Sedov, E. N. 38, 756

Sedykh, T. N. 10014

Seeley, J. G. 1861

Seeley, S. D. 2988, 3700

Seely, S. D. 2110

Seemüller, E. 5712, 8037

Segall, R. H. 427

Segelman, A. B. 3447

Segerlind, L. J. 88, 833, 8245, 9208

Segers, R. 9852

Segnit, E. R. 1426

Segovia, A. 6973

Segura L., G. 1369

Seiber, J. N. 182

Seidel, E. 8492

Seidel, H. 5786

Seidl, V. 8090

Seipp, D. 3720, 9198

Seitz, M. 3472

Seitz, P. 3976, 9455, 9979

Seitz, U. 1106, 1109

Seiwert, R. 2

Sekhon, I. S. 3249

Sekiguchi, A. 8091

Sekiguchi, K. 6267

Self, R. D. 3644

Seliskar, C. E. 7161

Sell, Y. 1877

Selleck, G. W. 10195

Selman, I. W. 6628

Sels, J. 2524

Selvaraj, K. V. 2493

Selvaraj, P. 2797

Selvaraj, Y. 226, 1992, 2825, 2826, 4405

Selvendran, R. R. 2848, 3558

Selvendran, S. 2848, 3558

Semakin, V. P. 1434

Semash, D. P. 770

Semenchenko, S. N. 6382

Semenikhin, V. I. 7057

Semeniuk, P. 1149, 8634

Semenyuk, G. M. 6265

Semerdzhiyev, P. 2407

Semin, V. S. 9404

Semina, N. P. 4628

Sen, B. 4149, 8408

Sen, D. N. 1664, 4893

Sen, P. K. 1982, 7908

Sen, S. 7906

Sen, S. K. 4158, 4234, 5900

Senaev, G. 7477, 9682

Sendrane, P. 9650

Seng, T. G. 1986

Sengalevich, G. 2262, 9092

Sengupta, G. C. 3479

Sengupta, K. 3764

Sengupta, S. K. 5980

Sengupta, S. P. 4251

Sento, T. 4490

Senyürek, M. 1422

Seo, S. T. 6948

Sepishvili, F. 774

Sequeira, O. A. de 931

Serafimova, R. 838

Serafini, G. 5767, 9410

Serat, W. F. 8287

Serbulov, A. F. 419

Serduchenko, V. F. 859

Seregina, M. T. 3351, 6029

Sergeeva, K. A. 5649

Serieys, H. 7504

Serini, G. 4235, 5851

Sermann, H. 2237, 2985

Sernyi, L. M. 2086

Serpa, M. 1815

Serra, G. 6569

Servazzi, O. 3885

Servicio para el Agricultor 1070

Serykh, G. I. 5300

Seshadri, T. R. 10207

Sesták, Z. 328

Seth, A. K. 1965

Seth, J. N. 4926, 10158

Seth, M. L. 4024

Seth, P. K. 1123

Sethi, P. D. 8852

Sethi, V. 3933

Sethumadhavan, P. 5011

Sethuraj, M. R. 1996, 6215

Setliff, E. C. 2665

Seto, S. 3185

Setterfield, G. 5880

Setty, G. R. 6882

Setty, K. G. H. 9426

Sevcík, J. 939, 2270

Severin, E. 6433

Severin, M. 5077

Severson, J. G., Jr. 7410

Sewell, G. W. F. 8147, 8148

Sexton, R. 3217, 4952, 4953

Seyama, N. 9560

Seychelles, Department of Agriculture 6463, 6899

Sezgin, E. 1863

Sfakiotakis, E. 1734

Sfakiotakis, E. M. 3011

Sgobbo, V. 4205

Shabanova, L. S. 770

Shabi, E. 2182

Shadrina, L. S. 3634

Shafeek, A. 8276

Shaffer, W. H., Jr. 1480

Shafi, M. 7449

Shagieva, Z. A. 8797

Shagin, G. A. 9340

Shah, C. S. 1237

Shah, H. 7537

Shah, J. J. 7295, 8780, 9470, 9673

Shah, S. C. 6093

Shaheen, A. H. 2394, 2395

Shahin, A. H. 8318

Shaked, A. 10089

Shakhova, L. N. 183, 3048

Shal, M. A., El 7272

Shal, M. A. L., El 7272

Shalaby, G. I. 7272

Shalashova, N. B. 1119

Shalla, T. A. 2278, 7250

Shallenberger, R. S. 3954

Shamanna, H. V. 656, 3528

Shamina, Z. B. 1916

Shamotienko, G. D. 6626

Shamy, A. M. El 2700

Shanahan, G. J. 4480

Shandilya, T. R. 1123

Shanimov, Kh. I. 8103

Shankar, G. 4022

Shankarcharya, N. B. 6215

Shanker, G. 661, 8861

Shanks, C. H., Jr. 1569, 8239

Shanks, J. B. 1198, 4214

Shanmugam, A. 1313, 5107, 7596, 9715

Shanmuganathan, N. 2009, 5277, 6202, 6307

Shanmugavelu, K. G. 2828, 4917, 5400

Shant, P. S. 5343

Shanta, P. 6215

Shapiro, D. K. 9205

Sharashidze, O. V. 1389

Shardakov, B. K. 9406

Sharfuddin, A. F. M. 2789

Sharkovskii, E. K. 4745

Sharma, B. B. 311, 3493

Sharma, B. S. 550

Sharma, C. B. 4020, 4135, 5918, 8494

Sharma, D. K. 6183

Sharma, D. P. 3564

Sharma, H. C. 3493

Sharma, J. C. 1671, 4110

Sharma, J. N. 1594, 2248

Sharma, J. P. 4995, 6459

Sharma, J. R. 5341

Sharma, K. B. 8852

Sharma, K. K. 7955

Sharma, M. C. 3004

Sharma, N. D. 6862

Sharma, N. K. 5324

Sharma, P. D. 2973

Sharma, P. L. 4713

Sharma, R. A. 5937, 6704

Sharma, R. C. 425, 4792, 10095

Sharma, R. D. 662, 1248, 5857, 6166, 7858

Sharma, R. P. 2854

Sharma, S. C. 361

Sharma, S. L. 7497, 7736

Sharma, V. K. 304, 3668, 4023

Sharma, V. S. 8011

Sharma, Y. K. 8951

Sharon, M. 3237

Sharp, M. K. 2330

Sharp, W. R. 9717

Sharpe, R. H. 2977

Sharples, G. C. 8295

Sharples, R. O. 1500, 2943

Sharpless, R. G. 580

Shatla, M. N. 1648, 3947

Shatunova, L. V. 1907

Shaulis, N. J. 9125

Shaw, J. G. 1270

Shaw, L. N. 6223, 6597

Shaw, M. 1555

Shaw, M. E. A. 7945

Shaw, P. E. 2788

Shaw, R. L. 1200

Shchapov, N. S. 8212

Shcherbakov, V. D. 7490

Shcherbakov, V. K. 5015

Shcherbakov, V. V. 796

Shcherbatiuk, N. A. 6430

Shcherbenev, G. Ya. 751

Shchigel'skii, O. A. 2741

Shchiglovskaya, V. I. 7224

Shchukin, M. 8501

Shear, C. B. 73, 4642

Shear, G. M. 8085

Sheard, G. F. 4835, 5532

Sheard, R. W. 5879

Shearman, R. C. 7658

Shebl, M. G. 10086

Sheehan, T. J. 8631

Sheets, T. J. 9128

Shehata, M. A. 8402

Shekhawat, P. S. 4090

Sheldrake, A. R. 1772

Sheldrake, R., Jr. 4228

Shell, G. S. G. 2418

Shellard, E. J. 5317, 7768

Shelley, V. W. 3180

Shelud'ko, I. Ya. 3000

Shelyd'ko, L. O. 1229

Shemetun, V. I. 7064

Shepardson, E. S. 980, 3159

Shepherd, R. 1319

Sher, S. A. 1248, 6166

Sherbrooke, W. C. 558

Sherf, A. F. 6652

Sherif, H. El 1374, 1375

Sherif, M. El 8731

Sherif, S. M. 8524, 8525

Sheriff, D. W. 6059

Sherman, W. 2145

Sherstnev, E. A. 3238, 7441

Shestakov, I. I. 9218

Shet, M. 7875

Sheta, A. E. 4524

Shetty, K. P. V. 6842, 7875

Shetty, M. S. 7909

Shevchenko, V. N. 7318

Shevchenko, V. V. 818

Sheveleva, L. K. 2460

Shevtsov, V. I. 3196

Shevyakova, N. I. 9611

Shi, Y. C. 1165

Shibata, K. 270, 4031, 8449

Shibata, S. 4566, 6207

Shibuya, F. 529, 5067

Shiffriss, C. 5898

Shiga, M. 3431, 9997

Shigematsu, K. 5132

Shih, M. S. 7543

Shikhmany, S. D. 925, 1345, 3076, 3538, 4791, 5449

Shildrick, J. P. 6038, 6039, 8692

Shilenko, M. P. 9464

Shilkov, V. A. 1615

Shillingford, C. A. 621, 8903

Shim, K. K. 2180

Shimada, N. 5118

Shimamoto, T. 31

Shimanovich, B. I. 2257

Shimizu, T. 6651

Shimizu, Y. 1915

Shimokoriyama, M. 4966

- Shimose, N. 1736
 Shimoya, C. 1776
 Shimy, A. El. 1268, 1269
 Shin, K. C. 6664
 Shin, Y. 4039
 Shine, W. E. 8561
 Shingu, T. 1923
 Shinka, T. 3185
 Shinohara, G. 6118
 Shinohara, M. 7376
 Shipway, M. R. 3176
 Shiraishi, M. 1290
 Shiraishi, T. 354
 Shirazi, G. A. 8453
 Shirko, V. N. 8500
 Shiroishi, M. 968, 969
 Shirokov, E. P. 828, 5830
 Shiroma, M. 1990
 Shishkanu, G. V. 803, 9170
 Shiue, H. I. 9016
 Shivanna, K. R. 2608, 3474, 8416
 Shkiopu, V. V. 924
 Shkreba, V. S. 8104
 Shkvaruk, M. M. 6625
 Shkvaruk, N. M. 6626
 Shlevin, E. 8560
 Shneur, G. A. 6526
 Shobad, D. N. 5055
 Shoemyen, J. 7789
 Shofaristova, E. G. 3429
 Shokova, R. I. 6773
 Sholokhov, L. V. 2274
 Shomer, I. 5383
 Short, K. C. 2483
 Short, T. H. 272, 416, 982, 1075, 1076, 2512, 3291, 3292, 7516, 9689
 Shorter, R. 2860
 Shoub, J. 9863
 Shoushan, A. A. 5101
 Shoushan, A. A. M. 1148
 Show, E. D. 9353
 Showalter, R. K. 8505
 Shpakova, E. G. 8800
 Shreevastava, Y. P. 6994
 Shreter, A. I. 6813, 10043
 Shrinath, 3547
 Shriner, C. R. 3999
 Shrinivasan, T. R. 1370
 Shrivastava, V. K. 2409
 Shterenberg, P. M. 3885
 Shitin, L. T. 8253
 Shubina, L. S. 4714
 Shugin, L. S. 2256
 Shukla, B. N. 1222
 Shukla, D. D. 278, 4882, 4883, 5117
 Shukla, H. S. 5435
 Shukla, S. N. 8496
 Shukla, U. C. 6127
 Shukla, U. S. 4644
 Shukla, V. 4020, 4137, 8494
 Shukla, V. N. 4350
 Shul'gin, I. A. 5553
 Shull, A. V. 6120, 10079
 Shumeiko, L. I. 2093
 Shumik, S. A. 7182
 Shutkina, A. T. 7059
 Shuttlesworth, J. E. 302
 Shvalkovska, L. E. 1063
 Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D. 294
 Shyluk, J. P. 2480
 Sibbett, G. S. 2196, 3818, 5396, 9306, 9310, 9311
 Sica, G. 7321
 Siddappaji, C. 8786
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 6080
 Siddig, A. S. 7272
 Siddique, M. A. 2819, 3321, 4114
 Sidhu, G. 375
 Sidky, S. T. 1701
 Sidlauskas, A. 7487
 Sidorski, A. G. 1021
 Sidiyakin, V. G. 10061
 Sieber, J. 437, 3318, 9812
 Siegel, O. 7319
 Sievers, E. 9367
 Sigaeva, V. A. 904
 Sigrist, R. 2136
 Sij, J. W. 2435
 S'rkova, M. 4813
 Silbereisen, R. 3721, 7102
 Silbernagel, M. J. 1031
 Silinis, H. 1230, 4394, 9075
 Silis, D. Ya. 2617
 Sillari, B. 3856
 Silli, E. 2413
 Silsby, L. 9233, 9235
 Silva, C. G. 5458
 Silva, M. 6095
 Silva, M. A. T. de 637
 Silva, P. 5414, 7873
 Silva, S. 314
 Silva, W. M. de 5470
 Silverstein, R. M. 8967
 Silvestri, G. 5500, 6609, 7469
 Sim, E. S. 5261, 5334, 5335, 9984
 Simão, S. 2327
 Simeonova, I. 7520
 Simigrai, M. 9507
 Simmons, A. F. 6213
 Simmul, G. F. 1690
 Simon, E. W. 1423, 6562, 9614
 Simon, I. 7189, 8216, 9323
 Simon, J. L. 7248
 Simon, J. P. 565
 Simon, L. M. 9592
 Simonelli, S. 7671
 Simonić, V. 1397
 Simonnet, M. 9467
 Simonov, I. N. 6385
 Simons, D. H. 1722
 Simons, R. K. 84, 802, 2115, 3644
 Simovski, K. 9107
 Simpson, D. J. 1694, 8641
 Simpson, W. G. 1705
 Sims, E. T., Jr. 861, 3605
 Sims, W. L. 1068, 5014
 Šimuneková, M. 5003
 Sinclair, W. A. 7134
 Sindhan, G. S. 4529
 Sinecká, E. 7427
 Sinel'shchikova, Z. I. 8396
 Sinetskii, V. G. 6477
 Singh, A. 5, 4774, 5905, 9074
 Singh, A. K. 7812, 10032
 Singh, A. P. 277, 4330, 5437, 5494
 Singh, A. R. 2821, 5354
 Singh, B. 1073, 4121, 6520, 7466, 7620, 10187
 Singh, B. D. 5947
 Singh, B. P. 1977, 2755, 7593, 7612, 10209
 Singh, B. R. 5903
 Singh, C. 7749, 8833
 Singh, D. 6511, 6549, 7433
 Singh, D. P. 3125
 Singh, D. R. 5903
 Singh, D. V. 4024, 5494
 Singh, G. 3138, 4231, 4232
 Singh, G. R. 2774, 2838, 7976
 Singh, H. 6981, 7774
 Singh, H. G. 1371
 Singh, I. 9561
 Singh, I. J. 277, 1977
 Singh, I. S. 2018, 2293, 5992, 7217
 Singh, J. 6600, 9971
 Singh, J. P. 2018, 4006, 4819, 6440, 7217, 7808, 9040
 Singh, K. 238, 1000, 2854, 3130, 5471, 6520, 6990, 7269, 7450, 9006, 9438
 Singh, K. G. 734
 Singh, L. 5582
 Singh, M. 6978
 Singh, M. B. D. 2812, 4518, 6930
 Singh, M. P. 6459
 Singh, N. D. 2537
 Singh, N. P. 2, 687
 Singh, O. 688, 2831, 7996, 8990, 10185
 Singh, O. P. 10193
 Singh, O. S. 304, 688, 2831, 4023, 8990, 10185
 Singh, P. 2254, 9040
 Singh, P. P. 7538
 Singh, R. 1594, 2254, 3493, 3497, 3852, 4144, 4528, 4817, 5037, 5727, 5775, 6941, 6957, 8385
 Singh, R. A. 4550
 Singh, R. D. 3254, 4926, 7422
 Singh, R. N. 1981, 2820, 3004, 4528, 5781, 6183, 6947, 7920, 8951, 8952, 9040
 Singh, R. P. 3125, 5354, 5471, 6153
 Singh, R. S. 3421
 Singh, S. 2836, 3461, 3937, 4004, 4253, 6976, 7232, 7862, 9823
 Singh, S. B. 5126
 Singh, S. J. 3282, 4102, 9416, 9441
 Singh, S. L. 2363
 Singh, S. M. 2821
 Singh, S. N. 7712
 Singh, S. P. 3253, 4550
 Singh, T. P. 8426
 Singh, U. 5392
 Singh, U. R. 4034, 5437, 5494
 Singh, U. S. 2837, 3547, 6978, 6985
 Singh, V. P. 5389
 Singh, Y. D. 3526
 Singh, Y. P. 6573
 Sinha, A. S. 7759
 Sinha, G. C. 6183
 Sinha, M. K. 1279
 Sinha, M. M. 4523, 6994
 Sinha, R. C. 5997
 Sink, K. C., Jr. 513, 2605, 2672, 7692
 Sinkovics, M. 4094
 Sinn, H. 3032
 Sinnadurai, S. 8540
 Sionit, N. 3600
 Siret, P. 23
 Sirohi, G. S. 8624
 Sironval, C. 8456
 Sirota, N. P. 2214
 Sistrunk, W. A. 1556, 1557, 6412, 9345, 9484
 Sita, G. L. 6957
 Sitanggang, M. S. 5465
 Sitarama, M. 3533
 Sitepu, D. 4621
 Sithanatham, S. 3542, 5460, 5462, 7986, 7987
 Situmorang, S. 5413, 7869
 Sivakov, L. 9284
 Sivakumar, C. V. 3242
 Sivapalan, K. 9022
 Sive, A. 30, 7106
 Siviero, P. 5500, 7469, 9721
 Sivori, E. M. 478, 1162, 1163
 Sivrieva, Ts. 9727
 Sizaret, A. 10073
 Skachkov, P. I. 4877
 Skakoun, A. 30
 Skapski, H. 2692
 Skarup, O. 1945
 Skatulla, U. 10023
 Skene, D. S. 2912
 Skene, K. G. M. 9435
 Skidmore, C. L. 8779
 Skinner, G. 4884
 Skinner, J. C. 7949
 Skinner, R. N. 2720
 Skinner, W. A. 1245
 Skirde, W. 8689, 8695, 8696, 9877, 9878, 9892
 Skirtach, N. P. 859
 Sklādál, V. 5280, 5288, 5292, 6091
 Sklarz, B. 3484, 5391
 Skorikova, Yu. G. 6653
 Skripnik, Z. S. 2736
 Skrivele, M. P. 7068, 9177
 Skroch, W. A. 177, 9128
 Skryabina, A. A. 1791
 Skvarla, J. J. 5557
 Skytt Andersen, A. 2109
 Slack, D. A. 4569, 5665
 Sladký, Z. 2, 5699
 Slager, H. 6295, 6296, 6297
 Slankis, V. 3567
 Slatkin, D. J. 3468, 7770, 9972, 10063
 Slavcheva, K. 9579
 Slavcheva, T. 5768, 8264
 Slavekooder, S. M. 6073
 Slaytor, M. 1307, 5322, 5323
 Sleetman, J. P. 3136, 3169, 3251, 9665
 Slepian, E. I. 4603
 Slezinski, J. 7569
 Slife, F. W. 9541
 Sligh, C. M. 9882
 Sljapnikova, A. S. 9325
 Slogteren, D. H. M. van 484, 6725
 Slood, W. H. A. 4908
 Sloodweg, A. F. G. 4255
 Slor, E. 6152
 Slotboom, H. J. 281
 Smale, P. E. 3832, 4737
 Small, J. G. C. 8640, 9824
 Smart, G. 8872
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 6406
 Smart, J. 1200
 Smart, R. E. 120, 5770, 6453, 7229
 Smedt, A. De. 3110
 Smeets, L. 8345
 Smerdon, E. T. 7794
 Smilde, K. W. 1060
 Smirnova, L. P. 10045
 Smit, C. J. B. 1096
 Smit, W. 3392
 Smith, B. B. 8399
 Smith, B. D. 1486, 7099
 Smith, C. W. J. 4761
 Smith, D. 1273, 1912, 2145
 Smith, D. A. 9582
 Smith, E. M. 5093, 6678, 6681, 7576, 7682, 9924, 9956
 Smith, F. F. 5201, 8542
 Smith, G. 2543
 Smith, H. 1376, 1698, 9590
 Smith, H. A., Jr. 1645, 1646
 Smith, I. E. 4419, 5685, 5833, 7874
 Smith, I. M. 409
 Smith, J. B. 6189
 Smith, J. D. 4569
 Smith, J. L. 6858
 Smith, K. A. 3268
 Smith, L. P. 6805
 Smith, M. 1538
 Smith, M. L. 6724
 Smith, O. E. 3968
 Smith, P. 1363
 Smith, P. C. 212
 Smith, P. F. 7838
 Smith, P. M. 9700
 Smith, R. P. 9307
 Smith, R. R. 4249
 Smith, R. W. 3523
 Smith, S. H. 7200, 8168
 Smith, S. L. 7756
 Smith, S. M. 9738, 9739
 Smith, T. A. 1733, 6577, 9073
 Smith, W. L., Jr. 9270
 Smolarz, K. 156
 Smole, J. 1435
 Smoleńska, G. 45
 Smolenski, S. J. 1230, 4394, 6097, 9075
 Smoliński, M. 814
 Smolov, A. P. 4076
 Smolyanskaya, G. I. 3426
 Smookler, M. 1689, 2591, 3191, 6732
 Smoot, J. J. G. 6867
 Smoter, J. 948, 7310, 7312
 Smykov, V. K. 81
 Snee, R. D. 5889
 Sneed, R. E. 2083
 Snegireva, T. A. 10042
 Snel, M. 5527
 Snezhko, V. L. 5055
 Snizhko, V. L. 7183
 Snoad, B. 1045
 Snobl, J. 5281, 5282
 Snoek, N. J. 3972
 Snow, J. T. 7944
 Snyder, G. H. 7654
 Snyder, M. J. 1068
 Snyder, R. G. 1142, 3009, 4726

Sobers, E. K. 4345
Sobotka, F. E. 1099
Söchtig, H. 2023
Soczek, Z. 2939, 3759
Soderholm, P. K. 9960
Soedarsan, A. 4556
Soeldner, A. K. 8669
Soenarjo 5411, 7888
Soepadmo, B. 1385
Soest, G. J. A. van 1125, 7549
Soewadji, R. M. 1357
Soeyatno 7869
Soffer, H. 3968
Sofi Bo, T. 5983
Sofowora, E. A. 6819
Sohi, B. S. 3535, 10103
Sohi, H. S. 1742, 1880, 3211, 3482, 3934, 4088, 5857, 7736
Sohly, M. A. El 7770
Sokol, P. F. 5909
Sokol, V. A. 2714
Sokolov, B. V. 7054
Sokolov, O. A. 3896
Sokolov, P. F. 6217
Sokolov, V. S. 5276
Sokolova, E. V. 905
Sokolow, W. S. 5276
Solanki, K. R. 7420
Solar, D., C. del 2271
Solárová, J. 995
Solc, V. 6214
Soldatov, P. K. 1603, 1604, 1605
Sole, D. J. 9135
Solel, Z. 2182
Soler, A. 3744
Soler, J. 6119
Soliman, A. F. 6374, 8863
Solodova, N. V. 199
Solomon, J. D. 6376
Solomon, M. G. 9160
Solomon, S. 5936
Solomos, T. 6839
Solopov, G. P. 4667, 9181
Solovei, E. F. 9418
Solovei, E. P. 184, 9356
Solov'eva, M. A. 5591
Solov'eva, N. A. 3010
Solymosy, F. 718
Somaratne, A. 10202
Somma, V. 7840
Sommer, K. 247
Sommer, N. F. 880, 2143, 3009
Somorin, O. 4522
Somos, A. 2494, 4098
Sonda, T. 836
Söndahl, M. R. 5433
Sönderhausen, E. 2681
Sondern, J. A. 4839
Song, S. F. 7543
Sonka, B. 7439
Sönmez, S. 1422
Sonneveld, C. 2028, 9501
Sood, A. R. 2748
Sood, N. K. 4909
Sood, P. P. 1825
Soopramanien, G. C. 5478
Soost, R. K. 566, 1264, 3485, 3486, 5340
Sopory, S. 5874
Sorani, H. 5839
Sordi, G. de 315
Sorensen, J. T. 4782
Soressi, G. P. 7354, 7470
Soria, F. 9063
Soria, J. 7866
Soria, S. de J. 7873, 8922
Sorokin, T. 4163
Sorokina, L. V. 4804
Sorojskaya, L. B. 6574
Šosina, E. I. 3083
Šoškić, J. 9100
Šoškić, M. 9100
Šóti, F. 8832
Sotirova, V. 9678
Sottile, I. 225, 4461, 4463
Soukup, J. 9768
Soule, J. 6117
Soulen, D. M. 8168
Soures, B. 7706
Sousa, L. da C. e 1699
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3057, 3908, 4471, 4615, 6836
South Africa, South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 678, 8977
Southgate, B. J. 2613
Southern, W. A. 7936
Souty, N. 9072, 9349
Souza, N. J. de 10044
Sovia, D. 4177
Sowell, G., Jr. 4005, 5832
Spaar, D. 8029
Spadafora, R. R. 4324
Spalding, D. H. 3483, 5440, 10165
Špaldon, E. 369, 9825
Spangelo, L. P. S. 3642, 6282
Spangler, H. G. 2406
Spanner, D. C. 3308
Sparks, D. 130, 3797, 3803, 7163, 8190
Spasova, P. 7381
Spauldings, S. E. 8697
Spector, C. 4239
Speelman, L. 14
Speer, H. L. 6497, 9497
Spek, J. C. 3588, 9054
Speldevinde, H. V. 670, 4536
Spencer, D. 5883, 9633
Spencer, D. M. 1788
Spencer, G. F. 4415
Spencer, M. 5884
Spencer, P. W. 4894, 5620
Spencer, R. D. 4894
Spice, H. R. 3589
Spiegel-Roy, P. 595, 1599, 5380, 5507, 10080
Spiegelstein, H. 7708
Spiers, J. M. 1565, 3039
Spindler, C. 5035
Spirovskaa, R. 9107
Spiteller, G. 2724
Spitsina, I. N. 6423
Splittstoesser, W. E. 3195, 3200, 3270, 4029, 7481, 9476, 9558, 9560
Spoczynska, E. 5624
Spoerhase, H. 7918
Spomer, L. A. 6222
Sponagle, A. G. 5736
Sponholz, W. R. 2296
Spotts, R. A. 8431, 8432
Sproule, R. S. 221, 4814
Sproules, G. X. 5536
Spruit 2178
Spruit, C. J. P. 9620
Spruit, G. 1445, 1455
Spry, R. 5464
Spyrka, M. 2903
Squali, A. 6879
Squire 5486
Sree Rangasamy, S. R. 4127
Sreedharan, A. 3437
Sreenivas, L. 1667
Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute 1994, 7928
Sridhar, T. S. 3482
Sridharan, C. S. 6169
Srinivasan, C. 717, 1313, 1585, 2828, 4917, 5400, 9715
Srinivasan, C. S. 3530, 6929, 6934
Srinivasan, M. C. 280
Srivastava, A. S. 6573
Srivastava, G. 8953
Srivastava, G. N. 5275
Srivastava, G. S. 4347
Srivastava, H. C. 2748
Srivastava, K. 4375
Srivastava, K. C. 5258
Srivastava, L. M. 271, 7333
Srivastava, L. S. 4109
Srivastava, O. S. 3137, 3534
Srivastava, R. K. 5389
Srivastava, R. P. 4717, 5582, 5589, 9169
Srivastava, R. S. 4414
Srivastava, S. N. 8806, 9074
Srivastava, T. N. 6990
Srivastava, V. K. 1876, 5890
Srp. A. 10007
St-Pierre, C. A. 2861
Staalduine, D. van 8013
Staby, G. 1145, 1146, 1199, 5976, 8673, 8674, 8675
Staby, G. C. 5982
Stace-Smith, R. 101, 2959
Stachowiak, Z. 5321
Stacy, J. 6858
Stadelbacher, G. J. 832, 2245
Staden, J. Van 4353, 6923
Stadler, J. D. 4631, 9274
Stadler, W. 3725, 4684
Stadukhina, N. G. 4395
Staesche, K. 6114
Stafford, E. M. 4800
Stahl, E. 1898
Stahl, G. R. 2863
Stahl, J. 6482
Stahl, M. 4869, 6747
Stähler, G. 5544
Stahn, B. 5183
Stainer, R. 898
Stainier, F. 1390
Stalder, L. 5569, 6238
Stall, R. E. 2496
Stall, W. M. 6593
Stamatov, I. 7060, 9130
Stamboliev, M. 89, 2944
Stammer, R. W. 7448
Stamova, L. 5016
Stan, N. 6636
Stančević, A. 4691, 8157
Stančević, A. S. 9116, 9343
Stanchev, L. 3274, 3281
Stanchev, L. B. 5737
Stanchina, G. De 1481
Stancu, E. 4162
Standal, B. R. 4996
Standardi, A. 1951, 7147, 7841, 8195, 9268, 9269
Stanek, R. 6498
Stanghellini, M. E. 4920
Stanilova, D. 6489
Stanko, A. I. 2246
Stanko, S. A. 2617
Staňková, J. 2676
Stanković, D. 9267
Stannard, M. C. 4814, 5381
Starck, J. R. 4134, 9692
Starck, Z. 2
Starcke, P. 4017, 4018
Staridolski, G. 4838
Stark, P., Jr. 5583, 7066
Stark, R. 1567
Starobintseva, T. V. 7665
Starović, N. 5550
Starszewicz, M. 449
Stary, P. 9163
Stashak, R. M. 227
Statham, C. K. 2475
Statsenko, A. P. 155
Staudt, G. 4759
Stavreva, N. 5849
Steadman, J. R. 4921
Stebbins, R. L. 2076, 9223
Steblyuk, N. I. 346
Steck, W. 1232
Steegmans, H. H. M. 472, 6728, 8737, 9840
Steekelenburg, N. A. M. van 450
Steen, J. A. v. d. 3331
Steen, J. A. van der 3331
Steenbergen, B. 1117
Steene, F. van de 324
Steene, F. Van De 7343
Steenkamp, J. C. S. 5613
Steepy, T. 10177
Steer, P. 36
Stefanis, D. 10030
Stefanizzi, L. 2472
Stefanov, N. 1506, 9212
Stefanova, V. M. 1525
Steffens, W. 1719
Steib, R. J. 7978
Stein, A. 4083, 4328
Stein, M. 5869
Steindel, S. J. 1917
Steindl, D. R. L. 6988
Steineck, H. 5076
Steiner, A. A. 1081, 1416
Steiner, E. 4242
Steiner, G. W. 683
Steiner, K. G. 5429
Steiner, L. F. 6948
Steinitz, B. 6553
Stellar, W. A. 216
Stellmach, G. 209, 3885, 3887
Stellwaag-Kittler, F. 9408
Stelzig, D. A. 1099
Stembridge, G. E. 861
Stender, J. A. 6677
Stene, J. 2673
Stenmark, A. 4974
Stenseth, C. 5713, 6244, 9707
Stenvers, N. 5056
Stepanov, K. I. 9404
Stepanov, S. N. 6217
Stepanova, A. F. 198
Stepanova, V. M. 8305
Stepanyan, S. S. 5901
Stepchenko, N. G. 3013
Stepek, Y. 6150
Stephan-Sarkissian, G. 4981
Stephen L. C. 5137
Stephens, C. E. 1852
Stephens, C. S. 7861, 8908
Stephenson, K. Q. 8549
Steponkus, P. L. 6066
Stern, F. 2785
Stern, H. 3602
Stern, J. H. 4227, 9799
Stern, W. L. 5298
Steubing, L. 1727
Steurbaut, W. 4384, 7326, 7327, 7821
Steven, D. 6635
Stevens, G. A., Jr. 3377
Stevenson, D. R. G. 619
Stevenson, N. D. 7946
Stewart, C. R. 9597
Stewart, D. K. R. 2131
Stewart, D. M. 3135
Stewart, G. R. 2864
Stewart, I. 7831
Stewart, R. N. 1149, 4079
Stewart, W. C. 4569
Steyn, P. L. 7905
Stickland, J. F. 4574
Stickland, R. G. 1806, 3344, 3345, 6697
Stieber, G. 8847
Stieger, M. 6398
Stiff, M. L. 8707
Still, S. M. 4216, 4568
Stillier, M. 9633
Stilwell, E. K. 7367
Stimart, D. 8669
Stino, D. R. 5615
Stirling, G. R. 8373
Stirling, H. G. 6177, 8942
Stöcker, H. 8353
Stocker, W. 2234
Stöckigt, J. 6074
Stoeckel, A. B. 2071
Stoessl, A. 6632, 7454, 7456
Stoev, G. 3120
Stoek, K. 6425, 8264
Stoffert, G. 9790
Stohs, S. J. 1899, 2731, 3455, 3460, 3477, 6103, 6815, 6820, 6833, 10017, 10068, 10069
Stoianova-Ivanova, B. 362, 9953
Stoichkov, I. 4638
Stoilov, G. 6300
Stoilov, G. P. 1525
Stoimenov, S. 6543
Stojić, J. 9417
Stojkovska, A. 9146, 9147
Stoker, R. 1035
Stokes, D. E. 8620
Stokes, M. J. 4313, 8719
Stokholm, E. 9457
Stoll, K. 960, 2322, 2945, 3638
Stoller, E. W. 1899
Stolp, M. 3839, 4674
Stoltz, L. P. 1700, 4040
Stoltz, W. B. 4569

- Stolyarchuk, V. P. 920, 1579
 Stolyarov, A. I. 5917
 Stolz, W. 1005
 Stolze, L. R. 501
 Stolzy, L. H. 1938, 5378, 9709
 Stone, B. C. 10026
 Stone, J. F. 8453
 Stonier, T. 6935
 Storchai, L. P. 3675
 Storey, J. B. 1538
 Storey, R. 8527
 Storey, W. B. 607
 Storozhenko, E. M. 932
 Störtzer, M. 2968, 8138
 Story, C. G. 6974
 Story, G. E. 6860
 Stösser, R. 2, 9232
 Stott, K. G. 1486
 Stouffer, R. F. 8084, 8168
 Stout, G. J. 378, 5022
 Stoutamire, W. 9917, 9921
 Stover, R. H. 1961, 6159
 Stow, J. R. 8333
 Stoyanaova, Z. 7468
 Stoyanov, D. 4479, 6174, 6446, 7857
 Stoyanov, P. 3120
 Stoyanov, P. A. 1783
 Stoyanov, S. M. 2937
 Straby, A. E. 1867
 Strada, G. della 3624, 3625
 Strada, G. Della 7121
 Stradiotto, F. R. 9724
 Straka, F. 2366, 3170, 9518
 Stranc, J. 6089
 Strandjev, A. 4725, 7160
 Strandzhev, A. 870, 1498, 7108
 Stratu, S. I. 3871
 Strauch M., E. 647
 Strauch, R. 3443
 Strauss, D. 1955
 Streh, H. 8712
 Street, H. E. 3288, 7015, 9738, 9739
 Street, J. M. 4996
 Street, J. R. 7655
 Strege, G. 1663
 Streif, J. 3795
 Strekalova, A. I. 8514
 Strela, T. E. 9144
 Střelec, V. 369, 4095, 9662
 Strelets, V. D. 846
 Strelkovich, R. P. 2746
 Strel'tsina, S. A. 9176
 Stribley, D. P. 4743
 Strider, D. L. 1170, 1685, 4258, 8651, 8652
 Strila, T. E. 4702
 Stringari, G. 4656
 Strnadová, H. 328
 Strobel, G. A. 7997, 9503
 Strobel, U. 2
 Stroganov, B. P. 3228
 Strong, H. G. 1711
 Strubino, V. N. 10042
 Struck, P. 9523
 Struckmeyer, B. E. 476
 Struklec, M. 242
 Strukov, N. T. 805
 Štrupl, M. 6090
 Struppek, G. 9940
 Stryckers, J. 3110, 6238
 Strydom, D. K. 2164, 4665
 Strzemska, J. 2749
 Studer, H. E. 8298
 Sturma, M. C. P. 3872
 Stushnoff, C. 892
 Stylianou, Y. 7795
 Štyš, Z. 5284, 5293
 Suárez, F., D. 2271
 Suárez Suárez, A. 7745
 Suassuna, J. 10176
 Subba Rao, N. S. 5874
 Subbaiah, K. M. 2598
 Subbiah, K. K. 2490
 Subbiah, R. 1313
 Subbotovich, A. S. 5745
 Subhash, K. 9658
 Subido, P. S. 729
 Subrahmanyam, N. 4306
 Subramaniam, S. 2493, 7930
 Subramaniam, T. R. 3087, 3168, 3207, 3241, 4111, 4499, 4525, 4802, 5892, 6215, 6590, 7382, 8509
 Subramanian, C. L. 8730
 Subramanian, S. S. 5249, 8769, 8852, 10041
 Subramanian, T. M. 2295
 Subramanian, V. 3221
 Subramaniam, M. D. 1980
 Subramanyam, H. 2547
 Subramanyam, M. D. 2818
 Subramanyam, P. 3378
 Suchko, T. B. 5225
 Sucrow, W. 6821
 Suda, H. 5132
 Sudan, Agricultural Research Corporation 2000, 2308
 Sudarwihadi 9519, 9586
 Sudo, S. 1069
 Suehisa, R. H. 8997
 Suet, D. L. 1104
 Sugii, S. 4557, 5484, 5488, 10201
 Sugimoto, S. 4608
 Sugio, T. 543
 Sugiyama, A. 5999
 Sugiyama, N. 4842
 Suhag, L. S. 9422
 Suhendar, D. 1380
 Suhendar, E. 4556
 Suhonen, I. 720, 948
 Sujud 9519
 Sukandis, K. 1386, 2012, 5483
 Sukarja-Danimihardja 6200
 Sukhareva, I. Kh. 3196
 Sukul, N. C. 3926
 Sukumaran, C. K. 3522, 6215
 Sulea, I. 2268
 Suleimanov, D. 938
 Sulikeri, G. S. 5256, 6700
 Sullia, S. B. 8335
 Sullivan, G. H. 3180, 4115, 5940
 Sullivan, M. J. 3983
 Sullivan, S. 9004
 Sulser, H. 1288
 Summerfield, R. J. 6251
 Summers, L. L. 8866
 Summitt, R. 833, 9208
 Sumner, A. K. 7288
 Sumner, D. R. 8441
 Sumner, H. R. 597, 4452, 7834
 Sumskis, A. 8137
 Sun, S. M. 9595
 Sunarjono, H. 9677
 Sund, K. A. 7941
 Sundar, N. S. 5302
 Sundarababu, P. C. 6447
 Sundaram, S. 626
 Sunderland, N. 1909, 7015
 Sunderman, R. P. 1270
 Suntsova, M. 8100
 Surányi, D. 842
 Surányi, K. 3081
 Suratman 1380
 Suresh, E. R. 226, 3060, 5741
 Surguladze, Sh. M. 1932
 Surinam, Landbouwprefstation
 Suriname 2309, 2756, 4472, 5788, 6115, 6464, 6841, 7845, 8899
 Surlekov, P. 2316, 3186, 7397
 Surovaya, T. P. 5827
 Susov, V. I. 51, 768, 2081
 Šuta, V. 1502
 Šuta, V. 9089, 9090
 Sutcliffe, J. F. 4229
 Süttfeld, R. 1842
 Šutić, D. 367, 5711, 9088
 Suttner, D. L. 7659, 7660
 Sutton, J. C. 7529
 Sutton, R. A. 8882
 Sutton, T. B. 3679
 Šuizer, T. 1422
 Suzukawa, Y. 6142
 Suzuki, K. 2784
 Suzuki, M. 3621
 Suzuki, T. 4451, 6205, 6206
 Suzuki, Y. 9625
 Sváb, J. 2751, 7775
 Svanosio, A. 7462
 Svejda, F. 3393, 6770
 Svendsen, A. B. 4412
 Svensson, R. 7629, 7650
 Sventitskaya, D. V. 7370
 Švihra, J. 2105, 2368, 6214
 Šviridenko, V. G. 4738
 Svoboda, G. H. 7756
 Swabey, J. 6400
 Swain, R. 1227
 Swales, T. E. 1471
 Swamy, G. S. 8335
 Swamy, R. D. 3536, 4530
 Swanson, B. T. 8607
 Swanson, B. T., Jr. 8774
 Swanson, C. A. 2435
 Swanson, H. R. 1053, 9734
 Swart, A. 9852
 Swart, H. 6910
 Swart, P. L. 7257, 9091
 Swarup, V. 6769, 7620
 Swaziland, Department of Agriculture 1621
 Sweat, V. E. 4577
 Sweden, Lantbrukshögskolan, Avdelningen för Växtförädling av Frukt och Bär, Balsgård 4733, 5567
 Sweedman, R. 8164
 Sweet, H. 9917
 Sweet, J. B. 4340, 8598
 Sweet, R. D. 977, 7367, 8433
 Swift, J. G. 1592
 Swinburne, T. R. 3728, 4646, 4947, 9202
 Swingle, H. D. 1464
 Syamal, N. B. 3507
 Syber, A. Yu. 2439
 Sychev, P. A. 5844, 8396
 Sydnor, T. D. 1211, 9775, 9925
 Syed, R. A. 4536, 6921
 Sykes, M. 9055
 Syono, K. 4408
 Syrbu, I. G. 7119
 Syrovatko, E. E. 5148
 Syrtanova, G. A. 8681
 Sytsema, W. 8734, 8760
 Szabady, J. 6818, 10058
 Szabó, C. 9323
 Szabó, F. 2584, 2704
 Szalay, F. 3905
 Szalva, P. 3905
 Szarfoldi-Szalma, I. 3295
 Szczepański, K. 170, 894
 Sze, W. B. 689
 Szelevényi, A. 841
 Szendrei, K. 6826, 8844, 10049, 10053, 10059
 Szilasi, M. 8823
 Szith, R. 9122
 Szkolnik, M. 2098
 Szmidt, B. 3917
 Szollár, G. 6806
 Szpond, W. 6612
 Szudyga, K. 7550
 Szujkóné Lacza, J. 7739
 Szürke, J. 6228
 Szwejkowska, A. 262
 Szwonek, E. 948
 Tabata, M. 3452
 Tabim, M. H. 5054
 Tabuenca, M. C. 1545
 Tacchini, E. M. L. W. de 3629, 6271
 Tacconi, R. 3772
 Tachibana, K. 6225
 Tachibana, Y. 7710
 Tackie, A. N. 9972, 10063
 Tada, M. 1290
 Taffin, G. de 1984, 10144
 Tafurt, R., R. 187
 Tagi-zade, A. Kh. 5782
 Tagieva, L. A. 8292
 Tagmaz'yan, I. A. 297
 Taguchi, T. 2135, 5602
 Taha, A. A. 9719
 Tai, H.-T. 6710, 7619
 Tai, K. S. 4856
 Tailliez, B. J. 1346
 Taizhanov, K. 2734
 Takács, G. 2751
 Takács, J. 6824
 Takagi, K. 4608, 7011
 Takagi, S. 968, 969
 Takahashi, B. 386, 5915
 Takahashi, D. T. 2841
 Takahashi, E. 4816, 6205, 6206
 Takahashi, K. 3808, 7230
 Takahashi, N. 8428, 8429
 Takahi, Y. 7383
 Takakura, T. 6225
 Takakuwa, M. 3131, 8324
 Takama, F. 3921
 Takamashi, K. 855, 3809
 Takano, H. 3952
 Takano, T. 3154, 5999
 Takasu, K. 2320
 Takato, S. 7004
 Takatsu, I. 8401
 Takayanagi, K. 9
 Takeba, G. 467
 Takeda, Y. 3457
 Takehana, H. 7107
 Takemoto, T. 6828
 Takenaga, J. 8657
 Takeo, T. 4561, 6204, 7013, 7014, 9023
 Takle, H. T. 9618
 Takuda, T. 6108, 7253
 Tal, M. 413, 5898
 Talamé, M. 7255
 Talapatra, B. 5379, 6762, 10046
 Talapatra, S. K. 5379, 10046
 Talbert, R. E. 1871, 4569
 Talboys, P. W. 8209, 8582
 Talent, C. J. W. 9754
 Talha, M. 4399
 Talhouk, A. S. 3627
 Tälöi, N. 6433
 Tamagnini, R. P. 8464
 Tamaki, G. 9653
 Tamaki, K. 1720, 6563
 Tamási, J. 9302
 Tamásy, I. 3905
 Tamayama, S. 2946
 Tamberg, T. G. 483
 Tamminga, S. K. 9360
 Tamponi, G. 4731
 Tamura, O. 3131, 8324
 Tamura, T. 31, 1926
 Tan, K. S. 1320
 Tan, P. 666
 Tan, S. W. 7992
 Tan, Y. C. 628
 Tan, Y. K. 628
 Tan, Y. P. 10169
 Tan Yap Pau 10169
 Tanahy, M. M., El 7272
 Tanaka, A. 4153
 Tanaka, H. 5523
 Tanaka, J. S. 382
 Tanaka, K. 6883
 Tanaka, R. 9917
 Tanaka, S. 4557, 5484, 5488
 Tanaka, Y. 7350, 7351
 Tandon, J. S. 5324
 Tandon, M. P. 2851, 8953
 Tandon, P. L. 556, 6887, 9671, 10162
 Tandon, R. N. 2851
 Tandon, S. 10209
 Tanev, T. 3020
 Tanev, Z. 3274
 Tang, K. H. 7953
 Taniguchi, T. 9580
 Tani, A. 3131, 8324
 Taniputra, B. 669
 Tanne, E. 1599
 Tanner, C. B. 6229
 Tanner, H. 4684
 Tannous, R. I. 6334
 Tanrikut, Y. 8824
 Tantau, H.-J. 3585, 3586
 Tao, K.-L. 1046, 4602
 Taper, C. D. 6322, 7095
 Tara, C. P. 4250
 Taran, I. N. 9171
 Tarantino, L. 5648
 Tarasenko, M. T. 46, 846
 Tarasova, S. V. 3594

- Tarjan, A. C. 1325, 5366
 Tarjáni, F. 2494
 Tarn, C. S. 1899, 6815
 Tarutani, T. 5565, 6149
 Taşca, G. 7534
 Tascon, A. 8440
 Tashbulatov, A. 2744
 Tashev, V. G. 937
 Tatareau, J. C. 1692
 Tataru, D. P. 2348
 Tatarynowicz, B. 5965
 Tate and Lyle, Ltd., Group
 Research and Development
 679
 Tate, C. J. 8358
 Tate, K. G. 1528, 6650
 Tateishi, S. 3789
 Tatham, P. B. 3165
 Tauber, M. J. 7693
 Tawfik, M. 8200
 Tayama, H. 1145, 1146, 1199
 Tayama, H. K. 5216, 5976,
 5982, 8673, 8674, 8675
 Tayde, G. S. 3981, 8516
 Tayeb, O. El. 1349
 Taylor, A. 2165
 Taylor, A. L. 8620
 Taylor, B. K. 9151
 Taylor, D. P. 732, 4943
 Taylor, H. 3975
 Taylor, K. T. 10034
 Taylor, M. P. 5212
 Taylor, R. H. 3885
 Taylor-Robinson, D. 5542
 Taylor, T. A. 5891
 Taylor, W. E. 10113
 Tazaki, K. 5556
 Teakle, D. S. 6194
 Teare, I. D. 2427
 Teasdale, J. 4972
 Tedeschi, P. 5824
 Tehrani, G. 8196
 Teixeira, A. A. 5433, 6178,
 6179, 8944
 Teixeira, A. N. 9641
 Teixeira, A. R. N. 4077
 Teixeira, V. 7855
 Tekinel, N. 1422
 Tellezhko, N. I. 5315
 Téliz Ortiz, D. 4747
 Temkin-Gorodeiski, N. 30
 Temnikova, A. A. 8772
 Temperli, A. 2136
 Templar, J. C. 2014
 Tendai, M. 6659, 7304
 Tendille, C. 7444, 9649
 Teng, W. S. 9001
 Tennes, B. R. 88, 879
 Teo, C. K. H. 4314
 Teo, F. S. 4314
 Teoh, C. H. 628, 1319
 Teoh, T. S. 3980, 4579, 7453
 Teotia, B. S. 7972
 Tepe, W. 3332, 6775
 Ter-Manuél'yants, Z. I. 6602
 Teranishi, J. 1032
 Teranishi, R. 3435
 Terblanche, J. H. 124, 2948
 Terekhov, I. I. 3070, 9398
 Terekhova, A. I. 3594
 Terekhova, A. S. 3632, 3666
 Terhune, S. J. 2713
 Termenta, B. K. 547
 Terning, P. E. 4578
 Terranova, G. 4440, 6132
 Terry, N. 5530
 Terry, P. J. 6173, 7885
 Tertecel, M. 1520
 Tesař, P. 4793
 Teschner, W. 9918
 Tesi, R. 948, 2038, 4131,
 6064, 6495
 Tešić, M. 5702, 9342, 9348
 Tešić, M. B. 2201, 2212
 Tešović, Ž. 4742
 Testoni, A. 7393
 Teşu, C. 6783
 Tétfényi, P. 1919, 7761, 10058
 Teterskii, V. V. 904
 Teuscher, E. 3456
 Teuteberg, A. 7656
 Tewari, J. D. 4670, 7081
 Tewari, M. N. 1044, 8496
 Tewari, R. N. 8385
 Tezcan, I. 6831
 Thaden, B. 9782
 Thaine, R. 4025, 6531, 9554
 Thaker, E. 7767
 Thakur, D. P. 7844
 Thakur, J. C. 2854
 Thakur, J. R. 3927
 Thakur, M. R. 1030, 3138
 Thakur, P. C. 5894
 Thakur, T. C. 5894
 Thaller, V. 6006
 Thamburaj, S. 4917
 Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 7498
 Thangamuthu, G. S. 1370
 Thangavelu, S. 5459
 Thankamma, L. 4488
 Theiler, R. 5642, 5761, 9412
 Theimer, R. R. 4948
 Theiss, W. A. 8361
 Then, M. 1891, 7741, 10004
 Thenabadu, M. W. 5006
 Theron, T. 5779
 Thibault, B. 863, 3780
 Thiele, K. 6492
 Thielemann, H. 10047
 Thieme, H. 1903
 Thien, L. B. 4320
 Thies, P. W. 1923
 Thiess, D. E. 4002
 Thimann, K. V. 2470
 Thirumurthi, S. 3087, 3241,
 4525, 4802, 5892, 6590
 Thomas, A. C. 2099, 5640
 Thomas, A. G. 7438
 Thomas, D. W. 1245
 Thomas, E. 8719
 Thomas, E. D. 6507
 Thomas, E. T. 5947
 Thomas, G. G. 4385
 Thomas, M. B. 504
 Thomas, P. E. 9697
 Thomas, T. H. 241, 1652,
 5066, 6513
 Thomas, W. O. 4569
 Thompson, A. K. 1391
 Thompson, E. B. 6817
 Thompson, J. M. 122
 Thompson, P. A. 428, 429,
 2513, 5195, 5520
 Thompson, R. 1846, 1851,
 3975
 Thompson, W. K. 750, 3622,
 5619, 7146
 Thomsen, A. 720, 2958, 9155
 Thomson, G. M. 696
 Thomson, R. H. 3415
 Thomson, S. V. 3567
 Thomson, W. W. 1798
 Thornberg, W. 9069
 Thornley, J. H. M. 5046, 5047
 Thornton, D. J. 1183
 Thornton, E. V. 487
 Thorpe, M. R. 2917
 Thresh, J. M. 3567
 Throneberry, G. O. 3799
 Thrower, S. L. 1093
 Thuesen, A. 3413, 9876
 Thwaite, G. 789
 Thygesen, T. 13
 Ticknor, W. O. 8676
 Tiessen, H. 948
 Tieszen, L. L. 4575
 Tietz, A. 3230
 Tietz, D. 7439
 Tikhonov, F. P. 4157
 Tikhonova, I. G. 5580
 Tikhonova, S. M. 9482
 Tikhonova, V. L. 3463, 3464
 Tikhvinskii, I. N. 198
 Tillberg, E. 2444, 2445
 Tilg, L. 523, 1203, 7701
 Tilney-Bassett, R. A. E. 5113,
 7601
 Timchenko, V. I. 4904
 Timmer, L. W. 584, 6869,
 10099
 Timmer, M. J. G. 487, 4277,
 4278, 4279, 4280, 4281,
 4282, 4283, 4284, 4287,
 5161
 Timmins, P. 3466, 6109,
 10052
 Timofeev, K. 3337
 Tin-Wa, M. 6106, 6710, 7619
 Tinay, A. H. El. 6949, 6950
 Tindall, H. D. 1623
 Ting, I. P. 2419, 4045
 Tinga, J. H. 518, 1872
 Tingwa, P. O. 4420, 5338
 Tiongco, E. R. 620
 Tirosh, T. 7708
 Tisdall, J. M. 2980
 Tishchenko, V. P. 4660
 Tisseur, M. 9260
 Tissut, M. 9961
 Tite, D. J. 4973
 Titi, A. El. 2364
 Titus, J. S. 5620, 6299
 Tityapova, I. G. 4037
 Titze, W. 8381
 Tiwari, C. B. 2002
 Tiwari, K. C. 6807
 Tjamos, E. C. 409
 Tjasadihardja, A. 6190
 Tjia, B. 2603, 5106
 Tlaskai, J. 6969, 8980
 Toama, M. A. 6081
 Tobiašek, P. 9764
 Todadze, L. A. 8804
 Todd, G. W. 4251, 8453
 Todorov, Kh. 4813, 8273
 Todorov, Y. 3124
 Todua, G. E. 8803
 Toh, N. 6896
 Tokareva, V. D. 1907
 Toki, K. 8633
 Tokumasu, S. 462, 8619
 Tokutomi, T. 969
 Toledo, V. M. 5235
 Toleman, E. E. 5182
 Tolynbaev, Zh. 4136
 Tolla, G. E. 1751
 Toma, L. 6372
 Toma, Z. G. 6335
 Tomás, F. 1287
 Tomason, R. Yu. 4849, 4876
 Tomati, U. 1674
 Tomb, A. S. 5235
 Tombesi, A. 1951, 7841, 8179,
 9239, 9297
 Tomcsányi, P. 6228
 Tomer, H. S. 7712
 Tomerlin, A. T. 4445
 Tomic, A. 1535
 Tomitaka, Y. 4155, 4758, 4912
 Tomlinson, P. B. 1331, 6155
 Tomlinson, W. E., Jr. 3041
 Tomo, N. 7004, 7007
 Tomohiro, S. 7012
 Tompa, A. 911
 Tompa, B. 911
 Tompkins, D. R. 9567
 Tompsett, A. A. 1840, 8676
 Tompsett, P. B. 5108
 Tonari, K. 8790, 8791
 Tonchev, G. 2264
 Tonder, M. J. van 8192
 Tonini, G. 602
 Tonkin, M. H. 9034
 Toogood, A. 8591
 Toop, E. W. 7489
 Topchiiska, M. 118
 Topchiiski, I. 118
 Topchiiski, S. 2082
 Topete, Y. V. E. 6163
 Toporovskaya, Yu. S. 7318
 Torchinskaya, V. M. 8302
 Torii, S. 5374
 Torikata, H. 5374, 7827
 Tormann, H. 5613
 Torne, S. G. 10123
 Toropova, G. N. 78
 Torre, L. C. 3835
 Torrent, M. T. 10025
 Torres de Claassen, M. E. 391
 Torres, M. A. 7159
 Torres, M., R. 187
 Torres Torres, E. 1670
 Tosheva, A. 1582, 7238
 Tosi, T. 6397, 7203
 Tóth, A. 2130
 Toth, E. K. 6782
 Tóth, J. 1026, 9571
 Tóth, L. 6808, 8845
 Tóth, T. 3266
 Tóthné Surányi, K. 3081
 Totiyakova, S. 3684
 Toussoun, T. A. 2592
 Touvin, H. 4241
 Touzaa, G. 9688
 Touzé, A. 7375
 Tovey, D. A. 6966, 7958
 Tovstenko, A. I. 4804
 Townsend, J. S. 2023
 Townsend, R. 1261
 Townsley, P. M. 2733, 5071
 Toya, D. K. 7414
 Toyama, T. K. 852
 Toyao, T. 8012
 Trachev, D. 1458
 Trajkovski, V. 8213
 Trakhtman, I. M. 924
 Tramler, R. 454, 7586
 Tran-Thanh-Van, M. 3383
 Tran Thanh Van, M. 3383,
 6751
 Trandaf, F. 9748
 Trandaf, V. 9748
 Tranfaglia, A. 3811
 Trapaidze, A. S. 6848
 Trapy, G. 6564
 Traxl, V. 10038
 Trebbio, T. 6734
 Trebuschenko, E. I. 3710, 4678
 Treccani, C. P. 3729, 7393
 Trefois, R. 6260
 Tregunna, E. B. 329, 471
 Treichel, S. 9639, 9640
 Trejo, J. A. 9520, 10133
 Treliškaya, E. V. 572, 7788
 Tremblay, E. 7287, 9068
 Tremola, E. 4223
 Tremolieres, A. 9462
 Trenchev, G. 2183
 Treto, E. 674
 Treurniet, F. E. 9628
 Trewavas, A. J. 4175, 4176
 Tribulato, E. 6126
 Trifonov, B. 9449
 Trifonov, D. 3681, 8205
 Trillot, M. 3620
 Trimmer, W. 789
 Trinidad and Tobago,
 Caribbean Plant Protection
 Commission 6237
 Trinidad and Tobago,
 University of the West
 Indies 8911
 Trinidad, University of the
 West Indies. 1317
 Triolo, E. 3886
 Triolo, L. 2464
 Trione, S. O. 3895, 3940,
 3941, 3942, 3943
 Trip, P. 500
 Tripathi, G. M. 5473
 Tripathi, H. N. 8991
 Tripathi, K. C. 3841
 Tripathi, R. S. 5438
 Trofányuk, A. P. 1519
 Trojánec, J. 1924
 Tromp, J. 3715, 7101
 Trona, F. 1952
 Trončíková, E. 3129, 4009
 Tronsmo, A. 1472
 Trop, M. 4113
 Trotter, R. 8097, 9166
 Troughton, J. H. 1154, 1191,
 5932, 5933
 Troup, P. A. 4903
 Troutman, B. 7653
 Troutman, B. C. 5174, 9883,
 9894
 Trpevski, V. 9146, 9147
 Trubachev, I. N. 9464
 Trujillo, G. E. 319
 Trunkenboltz, M. 9466, 9468,
 9574, 9615, 9688
 Trusevich, G. V. 2059, 5590
 Trusechkin, V. G. 174, 175,
 1552, 1553, 2203, 3902
 Truter, A. B. 3857, 5778
 Truter, W. 2866
 Tsai, T. K. 697
 Tsai, T. M. 9027
 Tsakadze, T. 585
 Tsalbukov, P. 2709
 Tsalev, M. 9165

- Tsanava, N. G. 3503
 Tsanava, V. P. 3559
 Tsanev, T. 2975, 6359
 Tsankov, B. 1576, 1614, 3069, 4823
 Tsapalova, I. È. 9757
 Tsay, R. 4027
 Tschen, J. 2432
 Tschesche, R. 7762
 Tse, A. T. Y. 5204
 Tsekleev, G. 5024, 7480
 Tsherevkova, D. S. 3885
 Tsubulya, L. V. 2446
 Tsintsadze, A. V. 712
 Tsiprush, R. Ya. 87, 827
 Tsirkov, I. 2291
 Tsitsiv, M. V. 7063
 Tso, E. 4163
 Tso, T. C. 4163
 Tsolov, Ts. N. 4638
 Tsonev, D. 2540, 6555, 7455, 7535
 Tsotsonava, D. I. 2767
 Tsui, C. 2561
 Tsujita, M. J. 5976
 Tsukamoto, Y. 1175, 6698, 7632
 Tsukanova, Z. G. 2172
 Tsukhash, T. 3783, 5654
 Tsuneya, T. 3431, 9997
 Tsurkan, I. G. 736
 Tsurkan, I. P. 5695, 6382
 Tsuzuki, H. 8790
 Tsvetanov, D. 4796
 Tsvetkov, R. 8784
 Tsvetkov, V. 1584
 Tsybmal, A. A. 2243
 Tsyplenkov, A. E. 5923
 Tu, C. C. 4151, 7002
 Tubbs, F. R. 1441
 Tuck, C. R. 4609
 Tucker, C. L. 325
 Tucker, D. P. H. 587, 1257, 5358, 6847
 Tucker, S. C. 2671
 Tucker, W. G. 965, 2323, 4186, 5804
 Tudor, T. 1520, 7152
 Tudosescu, O. 9300
 Tukey, H. B., Jr. 4211
 Tukey, R. B. 6291
 Tullio, V. 4900
 Tully, J. G. 5542
 Tumanov, I. I. 151
 Tumanyan, E. R. 8515
 Tumino, S. 9706
 Tuncyürek, M. 588
 Tunsuwan, T. 2932
 Tupper, D. 9497
 Tupy, J. 8973
 Turgeon, A. J. 2644, 2646, 5176, 7657
 Turi, I. 8133
 Turian, G. 3567
 Türk, R. 2
 Turkey, Tarım Bakanlığı Ziraî Mücadele ve Ziraî Karantina Genel Müdürlüğü 1422
 Turkington, C. R. 2267, 4766, 7229
 Türkmen, Ş. 1422
 Türkmenoglu, Z. 1422
 Turnbull, K. W. 9991
 Turner, A. 1200, 5085
 Turner, C. E. 1905, 6098
 Turner, D. J. 9573
 Turner, D. W. 1311
 Turner, E. M. 5073
 Turner, J. E. 9653
 Turner, P. D. 1322, 6952
 Turner, Y. J. 3342
 Turpin, J. W. 4428
 Tuset Barrachina, J. J. 6547
 Tutberidge, B. D. 4423, 7839
 Tuti-Warsito 1384, 5490
 Tutunova, Sh. M. 174
 Tutupalli, L. V. 1234, 6658, 7771
 Tuza, S. 6228, 7357
 Tweedy, J. A. 6041, 7660
 Twyford, I. T. 7851, 7852, 7853
 Tyagi, I. D. 2377
 Tyl, M. 9996
 Tyler, R. H. 2196
 Tyllová, M. 5296
 Tylus, K. 3031, 3748, 9320
 Tyson, E. L. 7861
 Tyson, T. W. 7162
 Tyurina, M. M. 6318
 Tzapin, A. I. 5552
 Tzean, S. S. 9005
 Tzutzulova, A. M. 362
 Uchibe, T. 8569
 Uchida, J. 1811
 Uchida, K. 8160
 Udalovala, V. I. 3427
 Udayakumar, M. 307
 Udris, Yu. K. 7068
 Ueda, H. 8294
 Ueda, S. 1923
 Uehara, H. 3965
 Uehara, T. 1143
 Ueno, I. 1933
 Ueno, R. 4755, 6084
 Ueno, T. 8091
 Uesato, K. 2658, 4270
 Uesato, S. 1923
 Uexküll, H. R. von 10143
 Uffelen, J. A. M. van 4008, 5001, 6536
 Uffelen, L. G. van 1065, 4093, 9659
 Ugolik, M. 5650
 Ugrehelidze, D. Sh. 1715, 9025
 Uhlinger, R. D. 2574
 Uhrström, I. 2466
 Uittenbogaard, M. 7672
 Ujike, T. 578
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 962
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Northern Region 2025
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South-eastern Region 2024
 UK, Agricultural Research Council 7025, 7279, 7561, 7743
 UK, Birmingham University 1866, 4406, 4833
 UK, City of Sheffield Recreation Department 9796
 UK, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland 1398, 9033
 UK, East Malling Research Station 1196, 5506, 8209, 8582, 8925
 UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 4741, 4831, 6669
 UK, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 9080, 9313, 9445, 9763
 UK, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 9047
 UK, Forestry Commission 2856
 UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 4832, 7559
 UK, Isles of Scilly Demonstration Station. 1839
 UK, John Innes Institute 1440, 1575, 1622, 1910, 2572
 UK, Kirtton Experimental Horticulture Station 1167, 3847, 3910
 UK, Letcombe Laboratory 3103
 UK, Long Ashton Research Station 3438, 3911, 4504, 4616, 4734, 5079
 UK, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research 234
 UK, Merrist Wood Agricultural College 549
 UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 448, 1399, 2857, 2929, 3828, 4624, 4652, 5529, 5612, 5629, 6670, 7042, 8386, 9082, 9159, 9227, 9327, 9801
 UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 235
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 3909
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 1417, 9446
 UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 2310, 3026, 3316, 9447
 UK, Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm 4381
 UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 236
 UK, Royal Horticultural Society 487, 1200, 8668, 8676, 8736
 UK, Royal National Rose Society 519
 UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 1515, 5700, 7180, 7278, 7560
 UK, Sports Turf Research Institute 6037
 UK, States of Jersey Department of Agriculture 1875, 2300, 2311, 2573
 UK, United Trade Press 6211
 UK, Weed Research Organization 4736
 UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College 165, 237, 442, 9499
 UK, Wye College Department of Hop Research 5279
 Ulanova, K. P. 7750, 7753
 Ullasa, B. A. 5785
 Ulrich, R. 30
 Ulubelen, A. 6787, 9822
 Ulvinen, O. 4578
 Umarov, Kh. Z. 292
 Umeda, K. 1290, 3952, 7350, 7351, 7833
 Umemoto, K. 3431, 9997
 Umpleby, D. 519
 Umrani, N. K. 5013
 Uncini, L. 985, 3958
 Underwood, V. H. 1577
 Unger, M. 2652
 Unguryanu, S. I. 924, 2257, 3062
 Unkov'ska, A. I. 9544
 Unnithan, K. R. G. 4361
 Unrath, C. R. 2083, 2111, 7112
 UnterEcker, H. 3309, 9458
 Unwin, C. H. 6632, 7454, 7456
 Uppal, D. K. 1279, 2192
 Upreti, D. C. 3229, 8476, 8477
 Upreti, H. 2726
 Uprichard, S. D. 5710
 Upstone, M. 2950, 3732
 Ural, I. 1422
 Urazovskii, A. K. 1615
 Urban, E. 1501
 Urbański, T. 4927
 Urgel, G. V. 692
 Uriu, K. 747, 857, 2441
 Urs, B. P. 3543, 8998
 Ursu, V. A. 3871
 Urzúa S., H. 2271
 USA, Agronomy Research Station, Stillwater, Oklahoma 2641
 USA, Arkansas State Horticultural Society 4569
 USA, Department of Agriculture 733, 6258, 6266
 USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 10183
 USA, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 22, 722, 1618
 USA, North American Lily Society 8669
 USA, Western New York State Institute of Food Technologists. 721
 Usberti Filho, J. A. 2500
 Ushiyama, K. 6883
 Usik, G. E. 4850
 Uspenskaya, G. D. 1010
 Utebekova, N. R. 8103
 Utermark, H. 9129
 Uthamasamy, S. 3255
 Utnelishvili, M. I. 3560, 8015
 Uturashvili, E. A. 7110
 Utzinger, J. D. 1754
 Uyemoto, J. K. 8084, 8279
 Uyeshiro, R. Y. 5940
 Uys, D. C. 4812
 Uzcategui, R. C. de 5125
 Uzcátegui, R. de 1688
 Uziak, Z. 4867
 Uzunova, E. 7397
 Vachün, Z. 94, 3741, 6214, 8127, 8128
 Vader, F. 1117
 Vaganov, A. P. 6592, 8546
 Vaghani, D. D. 4393
 Vago, C. 5038
 Vaidyanathan, C. S. 3598
 Vail, P. V. 3982
 Vainshel'boim, A. I. 2935
 Vaintraub, F. P. 6574, 9619
 Vajsáblóvá, A. 6214
 Vakis, N. 4187
 Valachovič, A. 4788
 Valadon, L. R. G. 2369
 Valášková, E. 5959
 Valat, C. 1607
 Valdivia V., S. 6986
 Valdaya, M. S. 9000
 Valencia A., G. 648, 1336, 1976
 Valencia M., A. 1097
 Valent, B. S. 322
 Valenzuela B., J. 2283
 Valeriano, C. 1324
 Valid, A. L. 1084
 Valk, B. G. M. van der 4254
 Valk, G. G. M. van der 5130
 Valli, G. 3685
 Valovich, E. M. 6514
 Van Balen, L. 1767
 Van, M. T. T. 3383, 6751
 Vána, V. 4721, 7194
 Vanachter, A. 9460
 Vandemark, J. S. 9476
 Vanderbruggen, M. 8230
 Vanderploeg, J. F. 6023
 Vandoni, G. C. 5972, 7462, 8664
 VanEtten, H. D. 9582
 Vanev, S. 5764
 Vang-Petersen, O. 7077, 8075, 9139
 Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 6814
 Vanhaelen, M. 6814
 Vanhouche, P. 3850
 Vaníčkova, V. 7427
 Vanluchene, E. 2719
 Vanwetswinkel, G. 4650
 Varadarajan, G. 4549, 7986
 Vardaro, P. M. 2533
 Vardi, A. 10080
 Varéchon, C. 5442
 Varés Megino, F. 6863, 6864
 Varga, A. 4166
 Varga, D. 4015
 Varga, E. 8844
 Varga, G. 3193, 4015
 Varga, M. 2401, 5859
 Vargás, J. M., Jr. 7657
 Várgolici, E. 8299
 Varlamov, G. P. 7027
 Varma, A. S. 3422, 4356
 Varma, G. C. 6511
 Varma, J. P. 4021
 Varma, K. C. 7759
 Varma, V. K. 4717
 Varo, P. 2331
 Varsveld, G. W. 2076
 Varshney, I. P. 2748
 Vas, K. 1126, 1127, 1778
 Vásárhelyi, G. 4407

- Vasconcellos, H. de O. 571, 609
- Vashchenko, M. I. 9482
- Vashchenko, S. F. 2503, 6624
- Vashistha, R. N. 6517, 6520
- Vasilcik, E. M. 1151
- Vasil'ev, N. P. 4603
- Vasilev, V. 3020
- Vasilov, V. T. 4838
- Vasil'eva, L. I. 8661
- Vasiloff, G. N. 6724
- Vaskan, G. K. 9170
- Vásquez E. Topete, Y. 6163
- Vasquez Roncero, A. 10121
- Vasseur, J. G. 9015
- Vasudeva, N. 4519, 4520, 7903
- Vataker, T. 7020
- Vatts, K. G. 2769
- Vaughan, A. W. 1662
- Vaughan, D. 2471, 2474
- Vaughan, J. G. 1878
- Vávra, M. 6214
- Vayá, J. L. 1278
- Vázquez, A. 2443, 6556
- Vazyulya, A. G. 3030
- Veber, M. I. 9464
- Večefa, L. 7703
- Vedantham, T. N. C. 8769
- Vedder, P. J. C. 2562, 2563
- Veera, S. 5393
- Veerannah, L. 2797
- Veeresh, G. K. 8284
- Veerman, J. 4888
- Veg, Z. 4113
- Vega, A.-P., G. 3853
- Vega, F. A. 6832, 9290
- Vegh, I. 7322, 7684
- Veiga, A. de A. V. 316
- Veihmeyer, F. J. 9301
- Veire, M. F. Van de 7342
- Veire, M. Van de 7341, 7502
- Veitch, G. 6677
- Velagić, E. 7673
- Velasco, J. R. 4508
- Veld, J. van der 4292
- Veldhuijsen, L. van 2643
- Velev, B. 2518, 3120, 3122, 3269, 7293
- Veleva, D. 9342, 9348
- Veliath, J. A. 5052
- Velichko, A. I. 3079, 3080
- Velichko, A. T. 9388
- Velička, M. 9955
- Veliev, S. Ya. 4779, 7235
- Velikiy, I. A. 7751
- Velkov, L. 3723
- Velkov, V. 2975
- Vellaichamy, K. 8901
- Vellekoop, L. 1125, 7549
- Velsen, R. J. van 3064
- Vencovsky, R. 3243
- Vendilo, G. G. 7370
- Venezuela, Servicio para el Agricultor 1332, 4446
- Venhorst, H. H. 8746
- Venkata Ram, C. S. 3561, 5489, 8017
- Venkata Rao, D. 7757
- Venkata Rao, E. 7757
- Venkatanarayanan, D. 3255
- Venkataramayah, G. H. 656, 1341, 2812, 4516, 4518, 4611
- Venkataramanan, D. 8934, 10152
- Venkataramani, K. S. 3557, 5482, 8011
- Venkateswaran, A. N. 4493, 6169
- Venning, F. D. 633
- Venter, H. A. van de 8640, 9824
- Venter, W. J. 5587, 9274
- Venturi, G. 2488, 7355
- Venugopal, R. 2695, 4359, 5255, 7728, 8787, 8989
- Verderevskaia, T. D. 8144
- Verderevskaia, T. D. 735
- Verderevskii, D. D. 934
- Verdonck, A. 9031
- Verdonck, O. 3322, 4568
- Vereecke, M. 7267
- Vereš, A. 4788
- Vereshchagin, P. V. 6414
- Veretennikova, M. V. 44
- Vergnaud, A. 7704
- Vergniaud, P. 7518
- Verhaegh, J. J. 37, 8051, 8052
- Verhille, A. M. 255
- Verhoeff, K. 3567
- Verhoyen, M. 449, 1808, 8567
- Verlodd, H. 9685
- Verma, A. N. 6941
- Verma, B. K. 4901
- Verma, B. R. 7736
- Verma, D. P. S. 6575, 6576
- Verma, G. S. 4901
- Verma, H. N. 4901
- Verma, J. P. 2762, 4523, 9669
- Verma, K. 5
- Verma, M. M. 5
- Verma, T. S. 5010
- Verma, V. K. 10158
- Verma, V. S. 1824, 2609, 4253, 7754, 8638, 8639, 9823
- Vernie, F. 9732
- Vernotte, C. 7437
- Vernovskii, E. A. 9366
- Verpoorte, R. 4412
- Vértesy, J. 9224
- Verwer, F. L. J. A. W. 5793, 6621
- Verzár-Petri, G. 1891
- Verzárné Petri, G. 8832, 10004
- Verzele, M. 2719
- Verzilov, V. F. 9357
- Veselovskii, M. Ya. 5836
- Vesély, F. 10007
- Vest, G. 7305
- Vestrhaim, S. 2116
- Vetter, J. 3313, 8578
- Veveris, Ya. Ya. 2389
- Veyret, Y. 9917
- Veyron, P. 2399
- Viana, A. C. C. 5431
- Vicente-Chandler, J. 314, 1957
- Vicente, M. 4343
- Vichkanova, S. A. 2743
- Vickermann, E. 4254
- Vickery, B. 10113
- Victor, S. R. 384
- Vidal, J. 3220
- Vidal, M. 7589
- Vidalie, H. 6671, 7562
- Vidaud, J. 6349
- Vidaver, W. 2341, 6497
- Videnov, B. 2100
- Videv, R. 4838
- Vidhyasekaran, P. 933, 4150, 10072
- Vieira, C. 2411
- Vieitez, E. 7686, 7687, 8590
- Viemont, J. D. 7618
- Viennot-Bourgin, G. 545
- Vieraşu, E. 6026
- Vieweg, G. H. 1094
- Vig, P.-né 3227
- Viggiani, G. 2971, 5372
- Vigl, J. 780
- Vigorov, L. I. 7772
- Vigouroux, A. 5664
- Viił, J. 4945
- Vij, V. K. 1612, 4817
- Vijay, O. P. 3184, 4108
- Vijayagopal, P. D. 5011
- Vijayan, P. K. 3416, 3417
- Vijayaraghavan, S. 3168
- Vijendra Das, L. D. 6057
- Vijverberg, A. J. 5911
- Viktorov, D. P. 7093
- Vilardebo, A. 623, 8905
- Vild, J. 8383
- Vil'de, É. I. 1442
- Viljoen, N. M. 7905
- Villagrán de Legarraga, V. 7195
- Villalon, B. 8880
- Villani, R. 4853, 9784, 9945
- Villegas E., M. 1336
- Villegas, L. G. 3520
- Villele, O. de 2514
- Villemson, S. 2585
- Villiers, E. A. de 614, 8963
- Villiers, J. F. de 544, 3633, 3857
- Villiers, O. T. de 4809, 4810, 5692, 5693, 5694
- Villiers, T. A. 2338
- Villwock, I. 3916
- Vincent, A. P. 1945, 5344
- Vincent, T. L. 9050
- Vincze-Vermes, M. 3476
- Vines, H. M. 1872, 8630, 8732
- Vinichenko, N. V. 6592
- Vir, D. 1978
- Viro, M. 2526
- Vis, F. R. 9893
- Visai, C. 9397
- Visarion, M. 4162
- Vishveshwara, S. 1335, 3530, 4506, 6929, 6934, 7884
- Vishveswara, S. 6929
- Vishweshwara, S. 1335
- Vismara, C. 2888
- Visscher, H. R. 6661, 9751
- Visser, C. J. 3633, 9210
- Visser, J. 6295, 6296, 6297
- Visser, T. 37, 8051, 8052
- Visveswara, S. 4506
- Viswanath, S. 6080
- Viswanathan, T. V. 1744, 3473, 9667
- Vitagliano, C. 131, 850, 2967, 7147, 7148
- Vitanov, M. 877, 2328, 3805, 4852, 9698
- Vitanova, G. 6489
- Vitanova, I. 9303
- Viterbo, A. B. 8095, 9421
- Vitkov, M. 6542, 8435, 9579
- Vitkovskii, V. L. 7169
- Vitosh, M. L. 7402
- Vivekanadan, M. 9865
- Vladár, S. 2019
- Vladimirov, B. 5018, 9727
- Vlakhov, S. 6545
- Vlasyuk, P. A. 1047, 2459
- Vlček, F. 245, 2386
- V"lev, V. T. 8194
- V"leva, R. 8194
- Vlitos, A. J. 10194
- Vlohos, J. 6046
- Vlugt, J. de 3358, 5165, 8678
- Vodenicharova, M. 7455
- Voerman, S. 2101
- Vogel, F. 7337
- Vogel, R. 4438, 5359, 5360, 7806, 8853
- Vogelmann, A. 8612, 8613
- Vogt, A. 1571
- Vogt, G. 7319
- Voigt, E. 2285
- Voinov, Yu. V. 1605, 1606
- Voisey, P. W. 1654
- Voitovich, K. A. 934
- Vojáček, V. 3827
- Vojnovski, B. 9146, 9147
- Vol'gin, R. 8415
- Volin, R. B. 6639
- Volk, G. M. 4299
- Volkman, D. 4944
- Volkova, L. P. 6286
- Volkova, S. I. 4818
- Vollosovich, A. G. 1242, 2741
- Voloshina, A. A. 3751
- Volpi, L. 6744, 6745, 7664
- Vondráček, J. 4727, 5628
- Vonk, C. R. 3380, 4269
- Vonk-Noordegraaf, C. 6070, 7647
- Voogt, S. J. 9501, 9547
- Vorobei, Z. S. 1460
- Voronova, N. V. 106
- Vörös, J. 718, 7776
- Vos, J. De 9533
- Vos, R. H. de 269
- Voss, A. 4578
- Vossen, H. A. M. van der 6186
- Vostral, H. J. 2516
- Voth, V. 3858, 3863, 8231
- Vovlas, C. 261, 335, 336
- Vovlas, N. 3111
- Vrdoljak, M. 2276
- Vrie, C. van de 23, 2064, 2205, 7062, 9131
- Vrie, M. van de 9061
- Vries, D. P. de 37, 1208
- Vroninks, U. 4686
- Vroomen, C. O. N. de 1833
- Vuchev, S. 274, 3979
- Vuittenez, A. 3885, 6240
- Vujanic-Varga, D. 3758
- Vukolova, A. M. 6368
- Vuksanović, P. 7268
- Vulic, M. 6672
- Vulichenko, S. I. 3675
- Vulsteke, G. 324, 431, 3110, 5847, 6501, 6654, 7334, 8362
- Vutsena, L. L. 5598
- Vyas, N. L. 8020
- Vyas, O. P. 364
- Vyrodova, A. P. 2549
- Wachowiak, M. 4590
- Wäckelin, O. 8263
- Wacquant, C. 1006, 5818, 7473
- Wada, K. 468
- Waddington, D. V. 492, 1185, 4300, 7652
- Wade, N. L. 6161
- Wadsworth, G. A. 5977
- Wadsworth, W. 4569
- Waffelaert, P. 9688
- Wagenknecht, J. 7584
- Wagenvoort, W. A. 3106
- Wager, H. G. 1729
- Wager, H. G. 1730
- Wagner, C. J., Jr. 9745
- Wagner, G. 5987
- Wagner, H. 3472
- Wagner, R. 7264
- Wagner, V. R. 9752
- Wahab, A. E. A. 2450
- Wahab, S. 311
- Wahad, F. K. A. 10075
- Wahid, P. A. 1970
- Wahl, H. 3724
- Wahner, C. 2723
- Waid, J. S. 9030
- Wain, R. L. 2430, 5554, 8407
- Waiss, A. C., Jr. 2754
- Waister, P. D. 9330
- Waithaka, J. H. G. 4836
- Waiyaki, J. N. 6993
- Wakabayashi, S. 3073
- Wakaida, M. 1647
- Wakamatsu, Y. 2794
- Wakankar, S. M. 1725
- Wake, T. 2367
- Wakiuchi, N. 1695
- Waks, J. 30, 1284
- Walbran, W. I. 116
- Walet-Feoderer, H. G. 470
- Waligora, J. 6260
- Walker, A. 2343
- Walker, C. 6736
- Walker, D. A. 2332, 8341
- Walker, D. R. 2987, 2988
- Walker, J. N. 1419, 5540
- Walker, J. W. 5557
- Walker, L. M. 8581
- Walker, P. T. 7022
- Walker, R. J. 1751
- Walkey, D. G. A. 3162, 8363
- Walkinshaw, C. H. 5819
- Wallace, A. 2425, 4930, 5855
- Wallace, D. H. 8452
- Wallace, H. R. 4621, 5044
- Wallbridge, A. 8909
- Wallen, V. R. 4941, 5875, 7406
- Waller, J. M. 7022
- Wallerstein, I. 577
- Wallihan, E. F. 580
- Wallin, A. 7532
- Wallner, S. J. 6067
- Wallnöfer, P. 9528
- Walmsley, D. 7851, 7852, 7853
- Walt, W. J. K. van der 117, 5603
- Walter, B. 1587, 1588, 9401
- Walter, E. 7336
- Walter, V. R. 7577, 7598
- Walter, W. F. 746
- Walter, W. M., Jr. 1303, 1304
- Walton, R. 6677

- Wambekke, E. van 9460
Wang, C. Y. 869
Wang, D.-N. 10172
Wang, E. L. H. 5042
Wang, H. H. 2561
Wang, H. L. 8021
Wang, P. L. 2684, 3403, 4855, 5250
Wang, P. Y. 701
Wang, S. 10037
Wang, X. F. 9027
Wang, Z. N. 8983, 10192
Wanner, H. 6933, 10154
Ward, C. Y. 1188
Ward, E. W. B. 4104, 6632, 7454, 7456
Ward, J. 3592
Ward, O. G. 8468
Ward, R. C. 6858
Ward, S. 6056
Wardojo, S. 1387
Wareing, P. F. 2668, 3577, 4604, 9594
Wargadipura, R. 1386, 2012, 5483
Warke, D. C. 8297
Warner, C. H. 519
Warner, R. M. 4996, 5407, 6157
Warren, L. O. 4569
Warshavski, S. 30
Warsy, A. S. 5869
Wascom, B. W. 1537
Washbrooke, P. F. 5527
Wassenaar, L. M. 172, 173
Watanabe, A. 4552
Watanabe, H. 4201
Watanabe, R. T. 3333
Watanabe, S. 3511, 3621
Waterman, P. G. 10070
Waterreus, H. A. J. I. 7546
Waters, W. E. 8714, 9826
Wathelet, J. P. 5077
Watkins, J. B. 129, 5562
Watschke, T. L. 492, 1185, 4300, 7652
Watson, D. P. 4249
Watson, J. P. 8252
Watson, M. 10203
Watson, R. D. 3567
Watson, W. S. 4569
Watt, B. 1174
Watt, W. B. 1716
Wattendorff, J. 4372
Watts, L. E. 1827
Wawrzyniak, M. 41
Way, D. W. 3640
Way, R. D. 98, 760
Waygood, E. R. 332
Wayland, J. R. 9539, 9540
Waywell, C. G. 9125
Wazir, J. S. 8755
Weaire, P. J. 6838
Weeks, T. E., Jr. 4060, 4950
Wear, S. F. 6121
Weathers, L. G. 526
Weatherup, S. T. C. 9035
Weaver, C. 6162
Weaver, C. K. 4957
Weaver, D. J. 119, 4712
Weaver, K. M. 1225
Weaver, R. E., Jr. 533
Weaver, R. J. 946, 1609
Webb, B. H. 5466
Webb, B. K. 3605
Webb, R. A. 185
Webb, R. E. 5548
Weber, C. 4915
Weber, F. 115
Weber, G. 9164, 9473
Weber, J. B. 3163
Weber, O. 1424
Weber, W. E. 7607
Weber, Z. 1082
Webster, A. 135
Webster, G. 8964, 8965
Webster, J. M. 375
Webster, R. K. 3567
Wee, Y. C. 1352
Weerts, J. 1808
Weger, B. 4770
Weglowski, A. 7694
Wegman, T. 1819, 4307
Wehling, M. L. 8997
Wehnt, E. J. 1526, 3802
Weichmann, J. 2348, 4183, 4192, 4193, 5509
Weichold, R. 3905
Weigle, J. L. 8771
Weijden, G. J. M. v. d. 2615, 7621
Weil, J. H. 4057
Weiler 1214
Weiler, T. C. 1214, 5103, 6004
Weiling, F. 9440
Weinbaum, S. A. 84, 2115
Weinberger, J. H. 8162, 8163, 8256, 8257
Weingartner, D. P. 5718
Weinheimer, W. H. 1405
Weis, G. G. 4044
Weisæth, G. 7346, 9505
Weischer, R. 3885
Weiser, C. F. 8774
Weiser, C. J. 892, 2675, 9036
Weisleder, D. 4415
Weiss, S. G. 1906, 6106
Weissenborn, K. 776, 2091
Weissert, E.-M. 7610
Weisz-Vincze, I. 6810
Wejksnora, P. 9917
Wejnar, R. 2297
Welch, A. W., Jr. 9704
Welch, N. 3858
Weldt, E. 6095
Weller, W. V., Jr. 6588
Weller, F. 57
Wellisch, P. 6228
Wellmann, E. 5259
Wells, D. A. 1417, 5531
Wells, J. M. 6378
Wells, J. R. E. 4954
Wells, O. S. 310
Welsh, M. F. 3753
Welvaert, W. 449, 539, 6750, 7698
Wendt, T. 97, 9513
Wenham, D. 8014
Wentzel, P. C. 614
Wenzel, W. G. 4761
Werken, J. van der 23, 8112
Werker, E. 1878, 5689
Werminghausen, B. 1632
Werner, J. 8030
Wertheim, S. J. 1490, 1491, 2113, 3620, 3714, 4632, 7113, 9131, 9190
Wesenberg, B. G. 9766
West, H. R. 2339
West Indies, Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station and the Barbados Sugar Cane Variety Testing Station 2001
West Indies Sugar Association 680
West, J. A. 6137
West, L. G. 5316
West, S. H. 7951
Westerlaken, J. 90, 1489, 5576, 9115
Western Samoa, South Pacific Regional College of Tropical Agriculture, Alafua 4117, 5406
Westfall, P. 1538
Westlake, W. E. 8288
Weston, G. D. 415, 5935, 7507, 7508
Westphal, U. 9940
Westphalen, J. 2872
Westwö, G. 6874
Westwood, M. N. 2076, 3005, 4720
Wettasinghe, D. T. 10203
Wettstein, H. 3371
Wetzel, H. 1663
Weydahl, E. 9728
Whalley, D. N. 1132, 4212, 5091
Whannou, F. 7910
Whately, J. M. 7409
Wheaton, T. A. 7831
Wheeler, B. E. J. 6779
Wheeler, C. T. 4975, 9602, 9603
Whenham, R. J. 2484
Whipple, E. 8669
Whipple, M. S. 8669
Whiston, D. 789
Whitbread, R. 9699
Whitcomb, C. E. 3327, 5205, 5206, 5234, 5960, 7574, 7689, 7723, 8727
Whitcomb, R. F. 1331
White, B. A. 185
White, E. R. 2436
White, J. G. H. 2482, 4968, 4969
White, J. M. 964, 1680
White, J. W. 514, 1151, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 2578, 3334, 4227, 9799
White, P. J. 6224
Whitehead, A. G. 4973
Whitehead, G. E. 9760
Whiteside, J. O. 1934, 7814
Whiteside, W. F. 9476
Whiting, G. C. 5637
Whitmore, J. L. 8955
Whitney, J. D. 7834
Whittingham, C. P. 1771
Whitwood, W. N. 1628
Wiackowski, S. K. 792
Wicks, T. 6309
Wicks, T. J. 8373
Widholm, J. 8562
Widholm, J. M. 1110, 2557
Widmann, L. 56
Widmer, R. E. 5137, 8617
Wiebe, H. H. 9614, 9932
Wiebe, H. J. 2023, 2370, 3171, 8380
Wiebe, J. 4903
Wiebosch, W. A. 948, 7392
Wiedenhoff, H. 23, 2205, 9131
Wiedhopf, R. M. 2753
Wieneke, J. 5616, 5617, 5618, 9145, 9174
Wienhaus, H. 9414
Wieniariska, J. 3661
Wiermann, R. 1842
Wiersma, D. 2106
Wiersma, O. 6535, 7566
Wierszylowski, J. 3683, 3854
Wijandi, S. 2416
Wijesekera, R. O. B. 4358
Wijk, A. L. M. van 8702
Wijs, J. J. de 1306
Wijschoff, J. W. 9350, 9351
Wikesjö, K. 4895
Wiklander, L. 1732
Wilcox, G. E. 390, 391, 5940
Wilcoxon, R. D. 3567
Wild, B. L. 6144, 6147
Wild, W. 3597
Wilde, J. De 3915, 8545
Wildeman, G. 9428
Wildon, D. C. 5882
Wilfret, G. J. 2631, 8662, 9797, 9819
Wilhelm, E. 7282
Wilhour, R. G. 725
Wilkie, K. C. B. 9266
Wilking, E. 1397
Wilkins, H. F. 1837, 1838, 8607, 8774, 9846
Wilkins, L. 7769
Wilkinson, B. 6648
Wilkinson, B. G. 8123
Wilkinson, R. E. 3135
Will, H. 948, 7300, 7676, 8425, 9776, 9936
Willert, D. von 9911
William, R. D. 1631
Williams, A. M. 5828
Williams, C. A. 1363
Williams, C. B. 1274
Williams, D. J. 3388
Williams, E. 9847
Williams, E. B. 761, 1453
Williams, G. A. 5349
Williams, I. H. 1486, 3139
Williams, J. H. 3305
Williams, J. L. 188
Williams, J. M. 4500, 6922, 10145
Williams, J. T. 7349
Williams, J. W. 9567
Williams, M. 9138
Williams, M. W. 128, 1493, 2137, 3698, 6319, 8154
Williams, P. M. 2156
Williams, R. 8107
Williams, R. R. 3703, 7098
Williams, S. T. 8382
Williams, W. T. 91
Williamson, C. J. 3003
Willing, H. 8068
Willmer, C. M. 3364, 4965
Willmeroth, B. A. J. 6713
Wills, R. B. H. 30, 830, 3796, 4681
Wills, W. H. 8767
Willson, K. C. 2846
Wilner, J. 3323
Wilson, D. M. 326
Wilson, E. H. 8669
Wilson, G. J. 1367, 5068, 9517
Wilson, H. P. 6524, 7400
Wilson, J. 2244
Wilson, J. F. 8147, 8148
Wilson, J. M. 1710
Wilson, K. I. 3418, 4087
Wilson, M. M. 4890
Wilson, P. D. 6246
Wilson, W. C. 8887, 10107
Wilson, W. F. 8725
Wilton, A. C. 496
Wimalaratne, S. D. 5456
Winden, C. M. M. van 8506
Windrich, W. A. 4290
Winfield, A. L. 2680, 4335
Winid, J. 7882
Winkler, D. 6821
Winsor, G. W. 5105, 7491
Winspear, K. W. 1417, 4581
Winter, E. J. 2022
Winter, J. A. T. de 3363, 6009
Winter, K. 474, 6002, 8715
Winton, L. L. 2030
Wirth, A. 1397, 7051
Wirth, W. W. 8542, 8922
Wishart, R. L. 5345
Wissner, W. 7766
Witcher, W. 3408
Witham, F. H. 9572
Witherell, P. C. 9562
Withner, C. L. 9917
Witt, H. 8306
Witt, H. H. 9696
Wittenbach, V. A. 5652
Wittmann, W. 4348
Witzum, A. 5898
Witvongvana, M. 4956
Wlodek, L. 1554
Wociór, S. 3661
Woets, J. 9459
Wohlgebohren, M. 284
Wohlström, C. 5690
Wojciechowski, J. 4134, 9692
Wojciechowski, Z. A. 4032, 4245, 4914
Wojniakiewicz, A. 767
Wöldecke, M. 4170, 5820
Woledge, J. 249
Wolf, P. 278, 2555
Wolfe, J. S. 1417
Wolfe, R. 361
Wolfe, R. R. 8225
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 6634, 10100
Wolff, G. 2481
Wollenweber, E. 6085, 9809, 9965
Wolnick, D. J. 1408
Wolstenholme, B. N. 1536, 5685
Wolstenholme, B. W. 3798
Wolswinkel, P. 334, 1042
Wolting, H. G. 9837
Woltz, S. S. 7495, 8662
Wondergem, H. J. 6354
Wong, D. 5882
Wong, P. P. 5735
Wong, T. T. Y. 8882
Wong, Y. K. 7670
Wonkyi-Appiah, J. B. 8957
Woo, W. S. 4410
Wood, B. J. 7913, 7914

Author Index

- Wood, F. A. 725, 2596
 Wood, G. A. 781, 2096, 6304
 Wood, G. M. 8699
 Wood, K. R. 8417
 Wood, M. 8720
 Wood, M. B. 3165
 Wood, M. J. E. 519
 Wood, R. 10159
 Wood, R. A. 6984, 8002
 Wood, R. K. S. 2535, 4042
 Woodbridge, C. G. 9145
 Woodham, D. W. 1274
 Woodham, R. C. 3885, 5763
 Woodruff, R. E. 9905
 Woods, C. 5349
 Wooler, A. 6865
 Woolhouse, A. R. 494, 6044, 6741
 Woolhouse, H. W. 8523
 Woolley, J. G. 2729, 3904, 4403
 Worker, G., Jr. 3108
 Workman, R. B. 5826
 Worley, J. F. 6193
 Worley, R. E. 872
 Wort, D. J. 4951
 Worthington, J. T. 4165, 7517
 Wott, J. A. 4211
 Woźny, A. 262
 Wricke, G. 7607
 Wright, D. J. 4065
 Wright, D. N. 1068
 Wright, E. 9331
 Wright, M. 7411, 7412
 Wright, S. T. C. 9322
 Wright, T. R. 8155
 Wrigley, J. W. 5088
 Wroistad, R. E. 4470
 Wu, C. H. 2733
 Wu, C. T. 4553
 Wu, M. L. 4898
 Wu, M. T. 2897, 5560
 Wu-Nan Wu 6763
 Wuest, P. J. 1789, 4586, 9752
 Wuidart, W. 10166
 Wunsch, A. 3990
 Wurzbürger, J. 5243
 Wurziger, J. 2804
 Wutscher, H. K. 4426, 6120, 10079
 Wyatt, I. J. 2565, 8573
 Wycherley, P. R. 7937
 Wylie, A. 1535
 Wylie, W. A. 9135
 Wylie, W. D. 4569, 4803, 9338
 Wyn-Jones, G. 9938
 Wyn Jones, R. G. 8527
 Xiloyannis, C. 7147, 7148, 9093
 Yablonskiĭ, E. A. 1530, 4714, 8040
 Yabuki, S. 8666
 Yacheva, L. 1757, 1758, 9663
 Yadav, G. 4347
 Yadav, L. N. 1725
 Yadava, R. B. R. 6215, 7848, 8901
 Yadava, S. R. 6704
 Yajima, Y. 1658
 Yakhontov, F. V. 4781
 Yaklich, R. W. 1566, 7193
 Yakushev, V. I. 1462
 Yamada, S. 1262, 4595
 Yamada, Y. 1658, 1948, 8547, 8569
 Yamagata, Y. 6254, 9636, 9637
 Yamaguchi, A. 8083
 Yamaguchi, I. 7004, 7006
 Yamamoto, R. 6583, 9636, 9637
 Yamamoto, T. 2152
 Yamamoto, Y. 8789, 8790, 8791, 8792
 Yamanaka, H. 7515
 Yamane, T. 3788
 Yamasaki, S. 578
 Yamasaki, Y. 2835, 3549
 Yamashita, H. 7012
 Yamashita, I. 31
 Yamashita, N. 4794
 Yamasita, M. 7344
 Yamato, M. 4753
 Yamazaki, T. 2135, 5602
 Yamazi, T. 3788
 Yanase, H. 8083
 Yanase, Y. 4557, 5484, 5488, 10201
 Yang, C. P. H. 8317
 Yang, H. J. 359, 1058
 Yang, S. J. 8995
 Yang, S. Y. 2561
 Yang, Y. M. 5638
 Yanin, G. I. 8274
 Yanko, U. 1249, 6146, 10074
 Yankoulov, Y. 2711, 6793
 Yankov, L. K. 8830
 Yankulov, I. 3458, 6793, 7738, 10029
 Yano, F. 8619
 Yano, R. 3808
 Yapa, P. A. J. 3308
 Yaroslavtseva, N. I. 2084
 Yarwood, C. E. 1634, 2433, 3218
 Yashchenko, V. K. 2741
 Yasuda, T. 1658
 Yasui, K. 5147, 6720
 Yasunobu, Y. 9437
 Yatawate, S. T. 2015
 Yates, W. E. 5549
 Yauger, W. L., Jr. 1366
 Yayathi, S. P. 6276
 Yeager, J. T. 2196, 5396
 Yeam, D. 4293, 7616
 Yearian, W. C. 1766
 Yeates, J. S. 8669
 Yee, G. L. N. 8997
 Yee, W. Y. J. 564
 Yeh, H. J. 689
 Yelenosky, G. 6141, 6843
 Yeoman, M. M. 972, 4126, 4861, 7015
 Yermanos, D. M. 7777
 Yglesias, G. 9564
 Yi-Ling Yow 1989, 3539
 Yi Yi 2716, 3445
 Yim, Y. J. 2180
 Yin, Y. S. 7927
 Yip, E. 7936
 Yirgou, D. 10130
 Yokobori, H. 6055
 Yokoi, M. 5111, 5168, 5968, 6054, 6055
 Yokosawa, R. 3167
 Yokota, T. 8428, 8429
 Yokoyama, H. 6885
 Yoneda, K. 386, 5915, 6641
 Yong, Y. C. 7553, 7554
 Yong Yoon Chen 7553, 7554
 Yoo, Y. S. 7131
 Yora, K. 694, 9670
 Yordanov, M. 7468
 Yorston, J. M. 9225
 Yoshida, K. 1816
 Yoshida, S. 5556
 Yoshida, T. 6896
 Yoshida, Y. 1286
 Yoshikawa, S. 31
 Yoshioka, H. 4677
 Younes, M. El-G. 9958
 Young, C. 7715
 Young, C. C. 5816
 Young, D. H. 977
 Young, H. W. 1309
 Young, I. 9930
 Young, J. R. 8691
 Young, R. 2778, 4449
 Young, R. E. 4420, 5338, 7863
 Young, R. S. 4654
 Young, S. A. 8531
 Young, S. Y. 1766
 Young, T. W. 1260, 7801, 10091
 Young, W. A. 1537
 Youngner, V. B. 8697
 Youssef, K. S. 7272
 Youssef, Y. A. 5863
 Ystaas, J. 849, 871, 1473
 Yu, K. S. 2964
 Yu, L. C. 83
 Yu, M. H. 6647
 Yu, P. L. C. 10068
 Yu, T. 4293, 7616
 Yüçetin, T. 1422
 Yudinseva, E. V. 2525
 Yuditskaite, S. 7176, 7177
 Yueng-Chin Wu 1989
 Yugoslavia, Agroekonomski Institut Poljoprivrednog Kombinata "Beograd" 3566
 Yugoslavia, Kmetijski Institut Slovenije 1432, 3027, 3104
 Yuko, S. 3182, 3183
 Yuldasheva, L. M. 8423
 Yung Chang-Ho 5337
 Yunus, M. 5242
 Yunusov, S. Yu. 8837
 Yupraphat, T. 2728
 Yurchenko, A. M. 5301
 Yur'eva, N. A. 6642
 Yurina, T. A. 9110
 Yusupov, M. Z. 9712
 Zaayen, A. van 7546
 Zabawa, E. M. 2733
 Zabel, A. 2925
 Zabelin, I. A. 5998
 Zabka, G. G. 9909
 Zachariah, G. L. 7519
 Zachariah, K. P. 3416
 Zachariah, P. K. 6215
 Záchej, Š. 6214, 7172
 Zacks, R. de 351
 Zadražil, F. 3314, 8580
 Zadrozinska, J. 2051
 Zafosnik, T. 190
 Zagaja, S. W. 41, 50, 767, 5581
 Zagrafov, G. K. 1487
 Zahara, M. 3969
 Zahid, N. A. 1280
 Zahn, F. G. 2957, 8035
 Zahner, S. A. 4146
 Zahran, M. K. 1644
 Zaitseva, Yu. F. 3082
 Zaitseva, Z. D. 477
 Zakharieva, T. 7181
 Zakharin, A. A. 3228
 Zaki, A. Y. 2700
 Zakirov, K. Z. 3480
 Zakoyan, R. O. 8517
 Zakrzhevskii, D. A. 1854
 Zaktreger, N. I. 876
 Zalay, de 5070
 Załęcki, R. 8834
 Zaleski, K. 3683
 Zalkow, L. H. 1917
 Zaltsfas, A. A. 1890
 Zaltsfas, A. A. 6771
 Zaman, M. A. 9871
 Zambia, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 6465, 6925, 7755
 Zamfirov, Ts. 7211
 Zamir, N. 5224
 Zandstra, H. 1400
 Zanini, E. 2227, 2970
 Zankov, Z. 220, 3097
 Zanutto, I. 5153, 5154, 6019, 6895, 8022
 Zaostrovskaya, E. N. 239
 Zaprometov, M. N. 8799, 10204
 Zaragoza, S. 6119
 Zarnadze, D. N. 2845
 Zatykó, I. 9182
 Zatykó, J. 8216
 Zatykó, J. M. 9323
 Zatykó, L. 365, 3905, 9543
 Zauberman, G. 30, 1249, 6145, 10074
 Zauralov, O. A. 9992
 Zavadnov, V. S. 1429
 Zavrak, Y. 1422
 Zazzerini, A. 1765, 4148
 Zbinden, W. 3750
 Zedginidze, I. 7474
 Zee, S. Y. 5825
 Zeevaart, A. J. 3235
 Zeftawi, B. M. El 2266
 Zeid, F. A. 1107, 1784, 3306
 Zeilinga, A. E. 522
 Zein, A. 8318, 8524, 8525
 Zelazny, L. W. 4138
 Zelenenko, V. G. 6382
 Zelenova, K. P. 4370
 Zeller, O. 4663
 Zeller, W. 26, 8185
 Zel'tser, V. Ya. 9209
 Zemelman, R. 6095
 Zemlyanukhin, A. A. 5877
 Zemszman, A. Ya. 3061, 9404
 Zenchyk, L. V. 5225
 Zengin, H. 4907
 Zenk, M. H. 6074
 Zenner-Polania, I. 530
 Zenteno-Zevada, M. 6163
 Zentmyer, G. A. 3567, 5337
 Zero, M. 2242
 Zethner, O. 6245
 Zetterberg, C. T. 4267
 Zeyen, R. J. 5542
 Zezina, N. V. 2463
 Zhadan, V. M. 7171
 Zhaba, A. I. 87
 Zharko, T. R. 1242
 Zharkova, I. V. 3826
 Zhdanov, V. V. 38
 Zhelev, I. 2133
 Zhelezkova, L. S. 9534
 Zhgenti, T. 7474
 Zhilenko, N. A. 4806
 Zhilich, V. I. 8156
 Zholobova, Z. P. 3101
 Zhuchenko, A. A. 1072, 2549
 Zhuchenko, E. V. 7218
 Zhuk, Yu. T. 9757
 Zhukov, A. I. 208
 Zhukova, L. M. 1885
 Zhukova, P. S. 1655
 Zhuravel', A. M. 2936
 Zhuravleva, M. V. 7128
 Zhurbički, Z. I. 2397
 Zibene, M. A. 1080
 Ziegler, H. 3146, 9488, 9605
 Ziegler, I. 9488
 Ziesenhenne, R. 8653
 Zieslin, N. 1204, 4338, 7132
 Žigić, M. 5550
 Zilai, J. 911, 5744
 Zimandl, B. 8142
 Zimandl, M. 6214
 Zimmer, K. 3375, 5119, 5524, 6047, 6072, 7666, 8710, 8711, 9787, 9867, 9900, 9908
 Zimmerman, R. H. 1215
 Zimmermann, A. 9983
 Zimmermann, M. H. 2, 1331, 6155
 Zimmermann, W. 363
 Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, Jr. 536
 Zink, F. W. 9495
 Zioni, E. 219
 Zipora Veg 4113
 Zisman, U. 30
 Zitter, T. A. 5896, 7325, 7452
 Živanović, V. 8223
 Ziyaev, R. 8837
 Zlatev, S. 1884
 Zlobina, E. S. 848
 Zlobina, E. S. 6293
 Zocca, A. 1616, 1870, 3898
 Zoebis, O. C. 7580
 Zohary, D. 5507
 Zoli, M. 2896, 4673
 Zonneveld, H. 2108
 Zorikova, V. T. 516
 Zotov, V. V. 9432
 Zozulya, R. N. 6396
 Zsados, B. 2721, 8823
 Zsoldos, F. 8411
 Zsoldos, L. 1508
 Zuang, H. 7473
 Zubeldia, A. 4123
 Zucker, M. 5735
 Zuckerman, B. M. 3041
 Zully-Fodil, Y. 6564
 Zummo, N. 7977, 8986
 Zümreoğlu, A. 1422
 Zuniiga, L. C. 3520
 Zurabishvili, N. A. 1745
 Zurbicki, Z. J. 4568
 Zvereva, E. G. 4075
 Zwaving, J. H. 3446
 Zwet, T. van der 122, 2996
 Zwicky, P. 201
 Zych, C. C. 3843

Zyl, E. J. van 3633
Zyl, H. J. Van 2164, 5587
Zyl, Y. L. Van 8271
Zymalkowski, F. 2728
Zynch, C. C. 4740

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abaca**
diseases
Aspergillus chevalieri, control 6163
A. ruber, control 6163
mosaic, alternative hosts 620
Abeliophyllum spp., diseases, virus 3389
Abelmoschus esculentus (see Okra)
A. manihot
growing, as vegetables 4996
nutritional value, leaf composition 4996
A. moschatus
pruning and training 5265
seed, production, pruning and training 5265
Abies magnifica, bark, seedling raising, orchids 6748
A. sikokiana
growing, as shade plants 9929
seedling, raising 9929
Abrus pectoratus, growth substances, endogenous, seed 6834
Absidia corymbifera, *Piper nigrum* 7734
Acacia longifolia, alkaloids 9954
Acanthamoeba palestinensis, pea diseases, annual report, UK 234
Acanthopanax sessiliflorum, medicinal properties 10014
Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides
root, anatomy 1233
saponins 1233
Acanthoscelides obtectus, varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7395
Acaphylla theae, tea 4564
Acaricides
binapacryl, application, equipment, types compared, apple 789
dicofol, pest resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 4565
Estox, pest resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 4565
fenaxox 8030
oxdiazol derivatives 5544
phenkapton, pest resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 4565
phosalone, nitrogen metabolism, apple 778
pyrethrin
injury
pot plants 2584
trees and shrubs 2584
tricyclohexyltin hydroxide, residues, determination, fruit trees and plants 182
various
residues
fruit, apple 3694
pear 3694
review 9069
Acer saccharinum, herbicides, injury 7574
A. spp.
annual report, UK 1196, 5079
bark, compost constituents 4216
budding, chip, review 5233
cuttings 6056, 9955
economics, NPK nutrition, nurseries 9956
growing, in containers, irrigation 3325
herbicides, injury 2661, 7580
nitrogen, nutrition 5234, 9924, 9956
phosphorus, nutrition 9924, 9956
potassium, nutrition 9924, 9956
seed, treatment 4617
soil amendments 5234, 9924
varieties, roadside 6752
weed control 6784
Aceria diospyri, control, persimmon 7843, 8896
A. gracilis, control, raspberry, annual report, UK 5700
A. litchi, litchi 6887
A. mangiferae, Brazil, mango 10161
A. phloeocoptes, control, almond 3627
A. sacchari, varietal resistance, sugar cane 5460
A. sheldoni, control, citrus 7818
Achaea faber, Ghana, mango 6944
A. lienardi, Ghana, mango 6944
Achillea asiatica, essential oil, composition 8794, 10019
A. millefolium, essential oil, composition 6097
Achimenes longiflora
bulblet, initiation, cuttings 2638
cuttings, treatment, growth substances 2638
growth substances, cuttings treatment 2638
A. spp.
annual report, German Federal Republic 438
flower
bud, initiation 7645
colour, temperature 7645
growth studies
photoperiodism 7645
temperature 7645
temperature, responses 7645
varieties, Tango 4292
Achoea tirrhaea
India
pomegranate 8755
rose 8755
Achras sapota (see Sapodilla)
Acleris comariana, strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178
Acokanthera spectabilis, cardenolides 2722
Aconitum ajanense, alkaloids 7750
A. albo-violaceum, alkaloids 7750
A. delphinifolium, alkaloids 7750
A. ferox, alkaloids 3444
A. kirinense, alkaloids 7750
A. koreanum, alkaloids 7750
A. krylovii, plant, composition 5300
A. raddeanum, alkaloids 7750
A. szukinii, alkaloids 7750
A. spp., stomata, abnormalities 4603
Acorus calamus, cell, wall, composition 4372
Acronium furcatum, sugar cane 5471
A. teretica, sugar cane 5471
Acrocercops cramerella, cacao 5413
Acronychia baueri, alkaloids 4388
Actinidia chinensis
amino acids, metabolism, tissue culture 9316
growing, review 8210
tissue culture
fruit 9316
shoot 9316
A. spp.
annual report, German federal Republic 146
ethylene, fruit ripening 3029
fruit, ripening 3029
grafting, mechanical, equipment 3065
growing 9315
Italy 3028
New Zealand 5503
review 9314
insecticides, bee tolerance 5701
pollination, bees, insecticides 5701
production and trade 9315
respiration, fruit, ripening 3029
Aculops flechtmani, *Rollinia* spp., pests 1393
Aculus lycopersici, tomato 6633
A. schlehtendali, Canada, apple 4648
Acyrtosiphon onobrychis (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
A. pisum, cardamom 5254
A. solani (see *Aulacorthum solani*)
Adenium spp., taxonomy 4304
Adonis mongolica, glycosides 1903
Adoretus bicolor, light traps, grapevine 8284
A. spp., control, cacao 628
Adoxophyes orana
integrated control, apple 790
parasites, *Colpoclypeus florus*, apple 7089
pheromones
apple 2101
tree fruits 2102
population studies, apple 7090
traps, tree fruits 2102
A. reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
Adris tyrannus amurensis, peach 3775
Aechmea fasciata, tissue culture, media 5524
A. spp.
annual report
Belgium 7557
German Federal Republic 2571
Netherlands 439, 9762
composts, constituents, bark 3322
diseases
Drechslera rostrata 498
Fusarium oxysporum, f. *aechmeae* 497
Gibberella fujikuroi 497
growth substances, injury 9900
propagation, tissue culture 8710
seed, germination, temperature 3375
temperature
requirements 5958
seed germination 3375
tissue culture, bud, propagation 8710
zinc, toxicity 8711
Aegeria myopaeformis (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)
Aeneolamia varia
control, sugar cane 1373
sugar cane 9007
Aerial photography
disease survey, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4941
land utilization survey, olive 3509
Aerial spraying
fertilizers, oil palm 7914
fungicides
banana 1312
cherry 5647
Plasmopara viticola, grapevine 215
Uncinula necator, grapevine 215
fungicides and insecticides mixtures, cherry 5647
helicopters
grapevine 215
peach 5549
sugar cane 5466
insecticides
Aphis spiraeicola, orange 7819
Artocnax catoxantha, coconut 2811
Lobesia botrana, grapevine 215
oil palm 7914
tree fruits 1439
rodenticides, sugar cane 2007
Aeschynanthus speciosus, polyploids, morphology 6070
A. spp.
chromosome numbers 8584–8585
growing, Netherlands 6070
Aesculus spp.
chlorine, content, leaf, salt damaged plants 7711
salinity, damage, roadsides 7711
Aflatoxins
content
fruit, *Aspergillus parasiticus*, citrus 7835
nut
Aspergillus flavus, pecan 7162
storage, pecan 5687
determination
fig 9244
methods, pistachio 3804
nutmeg 9980
Aframomum (see also Cardamom)
Agaricus (see also Mushroom)
A. bisporus (see Mushroom)
A. bitorquis 2562
diseases
dieback, resistance 6662
Diehlomyces microspor 5072
growing 2563
economics 5949–5950
varieties and strains
Horst B30 7542
Somycel 2017 7542
Agathis rufipes, parasite on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 4651
Agave ghiesbreghtii, sapogenins 3445
A. sisalana (see Sisal)
A. spp., steroids 8806
A. vera-cruz, sapogenins 5302
Ageratum mexicanum, breeding and selection, F₁ hybrids 3346
A. spp., stomata, abnormalities 4603

Agricultural crops

- bibliography, Czechoslovakia 719
- economics, accounting systems 5501
- Agriotes segetis*, control, hop 8809
- A. spp.**
 - attraction by wheat, strawberry 4757
 - control, strawberry 4757
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*, biological control, peach 3773
- A. radiobacter**, non-pathogenic biotype
 - inhibitor *Agrobacterium radiobacter*, pathogenic biotype
 - peach, report, Australia 2901
 - peach 3773
- A. radiobacter var. radiobacter**, control of *Agrobacterium radiobacter* var. *tumefaciens*, peach 4711
- A. radiobacter var. tumefaciens**
 - biological control, peach, report, Australia 2901
 - fruit trees and plants 9082
 - ornamental plants 9082
 - peach 4711
- A. spp.**, inoculation, tomato 8521
- A. tumefaciens**
 - Berlin, chrysanthemum 3335
 - chrysanthemum, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 - control, grapevine 6444, 9418
 - detection, grapevine 8282
 - Erica* spp. 8726
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
 - grapevine 1422, 9417
 - growth, bean (*Phaseolus*) exudates 1706
 - host phenolic compounds, tomato 5051
 - inoculation, tissue culture, organogenesis, saintpaulia 3350
 - nematode associations, peach 8170
 - pea 6570
 - peach 8170
 - pelargonium 6699
 - transmission, grafting, grapevine 3889
 - tumours
 - biochemical studies, *Catharanthus roseus* 10024
 - disease transmission, proliferation, apple 8090
 - varietal resistance, grapevine 2246
- Agromyza phaseoli*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9586
- Agropyron repens**
 - as weeds
 - apple 771, 7059, 9125, 9127
 - grapevine 1581, 8269, 9125
 - ornamental plants 7565
 - peach 7133
 - strawberry 5729
 - tree fruits 1436, 2060, 8034
 - trees and shrubs 7565
 - Vinca minor* 7775
 - viola 6712
- Agrostis canina*, root, systems 8700
- A. palustris**
 - chlorophyll, determination, methods 4301
 - diseases, *Typhula incarnata*, control 7657
 - growth studies 3372
 - irrigation, water relations 7658
 - light, intensity, water relations 7658
 - nitrogen
 - nutrition 9895
 - water relations 7658
 - stomata, number, environmental factors 7658
 - temperature
 - responses 3373
 - water relations 7658
 - water relations 7658
- A. spp.**
 - control, cabbage 3168
 - diseases
 - Sclerophthora macrospora* 5178, 6043
 - yellow tuft 5178
 - growing
 - lawns and sports turf 6033
 - roadsides 9888
 - sloping sites 9888
 - irrigation 4298
 - lawns and sports turf 9875
 - weed control 1184, 1186

- Agrostis* spp. contd.
 - management, growth substances 5181, 8709
 - NPK nutrition 9891
 - pests, nematodes, USA 5179
 - shoot, anatomy 8707
 - varieties, alpine sites 8693
- A. stolonifera**
 - growing, Sweden 9874
 - root, systems 8700
 - varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876
- A. tenuis**
 - herbicides, injury 6041, 7650
 - population studies 8701
 - root, systems 8700
 - varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876
 - weed control 6041
- Agrostis ipsilon*
 - apple 3687
 - banana 2799
- A. segetum**
 - control, hop 8813
 - ornamental plants 978
 - vegetables 978
- A. ypsilon** (see *Agrostis ipsilon*)
- Ailanthus** spp.
 - breeding and selection, seed sources 6071
 - enzymes 8764
 - nutrition, USSR 5200
 - ozone, injury 8722
- Air layering**
 - cashew, annual report, India 6898
 - layer treatment
 - etiolation, pummelo 7786
 - growth substances
 - guava 1977
 - litchi 2789, 6152
 - ringing
 - litchi 6152
 - pummelo 7786
 - media, litchi 2789, 6152
- Air pollution** (see also Fluorine; Ozone; Sulphur dioxide)
 - dusts, hop 5284
 - injury
 - ethylene, rose 2678
 - exhaust gases, roadside plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 - factory fumes, horticultural crops 5526
 - fertilizer factory fumes
 - fruit trees and plants 729
 - vegetables 729
 - fluorine, gladioli 6724
 - hydrogen fluoride, conifers 7674
 - oxidants
 - petunia 5988
 - rhododendron 517
 - tomato 6614
 - Syringa* spp. 5212
 - volcanic fumes, tomato 4130
- injury prevention
 - fungicides, rhododendron 517
 - ozone
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7399, 7405
 - mint 7399
- plant resistance
 - cement dust, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1026
 - factory fumes, perennial flowers 8586
 - hydrogen fluoride, freesia 9837
- plant responses
 - climate, trees and shrubs 7673
 - dusts
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9571
 - grapevine 8264
 - lead, roadside plants 7675
 - nitrogen dioxide 6232
 - peroxyacetyl nitrate
 - chrysanthemum 2596
 - lettuce, annual report, Netherlands 9444
 - review 6232, 9041
 - horticultural crops 2031
 - trees and shrubs 1409
 - vegetables 6248
- radioactive metals, orange 2765
- studies
 - equipment 725
 - ornamental plants 6230
 - plants as filters, trees and shrubs 7674

- Air temperature**, measurement, equipment 1408
- Albizia* spp., alcohols, production 8765
- Albugo candida*, control, horseradish diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 553
- A. occidentalis**, control, spinach 9486
- Aleurocanthus husaini*, lime (*Citrus*) 4443
- A. woglumi**
 - citrus 4446
 - Venezuela, citrus 4447
- Aleurodicus cocois*, Brazil, cashew 635
- Aleurothrix floccosus*, biological control, citrus 589
- Algae** (see also Seaweed)
 - control, bromeliads, report, Belgium 5954
- Alissonotum impressicollae*
 - biological control, sugar cane 10192
 - control, sugar cane 9008
- Alkaloids**
 - application
 - cell membrane permeability
 - apple 9483
 - vegetables 9483
 - biosynthesis
 - Anabasis aphylla* 1894-1895
 - Datura innoxia* 8832
 - Digitalis lanata* 7762
 - environmental factors, *Scopolia carniolica* 5328
 - growth substances, *Datura innoxia* 7759
 - Lophophora williamsii* 3460
 - mutants, *Solanum laciniatum* 10058
 - Physalis peruviana* 3904
 - poppy 1241
 - Rauwolfia serpentina* 1916
 - review, medicinal plants 1231
 - seasonal variations, *Fumaria officinalis* 5310
 - Solanum laciniatum* 7762
 - temperature, *Solanum laciniatum* 10057
 - tissue culture
 - Corchorus capsularis* 6815
 - C. olitorius* 6815
 - Datura metel* 5306
 - Hyoscyamus niger*, annual report, UK 4406
 - medicinal plants 1232
 - Papaveraceae 4408
 - Peganum harmala* 5322-5323
 - Withania somnifera* 10068
 - water relations, *Catharanthus roseus* 4399
 - content
 - bark, breeding and selection, cinchona 5304
 - fruit
 - passion fruit 10125
 - seed treatment, poppy 4409
 - leaf, nutritional studies, *Datura innoxia* 4392
 - plant
 - breeding and selection, poppy 2739
 - major elements nutrition, *Datura innoxia* 8834
 - nitrogen nutrition, *Vinca minor* 2751
 - NPK nutrition, *Solanum dulcamara* 1918
 - phosphorus nutrition, *Vinca minor* 2751
 - seed treatment, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 5327
 - tetraploids
 - Datura innoxia* 10029
 - Rauwolfia serpentina* 6110
 - seed, *Erythrina* spp. 7714-7716
 - determination
 - cinchona 2727
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 5315
 - Passiflora* spp. 5321
 - poppy 6824, 10047
 - Uncaria* spp. 8850
 - extraction, *Hedera* spp. 9931
 - isolation
 - methods, *Vinca minor* 2721
 - Ziziphus jujuba* 4566
- plant sources
 - India 9074
 - survey 1230, 4394, 9075

Subject Index

- Alkaloids** *contd.*
 production
 poppy 3462
Solanum laciniatum 2746 -
 tissue culture
Datura innoxia 3452
Rauwolfia serpentina 2741
 taxonomy
Erythrina spp. 10034
Sophora spp. 5329
- Allamanda** *spp.*
 flowering, growth substances 5202
 growth substances, responses, daminozide 5202
- Allergens**, from bulbs 9829
- Allium ascalonicum** (see Shallot)
- A. bakeri**, growing, S. Korea 3953
- A. cepa** (see Onion)
- A. fistulosum** (see Onion, welsh)
- A. giganteum**, annual report, Netherlands 8646
- A. narcissiflorum**, glycosides 9864
- A. nutans**, leaf, composition 8334
- A. odorum**, leaf, composition 8334
- A. porrum** (see Leek)
- A. sativum** (see Garlic)
- A. schoenoprasum** (see Chive)
- A. spp.**
 cell, physiology, temperature 7317
 diseases, *Peronospora destructor* 8325
 temperature, responses 7317
 tissue culture, cell suspension,
 protoplasmic aggregation, gelatin 959
- A. spp., ornamental**, growing, USSR 7646
- A. tuberosum**, varieties, Taiwan 4856
- A. ursinum** (see Garlic)
- Allspice** (see *Pimenta officinalis*)
- Almond**
 annual report, Cyprus 3610
 ascorbic acid, content, nut 3819
 budding, rootstock age 2065
 carotene, content, nut 3819
 cyanide, determination 7041
 defoliation
 chemical 750
 growth substances 750
 diseases
Botryosphaeria dothidea 5574
Coryneum beijerinckii, control 6272
Hendersonula toruloides 5574
 leaf scorch 8042
Sclerotinia spp., USA 1528
Verticillium dahliae 7037
 economics, mechanization 3623
 enzymes, seed 7038
 flower
 biology 7039
 frost injury 1442
 frost, injury, flower 1442
 fruit
 composition, rootstock-scion
 relationships 3629
 drop, growth substances 121
 fungicides, application, irrigation 6272
 growth studies, antitranspirants 2441
 growth substances
 absorption 755
 defoliation 750, 3622
 fruit drop 121
 injury 3622
 metabolism 755, 3628
 translocation 755, 3628
 hybrids, F₁ 7036
 irrigation
 fungicides application 6272
 trickle 4783
 nitrogen, content, nut, varieties 2067
 nut, composition, varieties 2067, 7040
 oil, content, nut, varieties 2067
 pests
Aceria phloeocoptes, control 3627
Argyrotaenia citrana, cultural methods 5575
Brachycaudus persicaecola 8171
Eutetranychus orientalis, control 754
Euzophera pinguis, Bulgaria 9095
 nematodes, Lebanon 732
Odinadiplosis amygdali, control 3627
 photosynthesis, antitranspirants 2441
 pollination, compatibility 8031
 proteins, content, nut, varieties 2067
 pruning and training, goblet 2066
- Almond** *contd.*
 rootstocks, comparative trials 2908,
 3624, 6271
 as rootstocks, peach 4706
 rootstocks
 scion relationships 3625
 fruit composition 3629
 seedling 9094
 soil types 3624
 seed
 development 6273
 enzymes 7038
 sugars, content, nut, varieties 2067
 tissue culture
 anther
 growth substances, treatment 1531
 media 1531
 callus, organogenesis 3626
 transpiration, antitranspirants 2441
 varieties
 comparative trials, Italy 9093
 flower biology 7039
 Italy 7016
 kernel composition 7040
 nut composition 2067
 register, USA 3614
 rootstock compatibility 6271
 vitamins, content, nut 3819
 water potential, plant, antitranspirants 2441
 weed control 5527
- Almond × peach hybrids** 7036
- cuttings, mist 7132
- as rootstocks, almond 9094
- Alnus crispa**, flavonoids 6085
- A. japonica**, flavonoids 6085
- A. koehnei**, flavonoids 6085
- A. sinuata**, flavonoids 6085
- A. spp.**
 annual report, UK 1196
 growth substances, endogenous,
 inflorescence, seasonal variations 5656
 nitrogen, fixation 6069
- Alocasia** *spp.*, pests, *Brevipalpus obovatus* 2587
- Alopecurus myosuroides**, as weeds, garlic 1641
- Alpina neutans**, pests, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, vectors, mosaic 6080
- Alstonia venenata**, alkaloids 1904
- Alstroemeria** *spp.*
 annual report, Netherlands 9761
 flower, development, supplementary light 7647
 light, supplementary, flower development 7647
 report, France 1793
- Alternanthera brasiliana**, ground cover
 plants, oil palm 666
- Alternaria alternata**
 cherry 8146
 control
 chrysanthemum 4231-4232
Lobelia spp. 1135
 tomato 1098
 fruit sugars content, banana 8910
 heat treatment, tomato, report, Israel 232
 seed treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 5863
 tomato 7496
 Turkey, rose 1863
- A. brassicae**, cabbage, annual report, Canada 4829
- A. brassicicola**, biological control, brassicas 3166
- A. capsici annui**, seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
- A. chartarum**, pear 5678
- A. citri**
 mandarin and tangerine 6136
 orange 6135
 storage dips
 grapefruit 1275
 orange 601
- A. dauci**, carrot diseases, annual report, Canada 951
- A. dianthi**, control, carnation 1140
- A. dianthiae**, control, carnation 1135
- A. dianthicola**, control, carnation 1135, 1140
- A. kikuchiana**, host-pathogen relationships, pear 3002
- Alternaria** *contd.*
A. mali, toxins, apple 8091
A. panax, control, *Panax ginseng* 6108
A. porri
 biological control, onion 7309
 nitrogen nutrition, onion 3950
 seed-borne, onion 3934
 soil fumigation, tomato 5927
A. porri f. solani, tomato 5039
A. solani
 host morphology, tomato 9699
 varietal resistance, tomato 6610
A. spp.
 control
 begonia, annual report, Belgium 7557
 tomato 3283
 epiphytes, yellow vein mosaic, okra 5034
 fruit storage
 stone fruits 9270
 tomato 9726
 lettuce 8357
 mushroom 7547
 passion fruit 6894
 Poland, tomato 7467
 seed-borne, okra 4088
 stone fruits, diseases 879
 storage diseases, blackberry 8218
A. tenuis (see *Alternaria alternata*)
A. tenuissima, control, *Lobelia* spp. 1135
A. zinniae, control, zinnia 1135
- Althaea officinalis**
 growing, soil water table 4390
 harvesting, labour requirements, varietal differences 10020
 medicinal properties 5296
 varieties, Chlum 10020
- A. rosea** (see Hollyhock)
- Altica** *spp.*, brassicas, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
- Altitude**
 nut quality, walnut 3814
 varietal behaviour, strawberry 898
- Aluminium**
 application, heat radiation reduction, grapefruit 573
 content
 fruit, storage behaviour, apple 9204
 leaf, nitrilotriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
 plant
 garlic 3924
 nitrogen sources, tea 9020
 nutritional studies, tea 5491
 soil pH
 hydrangea 5239
 lawns and sports turf 6742
 tea 4560
 determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 disorder incidence
 chlorosis, macadamia 8997
 sugar cane 8997
 plant analysis, tea 4560
 seed, treatment, cucumber and gherkin 4899
 stomatal movements, tissue culture, bean (*Vicia*) 9605
 toxicity
 soil pH, grapevine 5755
 soilless culture, cacao 5412
 sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 8977
- Alyssum** *spp.*, diseases, *Peronospora parasitica*, control 1135
- Amaranthus retroflexus**
 as weeds
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400, 8433, 9576
 container-grown plants 8738
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
 squash 7367
 vegetables 2517, 9539
- A. spinosus**, as weeds, banana 7855
- A. spp.**
 carbon dioxide, compensation, photoperiodism 471
 crop rotations, pests incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp. 432
 diseases
Choanephora cucurbitarum, Dahomey 432
Pythium aphanidermatum, Dahomey 432
 growing, Dahomey 432

Amaranthus spp. contd.

- herbicides, injury 7577
pests
 Hymenia recurvalis, Dahomey 432
 Lixus spp., Dahomey 432
 photoperiodism, photosynthesis 471
 photosynthesis, photoperiodism 471
 weed control 7285
 as weeds, onion 3128

A. spp., ornamental, annual report, Malawi 1794

Amaryllidaceae, annual report, UK 7561

Amblyseius fallacis

- predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 5608
predator on *Tetranychus urticae*, apple 5608

Amelanchier alnifolia, growing, Canada 143

A. spp.

- cell
 biochemistry 70
 morphology 70
 identification 533
 USA 533

Amines

- content, leaf, horticultural crops 2892
review, horticultural crops 9073

Amino acids

- absorption, bean (*Vicia*) 1719
accumulation, temperature, radish 2373
application

- flower bud initiation, mango 1982
 root growth, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4950
 virus control, *Lagenaria siceraria* 4901

biosynthesis

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2438
 calcium nutrition, tomato 390
 carbon dioxide, pea 5877
 darkness, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 474

- diseased plants, cacao 2803
 nitrogen nutrition, tomato 390
 nitrogen sources, cabbage 3990
 plum 5692
 root, carrot 9736
 temperature, vegetables 2451
 tissue culture, carrot 1110

composition, nitrogen sources, tomato 8547

content

- bark, cacao, annual report, Ghana 4484
 bulb, garlic 3923, 3925
 bulbil, garlic 3925
 diseased fruit, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146

flower

- growth substances, strawberry 6410
 Hagenia abyssinica 2735
 mycoplasma, red currant 8215
 flower bud, greening, orange 10094

fruit

- growth substances, mandarin and tangerine 2784
 nitrogen nutrition, cherry 6351
 nutritional studies
 gooseberry 7186
 mandarin and tangerine 3503
 pomegranate 4468
 potassium nutrition, cherry 6351
 small fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 3055
 storage temperature, tomato 9725
 tree fruits, report, German Federal Republic 2907
 varietal differences, grapevine 227
 water relations, grapevine, report, Australia 3056

leaf

- diseased plants, tomato 6628
 garlic 3923
 greening, orange 10094
 growth substances, citrus 6141
 mutants, tea 7005
 mycoplasma, red currant 8215
 Pereskia aculeata 1787
 pest incidence, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, tropical crops 2806
 pest resistance, *Procontarinia matteiana*, mango 4525
 Phytophthora spp., citrus 5378
 potato virus X, tomato 5037

Amino acids contd.**content contd.****leaf contd.**

- seasonal variations
 apple 9181
 grapevine 217
 pelargonium 10001
 soil oxygen, citrus 5378
 winter hardiness, citrus 6141
 witches' broom, *Ziziphus* spp. 9027
 yellow vein mosaic, okra 5034
 mycelium, mushroom 7551
 plant
 drought, onion 3941
 Erwinia vitivora, grapevine 2290
 frost resistance, apple 7056
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *lycopersici*, tomato 1765
 herbicides, *Poa pratensis* 5175
 light intensity, *Tropaeolum majus* 478
 Meloidogyne incognita, tomato 5042
 minor elements nutrition, tomato 6640
 mosaic, cineraria 9823
 nitrates absorption, pea 2459
 nitrogen nutrition
 grapevine 3880
 tea 3558
 organic acids, *Tropaeolum majus* 478
 pea, annual report, UK 236
 potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 4959
 temperature, *Poa pratensis* 5175
 Pleurotus ostreatus 4203
 root
 biennial bearing, apple 9181
 exudate, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1708
 nitrogen nutrition, beetroot 3954
 seasonal variations, grapevine 4811
 seasonal variation, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 seed
 environmental factors, capsicum 5009
 Erythrina spp. 7714
 pea 4070
 photoperiodism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4958
 tomato 1096
 shoot, shade, tea 5485
 varietal differences, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri*, citrus 7810
 enzyme activity, pea 349
 exudation
 root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219
 soilless culture, vegetables 3949
 grapevine 1427
 metabolism
 apple, annual report, UK 4616
 artichoke, jerusalem, annual report, Australia 9442
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4954
 bean (*Vicia*) 1719, 2455
 cell division, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4060
 Conium maculatum 3448
 cotyledon, pumpkin 3200
 darkness
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9597
 seedlings, pea 8488
 diseased plants, tomato 7496
 drought, horticultural crops 6250
 fruit development, grapevine 5781
 light, seedlings, pea 8488
 Lophophora williamsii 3460
 nitrogen nutrition, seedlings, pea 8488
 onion 5808
 pea 7438
 pollen germination, lily 6025
 pumpkin 4029
 Rhizobium leguminosarum, seedlings, pea 8488
 tissue culture, *Actinidia chinensis* 9316
 tuber, tissue culture, artichoke, jerusalem 8343

Amino acids contd.**metabolism contd.**

- water relations, vegetables 3113
 pea 1427
 plum 1427
 pollen tube growth, pea 2481
 translocation
 fruit ripening, grapevine 3896
 tomato 4156

Ammi majus, coumarins, determination 10021-10022

A. spp., coumarins, determination 9744

Anomum (see also Cardamom)

A. melegueta, alkanones 9972

Amphorophora agathonica

- resistance, raspberry 3838
 varietal resistance, raspberry 8222

A. rubi

- incidence, Yugoslavia, raspberry 8223
 vectors, mosaic, raspberry 157

A. spp., varietal resistance, raspberry 2219

Amrasca devastans, control, eggplant 4110

Amsonia tabernaemontana, alkaloids 8823

Anabasis aphylla, alkaloids, biosynthesis 1894-1895

Anacardiaceae, taxonomy, plant morphology 5402

Anacardium occidentale (see Cashew)

Anagallis arvensis, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9574

Ananas sativus (see Pineapple)

Anarsia lineatella

- biological control, peach 7142
 control, peach 7141
 stone fruits 7143

Anastrepha ludens, fruit fumigation, grapefruit 6137

Ancylis comptana, strawberry 181

Anemone

- annual report
 Netherlands 8647
 UK 2572-2573
 corn, viability, harvesting dates 6009
 diseases, *Phytophthora cactorum* 2616, 6717
 flower
 cut
 injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
 vase-life 8609
 growth substances, seed treatment 9830
 mutants, induction 6007
 report
 Belgium 5954
 France 1793
 seed
 germination 7623, 9830
 treatment 9830
 temperature, seed germination 7623
 varieties, disease resistance, *Phytophthora cactorum* 6717

Anemopsis californica, oil, composition 1234

Anethum graveolens (see Dill)

Aniba duckei, alkaloids 5266

Annona cherimola (see Cherimoya)

A. hybrida

- ethylene, flower development 8900
 flower, biology 8900
 growth substances, flower development 8900

A. muricata

- annual report, Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 growing, arid regions 9040

A. spp.

- annual report, Argentina 2829
 growing, Jamaica 613

A. squamosa, growing, arid regions 9040

A. squamosa × **Annona cherimola**, growing, arid regions 9040

A. squamosa seed, extracts, pest control, *Periplaneta americana* 10127

Annonaceae, pollen, morphology 5557

Annual report

- Argentina, Tucumán, Estación Experimental Agrícola 1930, 2230, 2302, 2829
 Australia
 Brisbane
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 7938
 Queensland Department of Primary Industries 950

Annual report *contd.*Australia *contd.*

Griffith, CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 6236, 8644, 8858

Sydney

CSIRO Division of Food Research 9079, 9442, 10076, 10128

University of Sydney, Department of Agronomy and Horticultural Science 949, 1316

University of Sydney, Faculty of Agriculture 9076

Austria, Wien-Schönbrunn, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau 3, 228, 557, 1792

Belgium

Beitem-Rumbeke, Westvlaamse Proefuittin 1443

Brussels, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture 229

Gent, Government Agricultural Research Centre 5278, 7275, 7557

Meerle, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 2231

Canada

Brooks, Alberta Horticultural Research Centre 9443

Kentville, Research Station 145, 231

Ontario, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 33

Ottawa, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 744, 951, 4613, 4763, 4829, 6668, 7178

Quebec, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles 163, 230, 436

Toronto, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 4, 2570

Trenton, Smithfield Experimental Farm 3821, 4625, 4828

Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT) 9566

Cyprus, Nicosia, Agricultural Research Institute 3610, 5787, 6840, 9362

Czechoslovakia, Prague-Ruzyně, Research Institutes for Crop Production 8043, 8303, 8601

East Africa

East African Agriculture and Forestry Organization 1940, 1960, 1998

East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 2303, 3481

Fiji, Department of Agriculture 952-953, 1220-1221

France

Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 3102, 4355, 4542

Paris

Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Afrique 1355, 8970

Institut Français du Café, du Cacao et autres Plantes Stimulantes 4483, 4502

German Federal Republic

Berlin and Braunschweig, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 1972, 2717, 3569, 3822, 3907, 4614

Berlin and Braunschweig, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 7558

Braunschweig, Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 21, 147, 553, 954, 1129

Geisenheim

Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung Pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse 3055, 4844

Hessische Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau 146, 438

Hanover, Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Technischen Universität 164, 1444, 4315

Mainz, Landespflanzenschutzdienst Rheinland-Pfalz 1431, 2304, 2571, 3052

Munich, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 169, 437

Annual report *contd.*German Federal Republic *contd.*

Weinsberg, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau 3025, 3611

Ghana, Tafo, Cocoa Research Institute 4484

India

Bangalore, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 6767, 6898, 7276, 7732

Coimbatore, Sugarcane Breeding Institute 1999

Jorhat, Tea Research Association 1379

Kasaragod, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 616, 636, 6079

Mysore, Central Food Technological Research Institute 9472, 10110

Vittal, Central and Regional Arcanut Research Stations 615

Israel, Jerusalem, Ministry of Agriculture, Center for International Agricultural Cooperation 7277

Italy, Milan, Università degli Studi, Facoltà di Agraria 2902, 3866, 4830

Jamaica

Banana Board Research and Development Department 617

Coconut Industry Board Research Department 6915

Sugar Industry Research Institute 8975

Kenya

Kericho, Tea Research Institute of East Africa 8009

Ruiru, Coffee Research Foundation 4503

Malawi, Zomba, Department of Agricultural Research 611, 893, 955, 1246, 1794

Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Rubber Research Institute 1993

Mauritius, Réduit, Sugar Industry Research Institute 7939

Netherlands

Aalsmeer, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland 3583, 9761-9762

Boskoop, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij 7555-7556

Lisse, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 8646-8647

Naaldwijk, Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruittelting onder Glas te Naaldwijk 1568, 2305, 4204

Wageningen

Centrum voor Plantenfysiologische Onderzoek 34, 441, 956

Institute of Phytopathological Research 439, 8036, 9444

Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek 440, 1620

Sprenger Instituut 5577, 5722, 5789, 5955

Wilhelminadorp, Research Station for Fruit Growing 2232, 3630

New Zealand

Levin, Horticultural Research Centre 2306

Wellington, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 8032, 8248, 8304

Philippines, Davao City, Philippine Coconut Authority 7877

Rhodesia, Salisbury, Secretary for Agriculture 1896, 2055, 2307, 2795

Sarawak, Semongok, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 8778, 8898

Seychelles, Mahé, Department of Agriculture 6463, 6899

South Africa

Mount Edgecombe, South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 678, 8977

Pretoria, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3057, 3908, 4471, 4615, 6836

Sri Lanka, Agalawatta, Rubber Research Institute 1994, 7928

Sudan, Wad Medani, Agricultural Research Corporation 2000, 2308

Annual report *contd.*

Surinam, Paramaribo,

Landbouwprefstation 2309, 2756, 4472, 5788, 6115, 6464, 6841, 7845, 8899

Swaziland, Department of Agriculture 1621

Sweden, Kristianstad,

Landbrukshögskolan, Avdelningen för Växtförädlning av Frukt och Bär, Balsgård 4733, 5567

The Gambia, Yundum, Experimental Station 3906

Trinidad and Tobago

St. Augustine

University of the West Indies 1317

University of the West Indies, Faculty of Agriculture 8911

UK

Aberdeen

Macaulay Institute for Soil Research 234

North of Scotland College of Agriculture 2310, 3026, 3316, 9447

Ashford, Wye College Department of Hop Research 5279

Auchincruive, West of Scotland Agricultural College 165, 237, 442

Belfast, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 235

Birmingham, University 4406, 4833

Boston, Kirtion Experimental Horticulture Station 1167, 3847, 3910

Bristol, Long Ashton Research Station 3438, 3911, 4504, 4616, 4734, 5079

Cambridge, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 3909

Dundee, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 1515, 5700, 7278, 7560

Edinburgh, School of Agriculture 4741, 4831, 6669

Harpden, Rothamsted Experimental Station 236

Littlehampton, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 4832, 7559

London, Agricultural Research Council 7025, 7279, 7561, 7743

Lymington, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 9080, 9313, 9445, 9763

Maidstone, East Malling Research Station 1196, 5506, 8209, 8582, 8925

Newcastle upon Tyne, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Northern Region 2025

Norwich, John Innes Institute 1440, 1575, 1622, 1910, 2572

Oxford, Weed Research Organization 4736

Preston, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 9047

Reading

Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South Eastern Region 2024

Tate and Lyle, Ltd. 679

Silsoe, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 9446

St. Helier, States of Jersey Department of Agriculture 1875, 2300, 2311, 2573

Wantage, Letcombe Laboratory 3103

USA

East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 22, 722, 1618

Honolulu, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 10183

Oklahoma, Agronomy Research Station, Stillwater 2641

West Indies

Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station and the Barbados Sugar Cane Variety Testing Station 2001

West Indies Sugar Association 680

Western Samoa, Alafua, South Pacific Regional College of Tropical Agriculture 4117, 5406

Annual report contd.

- Yugoslavia, Ljubljana, Kmetijski Inštitut Slovenije 1432, 3027, 3104
Zambia, Lusaka, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 6465, 6925, 7755

Annual review, phytopathology 3567**Annals****annual report**

- Canada 6668
Netherlands 9761-9762

growing

- book 5956
USA 5956

Anomis leona, biological control, okra 5891

Anthemis nobilis (see Chamomile)

Anthocoris nemoralis, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101

A. nemorum, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101

Anthocyanins

begonia 6012

biosynthesis

- antibiotics, *Sinapis alba* 7735
cabbage 9522
coloured light, *Sinapis alba* 4367
ethanol, radish 4002
growth substances, tulip 5168
light, vegetables 8317
light intensity, impatiens 9817
pea 2475
petal, tissue culture, carnation 5967
sweet pea 2475

composition, *Passiflora quadrangularis* 7842

content**flower**

- breeding and selection, petunia 4241
cineraria 5999
genetic studies, freesia 5143
rhododendron 8745
seasonal variations, *Jacaranda* spp. 5240

fruit

- Cornus* spp. 2684, 3403
fruit trees and plants 8125
growth substances
apple 4672, 5636
peach 7148
Ilex spp. 2667
Lonicera spp. 8302
nitrogen nutrition, apple 9142
olive 10121
pomegranate 4469
potassium nutrition, grapevine 2273
raspberry 7189
tamarillo 4470
varietal differences, grapevine 5784
wine quality, grapevine 1617
leaf, pest incidence, *Tetranychus piercei*, oil palm 7912

plant

- brassicas 4891
interspecific hybrids, brassicas 4891
ornamental plants 2617

extraction, grapevine 2298

metabolism

- bract development, poinsettia 6061
disorder incidence, Jonathan spot, apple 2130

Anthonomus pomorum, control, apple 791

A. rubi**control**

- strawberry
annual report
Belgium 2231
Canada 145
strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3052

Anthophora spp., pollination, radish 5800

Anthriscus cerefolium (see Chervil)

A. sylvestris, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 7650

Anthurium**annual report**

- German Federal Republic 1129, 7558
Netherlands 4204, 9761-9762
composts 1157, 3347, 9939
constituents 4215
diseases, control 1820
economics, Netherlands 4243

Anthurium contd.**flower****cut**

- production, Netherlands 2607
quality, storage 1820
grading 1157
packing 1157
growing
for cut flower production 3347
in greenhouses 1157
pests, control 1820
propagation
composts 9939
equipment 1156
report, Belgium 5954
scherzerianum, diseases, *Erysiphe communis*, German Federal Republic 2606
tissue culture
callus, propagation 472
embryo, callus formation 472
tissues, callus formation 472

Antirrhinum

annual report, UK 2572

carbon dioxide, uptake, varietal behaviour 9810

diseases

- Corynebacterium* spp. 1134
cucumber mosaic 3343
Phyllosticta antirrhini, control 1135
Pseudomonas antirrhini, control 1135
ethylene, biosynthesis 8109
flavonols, application, pigments biosynthesis 3344

flower**cut**

- preservatives 8631, 9770
vase-life, bacteria 8630
flowering, photoperiodism, varietal behaviour 9810
genetics, pigments biosynthesis 3345
growing, for cut flower production 6671
growth substances
application, slow-release 5082
responses, ethephon 2579
retardants 5082
vase-life 8631
herbicides, seed production 5993
light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
mutants, photosynthesis 3337
photoperiodism, varietal behaviour 9810
photosynthesis, genetic studies 3337
pigments
biosynthesis 3345
flavonols application 3344
report, France 1793
seed, production, herbicides 5993
tissue culture
protoplast, embryogenesis 5116
shoot, embryogenesis 5116
varieties
cut flowers 6671
photoperiodism 9810
weed control 5993

Aonidiella aurantii

biological control, citrus 588

citrus 1267

control

- citrus 1268, 5367
lemon 6138
Italy, citrus 590
population survey, citrus 5369
sex, traps, citrus 1270
A. citrina, population survey, citrus 5369
Apanteles anarsiae, parasite on *Anarsia lineatella*, peach 7142
A. flavipes, parasite on borers, sugar cane 698

Aphanomyces euteiches, pea 9617-9618

A. raphani, cabbage 3167

A. spp., root diseases, review, pea 6571

Aphelandra

annual report, German Federal Republic 1129

- composts, amendments 9936
diseases, *Corynespora cassiicola* 9901
growing, peat 9936
pests, mites, control 6785

Aphelenchoides fragariae

bacterial associations, begonia 6011

begonia 1170

control, begonia 4259

Aphelenchoides fragariae contd.

- damage, begonia 6011
strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
Streptocarpus spp., pests 475

A. ritzemabosi

- control, chrysanthemum 3336
horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822

A. spp.

- control, onion 4853
mushroom 6664
peony 7721
strawberry 3862

Aphelenchus spp., control, onion 4853

Aphelinus mali, parasite on *Eriosoma lanigerum*, apple 794

Aphidius matricariae

parasite on *Aphis nasturtii*, capsicum 2498

parasite on *Myzus persicae*

- capsicum 2498
greenhouse crops 7287, 9068

Aphis craccivora, vectors, plum pox, stone fruits 5691

A. fabae

Digitalis lanata 3453

vectors, mosaic, celery 8567

A. frangulae gossypii (see *Aphis gossypii*)

A. gossypii

biological control, greenhouse crops 9062

capsicum 3249

control

- eggplant 4110
okra 5892
cucumber and gherkin 1422
Cucurbitaceae 2394-2395
Italy, citrus 1271
vectors

lily symptomless virus, tulip 6024

mosaic

- garlic 8319
Solanum khasianum 8848
symptomless virus, lily 6024
watermelon 4902

A. helichrysi (see *Brachycaudus helichrysi*)

A. idaei, incidence, Yugoslavia, raspberry 8223

A. medicaginis (see *Aphis craccivora*)

A. nasturtii

- biological control, greenhouse crops 9062
parasites, *Aphidius matricariae*, capsicum 2498

A. pomi

- apple 5612
integrated control, apple 790
parasite on aphids, apple 9163
A. rubicola, varietal resistance, raspberry, annual report, Canada 145
A. solanella, vectors, negro coffee mosaic, *Cassia occidentalis* 7754

A. spiraeola

- aerial spraying, orange 7819
Italy, citrus 1271
population studies, *Eupatorium*

conyzoides, pests 1306

vectors, plum pox, stone fruits 5691

Aphytis ervi, parasite on aphids, greenhouse crops 9062

A. lepidosaphes

- parasite on *Lepidosaphes beckii*
citrus 1267, 8883
orange 6873

A. lingnanensis, parasite on *Aonidiella*

aurantii, citrus 588

A. matricaria, parasite on aphids, greenhouse crops 9062

A. melinus

- parasite on *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 588
parasite on *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, citrus 1267

A. mytilaspidis, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165

A. proclia, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165

Apium graveolens (see Celery)

A. graveolens var. *rapaceum* (see Celeriac)

Apocynaceae

- fruit species, tropical America 1310
taxonomy 4304

Subject Index

Apogonia spp., control, cacao 628

Apoplexy

- bacterial relationships, apricot 3738, 5639
 - fungal relationships, apricot 3738, 5639
- Aporia crataegi*, biological control, apple 1475

Apple

- acaricides
 - application, equipment, types compared, binapacryl 789
 - nitrogen metabolism, phosalone 778
 - residues, determination, tricyclohexyltin hydroxide 182
 - alkaloids, application, cell membrane permeability 9483
 - amino acids
 - content
 - leaf, seasonal variations 9181
 - plant, frost resistance 7056
 - root, biennial bearing 9181
 - annual report
 - Australia 9079
 - Belgium 1443
 - Canada 33, 744, 4613, 4625
 - Cyprus 3610
 - Czechoslovakia 8043
 - German Federal Republic 21, 1431, 1444, 3611, 4614
 - Italy 2902
 - Netherlands 34, 3630, 5577, 7556, 8036
 - New Zealand 8032
 - Rhodesia 2055
 - South Africa 4615
 - Sweden 5567
 - UK 1440, 4616, 7025, 9080
 - USA 22
 - Yugoslavia 1432
 - anthocyanins
 - biosynthesis 3734
 - content
 - fruit
 - growth substances 821, 4672, 5636
 - nitrogen nutrition 9142
 - metabolism, disorder incidence, Jonathan spot 2130
 - arsenic, toxicity 59
 - ascorbic acid
 - content
 - fruit 9325
 - Aspergillus niger* 4679
 - boron nutrition 7081
 - calcium nutrition 3733
 - controlled atmosphere storage 3723
 - magnesium nutrition 3733
 - minor elements nutrition 9147
 - NPK nutrition 9137
 - storage, NPK nutrition 93
 - leaf
 - growth substances 7093
 - zinc nutrition 7093
 - bactericides
 - application, methods, streptomycin 1480
 - fruit size, streptomycin 1480
 - injury, streptomycin 1480
 - bark, frost injury, dormancy 8104
 - bibliography, varieties 8050
 - biennial bearing 4666
 - amino acids content 9181
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit 2948
 - flower bud initiation 817
 - flower thinning, chemical 820
 - fruit thinning, chemical 820
 - growth substances 6319
 - leaf light absorption 4667
 - nutritional studies 3706
 - plant carbohydrates content 3706
 - pruning and training 8108
 - shoot nucleic acids 817
 - variatal behaviour 7046
 - boron
 - application, foliar 58
 - calcium nutrition 9145
 - content
 - leaf, environmental factors 8073
 - shoot, pruning and training 7067
 - deficiency 5602
 - disorder control, bitter pit 831
 - leaf analysis 5602
- Apple contd.**
- boron contd.
 - nutrition 3676, 7081
 - soil analysis 5602
 - toxicity 3676
 - branch
 - bending 2089
 - composition
 - age 9180
 - seasonal variations 9180
 - breeding and selection 1450, 6228
 - assessment of genetic and environmental factors 2867
 - disease resistance 39
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 37, 757, 7047, 8046
 - Venturia inaequalis* 37–38, 5580
 - fruit colour 7043
 - growth habit 4626
 - for juice production 3636
 - juvility 1215
 - light responses 2313
 - Malus sieboldii* 7044
 - mutants, from irradiated plant 5578
 - pest resistance, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 4623
 - for processing 757
 - rootstocks 3650
 - selection methods 9097
 - USSR, book 756
 - Yugoslavia 42
 - bud, development, temperature reduction, sprinkler irrigation 8064
 - budding
 - budwood, position on source plant 6284
 - double shield 4628
 - height 1446, 9118
 - inverted "T" 1455, 2079
 - methods, union anatomy 2912
 - calcium
 - absorption, potassium nutrition 7079
 - application, foliar 776, 2120
 - boron nutrition 9145
 - content
 - fruit
 - dark treatment 1504
 - nitrogen nutrition 6297
 - rain 5618
 - storage dips 92, 8119
 - storage disorders 777
 - temperature 7101
 - leaf
 - environmental factors 8073
 - foliar nutrition 4680
 - seasonal variations 5599
 - storage disorders 777
 - plant
 - irrigation 2919
 - magnesium nutrition 8075
 - shoot, sprinkler irrigation 5593
 - disorder control
 - bitter pit 3725, 7106
 - breakdown 7106, 8118
 - internal breakdown 3725
 - disorder incidence
 - breakdown 3726
 - cork spot 4642
 - storage 2126
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid content 3733
 - composition 3726
 - firmness, storage 2126
 - volatile constituents 830
 - leaching 5618
 - leaf, drop 2095
 - leaf analysis 5588, 9134
 - magnesium nutrition 9145
 - metabolism, fruit 5617
 - nutrition 1500
 - pollen germination 2063
 - respiration, fruit, storage 2126
 - soil analysis 9134
 - translocation 73, 2106, 5617, 9174
 - seasonal variations 5616
 - carbohydrates
 - content
 - branch 9180
 - fruit 8110
 - dark treatment 1504
 - storage 89
 - plant
 - biennial bearing 3706

Apple contd.

- carbohydrates contd.
 - content contd.
 - plant contd.
 - irrigation 2919
 - shoot, nitrogen nutrition 4640
 - trunk, growth-yield relationships 6321
 - metabolism
 - fruit maturity 2121
 - seasonal variations 7094
 - variatal differences 7094
- carbon dioxide, determination, leaf 3632
- cell
 - biochemistry 70
 - membrane permeability 9483
 - morphology 70
 - physiology, fruit senescence 4676
 - sap, concentration 4661
 - chilling requirements 9120
 - variatal differences 5619
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis, light intensity, tissue culture 6322
 - content
 - fruit
 - estimation 9192
 - nitrogen nutrition 9142
 - leaf 2105
 - fungicides 815
 - position in tree crown 3701
 - position on plant 9170
 - degradation, controlled atmosphere storage 9198
- chloroplasts, degradation, fruit senescence 4676
- climate
 - disease incidence, *Venturia inaequalis* 5635
 - growth studies 76
 - rain 2084
- copper
 - application, foliar 9146
 - content, leaf, foliar nutrition 4680
 - determination 3617
 - fruit, composition 9147
- cover crops
 - comparative trials 3674
 - grass sward 52, 770, 7061
 - cultural methods 7060
 - soil nitrates 57
- legumes 770
- management, herbicides 7061
- cuttings
 - media, oxygen concentration 9105
 - rooting capacity 6318
 - rootstock propagation 5584
 - source shoots, age 2077
 - treatment, growth substances 4618
- dark
 - treatment
 - disorder incidence 1504
 - fruit composition 1504
- defoliation
 - chemical 750, 5568
 - copper sulphate 766
 - enzyme activity, root 74
 - fruit development 7102
 - growth substances 750, 766, 5568
- diseases
 - Alternaria mali*, toxins 8091
 - Aspergillus niger*, host ascorbic acid content 4679
 - bark blister, New Zealand 2096
 - Botryosphaeria obtusa*, Argentina 6308
 - B. ribis* 8092
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1472
 - control 1473, 2949
 - B. spp.*, storage diseases 4683, 8120
 - chat fruit
 - incidence, Bulgaria 2097
 - indicator plants 2097
 - chlorotic leafspot 781, 4643, 5603, 7055, 8081, 8083–8085
 - decline 8083
 - Diaporthe perniciosus* 8038
 - variatal resistance 2074
 - Erwinia amylovora* 63, 3682
 - alternative hosts, *Crataegus* spp. 867
 - control 64
 - leaf enzyme activity 5621
 - toxins 62

Apple contd.

- diseases contd.
- Erwinia amylovora* contd.
- varietal resistance 761, 5579
- flat limb 3618
- symptoms 3681
- yield reduction 6304
- frog eye leaf spot 2928
- fruit distortion, New Zealand 2096
- fruit rots
- control 7106
- post-harvest dips 829
- Fusarium* spp. 1502
- Gloeodes pomigena*, control 7084
- Gloeosporium* spp. 1501
- storage dips 8121
- storage diseases 8120
- Glomerella cingulata* 2926
- storage diseases 4683
- green crinkle 3618
- Gymnosporangium clavipes*, varietal resistance 783
- G. juniperi-virginianae*
- control 65, 2098
- varietal resistance 39, 783
- latent virus 8080
- indicator plants 8081
- leaf flecking, New Zealand 2096
- leaf pucker 3618
- New Zealand 2096
- Microthyriella rubi*, control 7084
- Monilinia mali*, varietal resistance 3635
- mosaic 3618, 8082, 9152
- cross protection by mild strains 9155
- pollen germination 7055
- varietal tolerance 2924
- yield reduction 6304
- Nectria galligena* 2927, 4645, 5605, 8038
- benzoic acid treatment 4646
- controlled atmosphere storage 3728
- storage diseases 9202
- Penicillium expansum* 1502
- control 832, 2949, 6331
- P. spp.*, storage diseases 4683, 5563, 8120
- Pezizula alba* 2926
- development, storage 9203
- pathogenicity tests 5606
- P. malicorticis* 2926
- development, storage 9203
- pathogenicity tests 5606
- storage diseases 4683
- P. spp.*, storage diseases 4683
- Phoma glomerata* 8093
- P. spp.*, storage diseases 8120
- Phyllosticta briardi*, control 9158
- Phytophthora syringae*
- incidence 3732
- UK 2950
- platycarpa dwarf 781, 5572
- platycarpa scaly bark 781, 5572
- heat treatment 4643
- Podosphaera leucotricha* 1422, 6305, 8038
- control 65, 67, 294, 784, 2099, 3705, 6306, 7085–7086, 7088, 8094, 9158
- resistance, breeding and selection 37, 42, 757, 8046
- soil management 55
- varietal resistance 39, 758, 761, 7047, 9103
- Polystictus versicolor*, resistance 1474
- proliferation 782, 5604, 8089–8090
- host histology 6242
- incidence 8088
- indicator plants 8087
- Prunus* necrotic ring spot 2924, 5603
- rasp leaf 101
- Rosellinia arcuata* 6307
- R. spp.* 5607
- rosette 3618
- rough skin 5572
- rubbery wood 2925, 8080, 9152
- yield reduction 6304
- russet ring 5572
- New Zealand 2096
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, varietal resistance 6277

Apple contd.

- diseases contd.
- Spy 227 epinasty and decline
- heat treatment 4643
- indicator plants 8081
- star crack 5572
- symptoms, varietal differences 8086
- stem grooving 781, 5603, 8083–8084
- indicator plants 8081
- stem pitting 781, 8083, 8085
- indicator plants 8081
- Stemphylium* spp., storage diseases 8120
- various
- control 4595, 9149
- yield reduction 3677
- Venturia inaequalis* 5580, 5635, 6305
- biochemistry 6310
- control 65, 67, 785–787, 3683, 3685, 3705, 7088, 8094–8095, 9158
- epidemiology 6275
- forecasting 7087
- fungicide resistant strains 6309
- irrigation 2100
- post-harvest sprays 9157
- resistance, breeding and selection 37–38
- temperature 66
- varietal resistance 39, 758, 761, 1453, 3634, 3637, 6282
- yield reduction 3677, 9149
- Virginia crab stem pitting virus, heat treatment 4643
- virus 9153–9154
- indicator plants 8079
- Xylaria mali*, rootstock resistance 762
- disorders
- bitter pit 777, 830, 2085, 2119, 2126, 2948, 4683, 7106
- calcium deficiency 8076
- calcium nutrition 2094
- control 1500, 3725
- controlled atmosphere storage 3714
- foliar nutrition 831, 4680
- forecasting 2129, 5634
- fruit temperature 2083
- growth substances, treatment 7109
- harvesting dates 2120
- nitrogen nutrition 6296
- nutritional studies 776
- organic fertilizers 4639
- review 8117
- rootstock-scion relationships 5587
- soil management 55
- breakdown 777, 2126, 3725, 4678, 4683, 7106
- calcium nutrition 3726
- dark treatment 1504
- foliar nutrition 4680
- frost injury 3718
- fruit storage 9198
- growth substances treatment 4681
- storage dips 8118–8119
- Canada 779
- core flush 7106
- cork spot, calcium nutrition 4642
- corking, fruit temperature 2083
- Cox disease, nitrogen nutrition 6295
- Cox spot, boron nutrition 3676
- flesh browning 828, 3710, 3720, 6329
- controlled atmosphere storage 3714
- galls 2923
- Jonathan spot 2122, 2130, 3721, 6329
- post-harvest dips 3727
- leaf spot 61
- lenticel blotch pit, dark treatment 1504
- necrotic leaf blotch, control 3679
- russetting 4686, 7083
- control 1471
- zinc toxicity 7113
- scald 828, 1503, 2126, 2131, 3721, 4676
- fruit dips 2951, 3729
- fruit storage 4678
- growth substances 90
- harvesting dates 3710
- incidence, storage 7110
- post-harvest dips 829
- storage dips 7106
- varietal resistance 9103
- senescent blotch, fruit dips 2951
- skin browning 1499

Apple contd.

- disorders contd.
- skin browning contd.
- controlled atmosphere storage 3714
- sun scald 6292
- water core, growth substances 7103
- dormancy
- frost resistance 6292–6293
- light 809
- sap composition 3698
- drought
- fruit drop 3697
- fruit set 3697
- dwarfing, growth substances 4659
- economics
- Australia 2071
- Netherlands 745, 2910
- orchard size 9096
- plant protection 1449, 9087
- UK 2073
- enzyme activity
- bark, seasonal variations 2107
- diseased leaves, *Erwinia amylovora* 5621
- fruit 4657, 4677
- cold storage 8115
- storage 2946, 4658
- fruit development 6317
- fruit ripening 2938, 3708
- growth substances 7093, 9183
- leaf
- position on plant 9170
- seasonal variations 2107
- senescence 5620
- sprinkler irrigation 5593
- light, ultra-violet 2130
- root 74
- seasonal variations 2107
- seed 810
- coloured light 45
- fruit ripening 7091
- germination 45
- growth substances 45
- substrate discrimination 9176
- zinc nutrition 7093
- enzymes
- extraction 2107
- leaf, varieties 8045
- ethylene
- biosynthesis 8109
- content
- fruit, growth substances 5636
- shoot, stress responses 6320
- production
- bruised fruit 837
- growth substances 4671, 6320, 6330
- seedling development 6261
- fats
- content
- plant
- irrigation 2919
- seasonal variations 5626
- fertilizers
- application, foliar 3675, 4680
- Bayfolan, application, foliar 776
- Folifertil, fruit size 9146
- FYM 772
- disorder incidence, bitter pit 4639
- Humofos 2092
- organic 55, 773, 2091
- placement, root growth 2093
- requirements, estimation 9133
- Sinphoska-Ca 4680
- sodium humate 3675
- Wuxal
- disorder control 831
- fruit size 9146
- flower
- abnormalities, flower bud position on branch 9185
- bud
- development 7097
- mathematical models 6323
- pruning and training 2085
- temperature 9120
- initiation 9182
- biennial bearing 817
- growth substances 78, 2111, 4662, 7103, 9183–9184
- nitrogen nutrition 1484
- pruning and training 5597, 7067
- rootstock-scion relationships 2915
- Sri Lanka 4663

- Apple contd.**
 flower contd.
 bud contd.
 initiation contd.
 trunk carbohydrates content 6321
 injury, frost 3678
 nitrogen content, leaf nitrogen content 9139
 number, nitrogen nutrition 6295
 temperature 2917
 frost injury 3657
 nectar composition 6270
 number
 growth substances 78–79
 rootstock-scion relationships 5624
 temperature 2917
 thinning 4665
 chemical 820
 growth substances 1489, 6324, 9190
 flowering
 dates 5628
 growth substances 2937
 Netherlands 5627
 NPK nutrition 7075
 temperature 769
 growth substances 766, 1483
 precocity, rootstock-scion relationships 1441
 frost
 damaged plants
 irrigation 8067
 pruning and training 1461
 injury 3657, 6292
 dormancy 8104
 flower bud 3678
 fruit
 3718
 storage quality 3718
 protection 8064
 sprinkler irrigation 769, 9121, 9129
 resistance 1462
 breeding and selection 7044
 dormancy 6293, 7031
 growth substances 766, 7056
 interstocks 50
 lipids 816, 2112
 nitrogen nutrition 3658
 physiological studies 7057
 plant composition 7056
 rootstock-scion relationships 5585
 rootstocks 6288
 seed phloridzin 8053
 topworking 2081
 variety trials 3637
 fruit
 abscission 2115
 seed abortion 84
 seed size 84
 analysis 2108
 anthocyanins 3734
 aroma, cold storage, varietal differences 1498
 bruising
 assessment methods 9208
 ethylene production 837
 light reflection 833
 transport 6332
 characteristics, pollinating varieties 3702
 chlorophyll content, controlled atmosphere storage 2125
 colour 2083
 breeding and selection 7043
 cold storage 2123
 varietal differences 1498
 controlled atmosphere storage 6329
 estimation 9210
 fruit flavour 6297
 fungicides 7084
 growth substances 823, 2118, 4659, 4668, 9178, 9199, 9206
 harvesting dates 2122, 3715
 irrigation 2117
 leaf colour 2137
 leaf nitrogen content 2137
 light intensity 9124
 locality 9099
 nitrogen nutrition 776, 6295–6296, 9138, 9142
 pollinating varieties 9186
 potassium nutrition 7080
 pruning and training 2085, 4634
 root pruning 7065
- Apple contd.**
 fruit contd.
 colour contd.
 storage methods 3715
 composition 2083, 2135, 4670, 5637, 8125
 boron nutrition 7081
 controlled atmosphere storage 3722–3723, 9200
 dark treatment 1504
 growth substances 6324
 harvesting dates 3715
 locality 9099
 mechanical harvesting 4684
 minor elements nutrition 9147
 nitrogen nutrition 6297
 NPK nutrition 93, 9137
 pruning and training 2133
 seasonal variations 9205
 storage behaviour 9204
 storage methods 2944, 3715
 temperature 7101
 cuticle, organic acids biosynthesis 80
 development 7102
 enzyme activity 6317
 phenolic compounds 822
 respiration 6317
 water relations 3695
 distribution in tree crown
 assessment methods 1487
 pruning and training 1466
 varietal differences 819, 1487
 drop
 drought 3697
 growth substances 78, 823, 2118, 2136, 4671–4672, 6330, 7103, 7109, 8111
 NPK nutrition 7075
 phosphorus metabolism 83
 pollinating varieties 9186
 potassium nutrition 7080
 enzyme activity 3708
 firmness
 carbon dioxide treatment 5632
 cold storage, varietal differences 1498
 controlled atmosphere storage 2125, 9198
 growth substances 823, 2111, 2118, 6330, 7106
 irrigation 7106
 locality 9099
 measurement equipment 5638
 flavour
 cold storage, varietal differences 1498
 fruit colour 6297
 growth substances 2118
 locality 9099
 nitrogen nutrition 6297
 frost injury, storage quality 3718
 fumigation, pest control 4682
 growth
 position in tree crown 76
 temperature 7101
 growth substances 4670, 7103
 injury resistance, varieties 9209
 juice quality, harvesting dates 6334
 leaf relationships 7102
 maturity, estimation 824, 2121, 2138
 number, minor elements nutrition 9146
 parthenocarp, growth substances 9151
 pectins 4660
 peel, enzyme activity 9176
 physical characteristics, measurement equipment 7027
 pigments, growth substances 821
 quality 2083, 7103
 controlled atmosphere storage 6329
 fungicides mixtures 7082
 growth substances 2118
 nitrogen nutrition 6295–6297
 nutritional studies 55
 pruning and training 2087
 rootstock-scion relationships 9148
 soil management 55
 storage dips 2947
 transport, survey 8123
 removal, stomatal movements 2932
 ripening
 carbohydrates content 8110
- Apple contd.**
 fruit contd.
 ripening contd.
 controlled atmosphere storage 2125
 cytology 4676
 enzyme activity 2938, 3708, 7091
 growth substances 85, 1494, 2939, 4671–4672, 6330, 8116, 9177, 9199
 pruning and training 3671
 temperature sums 2940
 russetting 780, 1471, 7083
 anatomy 802
 control 3680
 insecticides 4686
 environmental factors 8078
 fungicides 2099
 growth substances 1492, 9151
 nitrogen nutrition 6295–6296
 phenolic compounds 1470
 zinc toxicity 7113
 seed number, locality 9099
 senescence, cytology 4676
 set 8107
 drought 3697
 growth substances 79, 2937, 5624, 6324
 nitrogen application methods 6299
 pollinating varieties 4664
 pollination 81, 3703
 potassium nutrition 7080
 pruning and training 1466
 self pollination 2114
 shape, growth substances 2111, 6319, 7112, 9151
 size 2083, 2138, 4670, 7103
 cold storage 2123
 controlled atmosphere storage 9196
 cultural methods 7068
 disorder incidence, bitter pit 2948
 flower thinning 4665
 foliar nutrition 9146
 fruit thinning 1491
 growth substances 1491–1492, 2111, 2937, 4659, 4668, 4672, 6324, 7112, 9177–9178, 9190, 9206
 harvesting dates 2120, 2122
 insecticides 9177
 irrigation 2117, 3716
 locality 9099
 minor elements nutrition 9146
 nitrogen nutrition 6295
 pollinating varieties 9186
 potassium nutrition 6301, 7080
 pruning and training 1466, 7062, 9131
 sorbitol content, fruit development 3707
 storage
 nitrogen nutrition 6296
 NPK nutrition 9137
 sugars content, fruit development 3707
 temperature 2083, 3735
 thinning 1488, 1490–1491, 6325, 6365
 chemical 84, 820, 7068, 9191
 fungicides 3705
 growth substances 1492–1493
 insecticides 1492–1493, 2116, 7100
 methods 1489
 photosynthates translocation 5630
 physiological studies 9173
 symposium 7147
 volatile constituents
 bitter pit 830
 calcium nutrition 830
 controlled atmosphere storage 2125
 seed germination 6261
 waxes 4685
 fruiting
 growth substances 5622, 6319
 precocity
 growth substances 7103
 high density planting 818
 nutritional studies 772
 pruning and training 7068
 water relations 2084
 winter hardiness 804
 fungicides
 absorption, from soil, triforine 65
 chlorophyll content 815
 disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 6309

Apple contd.

fungicides contd.

disorder control, necrotic leaf blotch 3679

flower, thinning, DNOC 820

fruit

ripening 9158

russetting 780

thinning, DNOC 820

fruit colour 7084

fruit quality 7082

fruit russetting 2099

fruit thinning 3705

growth increase 815

insecticides mixtures 7088

leaf composition 815

leaf drop, phenyl mercuric chloride 9157

leaf size 815

mite populations 8094

mixtures, injury 67

pest control

Panonychus ulmi 9158

voles 4653

pollen germination 3705, 9188

pollen tube growth, thiophanate 9188

residues

determination 2062, 6247

fruit 2132

respiration 9172

yield increase 3705

grading, mechanical, fruit injury resistance 9209

grafting

bench graft storage 1456

bench grafts, container-grown 7050

graft treatment, wax 2078

height 5589

sunburn injury 8059

varietal behaviour 3651

softwood 1457

wound dressings 3669

green manures 55, 3665, 3784, 9130

growing

for cider production 7042

economics 2910

environmental factors, storage

behaviour 2945

high density 9117

India, historical survey 6274

for juice production 2072, 4684

meadow orchards 6291

Netherlands 8044

Peru 35, 3612

Philippines 1433

review 2069

sloping sites, soil erosion 7073

Spain 24

growth habit, breeding and selection 4626

growth phases, growth substances,

endogenous 77

growth studies 6285

branching 801

environmental factors 8063

ethylene 6320

fruit development 7102

internode development 75

interstocks 7049

planting material, stem diameter 7070

potassium nutrition 7078

soil micro-organisms 4621

soil pH 4621

stress responses 6320

tree age 6321

growth substances

application

methods 2118

methods compared 1493

post-harvest 8116

defoliation 750, 766, 3622, 5568

disease control 6306

disorder control 90

disorder incidence 4681, 7109

endogenous 16

determination 2110

growth phases 77

leaf 5622

metabolism, benzoic acid 4646

mutants 2109

pruning and training 811

seed 812

shoot 2109

Apple contd.

growth substances contd.

endogenous contd.

shoot contd.

seasonal variations 8105

enzyme activity 9183

seed 45

ethylene production, NAA 6320

feathering 7050

flower bud initiation 2111, 4662,

9183-9184

flower number 6306

flower thinning 820, 1489, 4665, 6324

9190

flowering 1483, 2937

frost resistance 7056

fruit colour 823, 4668, 5636, 8111,

9199

fruit composition 4684, 6324

fruit cracking 5636

fruit drop 82, 823, 2118, 2136, 7109,

8111

fruit ethylene content 5636

fruit firmness 823, 2118, 5636, 7106

fruit flavour 2118

fruit pigments 821

fruit quality 2111, 2118, 9206

fruit responses 6319, 9151, 9177

fruit ripening 85, 1494, 2939, 8116,

9199

fruit russetting 1492

fruit set 2937, 5624, 6324

fruit shape 7112

fruit size 1492, 2937, 4665, 4668,

6324, 7112

9190

fruit thinning 84, 820, 1488,`

1490-1493, 6325, 9191

growth inhibition 9179

injury 1488, 1491, 3622, 5568

interaction

applied

daminozide, and endogenous 5622

NAA, and endogenous 5622

ethephon, chlormequat application

821

morphactin, NAA application 814

NAA, morphactin application 814

metabolism 2, 3700, 5623

pruning and training 5594

residues

determination 8106

fruit 2136, 7104

responses 1483, 3620, 6330

chlormequat 5625

daminozide 78-79, 4659, 4670,

4672, 7092, 7103, 9178

ethephon 766, 4671-4672

NAA 7092-7093

testing methods 813

retardants 5624, 9184

root development 814

seed number 2111

seed phenolic compounds 82

shoot growth, ethephon 6320

sucker control 6319

sugars translocation 9173

translocation 808, 4618

wound dressings 2934

growth-yield relationships 3699, 7070

soil moisture 1468

statistical analysis methods 2070

trunk carbohydrates content 6321

hail, damage prevention, methods 9122

harvesting

dates

controlled atmosphere storage 9195

disorder incidence 1499, 2119-2120,

3714, 4678

forecasting, temperature sums 2940

fruit colour 2122, 3715

fruit composition 3715

fruit quality 4678

fruit size 2122

growth substances 5636

irrigation 2083

for juice production 6334

storage quality 2122, 2945,

3709-3710

equipment 9193

fruit maturity, estimation 2121

labour requirements 2941

mechanical 2942, 4673

Apple contd.

harvesting contd.

mechanical contd.

equipment 1429, 2053, 4675, 6326, 8112, 9194

fruit juice composition 4684

methods 4674

heat

treatment

fungus control, fruit 6331

virus control, rootstocks 4643

herbicides

growth increase 4637

injury 2918, 3663, 7058, 8066

residues, fruit 799, 9128

high density planting 5590, 6291, 7053,

8060, 8070

economics 9108

nutritional studies 3675

pruning and training 818, 1465

review 3660

rootstocks 764, 8058

soil water table depth 54

USA 9117

varieties 7051, 9115

insecticides 3593

application

Entobacterin 2048

polymethylacrylic latex 3594

disorder incidence, superficial scald,

ethylene dibromide 2131

flower thinning 820

fruit ripening 9177

fruit russetting 4665, 4686

fruit size 4665, 9177

fruit thinning 84, 820, 1490,

1492-1493, 7100, 9191

carbaryl 2116, 6325

fungicides mixtures 7088

injury 798

nitrogen metabolism, phosalone 778

persistence 8103

photosynthesis 9172

residues

determination 1482, 2062, 3595,

4655, 6500

fruit 799-800, 1481, 8103, 9092,

9168

soil 69

interstocks 9108

comparative trials 9111

frost resistance 50

for Golden Delicious 7049

Hibernal 50

M. 7049

Paradise 9114

rootstock relationships 2913, 3659

rootstock-scion relationships 3648,

3653, 7049

scion relationships 50-51, 1460, 2913,

3652, 5588

for Starking 7049

translocation studies 806

iodine, absorption 4723

iron

application, foliar 9146

content

fruit, seasonal variations 9205

leaf

foliar nutrition 4680

seasonal variations 5599, 9205

determination 3617

fruit, composition 9147

toxicity, sprinkler irrigation 9129

irrigation

disease incidence 6305

disorder incidence, core flush 7106

economics 1449

fruit size 2138, 3716, 7068

methods 5593

disease incidence, *Venturia inaequalis*

2100

fruit size 2117

requirements 2084

responses 2919, 3644, 8067

schedules, fruit firmness 7106

sprink

Apple contd.

- irrigation contd.
- varietal responses 7069
- juvility 2313
- labour requirements
 - harvesting 2941, 9193
 - pruning and training 56, 2920, 7063
- layering, rootstock production 6289
- lead, determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry 1505
- leaf
 - analysis
 - nutritional studies 9135
 - sampling 5599, 8073
 - yield correlations 2090
 - area, measurement methods 9169
 - chlorophyll content 3701
 - composition
 - fungicides 815
 - nitrogen nutrition 6300
 - position on plant 9170
 - seasonal variations 9205
 - cuticle, organic acids biosynthesis 80
 - drop 2095
 - growth, position in tree crown 76
 - nitrogen
 - metabolism
 - acaricides 778
 - insecticides 778
 - number, growth substances 79
 - senescence, enzyme activity 5620
 - size, fungicides 815
- light
 - absorption 9123
 - leaf, biennial bearing 4667
 - coloured, enzyme activity 45
 - dormancy 809
 - enzyme activity, root 74
 - growth substances metabolism 5623
 - intensity
 - chlorophyll biosynthesis, tissue culture 6322
 - fruit colour 9124
 - fruit growth 76
 - leaf growth 76
 - physiological responses 9175
 - pruning and training 3666
 - shoot growth 76
 - tree canopies 9171
 - reflection, bruised fruits 833
 - supplementary, anthocyanins biosynthesis 3734
 - ultra-violet, disorder incidence, Jonathan spot 2130
- lignin, determination 5801
- lipids
 - content
 - bark, frost resistance 816
 - plant, frost resistance 2112
- magnesium
 - absorption
 - disorder incidence 2119
 - potassium nutrition 7079
 - calcium nutrition 9145
- content
 - fruit
 - calcium nutrition 3726
 - temperature 7101
 - leaf
 - environmental factors 8073
 - seasonal variations 5599
 - plant, irrigation 2919
 - shoot, sprinkler irrigation 5593
- deficiency 8075
- fruit, ascorbic acid content 3733
- leaf, drop 2095
- leaf analysis 5588, 9134
- soil analysis 9134
- translocation 2106
- major elements, nutrition 2093
- manganese
 - application, foliar 9146
- content
 - leaf 9205
 - plant, irrigation 2919
 - shoot, pruning and training 7067
- fruit, composition 9147
- translocation 2106
- mercury, fruit analysis 1410
- molybdenum, application, foliar 58
- mulching 3665
- corn cobs 3644
- grass clippings, root systems 3784

Apple contd.

- mulching contd.
- nurseries 5589
- Sorghum sudanense* clippings 2918
- straw 57, 3644
- mutants
 - endogenous growth substances 2109
 - Golden Delicious "Eckert" strain, russeting 802
 - growth habit 2904
 - induction
 - gamma rays 2904
 - irradiation 5578, 7043
 - Ottensen 759
 - rootstock-scion relationships 2080
- nickel, content, shoot, pruning and training 7067
- nitrogen
 - absorption 7076
 - soilless culture 9140
 - application, foliar 776, 3675, 6299, 9141
 - content
 - fruit
 - dark treatment 1504
 - temperature 7101
 - leaf
 - environmental factors 8073
 - fruit colour 2137
 - rootstock-scion relationships 2922
 - seasonal variations 5599
 - plant
 - biennial bearing 3706
 - irrigation 2919
 - deficiency 6302
 - disease incidence 6305
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit 2085
 - frost resistance 3658
 - fruit
 - colour 9138
 - composition 93, 6297
 - flavour 6297
 - quality 6296-6297, 9137
 - leaf analysis 5588, 6296
 - metabolism 2935
 - acaricides 778
 - insecticides 778
 - nutrition 2922, 3807, 4640, 5601, 6295, 6298, 6300, 7077, 8074, 9136, 9139, 9142-9144
 - sources
 - flower bud initiation 1484
 - soilless culture 9140
 - urea 3675
 - storage quality 3709
 - translocation 9141
 - NPK nutrition 2090, 7075
 - nucleic acids
 - content
 - fruit 6335
 - shoot
 - seasonal variations 817
 - winter hardiness 817
 - nursery management, mulching 5589
 - nutritional value
 - assessment methods 5801
 - minerals 834
 - organic acids
 - content
 - fruit 2135, 6334
 - controlled atmosphere storage 9198
 - plant nutrition 776
 - potassium nutrition 93
 - pruning and training 2133
 - wax coatings 7105
 - determination, gas chromatography 31
 - packing
 - containers 91, 3730-3731
 - materials, storage behaviour 3719
 - mechanical 3731
 - plastic 3730
 - parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 9126
 - pectins
 - content
 - fruit 2134, 4660
 - boron nutrition 7081
 - metabolism, storage 5565, 7108
 - pesticides, residues, determination 4656
 - pests
 - Aculus schlechtendali*, Canada 4648
 - Adoxophyes orana*
 - integrated control 790

Apple contd.

- pests contd.
- Adoxophyes orana* contd.
 - parasites, *Colpoclypeus florus* 7089
 - pheromones 2101
 - population studies 7090
- Agrotis ipsilon* 3687
- Anthonomus pomorum*, control 791
- aphids
 - aerial spraying 1439
 - integrated control 9163
- Aphis pomi* 5612
- integrated control 790
- Aporia crataegi*, biological control 1475
- Apriona cinera* 3687
- Argyresthia conjugella*, forecasting 2930
- Arvicola terrestris*, repellents 4653
- beetles, control 3687
- blackbirds, damage 68
- Bryobia* spp. 9159
- Bucculatrix crataegi* 9162
- Cacoecia* spp. 1422, 3687
- Capua* spp., traps 9164
- caterpillars
 - control 3687
 - integrated control 3684
- Cemiosoma scitella* 9162
- Clethrionomys glareolus*, repellents 4653
- Coleophora* spp. 2061
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, yield reduction 3677
- Cossus cossus* 4591
- Cydia molesta* 8172
- pheromones 2103
- C. pomonella* 1422, 4651, 9167
- biological control 8100
- Bulgaria 86
- control 3689, 4682, 6312, 7088
- damage 1477
- forecasting 8097
- genetic control 2931
- integrated control 792, 1476, 3684, 3686, 6311, 7035
- population studies 6313
- predators 8101
- sex traps 793, 1478, 6314, 8099
- traps 9164
- yield reduction 3677
- Dacus* spp. 3687
- Dasineura mali* 2929
- Dorystenus hugelii* 3687
- Dysaphis divecta* 5612
- D. plantaginea* 5612
- integrated control 790, 7035
- Enarmonia formosana* 2985
- Epiphyas postvittana* 6315
- Eriosoma lanigerum* 3687, 8102
- control 794
- rootstock resistance 762
- Eulecanium bituberculatum*, control 3690
- E. tiliae*, India 2193
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, biological control 1475
- general, integrated control 8098
- Grapholitha prunivora*
 - Canada 795
 - pheromones 2103
- insects
 - biological control 3688
 - control 4650, 7082
 - integrated control 5609-5611, 9150
- leaf miners, integrated control 3684
- Malacosoma indica* 3687
- M. neustria*, biological control 1475
- Microtus agrestis*, repellents 4653
- mites
 - control 784, 4599
 - fungicides 8094
 - soil management 55
- moths
 - control 3775, 5611
 - pheromones 2102
 - traps 2102
- nematodes, host-pest relationships 4621
- Panonychus ulmi* 788, 5608, 9167
- biological control 8096
- control 2131, 3685, 3691, 9158
- damage assessment 2104

Apple contd.pests *contd.*

- Panonychus ulmi contd.*
 - forecasting 8097
 - integrated control 790, 3684, 4649, 7035, 9150, 9161
 - predators 9160
 - Phyllonorycter malella* 9162
 - pine voles 43
 - Pratylenchus penetrans*, soil fumigation 4647
 - Psylla mali* 4652
 - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 3687
 - biological control 9165, 9260
 - control 7088, 8122
 - varietal resistance 4623
 - Rhagoletis pomonella*
 - baits 1479
 - control 3692
 - forecasting 8097
 - traps 1479, 9166
 - Rhopalosiphum insertum* 5612
 - Sappaphis devector*, control 796
 - Scolytotplatypus raja* 3687
 - Scutigerella immaculata* 2169
 - Serrodus partita* 9091
 - sparrows, damage 68
 - Strumeta tryoni* 8039
 - Synanthedon myopaeformis* 3594
 - Tetranychus* spp., integrated control 3686
 - T. urticae* 789, 5608
 - Typhlocyba pomaria* 9167
 - various
 - control 4588, 4593, 9149
 - yield reduction 3677
 - voles
 - control 4654
 - repellents 4653
 - weevils, control 3687
 - Xyleborus dispar* 749
 - X. saxeseni* 749
 - Yponomema malinellus* 1422
 - Y. padellus* 1422
 - Zeuzera* spp. 3687
- phenolic compounds
- content
 - fruit
 - development 822
 - russetting 1470
 - storage 9203
 - metabolism
 - cold storage 8115
 - seed 44, 82
- phloridzin
- content, seed, varietal differences 8053
 - metabolism
 - seed 44
 - enzyme activity 810
- phosphorus
- content
 - fruit
 - dark treatment 1504
 - nitrogen nutrition 6297
 - temperature 7101
 - leaf
 - environmental factors 8073
 - seasonal variations 5599
 - plant
 - biennial bearing 3706
 - growth substances 7093
 - irrigation 2919
 - zinc nutrition 7093
 - deficiency 6302
 - fruit
 - composition 93
 - quality 9137
 - leaf analysis 5588
 - metabolism 2935
 - fruit drop 83
 - nutrition 772-773, 5601, 9136
 - translocation, rootstock-scion relationships 806-807
- photosynthates
- accumulation, varietal behaviour 2933
 - translocation 806, 3696, 5615, 5630
- photosynthesis 2105
- book 803
 - light, intensity 9175
 - pesticides 9172
 - seedling, seed treatment 2916
 - soil management 9170

Apple contd.

- phytin, content, bark, seasonal variations 5649
- plant
 - composition
 - growth substances 79
 - irrigation 2919
 - physical characteristics, recording techniques, computerized systems 6276
- plant protection, economics 1449
- planting
 - bed systems 6291
 - density 1445, 1447, 2068, 4631, 7052, 9108, 9123
 - depth 1462, 2082, 8062, 9118
 - fertilizer placement 2093
 - high density 3660, 3675, 5590, 6291, 7051, 7053, 8060, 8070, 9115, 9117
 - material, tree age 8061
 - methods 3656, 4632
 - site preparation 3654
 - spacing 1448, 1467, 3655, 5576, 7054, 9171
 - systems 1445, 1447, 2068, 9189
- pollen
 - composition, flower age 2936
 - development, proliferation 8090
 - germination
 - calcium 2063
 - chlorotic leaf spot 7055
 - fungicides 3705, 9188
 - mosaic 7055
 - morphology 3621
 - storage, amino acids content 2936
- pollen tube
 - growth
 - chlorotic leaf spot 7055
 - fungicides 9188
 - mosaic 7055
- pollination 5629, 8107
 - bees 7099
 - equipment 3703
 - compatibility 1485, 8031
 - Malus* spp. 7098-7099
 - nectar composition 6270
 - pollinating varieties 3702, 3704, 9189
 - self 81, 1486, 2114
 - studies, rootstock production 6286
 - varietal behaviour 4664
- potassium
 - absorption, disorder incidence 2119
 - application, dates 7078-7080
 - content
 - fruit
 - calcium nutrition 3726
 - dark treatment 1504
 - nitrogen nutrition 6297
 - temperature 7101
 - leaf
 - environmental factors 8073
 - seasonal variations 5599
 - plant
 - biennial bearing 3706
 - irrigation 2919
 - deficiency 6302
 - fruit
 - composition 93
 - quality 9137
 - fruit analysis 2135
 - leaf, drop 2095
 - leaf analysis 5588, 9134
 - magnesium nutrition 8075
 - nutrition 772-773, 5601, 6301, 9136, 9144
 - soil analysis 9134
 - translocation 2106
- processing
 - canning, varieties 6278
 - damaged fruit, storage 88
 - fruit browning 836
 - fruit characteristics 3638
 - juice 3636
 - varieties 6278, 9207
 - pickling, varieties 6278
 - purée, varieties 6278
- production and trade
 - EEC 2069
 - Italy 2069
- propagation
 - economics 1458
 - vegetative, review 46

Apple contd.

- proteins
 - content
 - fruit, pruning and training 6335
 - plant, frost resistance 7056
- pruning and training 2068, 5595, 7034
 - canopy 4674
 - chemical 5594
 - dates 2085, 3667
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit 2948
 - economics 1448, 2086, 3670
 - endogenous growth substances 811
 - equipment 7063
 - frost damaged plants 1461
 - frost resistance 1462
 - fruit distribution in tree crown 1466
 - fruit quality 2087
 - fruit set 1466
 - fruit size 1466
 - hedgerows 4630, 5596
 - high density planting 818, 3660, 8070
 - light absorption 9123
 - light intensity 3666, 9171
 - mechanical 4634, 4719, 7062, 8068
 - mechanical harvesting 2942
 - methods 1467, 2920, 3616, 4633, 6285, 7052, 7064, 8108, 9131
 - nurseries 2921
 - oblique palmette, varietal behaviour 774
 - palmette 775, 7054, 7063, 9132
 - pinching 1465
 - planting density 4631
 - regeneration, fruit composition 2133
 - root pruning 7065
 - shoot bending 2088, 3671, 5597-5598, 5624, 7067-7068
 - slender spindle 8069
 - spindle bush 56
 - stem height 4635
 - storage behaviour 2945
 - trellising 7066
 - water relations 5614
 - wound dressings 3668-3669
- radioactivity, natural, Romania 6263
- rain, protection, plastic sheets 8078
- replanting 60
 - planting site preparation 7071
 - soil fumigation 59, 1469
 - soil sickness 4641
- report
 - Australia 2901
 - German Federal Republic 2907
- research
 - conference 6214
 - Netherlands 1446, 7026
 - USA 4569
- respiration
 - fruit
 - seasonal variations 6317
 - storage 2126, 8115
 - sugars metabolism 4677
 - light intensity 9175
 - pesticides 9172
- ringing
 - enzyme activity, root 74
 - fruit development 7102
- root
 - development
 - growth substances 814
 - planting depth 2082
 - enzyme activity 74
 - growth, fertilizers placement 2093
 - micro-organisms, population studies 5600
 - physiology 71
 - systems 8071
 - irrigation 7069
 - prostrate forms 8072
 - pruning and training 7072
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4636
 - soil management 3784
 - soil types 4638
 - varietal differences 7069
- rootstocks
 - Alnarp 2 767
 - breeding and selection 3650
 - selection criteria 806-807
 - symposium 2977
- comparative trials 3644, 9108
 - A. 9106
 - anchorage 5586
 - Antonovka 5581

Subject Index

- Apple** *contd.*
 rootstocks *contd.*
 comparative trials *contd.*
 A2 3643, 3649, 4629, 5581, 5585, 9109
 Dab 3646
 Doucín 3713
 high density planting 8058
 M. 763–764, 2914, 3643, 3646, 3648–3649, 3659, 3713, 4629, 5581, 5585–5587, 8058, 9106, 9109, 9111
 Malus robusta 3643
 Merton 5587
 MM. 763–764, 2914, 3643, 3648, 3659, 4629, 5585–5587, 8058, 9106, 9109, 9112
 P1 3659
 seedling 49, 2914, 3643, 3713, 5585
 USSR 3649, 6288, 7048
 compatibility, winter hardiness 49
 disease incidence, apple chat fruit 2097
 disease resistance, *Xylaria mali* 762
 dwarfing
 breeding and selection 7044
 root systems 9110
 frost resistance, breeding and selection 7044
 high density planting 3660, 8056
 M. 767, 4630, 8071
 Merton 4630
 MM. 767, 4630
 M.26 765
 Northern Spy 4630
 Ottawa 3 3642
 pest resistance
 Eriosoma lanigerum 762
 Pratylenchus penetrans 4647
 photosynthesis 2105
 propagation 6283
 cuttings 4618, 5584, 6318
 Iran 4627
 layering 6289
 seed 1458
 stooling 6290
 review 3647
 scion relationships 1441, 3646, 3651, 5587, 9107
 branching 8057
 cell sap concentration 4661
 disease resistance, *Diaporthe perniciosus* 2074
 economics 3713
 flower bud initiation 2915
 flower number 5624
 scion-relationships, frost resistance 5585
 scion relationships
 fruit colour 9124
 fruit quality 9148
 fruiting 3645
 scion-relationships, fruiting 8055
 scion relationships, growth studies 2913, 5586, 6285
 scion-relationships, growth studies 8055
 scion relationships
 growth studies 9112
 interstocks 3653
 leaf composition 5588
 leaf nitrogen content 2922
 mutants 2080
 phosphorus translocation 807
 photosynthates translocation 806
 Prunus necrotic ringspot 2924
 root systems 4636
 tree size 764
 virus tested clones 9152–9154
 water relations 1459, 3664
 winter hardiness 49, 768
 seedling 767, 1458
 planting density 9116
 production
 foliar nutrition 58
 pollination studies 6286
 root systems 8071
 treatment, heat, virus control 4643
 USA 6287
 USSR 3673
 salinity, damage 6303
 sap
 analysis 3698
- Apple** *contd.*
 sap *contd.*
 composition, seasonal variations 3698
 seed
 dormancy, seed treatment 2916
 enzyme activity 810
 fruit ripening 7091
 germination
 enzyme activity 45
 fruit volatile constituents 6261
 proliferation 8090
 testing methods 3641
 growth substances, endogenous 812
 number per fruit
 growth substances 2111, 9151
 locality 9099
 production
 pollinating varieties 9187
 proliferation 8090
 ripening
 phenolic compounds 82
 pollinating varieties 3702
 shape, pollinating varieties 9187
 size
 fruit abscission 84
 pollinating varieties 9187
 treatment 4617
 stratification 44, 2916, 8054
 seedling
 development
 ethylene 6261
 seed treatment 2916
 growth, proliferation 8090
 shoot
 growth
 benzoic acid treatment 4646
 cover crops 7060
 fungicides 815
 position in tree crown 76
 number, growth substances 5625
 sodium, content, leaf, foliar nutrition 4680
 soil amendments, prunings 7074
 soil arsenic, toxicity 60
 soil cultivation, methods 772–773
 soil erosion, control, sloping sites 7073
 soil fumigation
 Pratylenchus penetrans, DD 4647
 replanting 59
 chloropicrin 60, 1469, 7071
 dichloropropene 160
 soil management 3655
 methods 52, 55, 3665, 7074, 9130
 root systems 3784
 soil moisture, growth-yield relationships 1468
 soil nitrates 57
 soil pH, soil management 55
 soil salinity, injury, water table depth 8077
 soil sickness
 fumigation 59–60, 1469
 growth studies 4641
 planting site preparation 7071
 soil structure, cover crops 7060
 soil types
 leaf drop 2095
 nitrogen nutrition 6298
 soil water table, depth 54
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 3676, 3726, 7078–7080, 9140, 9144–9145
 sorbitol
 content
 fruit, fruit development 3707
 plant, seasonal variations 3698
 translocation 72
 spraying
 equipment 9167
 programmes 780, 7082
 ULV and high volume compared 3693, 6316
 staking, wood preservatives, plant injury 3672
 stomata, movements 2932
 stooling, source plants, planting density 6290
 storage
 carbohydrates, content 89
 carbon dioxide treatment, fruit firmness 5632
 cold 2124, 2127, 2944, 7107
 economics 2124
 fruit colour 2123
- Apple** *contd.*
 storage *contd.*
 cold *contd.*
 fruit grading 1496
 fruit quality 4678, 6328
 fruit size 2123
 fungicides residues 2132
 micro-organisms 9201
 pectins metabolism 7108
 pest control 4682, 8122
 physiological studies 8115
 pruning and training, economics 9197
 varietal behaviour 87, 1498
 volatile constituents 3608
 weight loss 2123
 containers 2127
 plastic 8121
 controlled atmosphere 826, 2125, 3728, 7106, 9195–9196, 9198, 9200, 9202
 disease incidence 4683
 disorder incidence 3714, 4683
 fruit composition 3723
 fruit firmness 5632
 fruit quality 6328
 fruit russetting 1470
 hypobaric 2897
 oxygen concentration 2943
 pre-cooling 2943
 varietal behaviour 87, 3717, 3720, 3722, 6329
 damaged fruit 88, 3724, 7111
 dips 3729
 disease control 829, 2949, 6331, 8121
 disorder control 829, 2951, 3727, 8118
 fruit composition 92
 fruit quality 2947, 8119
 diseases 832, 1501–1502, 3732, 4679, 4683, 5633, 5635, 6331, 8120–8121
 disorders 55, 90, 828, 2126, 2129, 3710, 3720–3721, 3726, 4678, 4681, 4683, 5634
 enzyme activity 2946, 4658
 fruit ascorbic acid 9325
 fruit colour 3715
 fruit composition 2944, 3715, 9204
 fruit senescence 4676
 fruit size 9204
 grading, economics 1495
 growth substances 4670, 4681, 6330
 harvesting dates 2122, 3709–3710
 hypobaric 5561
 losses, plant nutrition 776
 mechanical harvesting 4684
 methods 826, 7110, 8114, 9203
 nitrogen nutrition 3709, 6295
 NPK nutrition 9137
 packing methods 825, 3719, 7107
 pest control 4682
 plastic bags 829
 quality 2945
 cultural methods 6328, 8113
 frost injury 3718
 irrigation 3716
 pesticides 835
 pruning and training 2122
 respiration 2126, 4670
 symposium 30
 tannins, content 827
 temperature 1502, 4677–4678, 6327
 varietal behaviour 1497, 2127, 3721
 ventilation 1502
 wax coatings 7105
 weight loss 2127
 sucker
 control 3673
 growth substances 6319
 growth
 interstocks 7049
 rootstock-scion relationships 3673
 production, interstock-rootstock relationships 3648
 sucrose, determination 2108
 sugars
 content
 branch 9180
 flower, pollination 6270
 fruit 6334
 boron nutrition 7081

Apple contd.

sugars contd.

content contd.

fruit contd.

controlled atmosphere storage

3723

fruit development 3707

minor elements nutrition 9147

nitrogen nutrition 6297

NPK nutrition 9137

plant nutrition 776

pruning and training 2133

storage methods 2944

plant, seasonal variations 3698

metabolism, fruit 4677

translocation 72, 9173

sunburn 5591

protection, grafting height 8059

survey, South Carolina 32

tannins

content

fruit

controlled atmosphere storage

3723

storage 827

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, enzymes

8045

temperature

of flower 2917

of flower bud 2917

flower bud initiation 9182

flowering 5628

dates 769

of fruit 3735

fruit composition 7101

fruit growth 7101

growth-yield relationships 3699

nitrogen metabolism 2935

phosphorus metabolism 2935

reduction

fruit quality 2083

harvesting dates 2083

sprinkler irrigation 9120

sap composition 3698

sums

fruit ripening 2940

mathematical models 9120

winter hardiness 1461

terpenes 8124

metabolism, storage 7110

tissue culture

callus

light intensity 6322

media 7095

cell suspension 7096

topworking 47

frost resistance 2081

scion size 48

varieties 1460

winter hardiness 51, 768, 1460

translocation

measurement 3696

studies 2, 72, 808, 4723, 5597

transport

containers, bulk bins 3712

damage 6332-6333, 7111

tree

age

growth studies 6285

planting material 8061

trunk carbohydrates content 6321

anchorage 9118

crown

density, pruning and training 3666

light intensity 9171

shape, measurement methods 3633

volume, measurement methods 3633

trunk, thickness, growth substances 79

varieties

Antonovka Obyknovennaya

disorder incidence

internal browning 828

scald 828

mutants 1452

Belle de Boskoop, clones 2068

bibliography 8050

Bramley's Seedling

economics, UK 36

rootstocks 763-764

Bulgaria 1451

Burgundy 3640

carbohydrates metabolism 7094

Apple contd.

varieties contd.

comparative trials

biennial bearing 7046

Canada 7045

Czechoslovakia 6279

environmental factors 8063

German Federal Republic 8063

India 5582

Italy 6280-6281

Netherlands 5576, 8052

Poland 41

Romania 3637

USSR 8049, 9101

Cox's Orange Pippin

flower sterility 8107

mutants 759

pollination 8107

Delicious

fruit maturity, assessment methods

5631

mutants, rootstock-scion relationships

5581

disease incidence

chat fruit 2097

rubbery wood 2925

disease resistance 39, 761

Diaporthe pernicios 2074*Erwinia amylovora* 5579*Gymnosporangium* spp. 783*Monilinia mali* 3635*Phoma glomerata* 8093*Podosphaera leucotricha* 758, 7047*Sclerotinia fructigena* 6277*Venturia inaequalis* 758, 1453, 3634

disease symptoms, star crack 8086

disorder incidence 4678

superficial scald 2131

flower thinning 4665

flowering dates 5628

frost resistance 1462, 8053

fruit distribution in tree crown 819,

1487

fruit flavour 8051

fruit injury resistance 9209

fruit maturity 2121

fruit pectins 2134, 4660

fruit quality 8051

fruit set 2114

fruit thinning 820

Fukunishiki 1450

German Democratic Republic 8047

Gloster 69

cultural methods 3651

fruit size 4669

Golden Delicious

clones 1447, 5576, 9098

disease incidence

chlorotic leafspot 8085

latent virus 8080

rubbery wood 8080

stem pitting 8085

frost resistance 3657

fruit analysis 9204

fruit russeting 1471, 3680

high density planting 7051

mutants 802, 7029

pruning and training 1466

russeting 802

spur types 2068

storage behaviour 2076, 9204

Granny Smith, disease tolerance,

Prunus necrotic ringspot 2924

growth substances responses 9179

high altitudes, USSR 9119

high density planting 3660, 8056, 9115

irrigation requirements 7069

Italy 3616, 7016

Jonamac 760

Jonathan

bibliography 3631

clones 9098

high density planting 7051

hybrids 7047

mutants 7047

pollination 9189

storage behaviour 87, 8113

Karmijn de Sonnaville

pollinating varieties 2113

pruning and training 8069

leaf chlorophyll content 3701

leaf composition 5588

Lombartscalville 9103

Apple contd.

varieties contd.

Macfree 6282

Mantuaner 2075

McIntosh, mutants 2911

Mutsu 1450

Netherlands 7026

New Zealand 40

nitrogen nutrition 5601

nutritional studies 9143

Oberländer, storage behaviour 826

pectins metabolism, cold storage 7108

Pepin Shafrannyi

disorder incidence

internal browning 828

scald 828

pest resistance, *Quadraspidiotus**perniciosus* 4623

photosynthesis 2105, 2933

planting, tree age 8061

planting density 4631

pollination 81, 2114, 4664

Priam 1453

Primegold, storage behaviour 2076

Priol's Delicious 1454

Priscilla, disease resistance 761

processing 3638

juice 3636, 8048, 9207

USSR 6278

pruning and training 774, 2088, 4631,

7064

Red Delicious

clones 9098, 9102

pollination 9189

pruning and training 1466

spur types 7029

strains 7029

register, USA 3614

Renet Simirenko, storage behaviour 87

Richard, frost resistance 3657

Richard Delicious, nutritional studies

9135

root systems 7069

seed phloridizin content 8053

Starking, storage behaviour 8113

Starkspur UltraRed Delicious 5583

Stoke Red, chilling requirements 5619

storage behaviour 1497-1498, 2123,

2127, 3710, 3717, 3720-3721, 7111,

9197-9198

storage temperature 6327

taxonomy 8045

UK 2058

USA 25, 6287

Virginiagold 3639

Vista Bella 9104

Wealthy

fruit characteristics, pollinating

varieties 9186

seed characteristics, pollinating

varieties 9187

Winchester 3639

Worcester Pearmain

fruit set 1486

self pollination 1486

Yugoslavia 9100, 9107

as virus indicator plants, pear 125

water potential, leaf, environmental

factors 5613

water relations

branch 9180

drought 3697

fruit development 3695

fruiting 2084

growth substances 7093

potassium nutrition 7079

pruning and training 5597, 5614

rootstock-scion relationships 1459,

3664

storage behaviour 2945

winter hardiness 804-805

zinc nutrition 7093

waxes, biosynthesis, fruit 4685

weed control 53, 771, 923, 1422, 1436,

1463-1464, 2060, 2918, 3661-3663,

3665, 4597, 5592, 6294, 7059, 8065,

8269, 9125, 9127

wild, USSR 148

windbreaks

pest incidence, *Cossus cossus* 4591*Populus* spp. 4591

winter hardiness

chemical sprays 1461

- Apple contd.**
 winter hardness *contd.*
 dormancy 7031
 fruiting 804
 interstocks 1460
 irrigation 8067
 rootstock-scion relationships 49
 shoot nucleic acids 817
 temperature 1461
 topworking 51, 768
 water relations 804-805
 work studies, pruning and training 9131
 wound dressings 2934, 3668-3669
 yield, correlations, trunk girth 4635
 yield-growth relationships 3699, 7070
 soil moisture 1468
 statistical analysis methods 2070
 trunk carbohydrates content 6321
 zinc
 application, foliar 58, 9146
 content, shoot, pruning and training 7067
 fruit
 composition 9147
 russetting 7113
 nutrition 7093
- Apricot**
 air pollution, plant responses 1409
 annual report
 Canada 744, 4613
 New Zealand 8032
 Rhodesia 2055
 USA 22
 ascorbic acid, application, fruit 842
 bibliography 8126
 breeding and selection, Yugoslavia 1435
 calcium, content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 chilling requirements 9120
 cold, resistance, dormancy 8132
 cuttings 4695
 treatment, growth substances 4618
 defoliation
 chemical 750
 growth substances 750
 diseases
 apple chlorotic leaf spot 8131
 bacterial dieback 95
 blotching 2954
 chlorotic leaf roll 6341, 7115, 8202
 chlorotic leaf spot 6340
 Eutypa armeniaca 5640
 antagonism, *Gliocladium roseum* 7116
 biological control 840
 fruit pox 3618
 fruit ringspot 3618
 mosaic 8131
 necrotic blotch 6340
 plum pox 5691
 review 1438
 Prunus necrotic ring spot 8131
 Pseudomonas syringae 95, 3738, 5639
 P. viridiflava 95
 pseudopox 8131
 Rhizopus arrhizus, host-pathogen relationships 2143
 R. stolonifer, host-pathogen relationships 2143
 Sclerotinia laxa
 control 3739
 resistance 3737
 varietal resistance 8129
 S. spp., USA 1528
 Stigmata carpophila, varietal resistance 8129
 Valsa cincta 3738, 5639
 various, control 4595
 Verticillium dahliae 3738
 incidence, Turkey 1509
 wilt 3618
 Xanthomonas pruni 3774
 yellow mosaic 3618
 disorders 8202
 apoplexy 3738, 5639
 decline, rootstock-scion relationships 9214
 dormancy, breaking, growth substances 3740
 enzyme activity, air pollution 1409
- Apricot contd.**
 flower
 bud
 development
 cold resistance 8132
 temperature 8133
 frost injury 2142
 initiation, geographical location 6338
 water relations 4714
 morphology, flowering dates 3741
 nectar composition 6270
 flowering
 dates 3741
 pruning and training 4689
 fluorine, toxicity, pigments metabolism 3737
 frost
 injury 2142
 flower 4688
 resistance, growth substances 3740
 fruit
 aroma constituents 3744
 colour, growth substances 121, 3743
 composition
 refrigerated transport 6343
 storage 842
 development
 calcium nitrate 121
 growth substances 121
 firmness
 calcium nitrate 121
 growth substances 121
 organic acids determination 1406
 physiology, temperature 2981
 quality, growth substances 7117
 ripening 3053
 dates, varieties 94
 growth substances 121, 4690
 size, growth substances 7117
 sugars determination 1406
 thinning, mechanical 841
 growing
 Bulgaria 1506
 Czechoslovakia 8127
 France 8127
 growth studies, measurement methods 8128
 growth substances
 defoliation 750, 3622
 dormancy breaking 3740
 endogenous, seed 3615
 frost resistance 3740
 fruit colour 121, 3743
 fruit development 121
 fruit firmness 121
 fruit quality 7117
 fruit ripening 121, 4690
 fruit size 7117
 fruit storage 842
 injury 3622
 interaction, ascorbic acid 842
 respiration, fruit 3743
 translocation 4618
 harvesting
 mechanical 1551
 shakers 752
 insecticides
 application, in adhesive of laminated storage bags 753
 residues
 determination 1422
 fruit, piperonyl butoxide 753
 interstocks, plum 6336
 irrigation
 saline water 8130, 8201
 soil salinity 2953
 lactones, content, fruit 3744
 leaf, area, measurement methods 838, 2952, 9211
 lipids, biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 7167
 magnesium, content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 nitrogen
 content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 lipids biosynthesis 7167
 nucleic acids biosynthesis 7167
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 nucleic acids, biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 7167
- Apricot contd.**
 pests
 Anarsia lineatella 7143
 Aphis craccivora, vectors, plum pox 5691
 A. spiraeicola, vectors, plum pox 5691
 Brachycaudus persicaecola 8171
 Ceratitis capitata, genetic control 9063
 Dichocrocis punctiferalis 6267
 Fiebiella flori 6341
 Myzus persicae, vectors, plum pox 5691
 M. varians, vectors, plum pox 5691
 Serrodus partita 9091
 various, control 4593
 phosphorus
 content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 metabolism, major elements nutrition 7167
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 pigments, metabolism, disease resistance, *Sclerotinia laxa* 3737
 planting, density 4687
 pollination, nectar composition 6270
 potassium
 content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 processing, bottling, fruit maturity 3742
 pruning and training, bud break 4689
 radioactivity, natural, Romania 6263
 replanting 9086
 report, German Federal Republic 2907
 research, conference 6214
 respiration
 fruit, growth substances 3743
 rootstock-scion relationships 3736
 rootstocks
 breeding and selection 3615
 Yugoslavia 1435
 comparative trials 6337
 German Federal Republic 7114
 Italy 6336, 6348
 compatibility 7121
 myrobalan, compatibility 136
 as rootstocks, peach 4706
 rootstocks
 scion relationships
 disease resistance 3738
 disorder incidence, decline 9214
 respiration 3736
 transpiration 3736
 water relations 6342
 seed, germination 2141
 shoot, injury, pigments metabolism 3737
 sodium, content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 soil salinity 2953, 6339, 8201
 soil sickness 9086
 soil types, Hungary 1508
 storage
 controlled atmosphere
 fruit ripening 4690
 hypobaric 2897
 growth substances treatment 842
 pest control 753
 sugars, content, flower, pollination 6270
 sulphur, content, leaf, irrigation water, salinity 8130
 sunburn 5591
 temperature
 flower bud development 8133
 fruit physiology 2981
 reduction, sprinkler irrigation 9120
 sums, mathematical models 9120
 transpiration, rootstock-scion relationships 3736
 transport, refrigerated 6343
 trunk
 girth
 measurement methods 8128
 planting density 4687
 varieties
 Albena 7030, 9212
 dormancy 4689
 fruit characteristics 2139
 fruit ripening, dates 94
 Hungarian Best 2140
 Istochna 1507
 Italy 7016
 Iztochna 839
 Klosterneuburger Marille 2140

Apricot contd.

- varieties *contd.*
- Philippopol 7030, 8129
- propagation, cuttings 4695
- rootstock compatibility 136, 6337
- Skaha 9213
- water relations, winter hardiness 4714
- weed control 5527
- winter hardiness
- flower bud water relations 4714
- measurement 2142

Apriona cinera, apple 3687**Aquatic plants**

- electrical potential, determination, methods 6252
- pests, *Spodoptera litura*, incidence, UK 9898

Arachniodes spp., diseases, *Cylindrocyladium macrosporum* 7663**Arachnis spp.**

- fertilizers, poultry litter 7670
- propagation, tissue culture 4314
- tissue culture, propagation 4314

Araecurus fasciculatus, control, coffee 2817**Aralia spp.**, pests, *Brevipalpus obovatus* 2587**Aranda spp.**

- fertilizers, poultry litter 7670
- propagation, tissue culture 4314
- tissue culture, propagation 4314

Aranthera spp., fertilizers, poultry litter 7670**Araucaria spp.**, diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7684**Archips occidentalis**, citrus 1272**A. rosanus**, biological control, hazel 2157**Archysochaella formosa**, parasite on *Bucculatrix crataegi*, apple 9162**Arctium lappa**, organic acids 8569**Arctoseius cetratus**, predaceous mites, mushroom 1124**Arctostaphylos uva-ursi**

- cuttings, treatment 7270-7271
- tannins 2723

Arctotis spp.

- breeding and selection, intergeneric hybridization 1827
- hybrids, intergeneric 1827

Ardis brunniventris, rose, annual report, Netherlands 439, 7556**Areca**

- annual report, India 615-616
- calcium, content, leaf 8901
- cation exchange capacity, root 5404
- colchicine treatment, tetraploids 7846
- diseases, *Ganoderma lucidum* 3513
- disorders, yellow leaf 5405, 8901
- fruit, set, growth substances 7848
- growth substances, fruit set 7848
- irrigation 3512
- leaf
- anatomy 6903
- composition 8901
- medicinal properties 6902
- nitrogen, content, leaf 8901
- oils, medicinal properties 6902
- seed
- germination 4302
- treatment, *Trichoderma viride* extracts 7847
- seedling, selection 5404
- symposium 6215
- tetraploids, induction, colchicine 7846

Argeratum spp., weed control 6679**Argyreia speciosa**

- alkaloids 8766
- seed, composition 8766

Argyresthia conjugella, forecasing, apple 2930**Argyroploce lacunana**, strawberry 181**A. schistaceana**, sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 7939**Argyrotaenia citrana**, cultural methods, almond 5575**Aristolochia clematitis**, medicinal properties 8824**A. spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 7555**Armeria spp.**, pollination, compatibility 9769**Armilaria mellea** (see *Armiliariella mellea*)**Armiliariella mellea****cherry** 2151**Armiliariella mellea contd.**

- soil drainage, *Cornus* spp. 2685
- A. tabescens**, peach 119, 4707
- Armoriacia rusticana** (see *Horseradish*)
- Aronia melanocarpa**
- fruit
- composition 7175-7177
- loosening, growth substances 3902
- growing, USSR 3820
- growth substances
- fruit loosening 3902
- fruit removal 3844
- harvesting, mechanical, fruit loosening 3902
- medicinal properties 4395
- nutrition 7177
- plant, composition 4395
- as virus indicator plants 8081
- as weeds, blueberry 3844

Arsenic

- application, fruit, grapefruit 10108
- fruit, quality, grapefruit 7838
- toxicity
- tea 4561
- tree fruits 59
- translocation, tea 4561

Artemisia annua

- essential oil
- content
- breeding and selection 2702
- harvesting dates 8795
- growing, for essential oil production, USSR 8795

A. dracuncululus (see *Tarragon*)**A. santonica**

- essential oil
- composition 3424
- content 2703

A. taurica, essential oil, content, breeding and selection 2702**Artichoke, globe**

- annual report, UK 2311
- diseases
- Erwinia carotovora* 1422
- Italian latent 2334
- latent virus 6491
- growing, mechanization 973
- mottled crinkle 6490
- pests, *Myzus persicae*, vectors, latent virus 6491
- phenolic compounds 6492
- pollination, artificial 6493
- processing, freezing, varietal behaviour 3148
- research, Egypt 7272
- storage, containers, plastic 3114
- varieties, processing, freezing 3148

Artichoke, jerusalem

- amines, biosynthesis, tuber, tissue culture 8343
- amino acids, metabolism, tuber, tissue culture 8343
- annual report, Australia 9442
- cell
- enlargement
- fusicoccin 6254
- growth substances 6254
- membrane potential, wounding 8342
- dormancy
- breaking, nucleosides metabolism 3956
- enzyme activity 7321
- enzyme activity
- dormancy 7321
- inhibition, 6-methylpurine, tissue culture 972
- enzymes, characterization 7321
- frost, resistance, studies, tissue culture 256
- growing, fructose production 970
- growth substances, cell enlargement 6254
- harvesting, dates, tuber sugars 970
- nucleic acids
- biosynthesis, tissue culture 1658, 3957
- composition 1657
- nucleosides
- content, growth substances, tissue culture 259
- metabolism, tuber 3956
- phosphorus, content, tuber, enzyme activity 7321
- plant, morphology 971
- sugars, content, tuber 970

Artichoke, jerusalem contd.

- tissue culture
- rhizome
- root initiation 255
- temperature 257
- tissues, temperature, frost resistance 256
- tuber
- cell division 4861
- enzyme activity, inhibition, 6-methylpurine 972
- growth stimulation by *Rhodotorula glutinis* 258
- growth substances, treatment 259, 1658
- nucleic acids biosynthesis 3957
- organogenesis 8344, 9494
- varieties
- plant morphology 971
- tuber sugars 970
- Artocarpus** (see also *Breadfruit*)
- Artocarpus catoxantha**, control, coconut 2811
- Arum lily** (see *Zantedeschia*)
- Arvicola terrestris**, repellents, apple 4653
- Aschersonia aleurodes**, parasite on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumber and gherkin 7381
- A. papillata**, parasite on *Dialeurodes citri*, lemon 8881
- Aschochyta pinodella**, pea 5875
- A. pisi**, pea 5875
- Asclepias syriaca**
- aglycones 6809
- essential oil
- content 2705
- distribution 2705
- root, composition 6808
- as weeds, apple 9125
- Ascochyta abelmoschi**, seed-borne, okra 4088
- A. chrysanthemi**, control, chrysanthemum 5978
- A. hortorum**, control, tomato 2536
- A. lycopersici**, Poland, tomato 7467
- A. melonis**, cucumber and gherkin 8392
- A. pinodes** (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
- A. spp.**, control, cucumber and gherkin 1690
- Ascogaster quadridentatus**, parasite on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 4651
- Ascorbic acid**
- application
- cuttings
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7270-7271
- stone fruits 8137
- disorder incidence, decline, citrus 7804
- flower bud initiation, mango 1982
- fruit
- stone fruits 842
- storage, strawberry 9361
- seed
- capsicum 5002
- Datura innoxia* 7749, 8833
- onion 3935
- biosynthesis, minor elements, tomato 2552
- content
- bulb, seed sowing, dates, onion 4850
- flower
- growth substances, strawberry 6410
- Hemerocallis minor* 10042
- fruit
- Actinidia* spp., annual report, German Federal republic 146
- Aronia melanocarpa* 3820, 7175
- Aspergillus niger*
- apple 4679
- Phyllanthus emblica* 2851
- boron nutrition, apple 7081
- calcium nutrition, apple 3733
- capsicum 5008
- annual report, Netherlands 5789
- coffee 7903
- controlled atmosphere storage
- apple 3723
- mandarin and tangerine 6143
- rose 2898
- environmental factors
- fruit trees and plants 9325
- orange 8865
- fruit trees and plants 8125
- Glomerella cingulata*, orange 6135
- greenhouse ventilation, tomato 1092

Ascorbic acid *contd.*

content *contd.*
fruit *contd.*
growing under plastic, capsicum 8498
growth substances
capsicum 5900
grapefruit 7829
grapevine 5782
litchi 5393
Malpighia punicifolia 717
mango 2821
peach 4717
pumpkin 4917
tomato 7512
irrigation, tomato 2551
litchi 1294
Lonicera spp. 8302
magnesium nutrition, apple 3733
manganese nutrition
strawberry 5737
tomato 394
mango 5438
minor elements nutrition
apple 9147
grapevine 5782
tomato 6626
Moringa oleifera 10209
nitrogen nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 5354
NPK nutrition
apple 9137
tomato 1080
nutritional studies
lemon 1937
tomato 4136
passion fruit 10125
potassium nutrition
cucumber and gherkin 2389
tomato 5914
pruning and training, grapefruit 7796
ringing, grapefruit 7796
ripening, banana 6162
rootstock-scion relationships, orange 8865
Rosa pomifera 4826
seasonal variations
fruit trees and plants 9325
mandarin and tangerine 7832
seed treatment
antibiotics, tomato 1750
tomato 1749
watermelon 5835
soil types, orange 1258
storage
apple 9325
cucumber and gherkin 4039
NPK nutrition, apple 93
strawberry 3053
tomato 2553
tree fruits 8897
varietal differences
black currant 2206, 7183
capsicum 4999
fruit trees and plants 9325
grapevine 3901
guava 660
tomato 7471, 8551
zinc nutrition, tomato 394
leaf
Abelmoschus manihot 4996
Allium spp. 8334
cuttings treatment, grapevine 5745
growth substances
apple 7093
tomato 7511
minor elements nutrition, black currant 7182
storage temperature, spinach 4860
varietal differences
black currant 7183
turnip 8385
zinc nutrition, apple 7093
nut
almond 3819
walnut 3819, 9312
plant
growth substances
dill 7289
lettuce 7289
parsley 7289
Rumex spp. 7289

Ascorbic acid *contd.*

content *contd.*
plant *contd.*
little leaf, eggplant 5904
major elements nutrition, leek 3930
minor elements nutrition
cabbage 2359
pea 9646
NPK nutrition, spinach 6489
plant nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 291
soilless culture
cucumber and gherkin 8520
tomato 8520
storage, cabbage 5830
varietal differences, tomato 4162
pod
mechanical harvesting, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1038
post-harvest, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6559
root
celeriac 2560
environmental factors, radish 8387
seasonal variations, vegetables 6653
seed
capsicum 5008
pea 7443
sprout, temperature, brussels sprouts 3997
disease relationships, *Phragmidium butleri*, rose 6799
metabolism
determination, horticultural crops 2899
storage, pear 3795
tissue culture, *Datura* spp. 1908
plant sources
Ribes spp. 149
Rubus spp. 149
Ascotis selenaria reciprocata, control, coffee 8937
Asparagus
annual report
Australia 949
Belgium 229
Canada 231, 4829
Cyprus 5787
German Federal Republic 954
Italy 4830
Malawi 955
New Zealand 2306
USA 1618
boron, nutrition 1060
calcium, nutrition 1060
cleaning, equipment 1739
diseases
Fusarium culmorum 358
F. oxysporum 5888, 7447
F. oxysporum var. *redolens* 7447
F. spp., environmental factors 7446
Phytophthora megasperma, New Zealand 1061
Rhizoctonia violacea
control 9652
soil fumigation 6589
root rots, environmental factors 7446
disorders, top wilting 1060
economics, growing under glass 4990
enzyme activity, shoot, storage 361
ethylene
enzyme activity, shoot 361
production, shoot, storage 361
flowering, dates, seedlings 4084
grading, mechanical, equipment 1739
growing
Canada 357
economics, Netherlands 4083
German Democratic Republic 8492
in greenhouses 4990
tropics 9651
handling, equipment 7448
harvesting, mechanical, equipment 1739
irrigation, methods 7283
magnesium, nutrition 1060
manganese, nutrition 1060
mercury, spear analysis 1410
mulching, plastic 7445
nitrogen, nutrition 5886, 9650
packing, equipment 7448
pests
Agrotis segetum 978
Brachycolus asparagi, damage 3240

Asparagus *contd.*

pests *contd.*
Crioceris asparagi, biological control 8493
Euxoa ochrogaster, weed relationships 9653
Hylemya platura 1737
population studies 1738
Ophiomyia simplex 5888
thrips, control 5889
phosphorus, nutrition 9650
planting
density 5886, 9650
spacing 4988
plumosus
growth studies 6744
leaf, analysis 6745
nutrition 6745
potassium, nutrition 4988, 5886, 9650
propagation, tissue culture 18, 359, 1058, 4989, 6587, 7444, 9648-9649
salinity, tolerance 1736
soil fumigation, *Rhizoctonia violacea* 6589
soil heating, plant responses 7283
sprengeri, composts 499
storage
containers, plastic 3114
controlled atmosphere, shoot, enzyme activity 361
ethylene, shoot, enzyme activity 361
tissue culture
anther, embryogenesis 1059
callus, organogenesis 9648
media 5524
propagation 18, 359, 1058, 4989, 6587, 7444, 9649
shoot segments
growth substances, treatment 360
light 360
varieties
comparative trials, German Federal republic 4988
diseases resistance
Fusarium oxysporum 7447
F. oxysporum var. *redolens* 7447
greenhouse 4990
USSR 239
weed control 6588
Cucumis melo 5887
weeds, pest incidence, *Euxoa ochrogaster* 9653
Asparagus, ornamental
annual report, German Federal Republic 438
composts 5151
growing
as pot plants 7562
protected cultivation, Denmark 9032
NPK nutrition 7664
plant, analysis, nutritional studies 7664
Aspasia spp., breeding and selection, intergeneric hybrids 4312
Aspergillus candidus, epiphytes, yellow vein mosaic, okra 5034
A. chevalieri, control, abaca 6163
A. flavus
control
pecan 3018
pistachio 3019
host chlorophyll biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 4023
nut storage, pecan 5687
parasite on *Lymantria obfusca*, cacao 7872
storage, mango 664
tamarind 2853
A. glaucus, seed infection, pea 7434
A. niger
bulb storage, onion 1653
control, grapevine 2295
fruit ascorbic acid content, *Phyllanthus emblica* 2851
host ascorbic acid content, apple 4679
host cytology, onion 3132
seed treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 5863
storage, mango 664
tulip 7642
A. parasiticus
control, pecan 3018
nut storage, pecan 5687
toxins, citrus 7835
A. restrictus, seed infection, pea 7434

Aspergillus contd.**A. ruber**, control, abaca 6163**A. spp.***Piper nigrum* 7734

seed-borne, onion 3934

seed infection, squash 7434

storage diseases, coffee 2816

storage micro-organisms, *Piper nigrum* 9985**A. tamarii**, epiphytes, yellow vein mosaic, okra 5034**Asphodelus fistulosus**, quinones 3423**A. microcarpus**

glycosides 1223

quinones 3423

Asphondylia gennadii, carob, annual report, Cyprus 6840**A. spp.**, eggplant 9671**Aspidiotus destructor**, date 6151**A. perniciosus** (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)**Aspidistra**, growing, as pot plants 7562**Aster**, china

annual report, German Federal Republic 2571, 7558

composts, sterilization 5959

diseases

aster yellows, host histology 6242

clover phyllody 5997

flower, cut, preservatives 7567, 9770

growth chambers, irrigation equipment 6251

herbicides, flower number 4244

seed

germination, soil treatment 5959

production, herbicides 4244

weed control 4244, 6679

Aster spathulifolius, flower, colour, temperature 8633**A. spp.**

herbicides, injury 7575

weed control 7575

Asterolecanium phoenicis, date 1291**Astilbe** spp.

flower, cut, preservatives 7567

varieties, Paul Gaarder 9813

Astragalus spp.

flavonoids 4396

plant, composition 5300

Astrantia major

fungicidal properties 5308

saponins 5308

Atriplex hortensis, varieties, USSR 239**A. semibaccata**, translocation, studies, salt glands 1798**A. spp.**

carbon dioxide, compensation, photoperiodism 471

photoperiodism, photosynthesis 471

photosynthesis, photoperiodism 471

as weeds, vegetables 2517

Atropa belladonna

seed

germination 8825-8826

treatment, thiourea 8826

tissue culture, anther, cell division 4397

Atta cephalotes, control, cacao 5414**A. sexdens**, control, cacao 5414

Aubergine (see Eggplant)

Aubrieta, fungicides, injury 1134**Augosoma centaurus**, pineapple 6960**Aulacaspis tegalensis**, biological control, sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 7939**Aulacophora foveicollis**

Cucurbitaceae 2394-2395

varietal resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6517

Aulacorthum solani, biological control, greenhouse crops 9062**Aureobasidium pullulans**antagonistic to *Alternaria porri*, onion 7309antagonistic to *Botrytis cinerea*, onion 7309biological control of *Alternaria brassicicola*, brassicas 3166

control, strawberry 6413

raspberry 908

storage diseases, berry fruits 8218

strawberry 908

Auricula (see Primula)**Auricularia** spp., growing, S.E. Asia 9759**Australia**

apple, economics 2071

banana

economics 619

production 619

research 2796

passion fruit

growing 5399

production 10122

pear, economics 2071

Automeris irene, sugar cane 7984**Averrhoa carambola**

climate, requirements 10206

fruit, characteristics 10206

growth substances, pollen germination 9078

plant, characteristics 10206

pollen, germination, growth substances 9078

propagation 10206

Avocado

annual report

Argentina 1930

South Africa 6836

Surinam 2756, 6115

Trinidad and Tobago 1317

calcium, nutrition 4420

carotenoids 3484

cell, components 4859

cuttings, rooting capacity, anatomical studies 6117

diseases

Cercospora spp., Ivory Coast 8854*Glomerella cingulata*

India 3482

storage temperature 7779

Phytophthora cinnamomi 6837

soil treatment 6116

soil types 561

P. citricola 5337

disorders

browning, storage temperature 7779

decline 6837

pulp spot 1929, 7779

enzyme activity

fruit 6838

ethylene treatment 2760

storage 2760

fruit ripening 8856

ethylene

enzyme activity, fruit 2760

fruit firmness 2760

fruit ripening 2759, 6839

frost

damaged plants, recommendations 10081

injury 10074

fruit

development 2758

firmness

ethylene 2760

storage quality 1249

pigments 3484

ripening 5338, 6839

calcium nutrition 4420

enzyme activity 8856

ethylene 2759

frost injury 10074

methods 5562

storage temperature 8857

symposium 30

growing

Australia 4418

Jamaica 613

Mediterranean countries 8853

Venezuela 559

irrigation, requirements, estimation 1247

leaf

analysis 8855

sampling 5336

mulching, plastic 560

pests

Helicotylenchus dihystra, Brazil 1248*Rotylenchulus reniformis*, Brazil 1248

various, South Africa, book 614

Xiphinema spp., Brazil 1248

phenolic compounds, content, leaf 7778

propagation, methods 10073

respiration

fruit 5338

calcium nutrition 4420

cyanide treatment 6839

storage temperature 8974

Avocado contd.

shoot, anatomy, rooting capacity 6117

storage

cold

chilling injury 1249

fruit quality 8949

controlled atmosphere 2898, 3483

hypobaric 2897

disorders 1929, 7779

ethylene 2760

fruit firmness 1249

temperature 1929, 2760, 7779, 8857, 10075

varieties

Australia 4418

comparative trials, Rhodesia 4419

Ivory Coast 8854

storage behaviour 1249

Venezuela 559

Axenic tissues, preparation, magnolia 8732**Axletoxenus formosus**

parasite on

*Siphoninus phillyrea**Crataegus* spp. 2183

pear 2183

Axonopus affinis, weed control, *Sporobolus**poiretii* 9880**Azadirachta indica**

fungicidal properties 3478

insecticidal properties 10023

seed, extracts, pest control, *Lymantria**dispar* 10023**Azalea** (see Rhododendron)**Azobacter chroococcum**, soil micro-

organisms, pea 1048

Azotobacter paspali

inoculation

lettuce, annual report, UK 236

tomato, annual report, UK 236

A. spp., inoculation, tomato 8521**Bacillus** spp., rhizosphere micro-organisms, orange 10092**B. subtilis**, soil micro-organisms, pea 1048**B. thuringiensis**control of *Agrotis* spp., vegetables 6245control of *Anomis leona*, okra 5891control of *Archips rosanus*, hazel 2157control of *Cydia funebrana*, plum 139control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 86, 1476, 3689, 8100control of *Desmia funeralis*, grapevine 8283control of *Diatraea saccharalis*, sugar cane 6197control of *Earias biplaga*, okra 5891control of *Earias insulana*, okra 5891control of *Heliothis armigera*, okra 5891control of *Keiferia lycopersicella*, tomato 5930, 6634control of *Paralobesia viteana*, grapevine 8283

control of pests

chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559

vegetables 4592

control of *Pieris brassicae* 6511

brassicas, annual report, Canada 231

control of *Pieris rapae*, cabbage 8374control of *Platynota stultana*, rose 530control of *Plutella xylostella*, cabbage 8374control of *Spodoptera littoralis*, okra 5891control of *Sylepta derogata*, okra 5891control of *Trichoplusia ni*

brassicas, annual report, Canada 231

cabbage 5826, 8374

Bacopa spp., sapogenins 6207**Bacteria**

contamination, fruit, cucumber and gherkin 4920

ethylene production, diseased plants 8607

graft treatment, grapevine 9382

vectors

Carneiocephala fulgida, grapevine 7250*Draeculacephala minerva*, grapevine 7250*Hordnia circellata*, grapevine 7250*Philaenus spumaris*, grapevine 7250

Bactericidal properties

- Eucalyptus citriodora* 5268
Fagara zanthoxylodes 10036
Nigella sativa 6081
Penicillium martenii var. *moldavicum* 9418
 pistachio 6379
 turmeric 3414
Withania somnifera 8852

Bactericides

- Consan-20, injury, *Cattleya* spp. 5196
 cupric hydroxide, injury, begonia 8651
 oxytetracycline, additives, peach 9262
 penicillin, injury, grapevine 6444
 streptomycin
 application, methods, apple 1480
 fruit size, apple 1480
 injury
 apple 1480
 grapevine 6444
 residues, fruit, fruit trees 8032
 tetracycline, injury, grapevine 6444

Bagasse, compost constituents, bedding plants 4214**Bagrada cruciferarum** (see *Bagrada hilaris*)**B. hilaris**

- control
 cabbage 1672
 cauliflower and broccoli 1671

Balaninus nucum, control, hazel 2971**Balck currant**, fruit, anthocyanins 3033**Banana**

- amines, content, fruit, ripening 6162
 annual report
 Australia 1316, 10128
 East Africa 1960
 India 6898
 Jamaica 617
 Malawi 611
 Rhodesia 2795
 Seychelles 6899
 South Africa 4471
 Sri Lanka 7928
 Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 Trinidad and Tobago 1317
 Western Samoa 5406
 ascorbic acid, content, fruit, ripening 6162
 calcium
 nutrition 7853
 plant analysis 7851-7852
 catechins 2900
 chlorophyll, degradation, growth substances 1313
 climate, flower bud initiation 4476
 crop rotations
 pest incidence
 nematodes 4479
 Radopholus similis 7816
 diseases
 Alternaria alternata, fruit sugars
 content 8910
 bunchy top 2797
 Cercospora spp., aerial spraying 1312
 Cladosporium musae, control 8904
 Colletotrichum musae, fruit degreening 1962
 crown rot 7864, 8909
 cucumber mosaic 4478
 cushion rot, fruit storage 6148
 Cylindrocarpum musae, nematode associations 6159
 Erwinia carotovora 621, 7854
 Gibberella fujikuroi, storage diseases 10135
 Helminthosporium speciferum, fruit sugars content 8910
 Marasmiellus troyanus 6158
 Mycosphaerella musicola 1961, 3514, 8903
 review 3514
 Xanthomonas musacearum 10130
 economics, Australia 619
 enzyme activity
 fruit 1424
 fruit development 2800
 fruit ripening 6162, 7863, 10134
 pseudostem 2800
 enzymes, characterization 7862
 ethylene, fruit ripening 2801, 6910
 flower, bud, initiation, climate 4476

Banana contd.

- fruit
 damage
 handling 625
 harvesting 625
 degreening, *Colletotrichum musae* 1962
 dehanding 624
 development
 biochemical studies 2800
 water relations 1314
 peel composition 4482
 quality, cultural methods 7865
 ripening 6162, 6910
 enzyme activity 7863, 10134
 growth substances 1313, 1315, 6161
 methods 5562
 Mycosphaerella musicola 1961
 storage 1315
 symposium 30
 tetraploids 2801
 fungicides
 application, post-harvest, equipment 4481
 residues, fruit 7821
 growing
 Colombia 6156
 as intercroppings, coconut, annual report, Jamaica 6915
 Ivory Coast 7865
 South Africa 7849
 growth substances
 chlorophyll degradation 1313
 fruit ripening 1315, 6161
 interaction, oxygen concentration 6161
 growth-yield relationships 5407
 handling, fruit damage 625
 harvesting, fruit damage 625
 heat, treatment, nematode control, planting material 8906
 herbicides, injury 10129
 insecticides
 injury 6908, 7860
 pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, dieldrin 4480
 irrigation
 requirements, estimation 1247
 schedules, compared 1959
 leaf
 analysis
 sampling methods 7850
 variability 1311
 magnesium
 nutrition 7853
 plant analysis 7851-7852
 nematodes, injury, ethoprophos 8905
 nitrogen
 content, leaf 1311
 nutrition 4477, 5407, 6907, 7853
 plant analysis 7851-7852
 organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31
 packing, containers, types compared 1963-1964
 pests
 Agrotis ipsilon 2799
 bats 7861
 Cosmopolites sordidus
 control 623, 6160, 10132-10133
 insecticide resistant strains 4480
 varietal resistance 7859
 Helicotylenchus multicinctus 4479
 control 7857
 Meloidogyne incognita, control 10131
 M. spp. 4479
 control 7857
 Metraga determinata 8908
 nematodes
 control 7856
 Lebanon 732
 Odoiporus longicollis
 control 7860
 varietal resistance 7859
 Pentalonia nigronervosa, control 6908
 Phobetreron spp. 8908
 Radopholus similis 622, 7816, 7858
 Brazil 2798
 control 3514, 7857, 8905-8906
 fungal associations 6159
 population studies 8907
 review 3514
 Rotylenchulus reniformis 4479
 Sibine spp. 8908

Banana contd.

- pests contd.
 various, South Africa, book 614
 phosphorus
 nutrition 6907, 7853
 plant analysis 7851-7852
 plant
 analysis 7851
 development, climate 4476
 planting, dates, Ivory Coast 4476
 potassium
 nutrition 5407, 6907, 7852-7853
 plant analysis 7851-7852
 processing, dehydration, varietal behaviour 5408
 production
 Australia 619
 South Africa 7849
 pseudostem
 composition 4482
 development, biochemical studies 2800
 research
 Australia 2796
 Puerto Rico 1957
 review 8902
 respiration
 fruit
 controlled atmosphere storage 1637
 enzyme activity 7863
 storage 6161
 soil drainage 618
 soil fumigation, *Radopholus similis*, ethylene dibromide 7816
 soil moisture, varietal behaviour 1958
 spraying, aerial, fungicides 1312
 storage
 carbon dioxide treatment 1315
 cold, volatile constituents 3608
 controlled atmosphere 2898, 6161
 hypobaric 2897
 respiration 1637
 dips, fruit ripening, growth substances 1315
 diseases, cushion rot 6148
 fruit ripening 2801
 packing methods 1315
 temperature 6910
 sugars
 content
 fruit
 Alternaria alternata 8910
 Helminthosporium speciferum 8910
 tannins 2900
 tetraploids, storage behaviour, fruit ripening 2801
 transport, damage 625, 1963-1964
 varieties
 disease resistance
 Erwinia carotovora 621
 Mycosphaerella musicola 8903
 Giant Cavendish 5407
 India 7859
 processing, dehydration 5408
 soil moisture 1958
 Williams 6904-6905
 Williams Hybrid 5407
 water relations, fruit development 1314
 weed control 6906, 7855, 10129
 weeds, survey, Malagasy Republic 6906
 yield-growth relationships 5407

Barium, content, shoot, phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425**Bark**

- compost constituents 3578
 bedding plants 4214
 carnation 7584
 cucumber and gherkin 4019
 ornamental plants 3322, 4216
Pleurotus ostreatus 4202
 tomato 4134
 trees and shrubs 5085, 5218
 soil amendments, *Acer* spp. 5234
 tomato growing 3278
 uses 2856
 seedling raising 6748
Barleria spp., breeding and selection, F₁ hybrids 5995
Bartalinia robillardoides, citron 6862
 Basil, sweet (see *Ocimum basilicum*)
Bassia longifolia, sterols 1926
Bathycollia thalassina, cacao, annual report, Ghana 4484

Bats, control, banana 7861
Bay laurel (see *Laurus nobilis*)
Bean (*Cyamopsis*)
 molybdenum, responses 8469
 nitrogen, content, seed, molybdenum nutrition 8469
 pollination, artificial 7420
 root, nodule, formation, molybdenum nutrition 8469
 seed, treatment, tryptophan 8469
Bean (*Phaseolus*)
 air pollution
 injury prevention, ozone 7399, 7405
 plant resistance, cement dust 1026
 plant responses, dusts 9571
 amino acids
 application, root growth 4950
 biosynthesis 2438
 content
 root, exudate 1708
 seed, photoperiodism 4958
 exudation, root 3219
 metabolism 4954
 cell division 4060
 darkness 9597
 annual report
 Australia 950
 Austria 228
 Canada 230-231, 951, 4829
 CIAT 9566
 Cyprus 5787
 East Africa 2303
 German Federal Republic 3907, 4844
 India 7276
 Italy 4830
 Malawi 955
 Netherlands 5789, 9444
 South Africa 3908
 Sudan 2308
 Surinam 2309, 5788
 Swaziland 1621
 The Gambia 3906
 UK 236, 3909, 3911, 9445
 USA 1618
 Yugoslavia 3104
 Zambia 6465
 ascorbic acid
 content
 pod
 mechanical harvesting 1038
 post-harvest 6559
 benzene
 absorption 1715
 metabolism 1715
 boron
 absorption, diseased plants 4047
 nutrition 2427
 breeding and selection
 Brazil 2411
 cold resistance 2440, 8454
 disease resistance
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 4922
Phaeoisariopsis griseola 3211
Phythium ultimum 6538
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4921
Uromyces appendiculatus 1701
 watermelon mosaic 4925
 caesium, content, plant, potassium nutrition 2525
 calcium
 absorption
 diseased plants 4047
 nitrogen availability 4936
 distribution 4046, 4938
 nutrition 314, 1029, 7402
 phosphorus nutrition 248
 requirements, geographical location 4937
 root, nodule formation 1028
 salinity damage prevention 2428
 soil salinity, seasonal responses 2426
 sources 1705
 soil salinity 7403
 carbohydrates
 biosynthesis, potassium nutrition 8460
 content, seed, germination 2415
 metabolism, zinc deficiency 8439
 carbon
 absorption 9589
 translocation 9589
 carbon dioxide
 growth studies 1713

Bean (*Phaseolus*) *contd.*
 carbon dioxide *contd.*
 metabolism 8448
 cell
 division
 amino acids metabolism 4060
 ethylene, tissue culture 331
 growth substances, tissue culture 331
 enlargement
 stimulation
 ethylene 331
 growth substances 331
 membrane permeability, ozone exposure 2419
 chlorine, distribution, leaf 4938
 chlorophyll
 content
 leaf
 air pollution 9571
 coumarins treatment 6556
 zinc deficiency 8438
 chloroplasts
 composition 4938
 damage, salinity 2428
 development 7409
 structure, ozone injury 9572
 cleaning, pod quality 1039
 cold
 resistance
 lipids composition 1710
 varieties 4055
 responses 7411, 8452
 treatment, growth studies 4055-4056
 copper
 nutrition 2036
 toxicity 9925
 crop rotations 2316
 disease incidence 323
 pest incidence
Hylemya cilicrura 324
Meloidogyne spp. 432
 weed control 243
 cuttings 2691, 9594
 cyanates, metabolism, seed germination 1726
 cytology, leaf, cell wall structure 4052
 defoliation, root exudates, composition 1708
 diseases
 alfalfa mosaic
 heat treatment 4048
 inhibition by alfalfa extracts 4924
 varietal resistance 4923
 Australia 3215
 bacterial, resistance, heat treatment 3218
Botrytis cinerea 5847
Cercospora albida, Dominican Republic 320
C. canescens, Dominican Republic 320
C. castellanii, Dominican Republic 320
Colletotrichum dematium 9581
C. lindemuthianum 4050, 4922, 9581
 host enzyme activity 3217
 host-pathogen relationships 322, 4042
 phytoalexins production 2431
 races 8443
 seed-borne 6546
 varietal resistance 321
 common mosaic 319, 2429
 cytology 318
Corticium rolfsii 8441
 seed-borne 6549
 cucumber mosaic 4049, 8636
 curly top, resistance 1031
Fusarium oxysporum 8441
 seed-borne 6546
F. oxysporum f. *phaseoli* 1032, 6547
F. roseum 8441
F. solani 4072, 8441
 seed-borne 6546
F. solani f. *phaseoli* 323, 4942, 7407, 8442
 mosaic, rhizosphere micro-organisms 5856
Phaeoisariopsis griseola 3211, 5857
 potato virus M 3216
Pseudomonas phaseolicola 9567-9568
 host-pathogen relationships 4940
 seed treatment 6545

Bean (*Phaseolus*) *contd.*
 diseases *contd.*
Pseudomonas phaseolicola *contd.*
 varietal resistance 2412, 3212, 5849, 8427
P. syringae, host-pathogen relationships 4940
P. viridiflava, host histology 8461
Puccinia antirrhini, resistance, heat treatment 3218
Pythium irregulare 8441
P. myriotylum 8441
P. spp. 4942, 7407
P. ultimum
 crop rotations 323
 resistance, breeding and selection 6538
Rhizoctonia solani 4942, 7407, 8441
 crop rotations 323
 phytoalexins production 9582
 seed treatment 8442
 rugose mosaic, histology 8440
Sclerotinia fructicola 4062
S. sclerotiorum 6548, 9583
 control 8444
 resistance 4921
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, seed treatment 8397
Thielaviopsis basicola
 crop rotations 323
 seed treatment 8442
 tobacco mosaic, inhibition by bean (*Phaseolus*) extracts 9580
 tobacco necrosis, inhibition by alfalfa extracts 4924
 tomato ring spot 4047
Uromyces appendiculatus 1701, 9584
 Australia 7408
 heat treatment 2433
 host enzyme activity 2432
 host-pathogen relationships 9585
 resistance 8445
 varietal resistance 5848
 various, host-pathogen relationships 4589
 virus, host reactions 317
 watermelon mosaic, varietal resistance 4925
Xanthomonas phaseoli 7406
 aerial survey 4941
 seed treatment 6545
X. phaseoli f. *fuscans* 4941
 yellow mosaic 4047
 inhibition by alfalfa extracts 4924
 disorders
 Australia 3215
 bronzing 7405
 economics
 growing under glass 7396
 phosphorus nutrition 1704
 electrical potential
 leaf 8316
 seedling, coloured light 9591
 enzyme activity 3601
 cell extracts 4057
 diseased plants
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 3217
Uromyces appendiculatus 2432
 fungicides 4947
 growth substances 4061
 leaf 9592
 heat stress 8458
 potassium nutrition 8460
 leaf abscission layer 1711
 pod 5867
 root 9592
 nitrogen nutrition 4948
 root nodule, nutritional studies 4933
 seed 5867
 gamma rays 6555
 seed germination 4927
 tissue culture 9598
 zinc deficiency 8438-8439
 enzymes 3220, 8457
 biosynthesis, seed 4927
 characterization 6554
 leaf, abscission layer 4953
 ethylene
 biosynthesis 8109
 cell
 division 331
 enlargement 331

Subject Index

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

ethylene contd.
 growth studies 1713
 production, cold treatment 7411
 responses 9632
 seedling growth 2442
 fatty acids 742
 fertilizers, soybean haulms 316
 flower, bud, initiation 4956
 flowering
 leaf composition 5860
 temperature 4957
 fungicides
 air pollution injury 7405
 enzyme activity 4947
 ozone injury prevention 8431, 9572
 translocation 2436, 9461
 genetics, disease resistance, watermelon
 mosaic 4925
 grading, pod quality 1039
 green manures 315
 as green manures, grapevine 3071
 growing
 Australia 6540
 German Democratic Republic 4041
 under glass 4839
 in greenhouses 7396
 as intercrops, macadamia 5394
 Rhodesia 1023
 Sudan, irrigation requirements 8434
 tropics, nutrition 314
 tunnels 4931, 5794
 under plastic, weed control 9453
 Western Samoa 5795
 winter production 3213
 growth chambers, environmental studies
 4570
 growth phases 6552
 growth studies 1713
 antitranspirants 2441
 apical dominance
 growth substances 2447
 light 8455
 fungal relationships 1634
 oxygen concentration 329
 root, equipment 2029
 seed size 7397
 growth substances
 apical dominance, ethephon 2447
 endogenous
 biosynthesis 1036, 4949
 hypocotyl 2443
 light 2444
 root nodule 9596
 seed 8428–8429
 seedling 2445
 enzymes biosynthesis 4927
 interaction
 applied
 coumarins, and endogenous 2443
 ethephon, and endogenous 2447
 IAA, and endogenous 2447
 ethephon, IAA application 2447
 IAA, ethephon application 2447
 light 4928
 irradiation injury mitigation 8459
 nucleotides metabolism 332
 pod production 4951
 responses
 abscisic acid 1713
 benzyladenine 1713
 CHE 8570 330
 CHE 9064 330
 chlorflurecol 4058
 coumarin 1713
 CTBP 330
 GA 1713
 IAA 1713
 naphthenates 4059
 TIBA 330
 retardants 1712, 5554
 root exudation 3219
 root initiation 5859
 salinity damage 9593
 seed composition 9599
 seed size 9599
 translocation 1709, 2437
 vitamin B metabolism 4061
 haemagglutinins 2449
 handling, bean quality 3223
 harvesting
 mechanical 1038
 bean quality 3223

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

harvesting contd.
 mechanical contd.
 pod quality 1039
 pod damage 1038
 pod maturity, estimation 2448
 heat
 stress, leaf enzyme activity 8458
 treatment
 disease resistance
 bacteria 3218
Puccinia antirrhini 3218
 fungus control, leaf 2433
 virus control, plant 4048
 herbicides
 application, methods 6541
 disease incidence
 damping off 8441
 root rot 8441
 injury 3163, 4932, 5853, 7286, 7400,
 8433, 9574, 9616
 prevention 6524
 persistence in soil 5853
 photosynthesis, inhibition 1707
 residues, soil 7286
 responses
 aminotriazole 9573
 glyphosate 9573
 MCPA 9573
 paraquat 9573
 picloram 9573
 translocation 4054
 transpiration, inhibition 1707
 humidity, relative
 interaction, temperature 4957
 pod development 4957
 stomatal studies 2439
 insecticides
 application
 adjuvants 5548
 methods compared 324
 disease control
Fusarium solani f. *phaseoli* 7407
Pythium spp. 7407
 residues
 determination 1482
 plant, chlordane 326
 translocation 2436
 iron, application, foliar, surfactants 8437
 irrigation 6542
 pod number 1035
 pod quality 1703
 requirements 2417, 8434
 responses 315
 schedules 9579
 seed number 1035
 sprinkler 4041
 temperature reduction 1034, 1703
 transpiration 1034
 leaf
 abscission 1711, 4053, 4953
 abscission layer development 4952,
 7412
 carbon absorption 9589
 colour, growth substances 4058
 composition
 chelates 5855
 nitrilotriacetates 4930
 soil pH 314
 cytology, electron microscopy 4052
 development 4956
 anatomical studies 5551
 extracts, virus control 9580
 major elements content 4938
 micro-organisms, population studies
 7404
 minor elements content 4938
 orientation 2418
 physiology 2439
 size, growth substances 4058
 light
 amino acids biosynthesis 2438
 artificial, sources, photoperiodism
 2891
 coloured, responses 9591
 growth substances biosynthesis 2444
 infra-red, apical dominance 8455
 intensity
 apical dominance 8455
 root exudation 1708
 interaction, growth substances 4928
 interception
 phototropism 2418

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

light contd.
 interception contd.
 phytochrome 9590
 red, growth studies 1713
 responses 8456
 lipids
 composition
 cold resistance 1710
 plant age 1710
 magnesium
 absorption
 diseased plants 4047
 soilless culture 4936
 distribution, leaf 4938
 sources, soil salinity 7403
 manganese
 absorption, diseased plants 4047
 content, leaf, calcium nutrition 314
 medicinal properties, seed extracts 4955
 molybdenum
 absorption 2527
 nutrition 6543, 7402
 mulching
Melinis minutiflora clippings 2422
 rice husks 2422
 titanium foil, growing under glass
 4839
 mycorrhiza, relationships 4934
 nematocides
 disease incidence
 damping off 8441
 root rot 8441
 fruit maturity, ethoprophos 2434
 nitrogen
 absorption, leaf 2438
 calcium absorption 4936
 content
 plant, photoperiodism 4958
 seed, germination 2415
 enzyme activity, root 4948
 fixation, sulphur nutrition 7402
 leaf analysis 7401
 nutrition 315–316, 1704, 5847, 6543,
 8425, 9570
 potassium absorption 4936
 sources 1028
 NPK nutrition 6542, 9579
 nucleic acids 249
 nucleotides
 biosynthesis 332
 metabolism 332
 organic acids
 biosynthesis 1033
 content, leaf, flowering 5860
 oxygen, concentration, growth studies
 329
 ozone
 injury 4045, 7399, 7405, 8431–8432,
 9572
 sugars absorption 2419
 pests
Acanthoscelides obtectus, varietal
 resistance 7395
Acyrtosiphon pisum, vectors, common
 mosaic 2429
A. sebaniae, vectors, common mosaic
 2429
Agromyza phaseoli, control 9586
Aphis craccivora, vectors, common
 mosaic 2429
 beetles, control 7413
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, control
 4051
 control 2422
Hylemya cilicrura 324
 control 5847
Lygus hesperus, control 325
Melanagromyza phaseoli 6550
Meloidogyne incognita
 control 4943
 soil treatment 2434
M. javanica, control 4943
M. spp., crop rotations 432
Plusia spp. 6551
Pratylenchus penetrans, control 9527
Tetranychus urticae 1422, 8446
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, control
 9587
 phosphorus
 absorption
 diseased plants 4047
 soilless culture 4936

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- phosphorus contd.
- absorption contd.
- zinc nutrition 248
- application
 - foliar, surfactants 8437
 - methods 1029, 8436
- calcium nutrition 248
- content
 - plant, mycorrhizal relationships 4934
 - root, boron nutrition 2427
- nutrition 315-316, 1030, 1704, 6543, 9570
- requirements, geographical location 4937
- root, nodule formation 1028, 4934
- shoot, composition 2425
- sources 1029
- translocation 7410
- zinc nutrition 2425
- photoperiodism
 - light sources 2891
 - plant composition 4958
- photosynthesis 8316
- antitranspirants 2441
- hydrogen evolution 8450-8451
- inhibition
 - antitranspirants 1707
 - herbicides 1707
 - osmotic pressure 1707
- measurement, methods 328
- oxygen concentration 4945
- oxygen evolution 8451
- physiology 3551
- plant development 9588
- salinity 327
- sulphur dioxide 2435, 4946
- temperature 8452, 8454
- phototropism 2418
- phytoalexins, production 2430-2431, 4062, 9582
- phytochrome, reactions 9590
- pigments
 - biosynthesis 4954
 - light 5858
 - content, etiolated leaves 8449
- pinching, disease development 317
- plant
 - age, cold resistance 1710
 - analysis, soilless culture 4939
 - composition, fertilizer placement 1029
 - development, enzyme activity 9592
 - extracts, disease development 317
 - physiology, soil salinity 327
- pod
 - composition
 - cultural methods, for processing 4845
 - mechanical harvesting 1038
 - drop, environmental factors 4957
 - enzyme activity 5867
 - maturity, estimation 2448
 - number
 - planting density 313
 - water deficiency 1035
 - production, growth substances 4951
 - quality
 - irrigation 1703
 - mechanical harvesting 1038-1039
 - post-harvest 1039
 - set, environmental factors 4957
 - structure 5850
 - volatile constituents 7414
- pollination, studies, environmental factors 3222
- potassium
 - absorption
 - diseased plants 4047
 - nitrogen availability 4936
 - distribution, leaf 4938
 - enzyme activity, leaf 8460
 - nutrition 315-316, 4842, 9570
 - plant, caesium content 2525
 - requirements, geographical location 4937
 - seed, proteins 2460
 - sources 2460
- processing
 - dehydration, lipids 742
 - freezing, pod storage 1039
 - pod ascorbic acid content 6559
 - proteins 1716

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- proteins contd.
- biosynthesis, seed 3221
- composition 6561
- content
 - leaf, zinc deficiency 8438
 - plant, mycorrhizal relationships 4934
- seed
 - germination 4927
 - growth substances 9599
 - molybdenum nutrition 6543
 - nitrogen nutrition 6543
 - pod position on plant 9600
 - potassium nutrition 2460
 - specific differences 3210
- extraction 9595
- storage in seeds 5867
- taxonomy 2410
- report
 - Australia 7274
 - Italy 5500, 7273
- research
 - Egypt 7272
 - German Federal Republic 8425
 - review 5847
- respiration
 - anaerobic, root exudation 3219
 - plant, seed treatment, gamma rays 2413
 - plant development 9588
 - studies 8479
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, diseased plants 5856
- ribosomes, physiology 4944
- root
 - carbon absorption 9589
 - exudates
 - composition 1708
 - growth stimulation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1706
 - phytoalexins content 2430
 - exudation 3219
 - growth, amino acids 4950
 - growth studies, equipment 2029
 - initiation, leaf, growth substances
 - treatment 5859
- nodule
 - formation 4934
 - calcium nutrition 1028
 - phosphorus nutrition 1028
 - soil management 4935
 - physiology, nutritional studies 4933
- salinity
 - damage prevention, calcium 2428
 - tolerance, growth substances 9593
- seed
 - characteristics 9600
 - cleaning, equipment 6560
 - composition 8428-8429
 - photoperiodism 4958
 - varietal differences 6557
 - enzyme activity 5867
 - extracts, medicinal properties 4955
 - germination 9448
 - biochemical studies 4927, 7427
 - cotyledon composition 2415
 - cyanates metabolism 1726
 - fertilizer placement 1029
 - osmotic pressure 312
 - grading, disease assessment 6546
 - injury, sowing equipment 2416
 - maturity, tests 6558
 - morphology, geographical location 8447
 - number, water deficiency 1035
 - physical characteristics 6539
 - production, sowing dates, India 4926
 - proteins 1716
 - content, specific differences 3210
 - growth substances 9599
 - proteins extraction 6561
 - resilience 8307
 - size, growth substances 9599
- sowing
 - dates 2417, 5854
 - Costa Rica 5852
 - German Democratic Republic 4041
 - India 4926
 - Italy 7425
 - plant size 2440
 - density 313, 4929, 7398, 8430, 9570

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- seed contd.
- sowing contd.
- density contd.
- varieties 2417
- depth 2417
- mechanical 2414
- methods, pest incidence, *Hylemya ciliocrura* 324
- site preparation 5854
- storage 9448
- transport, book 5519
- treatment 6545, 6555
 - cold 1628
 - diesel oil 2416
 - drying 5851
 - fungicides 8442, 9461
 - gamma rays 1025, 2413
 - graphite 2416
 - growth substances 4602
 - insecticides 324, 1702
 - talc 2416
 - vitamins 1714
- weight 3105
- seedling
 - growth, ethylene 2442
 - treatment
 - gamma rays, herbicides translocation 4054
 - Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634
- shoot, composition, phosphorus nutrition 2425
- sodium
 - absorption, leaf 6553
 - distribution, leaf 4938
 - sources, soil salinity 7403
 - toxicity, varietal resistance 6544
- soil compaction, root growth studies, equipment 2029
- soil cultivation, weed control 243
- soil management 5854
- soil moisture 5854
- stomatal studies 2439
- soil phosphorus, availability, calcium nutrition 1029
- soil salinity
 - calcium nutrition, seasonal responses 2426
 - plant physiology 327
 - plant responses 7403
- soilless culture 1027
- aeration, root exudation 3219
- nutritional studies 4936, 4939
- Western Samoa 5795
- spraying, deposits, adjuvants 5548
- sterols
 - application, ozone injury resistance 8432
 - content, plant, ozone injury resistance 8432
- stomata, physiological studies 2439
- storage
 - cold
 - chilling injury 1037
 - varietal behaviour 5861
 - losses 1039
 - mechanical harvesting 3223
 - pest control 7413
 - pre-cooling 1037, 3920
 - quality, handling 3223
 - varietal behaviour 1037
- sugars
 - absorption, ozone exposure 2419
 - accumulation, growth substances 9594
 - content, pod, mechanical harvesting 1038
 - exudation, root 3219
 - translocation, growth substances 9594
- sulphur, nutrition 7402
- sulphur dioxide, photosynthesis 2435, 4946
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, proteins 2410
- temperature 5854
 - disease resistance, curly top 1031
 - interaction, relative humidity 4957
 - photosynthesis 8454
 - pod development 4957
 - reduction, irrigation 1034
 - seed germination 2440
- tissue culture
 - cotyledon, enzyme activity 9598
 - hypocotyl, enzyme activity 9598

Subject Index

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- tissue culture *contd.*
 - leaf, growth substances treatment 2446
 - petioles, growth substances, treatment, ethylene 331
 - protoplast 1717
 - root, enzyme activity 9598
 - shoot, growth substances, treatment, ethylene 331
- translocation
 - studies
 - fungicides 2436
 - insecticides 2436
- transpiration
 - antitranspirants 1707, 2441
 - herbicides 1707
 - irrigation 1034
 - osmotic pressure 1707
- transplanting *v.* direct sowing 8425
- varieties
 - Bulgaria 3212
 - cold resistance 4055
 - comparative trials 6228, 9567
 - Bulgaria 5849, 9568
 - India 8426
 - Peru 3214
 - Delicias 71 9569
 - disease resistance
 - alfalfa mosaic 4923
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 321, 4050, 4922
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *phaseoli* 1032
 - Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 3211
 - Pseudomonas phaseolicola* 2412, 3212, 9568
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4921
 - Uromyces appendiculatus* 1701
 - watermelon mosaic 4925
 - distinctness, study techniques 9034
 - German Democratic Republic 8306
 - greenhouse 7396
 - Mexico 4043
 - pest resistance, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 7395
 - processing
 - drying 5848
 - freezing 7425
 - Ruse 7 8427
 - seed composition 6557
 - seed sowing
 - dates 2417
 - density 2417
 - sodium toxicity resistance 6544
 - storage behaviour 1037, 5861
 - Venezuela 1024
 - winter production 3213
 - zinc deficiency resistance 8439
- as virus indicator plants 118
- vitamin B
 - application, seed 1714
 - metabolism, growth substances 4061
- water consumption 8435
- water potential, plant, antitranspirants 2441
- water relations
 - ozone injury 4045
 - photosynthesis 1707
 - root absorption 8453
 - seasonal variations 8435
 - seed treatment, gamma rays 2413
 - yield relationships 1035
- weed control 2420–2421, 3107, 3163, 4596, 4932, 6524, 6541, 7400, 8433, 9453, 9574–9576, 9578, 9616
- crop rotations 243
- Cyperus rotundus* 9577
- under plastic 5794
- wild, South America 3209
- wind, damage 4044
- yield
 - correlations
 - plant nitrogen content 1028
 - plant phosphorus content 1028
 - estimation, seed length 6558
- zinc
 - absorption 248
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 8439
 - deficiency 8438
 - nutrition 1030
 - phosphorus nutrition 2425
 - toxicity 248

Bean (*Vicia*)

- adenosine phosphates 3226
- aluminium, stomatal movements, tissue culture 9605
- amino acids
 - absorption 1719
 - biosynthesis, temperature 2451
 - content, plant, potassium nutrition 4959
 - metabolism 1719, 2455
- annual report
 - Canada 951
 - Malawi 955
 - Netherlands 5789
 - Sudan 2308
 - UK 236, 3911
- boron, deficiency, root growth, physiological studies 4063
- carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis, temperature 2451
 - content
 - leaf, stomatal movements 337
 - seed, varietal differences 1724
- carbon dioxide, fixation, root nodule 9603
- cation anion balance, stomatal studies 4965
- cell
 - division, root growth studies 9610
 - enlargement, root growth 8467
- chlorophyll content, plant, insecticides 3289
- chloroplasts
 - fatty acids 338
 - lipids 338
- Cuscuta* spp., host-parasite, relationships 334
- cuticle, lipids 4964
- cyanates, metabolism, seed germination 1726
- diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5865
 - phytoalexins production 4064
 - B. fabae* 5865
 - broad bean vascular wilt, Italy 335
 - Fusarium inflexum* 8462
 - mottle
 - host nucleic acids 1041
 - vectors, *Sitona lineatus* 9604
 - Pseudomonas viridiflava*, host histology 8461
 - stain 1718
 - translucent mosaic, Italy 336
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae*, host histology 8463
 - various, host-pathogen relationships 4589
 - virus, France 4960
- enzyme activity 3602
 - leaf 9606
 - pod 5867
 - root 1043
 - root nodule 9602–9603
 - seed 3224, 5867, 5869
 - seed germination 9601
 - seedling 3225
- enzymes 7416–7417, 8466
- ethylene production, root, growth impediment 1722
- fatty acids, biosynthesis, light 7419
- flowering, photoperiodism 6563
- geotropism, growth substances 1723, 5868
- growth rhythms, internode length 9607
- growth studies
 - photoperiodism 6563
 - root growth 8467
 - shade 1720
- growth substances
 - endogenous 16
 - root 1723
 - geotropism 5868
 - leaf development, 7418
 - root development 5868
 - translocation 4963
- haemagglutinins, taxonomy 9038
- insecticides, chlorophyll content, plant 3289
- leaf
 - composition 4965
 - diurnal variations 337
 - stomatal movements 337
 - development, growth substances 7418

Bean (*Vicia*) contd.

- light, fatty acids biosynthesis 7419
- lipids, metabolism 4964
- nitrogen
 - content, seed, varietal differences 1724
 - fixation, potassium nutrition 4959
- nucleic acids 249
 - biosynthesis, diseased leaves 1041
 - composition, silicon nutrition 1040
- metabolism 6564
 - cotyledon senescence 2452
 - root growth 1721
- nucleotides 3226
- organic acids, metabolism 9462
- parasitic plants, *Cuscuta* spp., host-parasite relationships 334, 1042
- pests
 - Melanagromyza phaseoli*, control 2450
 - Sitona lineatus*, vectors, mottle 9604
 - various, yield reduction, review 2883
- phosphorus
 - application, methods 8436
 - content, plant, silicon nutrition 1040
- photoperiodism
 - growth studies 6563
 - plant composition 6563
- photosynthates
 - metabolism, root nodule 9602
 - translocation, diurnal variations 5866
- photosynthesis
 - diurnal variations 5866
 - temperature 2451
- phytoalexins, production 4064, 5865
- plant
 - composition
 - photoperiodism 6563
 - shade 1720
- pod
 - amino acids 2455
 - development, *Cuscuta* spp. 334
 - enzyme activity 5867
 - set, photoperiodism 6563
- potassium, nitrogen fixation 4959
- proteins 4065, 8468, 9612
 - biosynthesis, sodium nutrition 9611
 - content
 - plant, potassium nutrition 4959
 - seed, varietal differences 1724
 - storage in seeds 5867
- report, Australia 7274
- respiration, diurnal variations 5866
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, seedling growth 5863
- ribosomes, physiology 2452–2453
- root
 - development 4962, 8464
 - growth substances 5868
 - enzyme activity 1043
- growth
 - boron deficiency, physiological studies 4063
 - cell enlargement 8467
 - impediment, ethylene production 1722
 - nucleic acids metabolism 1721
- growth studies
 - cell division 9610
 - cytology 9608–9609
- nodule
 - enzyme activity 9602–9603
 - number, soil salinity 5864
 - orientation, endogenous growth substances 1723
- seed
 - amino acids 2455
 - composition, varieties 1724
 - enzyme activity 3224, 5867
 - germination
 - cyanates metabolism 1726
 - enzyme activity 9601
 - growth studies 6562
 - nucleic acids 2452
 - sowing dates 7415
- production
 - Colombia 333
 - seed sowing 7415
- resilience 8307
- sowing
 - dates 7415
 - spacing 7415
- treatment
 - cold 1628
 - fungi 5863

Bean (*Vicia*) contd.

- seed contd.
 - treatment contd.
 - gamma rays 5862
 - weight 3105
- shade, plant responses 1720
- shoot, growth, cell division 9607
- silicon
 - metabolism 1040
 - plant, phosphorus content 1040
- sodium, proteins biosynthesis 9611
- soil salinity, mitigation 5864
- stomata
 - guard cells, physiology 2454
 - movements
 - aluminium application, tissue culture 9605
 - cation exchange 2454
 - malate 337
- sugars, content, plant, potassium nutrition 4959
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, haemagglutinins 9038
- temperature, photosynthesis 2451
- varieties
 - Colombia 333
 - distinctness, study techniques 9034
 - seed composition 1724
- water relations
 - leaf 8465
 - seasonal variations 4961

Beauveria bassiana

- parasite on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 6311, 8100
- parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192

Bedding plants

- composts, constituents 4214
- diseases 1134-1135
 - bacterial 2586
 - fungus 2586
- Pythium* spp. 1134, 1136
- seed-borne 2586
- growing, review 1136
- growth substances
 - application, slow-release 5082
 - retardants 443, 5082
- nitrogen, sources 2579
- seedling, raising, containers 2579
- shelf-life
 - growth substances 2579
 - nutritional studies 2579
- weed control 7577

Bees

- pollen collection, colony location, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9562
- pollination
 - apple 3703, 7099
 - brussels sprouts 283
 - annual report, UK 236
 - cucumber and gherkin 8422
 - fruit trees and plants 8041
 - in greenhouses, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2406
 - kohlrabi 8383
 - onion 3139
 - peach 5672
 - pear 3793, 8188
 - pome fruits 8107
 - varietal preference, onion 4848
 - vegetables 5800
 - watermelon 8421
- protection from toxic sprays, *Actinidia* spp 5701

Beetroot

- alkaloids, application, cell membrane permeability 9483
- amino acids, content, root, nitrogen nutrition 3954
- annual report
 - Canada 9443
 - East Africa 2303
 - Malawi 955
 - Netherlands 1620, 5789
 - Swaziland 1621
 - UK 234, 7278
 - Zambia 6465
- boron, application, seed 5058
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea* 7318
 - root, colour 251

Beetroot contd.

- cell
 - membrane permeability 9483
 - antibiotics 8335
- diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea* 7318
 - Pleospora betae*, detection, seed 2330
 - enzyme activity, nitrogen nutrition 3954
 - frost, injury, physiology 252
 - growing
 - growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 - Sudan 3145
 - growth substances, seed treatment 5058
 - herbicides
 - injury 7286
 - residues, soil 7286
 - insecticides, persistence in soil 7288
 - manganese, application, seed 5058
 - molybdenum, application, seed 5058
 - nitrogen
 - content
 - plant
 - potassium nutrition 6486
 - sodium nutrition 6486
 - nutrition 3954, 6487
 - soil salinity 3918
 - sources 6486
 - NPK nutrition 4174
 - pests
 - Agrotis exclamationis*, biological control 6245
 - A. segetum*, biological control 6245
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 3955
 - Pratylenchus penetrans* 3955
 - phosphorus
 - nutrition 6487
 - soil salinity 3918
 - pigments 6257
 - potassium, plant, nitrogen content 6486
 - report, Italy 5500
 - root
 - colour, breeding and selection 251
 - composition
 - cultural methods, for processing 4845
 - seed treatment 9482
 - seed
 - micro-organisms 240
 - treatment 5058
 - boron 9482
 - gamma rays 9482
 - sodium, plant, nitrogen content 6486
 - soil salinity
 - nitrogen nutrition 3918
 - phosphorus nutrition 3918
 - storage, buildings, control equipment 3919
 - suberin, composition 9463
 - sugars
 - content
 - root
 - nitrogen nutrition 3954
 - seed treatment 9482
 - varieties, disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, breeding and selection 7318
 - weed control 977, 1655, 4857

Begonia

- annual report
 - Belgium 7557
 - Canada 6668
 - German Federal Republic 438, 1129
 - Netherlands 439, 9761-9762
 - UK 5079
- anthocyanins 6012
- bactericides, injury 8651
- breeding and selection 7624
- caffra* 480
- cuttings
 - leaf
 - light intensity 2619
 - temperature 2619
 - treatment, X-rays 9787
 - review 2577
 - source plants, culture 9774
- diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - host pathogen relationships 481
 - toxins 481-482
 - B. spp.*, control 1134
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 1138
 - Oidium begoniae* 4258
 - powdery mildew 1137

Begonia contd.

- diseases contd.
 - Xanthomonas begoniae* 2618, 6011, 8652
 - control 8651
 - infection sources 5133
 - X. pelargonii* 2618
- dregei* 480
- dwarfing, growth substances 1172-1173
- fertilizers
 - application, irrigation 1172
 - liquid, application time 1169
 - slow-release 4257
- flower, abnormalities, genetics 6010
- flowering 6718
 - dates
 - controlled atmosphere 1829
 - light intensity 1829
 - photoperiodism 3353
- fungicides, injury 4258
- genetics, flower abnormalities 6010
- growing 1171
 - peat, nutritional studies 1169, 9833
 - in pots
 - flowering dates 1829
 - NPK nutrition 4257
- growth studies 6718
- growth substances
 - dwarfing 1173
 - injury 5134
 - pruning 1174
 - retardants 1172
 - tuber formation 5134
- iron, sources, chelates 1169
- irrigation, fertilizers, application 1172
- light
 - anthocyanins content 2617
 - intensity, flowering 1829
 - plant quality 1173
 - supplementary, growth studies 8594
- mutants
 - induction
 - gamma rays 5132
 - X-rays 8649
- natalensis* 480
- nitrogen, nutrition 9833
- nomenclature 9832
- NPK nutrition 1169
- partita* 480
- pests
 - Aphelenchoides fragariae* 1170, 6011
 - control 4259
- phosphorus, nutrition 9833
- photoperiodism 6718
 - flowering 3353
 - tuber formation 7625
- varietal behaviour 4260
- polyploids, induction 7624
- popenoei*, plant, morphology 9831
- potassium, nutrition 9833
- pruning and training
 - chemical 1174
 - methods compared 1174
- report, Belgium 5954
- sempperflorens*
 - annual report, Austria 1792
 - breeding and selection, F₁ hybrids 3346
- serratipetala*, plant, anatomy 8653
- shade, plant growth 1173
- shoot, growth, temperature 7625
- soil fumigation, *Xanthomonas begoniae*, methyl bromide 8651
- sonderana* 480
- species
 - classification 480
 - South Africa 480
- suffruticosa* 480
 - temperature
 - responses 6718
 - shoot growth 7625
 - tuber formation 7625
- tissue culture
 - leaf 4261
 - petiole 3354
- tuber
 - formation
 - environmental factors 7625
 - growth substances 5134
 - photoperiodism 5134
- varieties
 - disease resistance, *Oidium begoniae* 4258

- Begonia** *contd.*
 varieties *contd.*
 Fireflush 8650
 pest resistance, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* 1170
 photoperiodism 4260
 weed control 6679
- Belamcanda** spp., seedling, raising 6030
- Belgium, scorzonera, research 8362
- Bellis perennis**, breeding and selection, F₁ hybrids 3346
- B. spp.**, rhizosphere, micro-organisms 6001
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus**
 control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4051
 strawberry 6406
- Bembecia hylaeiformis**, control, raspberry 160
- B. marginata** (see *Pennisetia marginata*)
- Bemisia gossypiperda** (see *Bemisia tabaci*)
- B. longispina** (see *Bemisia tabaci*)
- B. tabaci**
 control, tomato 1762, 4143
 Cucurbitaceae 2394–2395
 okra 3241
 tomato 3282
 vectors
 leaf curl
 Lupinus spp., 2609
 Saponaria spp. 8639
 tomato, annual report, Sudan 2308
 yellow curl, tomato 1761
 yellow leaf curl, tomato 4143
 yellow vein mosaic
 okra 3241
 Salvia spp. 8638
- Benincasa cerifera**, as rootstocks, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7374
- B. spp.**, diseases, *Verticillium dahliae*, resistance 7378
- Bephrata maculicollis**
Annona muricata, annual report, Surinam 4472, 8899
 control, tropical crops, annual report, Surinam 7845
- Berberidaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1956
- Berberis** spp.
 annual report, Netherlands 7555
 cuttings 3391
 planting
 irrigation 1803
 soil preparation 1803
 seed, germination, testing methods 6674
- Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- Berry fruits**
 enzyme activity, fruit 1424
 growing, New Zealand 5503
- Beta vulgaris** (see Beetroot; Spinach beet)
- Betula pendula**, sap, tissue culture media
 amendments 5524, 8710
- Betulaceae**, inflorescence, structure 2889
- Bibio hortulanus**, lawns and sports turf 9897
- Bibliography**
 agricultural crops, Czechoslovakia 719
 apple varieties, Jonathan 3631
 apricot 8126
 cherry 6344, 9216
 varieties, Schattenmorelle 96
 controlled atmosphere storage, vegetables 2054
 damson 1540, 8191
 gooseberry 6388
 growth substances responses, fruit trees and plants 4605
 horticultural crops, Netherlands 5508
 mutants, vegetables 238
 plum 1540, 8191
 postharvest handling and physiology 3606
 Seychelles, horticultural crops 8779
Simmondsia chinensis 558
 soil and climate, peach 1517
 storage, pear 1534
 tarragon 1217
 tea, Indonesia 8010
 thyme 1217
 tissue culture, horticultural crops 2030
 turmeric 1217
 varieties, apple 8050
 virus diseases, horticultural crops 8029
 walnut 3023
- Bidens cernua**, as weeds, carrot 8558
- B. pilosa**, as weeds, banana 7855
- Biennial bearing**
 amino acids content, apple 9181
 carbohydrates translocation, pecan 8190
 control, orange, annual report, Australia 8858
 disorder incidence, bitter pit, apple 2948
 endogenous growth substances, mango 2820
 flower bud initiation, apple 817
 flower thinning, chemical, apple 820
 fruit removal, pecan 8190
 fruit thinning
 chemical, apple 820
 orange 5382, 7830
 growth substances
 apple 6319
 Cola spp. 659
 mandarin and tangerine 1280, 7831
 mango 6945, 7907–7908
 orange 8886
 leaf light absorption, apple 4667
 leaf removal, pecan 8190
 NPK nutrition, mango 4527
 nutritional studies, apple 3706
 plant carbohydrates content, apple 3706
 pruning and training
 apple 8108
 citrus 6853
 shoot nucleic acids, apple 817
 tree thinning, orange 6123
 varietal behaviour, apple 7046
- Bignoniaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1310
- Bilberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)
 catechins 2900
 frost, studies, water relations 3042
 fruit, composition 2227
 leaf, composition 2227
 plant, morphology 2221
 tannins 2900
 water relations, frost studies 3042
 wild, Italy 2227
- Biological control**
Agrobacterium radiobacter non-pathogenic biotype, inhibitor
Agrobacterium radiobacter, pathogenic biotype, peach 3773
A. radiobacter var. *radiobacter*, inhibitor
Agrobacterium radiobacter var. *tumefaciens*, peach 4711
Anthracorhis nemoralis, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
A. nemorum, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
Apanteles anarsiae, parasite on *Anarsia lineatella*, peach 7142
A. flavipes, parasite on, borers, sugar cane 698
Aphidius matricariae, parasite on *Myzus persicae*, greenhouse crops 7287, 9068
Aphytis ervi, parasite on aphids, greenhouse crops 9062
A. lepidosaphes
 parasite on *Lepidosaphes beckii*
 citrus 1267, 8883
 orange 6873
A. lignanensis, parasite of, *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 588
A. matricaria, parasite on aphids, greenhouse crops 9062
A. melinus, parasite of, *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 588
A. mytilaspidis, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
A. proclia, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Archysocharella formosa, parasite on *Bucculatrix crataegi*, apple 9162
Aschersonia aleurodes, parasite on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumber and gherkin 7381
A. papillata, parasite on *Dialeurodes citri*, lemon 8881
Aureobasidium pullulans, antagonistic to *Alternaria brassicicola*, brassicas 3166
Bacillus thuringiensis
 Agrotis spp., vegetables 6245
 Anomis leona, okra 5891
- Biological control** *contd.*
Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
Archips rosanus, hazel 2157
Cydia funebrana, plum 139
C. pomonella, apple 86, 1476, 3689, 8100
Desmia funeralis, grapevine 8283
Diatraea saccharalis, sugar cane 6197
Earias biplaga, okra 5891
E. insulana, okra 5891
Heliothis armigera, okra 5891
Keiferia lycopersicella, tomato 5930, 6634
Paralobesia viteana, grapevine 8283
 pests
 chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
 vegetables 4592
Pieris brassicae 6511
 brassicas, annual report, Canada 231
P. rapae, cabbage 8374
Platynota stultana, rose 530
Plutella xylostella, cabbage 8374
Spodoptera littoralis, okra 5891
Sylepta derogata, okra 5891
Trichoplusia ni
 brassicas, annual report, Canada 231
 cabbage 5826, 8374
- Beauveria bassiana**
 parasite on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 6311, 8100
 parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192
- birds, predator on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
- Blepharidopterus angulatus*, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
- Cales noacki*, parasite on, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, citrus 589
- carabids
 predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
 predator on insects, apple 3688
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
C. renipustulatus, predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Chrysopa spp., predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Cirrospilus pictus, parasite on *Cemiosoma scitella*, apple 9162
 coccinellids, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
Coccophagus ishii, parasite on *Eulecanium tiliae*, tree fruits 2193
Colpoclypeus florus, parasite on *Adoxophyes orana*, apple 7089
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, parasite of, *Planococcus citri*, citrus 588
Diatraeaophaga striatalis, parasite on *Chilo* spp., sugar cane 6992
Dibrachys spp., parasite on *Cydia molesta*, peach 7142
Doryphoraphaga doryphorae, predator on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomato 1088
- Encarsia formosa*
 parasite on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
 greenhouse crops 9459
 annual report, UK 442
 poinsettia 7693
 tomato 9707
- Epicoccum purpurascens*, antagonistic to *Alternaria brassicicola*, brassicas 3166
- Exochomus quadripustulatus*, predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
- fish, predator on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
- Forficula auricularia*, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
- Fusarium lateritium*, antagonistic to, *Eutypa armeniacae*, apricot 840
- F. oxysporum*, f. *orthoceras*, fungal parasite, *Orobanche* spp., watermelon 289

Biological control contd.

- Howardula* spp., parasite on *Megasalia halterata*, mushrooms 5952
insects, predator on *Caligo ilioneus*, sugar cane 7985
Isaria sinclairii
parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192
parasite on *Mogannia kashotoensis*, sugar cane 10192
Itopectis laternans, parasite on *Grapholitha molesta*, peach 7142
Leptomastix dactylopii, parasite of, *Planococcus citri*, citrus 588
Lixophaga diatraeae, parasite of, *Diatraea saccharalis*, sugar cane 2006
Malacocoris chlorizans, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
Metarrhizium anisopliae
parasite on *Agrotis* spp., vegetables 6245
parasite on *Alissonotum impressicollae*, sugar cane 10192
parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
parasite on *Melanotus tamsuyensis*, sugar cane 10192
parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192
Metaseiulus occidentalis, predator on *Tetranychus pacificus*, grapevine 4782
Micromonospora spp.
antagonistic to *Chaetomium* spp., mushroom 7543
antagonistic to *Fusarium* spp., mushroom 7543
antagonistic to *Heteropeza pygmaea*, mushroom 7543
antagonistic to *Penicillium* spp., mushroom 7543
antagonistic to *Trichoderma* spp., mushroom 7543
nabids, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
Neoseiulus fallacis, predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 8096
Neurogalesus inopodis, parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
N. militis, parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
Oecophylla smaragdina, predator on *Pantorhytes biplagiatus*, cacao 5415
Orius minutus, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
Paralitomastix varicornis, parasite on *Anarsia lineatella*, peach 7142
pentatomids, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
Phytocoris tiliac, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
Phytoseiulus persimilis
predator on *Tetranychus atlanticus*, cucumber and gherkin 3192
predator on *Tetranychus urticae* greenhouse crops 9428, 9459
annual report, UK 442
Platystasius benjamini, parasite of, *Entypotrachelus meyeri*, tea 1388
Prospaltella opulenta, parasite on *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 4446
P. perniciosi
parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* apple 9165
tree fruits 9260
annual report, German Federal Republic 21
Pteroptrix dimidiatus, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Pythomyia remota, parasite on *Artiona catoxantha*, coconut 2811
review, greenhouse crops 6239
Stethorus punctum, predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9161
Sturmiopsis inferens, parasite on *Chilo auricilius*, sugar cane 10193
Symptesis sericeicornis, parasite on *Phyllonorycter malella*, apple 9162
Telenomus spp., parasite on, borers, sugar cane 698

Biological control contd.

- Tetrastichus asparagi*
parasite on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
Theridoplosis persicae, predator on *Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouse crops, annual report, UK 442
Thysanus ater, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Trichoderma koningii, antagonistic to, *Fusarium* spp., pea 346
T. viride
antagonistic to *Stereum purpureum* pear 7155
annual report, UK 4616
Trichogramma australicum, parasite on *Chilo indicus*, sugar cane 7986
T. spp., parasite on, *Cydia pomonella*, apple 86, 1476, 3689
Trybliographa rapae, parasite on *Hylemya brassicae*, cauliflower and broccoli 7341
Verticillium lecanii, pests, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
virus
Aporia crataegi, apple 1475
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, apple 1475
Heliothis zea, tomato 1766
insects, cabbage, annual report, Canada 4829
Malacosoma neustria, apple 1475
moths, celery 3982
Oryctes rhinoceros, coconut 1333
Plusia spp., cabbage 3982
Trichoplusia spp., cabbage 3982
Bioxiopsis madagascariensis, cacao, annual report, France 4483
Bipolaris iridis, *Iris reticulata*, annual report, UK 3316
B. sorokiniana (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)
Birds
damage
blackbirds, apple 68
blueberry 5720
lawns and sports turf 9897
sparrows, apple 68
predator on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991
protection against
economics, cherry 9229
plastic structures, cherry 3750
Bissetia stenella, control, sugar cane 699
Bitumen, mulch, cucumber and gherkin 2384
Bixa orellana, pigments 6257
annual report, Sarawak 8778
Black currant
annual report
German Federal Republic 3025, 3055, 3822
UK 4734, 4736, 5700, 8209, 9313
Yugoslavia 3027
boron, nutrition 7182
breeding and selection
disease resistance
Cronartium ribicola 882
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae 5703, 7180
for erect growth habit 8211
frost resistance 882, 5703
for mechanical harvesting 1551
pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 2200
Yugoslavia 149
copper, determination 3617
cuttings 1553, 8214
treatment, growth substances 1552
diseases
Cronartium ribicola
host enzyme activity 1555
resistance, breeding and selection 882
general, control, nurseries 1553
Gloeosporium ribis 7181
Pseudopeziza ribis, control 9318
reversion
control 3828
pest relationships, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 2200

Black currant contd.

- diseases contd.
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae 883, 3829, 7180
control 294, 3030, 9318
varietal resistance 5703, 8213
dormancy
breaking, growth substances 151
endogenous growth substances 5704
induction, growth substances 151
light 809
earthing-up 6385
enzyme activity, diseased leaves 1555
essential oil, composition, varietal differences 5705
fatty acids 2787
flower
bud
development, USSR 5706
initiation, USSR 5706
frost
resistance
breeding and selection 882
dormancy 7031
growth substances 151
photoperiodism 151
varietal differences 5703
fruit
ascorbic acid 2206, 9325
characteristics, mechanical harvesting 152
composition
herbicides 4738
varietal differences 7183
loosening, growth substances 6387, 8216
ripening, nitrogen nutrition 1554
size, nitrogen nutrition 1554
fruiting, dates 2201
fungicides, injury 3030
geotropism, growth substances 9321
growth studies, earthing-up 6385
growth substances
dormancy 151
endogenous
bud, seasonal variations 9322
dormancy 5704
geotropism 9321
growth substances application 151
frost resistance 151
fruit loosening 6387, 8216
harvesting
mechanical 153, 1551, 6387
defoliation 9318
equipment 152, 2204-2205
fruit loosening 8216
planting, spacing 2203
review 152
methods, review 3032
herbicides, fruit composition 4738
high density planting 2203
iron, determination 3617
irrigation, trickle, plant responses 9318
labour requirements 9317
leaf
composition
minor elements nutrition 7182
nitrogen nutrition 1554
varietal differences 7183
phenolic compounds content, disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 8213
light, dormancy 809
molybdenum, nutrition 7182
nitrogen, nutrition 1554
pests
Cecidophyopsis ribis 3828
resistance, breeding and selection 2200
general, control, nurseries 1553
Otiorynchus sulcatus, control 4737
photoperiodism
frost resistance 151
growth substances, endogenous 151
planting
material 9318
spacing 2203, 9318
harvesting, mechanical 153
systems, pollination 3031, 9320
pollination 3830
planting systems 3031, 9320
processing, varietal behaviour 2206

Black currant contd.

- pruning and training
 - mechanical harvesting 153
 - regeneration, varietal behaviour 3826
- shoot
 - number, nitrogen nutrition 1554
 - size, nitrogen nutrition 1554
- stomata, abnormalities 4603
- translocation, studies 2
- varieties
 - Ben Lomond 7180
 - Ben Nevis 7180
 - comparative trials
 - fruiting 2201
 - UK 9318
 - USSR 6384
 - Czechoslovakia 2202
 - disease resistance
 - Cronartium ribicola* 882
 - Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 8213
 - essential oil composition 5705
 - fruit ascorbic acid 2206, 7183
 - fruit composition 3033
 - leaf ascorbic acid 7183
 - mechanical harvesting 152
 - processing 2206
 - Record 4735
 - Sweden 5703
 - USSR 882, 2206
 - Westra 8211
 - Westwiche Choice, mutants 8211
 - Yugoslavia 2101, 3825
- wild, USSR 148
- winter hardiness, dormancy 7031

Blackberry

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 146, 3025
 - Netherlands 2232
 - UK 5700, 8209
- breeding and selection, fruit size 3034
- diseases, black raspberry latent virus 8221
- harvesting, mechanical 1551
- pests
 - Lampronia rubiella* 9327
 - Strumeta tryoni* 8039
- seed, treatment, scarification 2209
- storage, diseases 8218
- varieties 1559
 - Black Satin 2199
 - Cherokee 1557, 2199
 - Comanche 1556, 2199
 - Dirksen Thornless 2199
 - Netherlands 8219
 - register, USA 3614
 - USA 3823
 - winter hardiness 4740
- winter hardiness, varieties 4740

Blackberry (see also *Vaccinium*)***Blapharidopterus angulatus***

- predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
- predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9160

Blighia sapida*, growing, Jamaica 613*Blueberry (see also *Vaccinium*)**

- annual report
 - Canada 145, 7178
 - Netherlands 2232
 - UK 5700
 - Yugoslavia 3027
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance
 - Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 2222
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2222
 - German Federal Republic 2220
 - Vaccinium uliginosum* 2223
 - Yugoslavia 149
- cuttings
 - treatment
 - chilling 1565
 - growth substances 1565
- diseases
 - Calonectria crotalariae* 2228
 - Diaporthe vaccinii*, symptoms 5718
 - Fusicoccum putrefaciens*, resistance, breeding and selection 2223
 - Gloeosporium minus* 161
 - Godronia cassandrae*, symptoms 5718
 - Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 9334
 - control 5719
 - resistance, breeding and selection 2222

Blueberry contd.

- diseases contd.
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, resistance, breeding and selection 2222
- fruit
 - composition 2229
 - development 3043
 - loosening, growth substances 5721
 - morphology 2229
 - ripening, growth substances 5721
- grading 8225
- growing, USA 6393
- growth substances
 - fruit loosening 5721
 - fruit ripening 5721
- pests, birds, damage 5720
- research, German Federal Republic 2220
- varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Italy 2226
 - Rumania 2224
 - disease resistance, *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 2222
 - Harrison 2199, 3036
 - Italy 2225
 - register, USA 3614
 - USA 3823
 - winter hardiness 892
 - weed control, *Aronia melanocarpa* 3844
 - winter hardiness 892
- Blumeriella jaapii***
 - cherry 104, 847, 6352-6353
 - control, cherry 5647
 - varietal resistance, cherry 9218
- Boea* spp., chromosome numbers 8584-8585**
- Boletus* spp.**
 - cap, composition 9757
 - growing 5076
- Bolting**
 - cabbage
 - nitrogen nutrition 2358
 - varietal resistance 2358
 - cabbage, chinese
 - seed sowing, dates 8381
 - temperature 8381
 - carrot
 - seed sowing
 - dates 8555
 - density 8555
 - varietal resistance 8555
 - celery, annual report, Belgium 229
 - garlic 9470
 - lettuce 4872
 - environmental factors 8360
 - growth substances 2347, 8360
 - photoperiodism 2346
 - varietal resistance 2346
 - onion
 - seed, sowing dates 4854
 - seedling, planting dates 4854
 - varietal resistance 5804
 - varietal resistance, chicory, annual report, Belgium 229
- Book review**
 - Berrisford, J., *The Wild Garden* 1128
 - Bollmann, W.E., *Kamuti. A new way in bonsai* 9923
 - Child, R., *Coconuts* 3519
 - Croix, I. F. La, *Rhododendrons and azaleas* 515
 - Dickinson, C.H.; Pugh, G.J.F. [editors], *Biology of plant litter decomposition* 9030
 - Flegmann, A.W.; George, R.A.T., *Soils and other growth media* 6212
 - Goold-Adams, D., *The cool greenhouse today* 3324
 - Goulding, E.J., *Fuchsias. A guide to cultivation and identification* 9964
 - Hartmann, H.T.; Kester, D.E., *Plant propagation: principles and practices* 9039
 - Hawksworth, D.L., *Mycologist's handbook* 2855
 - Howes, F. N., *A dictionary of useful and everyday plants and their common names* 5502
 - Institut International du Froid
 - Packing stations for fruits and vegetables 1396

Book review contd.

- Institut International du Froid contd.
 - Stations de conditionnement et d'entreposage de fruits et légumes 1396
- J. Berrisford, *Window box and container gardening* 5953
- Király, Z.; Klement, Z.; Solymosy, F.; Vörös, J., *Methods in plant pathology with special reference to breeding for disease resistance* 718
- Prockter, N.J., *Climbing and screening plants* 1130
- Sargent, M.J., *Economics in Horticulture* 1
- Sedov, E.N., *Selektsiya yabloni v srednei polose RSFSR, [Apple breeding in the central belt of the RSFSR]* 756
- Semakin, V.P., *Klonovaya selektsiya v sadovodstve, [Clonal selection in horticulture]* 1434
- Shishkanu, G. V., *Fotosintez yabloni [Photosynthesis in apple trees]* 803
- Simmons, A.F., *Potted orchards* 6213
- Singh, K.G., *A check-list of host and disease in peninsular Malaysia* 734
- Trusevich, G. V., *Plodovyi pitomniki [The fruit tree nursery]* 2059
- Turner, P.D.; Gillbanks, R.A., *Oil palm cultivation and management* 6952
- Walker, L.M., *Ikebana: a guide to Japanese flower arrangement* 8581
- Whitehead, G.E., *Warm greenhouse plants* 9760
- Winter, E.J., *Water, soil and the plant* 2022
- Withner, C.L. [editor], *The Orchids, scientific studies* 9917
- Boothiaella tetraspora*, mango 8953**
- Boron**
 - absorption
 - diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
 - nitrogen nutrition, cabbage 2357
 - potassium nutrition, cabbage 2357
 - application
 - foliar
 - apple 58, 7081
 - grapevine 7242, 8278
 - tea, annual report, India 1379
 - tomato 6626
 - methods, tomato 2552
 - methods compared, orange 2770
 - rootstocks, plum 1542
 - seed
 - cucurbits 6520
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - onion 6477
 - tomato 6626
 - vegetables 5058
 - calcium nutrition, apple 9145
 - clove, development, garlic 2325
 - content
 - fruit, storage behaviour, apple 9204
 - leaf
 - irrigation water, grapevine 4795
 - potassium nutrition, apple 6301
 - rootstock-scion relationships, orange 2764, 5377
 - temperature, apple 8073
 - shoot, pruning and training, apple 7067
 - soil, irrigation water, grapevine 4795
- copper nutrition, tomato 7491
- deficiency
 - amino acids content, pea 7441
 - apple 5602
 - asparagus 1060
 - celery 1112-1113
 - chrysanthemum 4228
 - Cola* spp. 8946
 - grapevine 5755
 - major elements nutrition, tomato 7491
 - oil palm 668
 - orange 2770
 - pawpaw 10172
 - pea 2457
 - ribosomes, proteins content, pea 3238
 - root growth, physiological studies, bean (*Vicia*) 4063
 - Tagetes* spp. 476
- disease incidence, tobacco mosaic, tomato 5923

Boron contd.

- disease resistance, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, tomato 1764
 disorder control, bitter pit, apple 831
 disorder incidence
 brown heart
 swede 7340
 annual report, Canada 951
 Cox spot, apple 3676
 leaf notching, *Dracaena* spp. 5187
 leaf tip scorch, tulip 5163
 pencil stripe, celery 1111
 flower
 bud, initiation, grapevine 8278
 number, pyrethrum 8820
 fruit
 composition, tomato 2552
 quality, grapefruit 7838
 ripening, tomato 5923, 7491
 set
 lemon 1946
 mandarin and tangerine 1946
 shape, tomato 7491
 size, orange 2770
 storage, grapevine 5782
 sugars content, grapevine 8278, 9403
 leaf, ascorbic acid content, pea 9646
 leaf analysis
 apple 5602
 coffee 10150
 grapevine 2271
 peach 7136
 strawberry 5730
 NPK nutrition, grapevine 9403
 nutrition
 grapevine 5758, 7241
 sugar cane 8999
 pest incidence, *Tetranychus piercei*, oil palm 7912
 plant analysis
 oil palm 668
 Piper nigrum 5261
 plant pyrethroids content, pyrethrum 8821
 pollen germination
 sugar cane 8001
 tropical crops 9078
 root, phosphorus content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2427
 seed
 ascorbic acid content, pea 9646
 treatment, plant water relations, cucumber and gherkin 9534
 soil analysis, apple 5602
 sources
 apple 7081
 compared, orange 2770
 sucrose translocation, sugar cane 702
 toxicity
 apple 3676
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2427
 tulip 9857
 water relations, Solanaceae 6592
Botryosphaeria dothidea
 almond 5574
 peach 4712
 Pieris spp. 7722
B. obtusa, Argentina, apple 6308
B. ribis
 apple 8092
 pecan 5686
Botryotinia narcissicola, control, narcissus, annual report, UK 7560
Botrytis allii
 bulb drying, onion 1645-1646
 heat treatment, onion 4189
 host cytology, onion 3132
 onion 3131
B. byssoides
 incidence
 Japan
 leek 8324
 onion 8324
 leek 3131
 onion 3131
B. cinerea
 apple 1472
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5847
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 bean (*Vicia*) 5865
 beetroot 7318
 begonia 481

Botrytis cinerea contd.

- biological control, onion 7309
 black currant, annual report, UK 4734
 carrot 7534
 annual report, Canada 4829
 control
 apple 1473, 2949
 carnation 455
 chrysanthemum 4231-4232
 citrus 4442
 coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503
 cucumber and gherkin 1690
 cyclamen diseases, annual report, Austria 1792
 gerbera 2603
 grapevine 211, 932, 7252
 hydrangea 1859, 8729
 lettuce 1663
 lettuce diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
 pear 1535
 raspberry 890
 annual report, Canada 145
 rose, annual report, UK 3316
 storage, carrot 5063
 strawberry 904, 2237-2238, 5733, 6405, 6413, 7205, 7207-7208, 9350-9351
 annual report, German Federal Republic 147
 strawberry diseases, annual report, Canada 163
 tomato 401, 9700
 annual report, UK 237, 2311
 cyclamen 5136
 Digitalis lanata 4404
 fungicide resistant strains
 benomyl
 cyclamen 4262
 strawberry 6404
 benzimidazoles, small fruits 908
 grapevine 211
 grapevine 5764-5765, 6445
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 146
 Italy 3866
 Yugoslavia 3027
 host-pathogen relationships, cabbage 3991
 incidence
 storage
 cabbage 3994
 gamma rays, strawberry 3857
 strawberry 1571
 leek 3131
 nitrogen nutrition, raspberry 1564
 nurseries, eucalyptus 8773
 onion 3131
 pear 5678
 pest relationships, grapevine 2285
 phytoalexins production, bean (*Vicia*) 4064
 plant storage, rose 9946
 post-harvest fumigation, strawberry 2245
 rain, raspberry 1564
 raspberry 158, 908, 5712
 annual report, Canada 7178
 resistance, onion 9480
 rose 3394
 runner storage, strawberry 1574
 spore germination, chrysanthemum 4233
 storage dips, carrot 4188
 storage diseases, berry fruits 8218
 strawberry 908, 4756, 7206
 annual report
 Canada 7178
 UK 4734
 tomato, annual report, UK 9445
 toxins, begonia 481-482
 varietal resistance
 grapevine 5742, 9372
 raspberry 2211
 strawberry 172-173, 7198, 9346
B. fabae, bean (*Vicia*) 5865
B. narcissicola, narcissus 8678
B. spp.
 cherry 7122
 control
 begonia 1134
 carnation 452
 cut flowers, gladiolus 1832

Botrytis spp. contd.

- control contd.
 grapevine 3085
 annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 lettuce 2345, 7328
 pelargonium 1134
 rose 9949
 fruit composition, grapevine 2296
 fruit storage, stone fruits 9270
 fungicide resistant strains, grapevine 9420
 grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3025, 3822
 harvesting dates, strawberry 186
 resistance, cabbage 6503
 seed treatment, vegetables 3160
 storage diseases
 apple 4683, 8120
 chicory 5813
 temperature, carnation 451
B. squamosa (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)
B. tulipae
 control
 tulip 6027, 6778
 annual report, UK 1167, 6669
 infection sources, tulip 4289
Bougainvillea
 cuttings
 rooting capacity, endogenous growth substances 7679
 treatment, growth substances 1197
 diseases, mosaic 6758
 dwarfing, growth substances 3390
 flower
 ovule sterility 6057
 responses, growth substances 3390
 growth substances
 endogenous, cuttings 7679
 inflorescence development 5204
 responses
 chlormequat 3390
 daminozide 3390
 inflorescence, development 5204
 pests, aphids, vectors, mosaic 6758
 varieties, Blondy, mutants 5203
Bouvardia, annual report, Netherlands 9761-9762
Boxiopsis madagascariensis, cacao 7871
Boysenberry
 growing, Bulgaria 7191
 growth studies 7191
 harvesting, mechanical, equipment 3035
Brachycaudus helichrysi, control, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
B. persicaecola
 almond 8171
 stone fruits 8171
Brachycolus asparagi, damage, asparagus 3240
Brassia (see *Schefflera*)
Brassia maculata, tissue culture, media 5524
B. spp., breeding and selection, intergeneric hybrids 4312
Brassica (see also Brussels sprouts; Cabbage; Cauliflower and broccoli; Kohlrabi; Turnip)
B. alboglabra, fertilizers, organic 3980
B. oleracea, pollination, compatibility 702
B. spp., diseases, *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 1670
Brassicas
 annual report
 Canada 4829
 German Federal Republic 954, 3907
 Rhodesia 2307
 UK 2311, 3909
 breeding and selection, symposium 390
 diseases
 cabbage black ring 278
 cauliflower mosaic 278
 cucumber mosaic 278
 Xanthomonas campestris 1669
 fungicides, application, methods 2365
 growth studies, aseptic conditions, equipment 6
 insecticides
 application, methods 2365
 injury, chlorfenvinphos 2365
 nutritional value 998

Subject Index

Brassicaceae contd.

- pests
 - Crociodolomia binotalis*, control 3984
 - Phorbia brassicae*, control 2365
 - various, yield reduction, review 2883
- research, USA 4569
- seed, flavonoids 3971
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, flavonoids 3971

Brazil

- cashew
 - growing 1324
 - production 1324
- coffee
 - economics, book 6926
 - growing 5425

Breadfruit

- annual report, India 6898
- fruit, ripening 1391
- growing, Jamaica 613
- storage 1391

Bremia lactucae

- lettuce, annual report, UK 3909
- races
 - lettuce 265
 - annual report, Netherlands 9444
- varietal resistance
 - breeding and selection, lettuce 3966
 - lettuce 2336, 3960, 9495

Brevibacterium spp., rhizosphere micro-organisms, orange 10092*Brevicoryne brassicae*

- biological control, cabbage 2364
- cabbage 992

Brevipalpus australis, tea 4564*B. californicus*, tea 4563*B. obovatus*

- greenhouse crops 2587
- pot plants 2587

B. phoenicis

- control
 - tea 1387, 8018
 - tea pests, annual report, India 1379
- Rollinia* spp., pests 1393

Broccoli (see Cauliflower and broccoli)

Bromeliaceae, carbon dioxide, fixation 1191

Bromeliads

- annual report, Netherlands 9761
- forcing, growth substances 9900
- growth substances
 - flowering 9900
 - injury 9900
- report, Belgium 5954

Browallia spp., varieties, Blue Troll 8634*Brunfelsia* spp., flower, bud, initiation 6072

Brussels sprouts

- annual report
 - Belgium 229
 - Canada 4828-4829, 9443
 - German Federal Republic 954
 - Malawi 955
 - Netherlands 5789
 - UK 235-236, 2310, 3910, 4831, 7278, 9445, 9447
 - Zambia 6465
- cuttings 2353
- diseases
 - Alternaria brassicicola*, biological control 3166
 - Erysiphe cruciferarum* 6508
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, varietal resistance 1670
- grading
 - labour requirements 2371
 - work studies 2371
- growing
 - Europe 7335
 - programmes 4875
- growth rhythms 989
- growth studies
 - light 9521
 - temperature 9521
- harvesting
 - dates, varieties 3972
 - labour requirements 2371
 - mechanical 3175
 - equipment 1636, 3993, 4888
 - injury 2371
 - once-over, varieties 3972
 - work studies 2371
- herbicides, seed germination 3978

Brussels sprouts contd.

- insecticides, pest resistance, *Trichoplusia ni* 3987
- labour requirements
 - grading 2371
 - harvesting 2371
- leaf, waxes 1673
- nitrogen, sources, ammonia 3165
- pests
 - Contarinia* spp., control 281
 - Hylemya brassicae*, control 7343
 - nematodes, incidence, Canada 8313
 - Pieris rapae*, varietal resistance 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni*
 - insecticide resistant strains 3987
 - varietal resistance 3983
- planting, density, sprout size 3975
- pollen, germination, studies, electron microscopy 8382
- pollination
 - bees 283
 - pollen germination 8382
- processing, freezing, sprout ascorbic acid content 9525
- propagation, tissue culture 8370
- report, Italy 5500
- seed, production, pollination 283
- sprout
 - ascorbic acid 3997, 9525
 - size, planting density 3975
 - storage, cold, humidity 6469
 - temperature, ascorbic acid content 3997
 - tissue culture, propagation 8370
- varieties
 - comparative trials 1619
 - Spain 6504
 - UK 9509
 - disease resistance, *Erysiphe cruciferarum* 6508
 - German Democratic Republic 8306
 - harvesting dates 3972
 - once-over harvesting 3972
 - pest resistance
 - Pieris rapae* 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni* 3983
- waxes
 - composition, environmental factors 1673
 - structure, environmental factors 1673
- weed control 275, 3978
- work studies
 - grading 2371
 - harvesting methods 2371

Bryobia spp., fruit trees and plants 9159*Bryophyllum* (see Kalanchoe)*Bucculatrix crataegi*, apple 9162

Budding

- budwood
 - position on source plant
 - apple 6284
 - cherry 7120
 - plum 7120
 - source plants age
 - stone fruits 7119
 - walnut 6383
- budwood treatment, gamma rays, cherry 7123
- chip
 - fruit trees and plants 746
 - grapevine 7223
 - Prunus* spp., ornamental, annual report, UK 8582
 - review, trees and shrubs 5233
- dates, union development, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5654
- double shield, apple 4628
- graft treatment, walnut 4732
- green, grapevine 3064
- height
 - apple 1446, 9118
 - growth studies, walnut 2198
 - union development, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5654
- inverted "T", apple 1455, 2079
- methods
 - eucalyptus 5236
 - olive 6153
 - union anatomy, apple 2912
- micro
 - citrus 5344-5345
 - annual report, South Africa 6836

Budding contd.

- NPK nutrition, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5655
- patch
 - Nerium* spp. 4347
 - walnut 2198
- rootstock age, almond 2065
- rootstock size, rose 5223
- rootstock snagging, rose 524
- rubber 1356
- shield
 - cacao 7867
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 8158
 - grapevine 917, 9383
 - Hamamelis* spp. 538
 - Nerium* spp. 4347
 - peach 2162
 - persimmon 1308
 - petiole drop, tree fruits 3783
 - union development, tree fruits 3783
- ties, grapevine 9383

Buddleia spp.

- annual report, Netherlands 7556
- cuttings, treatment, growth substances 7712
- fertilizers, slow-release 7676
- growing, in containers, nutritional studies 7676
- growth substances, cuttings treatment 7712

Bulb

- drying, equipment, tulip 8663
- grading
 - methods, tulip 4282
 - tulip 4283
 - annual report, Netherlands 8647
- storage, tulip, annual report, Netherlands 8647
- treatment
 - acaricides, narcissus 5160
 - cold
 - hyacinth 7633
 - ornamental plants 3361
 - tulip 5169
 - fungicides, tulip 5164
 - gamma rays 5081
 - breeding and selection, tulip 2636
 - bulb production, tulip 2637
 - storage, onion 5809, 7315
 - growth substances, onion 1652
 - heat, lily 1178
 - pesticides, equipment 5131
 - water, tulip 5164

Bulbs, ornamental

- annual report, Netherlands 440, 8646-8647
- breeding and selection 3317
- light responses 2313
- Netherlands 479
- economics, Netherlands 9827
- grading, mechanical 7622
- growing
 - Canada, review 1795
 - land utilisation, Netherlands 7621
 - review 4254
- juvenility 2313
- pesticides, application, equipment 5131
- production and trade, USA 9766
- report
 - Belgium 5954
 - France 1793
- roguing, work studies 2615
- wild, USSR 8648

Bulgaria

- apricot, growing 1506
- cherry, growing 6345
- raspberry, production 2210

Bupleurum scorzoniferifolium

- flavonoids, content, flower, seasonal variations 7753
- vitamin P, content, flower, seasonal variations 7753

Butyrospermum *kii*, sterols 1926*Buxus* spp.

- copper, toxicity 9925
- cuttings, mist 7569
- diseases
 - Puccinomyces buxi* 8767
 - root rots 8767
- winter hardiness, testing methods, container-grown 3323

Byturus tomentosus (see *Byturus urbanus*)*B. urbanus*

- raspberry 5713

Byturus urbanus *contd.*raspberry *contd.*

annual report, UK 4741

Cabbage

adenosine phosphates, determination 8359

air pollution, plant responses 6248

amino acids

biosynthesis, nitrogen sources 3990

metabolism, water relations 3113

annual report

Australia 950

Austria 228

Canada 230-231, 951, 4829

Fiji 953

German Federal Republic 954, 2304,

3907

Malawi 955

Netherlands 5789

New Zealand 2306

Sudan 2308

Swaziland 1621

UK 236, 2310, 3909-3910, 4831, 7278,

9445, 9447

Yugoslavia 3104

anthocyanins

biosynthesis 8317, 9522

phytochrome relationships 996

content, plant 4891

bolting

nitrogen nutrition 2358

varietal resistance 2358

boron

absorption

nitrogen nutrition 2357

potassium nutrition 2357

breeding and selection

disorder control 8384

F₁ hybrids 6502

for non-goitrogenic varieties 3992

polyploids 8367

calcium

content

plant

herbicides 8550

soil pH 4881

nutrition 4880

carbohydrates, content, leaf, growth

studies 3988

carotene, biosynthesis, seed sowing, dates

2369

carotenoids

content, plant, pest incidence, *Pieris**brassicae* 2369

metabolism 2369

chlorophyll, content, leaf 7290

chromosomes, studies 8365

cobalt, plant, composition 2359

colchicine treatment, polyploid induction

8367

crop rotations 2316, 5796

NPK nutrition 245

weed control 243

cuttings 7338

diseases

Alternaria brassicicola, biological

control 3166

Aphanomyces raphani 3167

black ring 278

Botrytis cinerea

host-pathogen relationships 3991

incidence, storage 3994

B. spp., resistance 6503*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*

host cytology 991

varietal resistance 1670

Pythium middletonii, India 2363

soil-borne, incidence 2358

virus 6507

disorders

spotted necrosis 2360

storage 8384

tip-burn 2358

economics

pest control 3170

phosphorus nutrition 4880

electrical potential, leaf 8316

enzyme activity

infested plants, *Eurydema rugosum*

3985

leaf 1674

fertilizers, inorganic and organic

compared 246

Cabbage *contd.*

fungicides, cuttings rooting 7338

growing

all-year-round production 8369

environmental factors, USSR 8305

large units 6506

monoculture, pigments biosynthesis

5827

Nepal, annual report, Israel 7277

under plastic 2317

summer production 8369

Thailand, annual report, Israel 7277

tunnels 1630, 4931

two crops per year, tropics 3174

growth studies 3988

growth substances, endogenous,

determination 6513

harvesting 9523

dates, nitrogen nutrition 2358

heat, resistance 9686

herbicides

injury 274, 2356, 3108, 3163, 3979

plant composition 8550

residues, determination 6467

seed germination 3978

insecticides

application, methods compared 993

injury 3169

pest resistance, *Trichoplusia ni* 3987

residues 8377

plant 2366, 7344

soil 2366, 7344

iron

absorption

nitrogen nutrition 2357

phosphorus nutrition 2357

content, plant, herbicides 8550

irrigation

requirements, forecasting 3113

responses 4841

sprinkler 6506

labour requirements

harvesting 9523

weed control 273

leaf

composition

monoculture 5827

phosphorus nutrition 9516

histology, growth studies 3988

lignin, determination 5801

magnesium

absorption

nitrogen nutrition 2357

potassium nutrition 2357

content, plant, herbicides 8550

manganese

absorption, phosphorus nutrition 2357

content, plant, yield reduction 4881

mitochondrial activity, host-pathogen

relationships, *Botrytis cinerea* 3991

molybdenum, plant, composition 2359

nitrogen

application

dates, crop rotations 245

foliar, injury 2321

content, leaf, growth studies 3988

disorder resistance, tip-burn 2358

harvesting dates 2358

leaching, sources 8371

major elements absorption 2357

minor elements absorption 2357

nutrition 2358, 3164, 4879-4880

soil salinity 3918

sources 247

amino acids biosynthesis 3990

NPK nutrition 4841

nutrients

absorption, nitrogen nutrition 247

leaching 9710

nutritional value

assessment methods 5801

fertilizers 246

pests

Agrostis spp., control 3168*Bagrada hilaris*, control 1672*Brevicoryne brassicae* 992

biological control 2364

Crociodolomia binotalis, control 9519*Erioischia brassicae*, population studies

4884

Eurydema rugosum, host reactions

3985

Heterodera cruciferae, control 8373**Cabbage** *contd.*pests *contd.**Hylemya brassicae*, control 993, 2366,

9518

H. spp. 3169*Mamestra brassicae*, control, economics

3170

Myzus persicae, control 3168*Pieris brassicae*, incidence, host-pest

relationships 2369

P. rapae

control 8374

varietal resistance 3983

Plusia spp., biological control 3982*Plutella xylostella* 3983, 4885, 9519

control 3168, 8374

Trichoplusia ni

control 3986, 5826, 8374, 9520

insecticide resistant strains 3987

varietal resistance 3983

T. spp., biological control 3982

various 4592

phosphorus

application, dates, crop rotations 245

content, plant, herbicides 8550

minor elements absorption 2357

nutrition 3164, 4880, 9515-9516

soil salinity 3918

photosynthesis 8316

air pollution 6248

pigments 8379

yield correlations, varietal differences

2368

phytochrome, anthocyanins, biosynthesis

996

pigments

content

leaf, seasonal variations 8379

plant, disease resistance, *Botrytis spp.*

6503

plant

composition

minor elements nutrition 2359

phosphorus nutrition 4880

storage 5830

quality, EEC standards 8386

planting, spacing 1665, 2358, 7337

pollen

germination, media 3173

storage 3173

polyploids 8367

potassium

absorption, nitrogen nutrition 2357

application, dates, crop rotations 245

content, plant, soil pH 4881

major elements absorption 2357

minor elements absorption 2357

nutrition 3164

proteins, disease relationships, *Botrytis**spp.* 6503

research, USA 4569

seed

composition 3992

germination 9448

grading, seedling raising 7337

micro-organisms 240

resilience 8307

size, seedling raising 7337

sowing

mechanical 9496

methods 6505

storage 9448

treatment, gamma rays 3974

seedling

raising

methods 4877, 7336

under plastic 988

seed size 7337

weed control 274

soil amendments, coal 3917

soil cultivation, weed control 243, 5823

soil salinity

nitrogen nutrition 3918

phosphorus nutrition 3918

soiless culture, nutritional studies 3990

stomata, distribution 8378

storage

buildings, control equipment 3919

cold

humidity 6469

nucleic acids, content 997

diseases 6503

disorders 8384

Subject Index

Cabbage *contd.*

- storage *contd.*
 humidity 363, 3994
 methods 3994
 temperature 363
 varietal behaviour 5830
 ventilation 284, 363
 tissue culture, anther, haploid plants 2870
 varieties
 Astrakhanskaya 16 4876
 autumn production 9508
 comparative trials
 India 5822
 for processing 2358
 disease resistance, *Botrytis* spp. 6503
 leaf chlorophyll content 7290
 pest resistance
 Pieris rapae 3983
 Plutella xylostella 3983
 Trichoplusia ni 3983
 processing 5822
 seed sowing, methods 6505
 stomata distribution 8378
 storage behaviour 3994, 5830
 USSR 6502
 water relations, amino acids metabolism 3113
 weed control 273–275, 2356, 3108, 3163, 3978–3979
 crop rotations 243
 cultural methods 5823
 zinc
 absorption
 nitrogen nutrition 2357
 phosphorus nutrition 2357
- Cabbage, chinese**
 annual report
 Austria 228
 Fiji 952–953
 German Federal Republic 4844
 Surinam 6464
 bolting
 seed sowing, dates 8381
 temperature 8381
 breeding and selection, for non-goitrogenic varieties 3992
 diseases
 cabbage black ring 278
 cauliflower mosaic, cytology 1668
 Erysimum latent 4883
 turnip mosaic 5825
 turnip yellow mosaic 2362
 leaf nucleic acids 279
 leaf pigments 2361
 fertilizers, organic 3980
 growing
 German Federal Republic 986, 3976
 two crops per year 3154
 growth–yield relationships, varietal differences 2368
 nitrogen, sources 247
 nucleic acids, disease relationships 279
 nutrients, absorption, nitrogen nutrition 247
 pests
 Pieris rapae, varietal resistance 3983
 Plutella xylostella 3983
 Trichoplusia ni, varietal resistance 3983
 seed
 composition 3992
 sowing
 dates 987
 bolting 8381
 storage, cold, humidity 6469
 temperature, bolting 8381
 tissue culture, cell suspension, protoplasmic aggregation, gelatin 959
 varieties
 Austria 3976
 German Federal Republic 986, 3976
 pest resistance
 Pieris rapae 3983
 Plutella xylostella 3983
 Trichoplusia ni 3983
 seed sowing, dates, German Federal Republic 987
 weed control 2355
 yield–growth relationships, varietal differences 2368
- Cabbage, ornamental**, light, anthocyanins content 2617

Cabbage × radish hybrids

- anthocyanins, content 4891
 F₁ 7347

Cacao

- aluminium, toxicity, soilless culture 5412
 annual report
 France 4483
 Ghana 4484
 India 615
 Malawi 611
 Sarawak 8898
 Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 Trinidad and Tobago 1317, 8911
 Western Samoa 5406
 bean
 fatty acids content 2804
 smoke contamination, determination 8923
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5409
 F₁ hybrids, yield potential 7866
 haploid plants 1318
 Malaysia 8912
 pest resistance, psyllids 6911
 budding, shield 7867
 caffeine, content, plant 4522
 chlorophyll, content, leaf, shade 6167
 diseases
 Oncobasidium theobromae 1322
 Phytophthora palmivora 5409, 8917, 10136
 control 5410, 7869, 10137
 development 8916
 environmental factors 8918
 Fiji 626
 P. spp., control 1323
 swollen shoot 2803, 4485
 Verticillium dahliae, host-pathogen relationships 7870
 economics, disease control, *Phytophthora palmivora* 10137
 fruit, composition 4482
 fungicides, pest control, *Helopeltis* spp. 1323
 growing
 Fiji 626
 as intercrops
 coconut 5418
 annual report, Jamaica 6915
 Ivory Coast 6164
 growth substances, pollen germination 9078
 haploids 1318
 herbicides, injury, MSMA 1321
 high density planting, Indonesia 5411
 insecticides
 application
 oil 4487
 paint, acephate 628
 soil, acephate 628
 persistence 5416
 pest resistance 4486
 intercropping, banana 6164
 irrigation, schedules 8913
 leaf
 area, estimation 2802
 composition, shade 6167
 morphology, shade 6167
 light, intensity, photosynthesis 6167
 nitrogen, nutrition 7868
 nutrition
 Ivory Coast 5427
 study techniques 11
 pectins, composition 3516
 pests
 Acrocercops cramerella 5413
 Adoretus spp., control 628
 aphids, control 4486
 Apogonia spp., control 628
 Atta cephalotes, control 5414
 A. sexdens, control 5414
 Boxiopsis madagascariensis 7871
 caterpillars, control 628
 Distantiella theobroma, control 4486
 Frankliniella parvula 10138
 Helicotylenchus spp. 1325
 Helopeltis spp., control 1323
 Hoplolaimus spp. 1325
 Leucothrips piercei 10138
 Lymantria obfuscata
 India 3515
 parasites 7872

Cacao *contd.*

- pests *contd.*
 Marmara spp. 8919
 mealy-bugs, control 4486
 Megaceresium horni 629
 nematodes, Brazil 6166
 Pantorhytes biplagiatus 5415
 psyllids
 control 4486
 varietal resistance 6911
 Sahlbergella singularis, control 4486
 Salina celebensis, control 4487
 Selenothrips rubrocinctus 10138
 control 5416
 Sericothrips inversus 10138
 thrips, control 4486
 Tylenchus spp. 1325
 phosphorus
 absorption 8914–8915
 nutrition 7868
 placement 6165
 translocation 8914
 photosynthesis
 light, intensity 6167
 temperature 6167
 planting
 high density 5411
 material, transport, book 5519
 seedling, age 1319
 pollen
 germination, growth substances 9078
 production, cytology 8921
 pollination
 Euforciopomyia spp. 7873
 Forcipomyia spp. 8922
 F. squamipennis 6913
 Lasioglossum spp. 10140
 Parallelodiplosis triangularis 8920
 potassium, nutrition 7868
 processing
 drying 631
 equipment 632
 pruning and training
 high density planting 630
 regeneration 6914
 regeneration 6914
 seed, storage 6912
 seedling
 growth, seed maturity 1966
 raising, shade 5410
 shade, plant responses 6167
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 5412
 sterols 1926
 symposium 6215
 temperature, photosynthesis 6167
 tissue culture, axenic tissues, growth studies 10139
 tree, thinning 630
 varieties, pest resistance, *Pantorhytes biplagiatus* 5415
 weed control 1320–1321, 1965
 methods compared 627
 zinc, deficiency, herbicides 1321
- Cacoecia occidentalis** (see *Archips occidentalis*)
C. rosanus (see *Archips rosanus*)
C. spp., apple 1422, 3687
Cacocimorpha pronuba, carnation 4223
Cactaceae, taxonomy, seed characteristics 4305
- Cacti**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 438, 1129, 7558
 diseases, *Pythium irregulare* 6747
 growing, in window boxes, book 5953
- Cadmium**
 absorption
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 4619
 fruit trees and plants 4619
 soilless culture
 tomato 1081
 vegetables, annual report, Netherlands 956
 determination, methods 2872
 ozone injury
 cress 1661
 lettuce 1661
 toxicity, horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
- Cadra cautella** (see *Ephesia cautella*)
Caenorhabditis spp., incidence, Canada, vegetables 8313

Caesium

- absorption
 - orange 2765
 - tomato 2528
- content, plant, potassium nutrition, vegetables 2525
- plant, nitrogen content, tomato 6640
- toxicity, tomato 393

Calabrese (see Cauliflower and broccoli)

Calacarus carinatus, tea 4563-4564

Caladium spp.

- forcing
 - light intensity 9903
 - temperature 9902-9903
- nematicides, injury 8713
- pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, control 8713
- tuber, storage temperature 9902

Calamondin, disorders, bud-union crease 6131

Calanthe spp., growing, Japan 501

Calceolaria

- chilling requirements, flowering 8635
- composts 5118
- flowering 5996, 8635
- growing
 - as pot plants 7562
 - composts 5118
 - labour requirements 8592
 - packing 1860

light

- supplementary
 - flowering 8635
 - growth studies 8594
- pests, *Neomyzus circumflexus*, control 5994
- photoperiodism, flowering 8635
- seedling, raising 5996

Calcium

- absorption
 - boron nutrition, apple 9145
 - carrot 3304
 - diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
 - growth substances, pea 2462
 - irrigation water, pea 8472
 - magnesium nutrition
 - grapevine 925
 - mandarin and tangerine 2767
 - orange 4433
 - nitrogen availability, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
 - nitrogen nutrition, vegetables 247, 391
 - potassium nutrition
 - apple 7079
 - chrysanthemum 3334
 - mandarin and tangerine 2767
 - root growth, plum 138
 - rootstocks, citrus 1252
 - anthocyanins biosynthesis, cabbage 9522
 - application
 - foliar, apple 776, 1500, 2120
 - fruit, tomato 390
 - methods, grapevine 9406
 - soil injection, equipment 19
 - availability
 - mandarin and tangerine 8873
 - nitrogen nutrition, rubber 3541
 - phosphorus nutrition, rubber 3541
 - sugar cane 7968
 - boron deficiency, tomato 7491
 - boron nutrition, apple 9145
 - content
 - flower
 - mycoplasma, red currant 8215
 - soilless culture nutrient solution salinity, petunia 1818
 - fruit
 - dark treatment, apple 1504
 - herbicides, tomato 8550
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 6297
 - rain, apple 5618
 - storage behaviour, apple 9204
 - storage dips, apple 92, 8119
 - temperature, apple 7101
 - yield correlations, citrus 6884
 - leaf
 - cover crops, orange 10083
 - diseased plants
 - cardamom 5254
 - grapevine 1599
 - foliar nutrition, apple 4680
 - fruit acidity, orange 4433
 - iron deficiency, pear 866

Calcium contd.

- content contd.
- leaf contd.
- irrigation
 - coffee 8932
 - saline water, coconut 1971
 - irrigation water, salinity, apricot 8130
- leaf potassium content, coconut 7879
- leaf scorch, mango 8951
- mulching, garlic 4846
- mycoplasma, red currant 8215
- nitrogen nutrition
 - apple 6300
 - garlic 4846
- NPK nutrition, hazel 2970
- nutritional studies
 - orange 2768
 - philodendron 2656
- phosphorus nutrition, garlic 7294
- potassium nutrition
 - apple 6301
 - hop 5290
- rainfall, coconut 1329
- root cation exchange capacity, coconut 1970
- rootstock-scion relationships
 - mandarin and tangerine 1252
 - orange 1252, 2764, 5377, 6120
 - tangelo 10078
- seasonal variations
 - apple 5599
 - grapevine 6437
 - sugar cane 6982
- senescence, fruit trees and plants 2180
- soil types, orange 1258
- temperature, lettuce 976
- water relations, apple 8073
- yield correlations, grapevine 1585
- mycelium, mushroom 7551
- plant
 - coconut disorders, annual report, India 636
 - growth habit, pea 2462
 - growth substances, pea 2462
 - herbicides, vegetables 8550
 - irrigation, apple 2919
 - light intensity, tomato 7489
 - magnesium nutrition, apple 8075
 - media temperature, tomato 7489
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - mandarin and tangerine 578
 - spinach 6489
 - vegetables 391
 - nitrogen sources, tea 9020
 - phosphorus nutrition, spinach 6489
 - pruning and training
 - grapevine 9397
 - orange 8871
 - root temperature, tomato 8544
 - seasonal variations, hop 5291
 - soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
 - soil pH, cabbage 4881
 - soilless culture nutrient solution
 - salinity, tomato 2529
 - sulphur nutrition, tomato 8525
 - shoot, sprinkler irrigation, apple 5593
 - soil
 - Bulgaria, peach 1525
 - potassium nutrition, apple 6301
- copper toxicity, grapevine 6442
- deficiency
 - coffee 8939
 - cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Canada 4829
 - lettuce 3965
 - Passiflora quadrangularis* 3510
 - pea 2457
 - peach 2149
 - pineapple 10174
 - radish 286
 - tomato 5033
- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 - methods 1400
- disease resistance, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, tomato 8532

Calcium contd.

- disorder control
 - bitter pit
 - apple 3725, 7106
 - annual report, New Zealand 8032
 - breakdown, apple 3725, 7106, 8118
 - stalk atrophy, grapevine 5761
 - tipburn, strawberry 3050
- disorder incidence
 - apple 777, 2094, 2119, 8076
 - bitter pit, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 - blossom-end rot
 - tomato 395
 - watermelon 1687
 - breakdown, apple 3726
 - brown heart, swede 7340
 - chlorosis
 - macadamia 8997
 - pear 8182
 - cork spot, apple 4642
 - decline, citrus 7804
 - grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
 - pear 3788
 - storage, apple 2126
 - sugar cane 8997
 - withier-cone, hop 5292
- disorder relationships
 - coconut, annual report, India 636
 - grapevine 4791
- distribution
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
 - growth substances, pea 2462
- leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
 - vegetables 4046
- shoot, vegetables 4046
- flowering, tulip 7640
- fruit
 - amino acids, tomato 390
 - ascorbic acid content, apple 3733
 - composition
 - apple 3726
 - grapevine 9406
 - drop, plum 2149
 - firmness, storage, apple 2126
 - quality, for processing, strawberry 4750
 - respiration, avocado 4420
 - ripening
 - avocado 4420
 - plum 2149
 - set, mandarin and tangerine 1946
 - size, plum 2149
 - volatile constituents, apple 830
- fruit analysis
 - cacao 4482
 - citrus 2786
- leaching
 - apple 5618
 - vegetables 9710
- leaf
 - drop, apple 2095
 - manganese content
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 314
 - orange 579
 - nitrogen content, grapevine 925
- leaf analysis
 - apple 5588, 9134
 - avocado 8855
 - banana 1311
 - coffee 1337, 10150
 - grapevine 925, 2271
 - guava 1345
 - hop 7745
 - lawns and sports turf 9890
 - orange 7798, 8870
 - tea 3556
- magnesium nutrition
 - apple 9145
 - orange 2768
- major elements absorption, eucalyptus 8796
- metabolism
 - cell walls, radish 286
- fruit
 - apple 5617
 - strawberry 4750
 - palms 3527
- nutrition
 - banana 7853
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1029

Subject Index

Calcium *contd.*nutrition *contd.*

- capsicum 4100–4101, 5029
- carnation 7585
- Datura innoxia* 8834
- eucalyptus 8796
- grapevine 1585, 3072
- Polystichum* spp. 9912
- rose 6776
- sansevieria 2649
- strawberry 3855
- sugar cane 8999
- tea 10203
- tomato 5029
- vegetables 4880
- oxalates biosynthesis, *Chenopodium* spp. 7538
- pest incidence, *Phyllophaga nilgiria*, coffee 656
- phosphorus nutrition, vegetables 248
- plant analysis
 - banana 4482, 7851–7852
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939
 - peach 4709
 - tea 4560
- pollen germination
 - sugar cane 8001
 - tree fruits 2063
- potassium absorption, fruit trees and plants 747
- potassium nutrition, orange 2768
- requirements
 - container-grown plants
 - Ilex* spp. 7689
 - Juniperus* spp. 7689
 - geographical location, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4937
- respiration, fruit, storage, apple 2126
- root, nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1028
- salinity damage prevention, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2428
- soil analysis, apple 9134
- soil salinity, seasonal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2426
- sources
 - apple 1500
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1705
 - gladiolus 2629
 - mandarin and tangerine 8873
 - soil salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7403
 - sugar cane 693
- toxicity, in greenhouses, vegetables 5817
- translocation
 - apple 73, 2106, 5617, 9174
 - bitter pit, apple, annual report, UK 4616
 - boron nutrition, apple 9145
 - seasonal variations, apple 5616
 - water relations, mandarin and tangerine 5353
- Calendula* (see Marigold (*Calendula*))
- Cales noacki*, parasite on, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, citrus 589
- Caligo ilioneus*
 - control, sugar cane 9009
 - sugar cane 7985
- Callistemon* spp.
 - cuttings, dates 3321
 - diseases, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 2683
 - leaf, composition 8768
 - plant, characteristics 9957
 - terpenoids 8768, 9958
- Callistephus* (see Aster, china)
- Callosobruchus maculata*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7413
- Calluna* spp.
 - annual report, Netherlands 7556
 - economics, propagation 5208
- Calocarpum mammosum*
 - respiration, fruit, storage temperature 8974
 - storage, cold, fruit quality 8949
- Calocoris norvegicus*, control, strawberry, annual report, Canada 145
- Calonectria crotalariae*
 - blueberry 2228
 - Vaccinium corymbosum* 4744
- Calonyction* spp.
 - alkaloids 6810
 - seed, composition 6810
- Calophyllum brassiliense*, seed, oil, composition 4415

Calophyllum contd.

- C. inophyllum*, glycosides 5303
- Calosoma calidum*, predator on insects, apple 3688
- Calpe excavata*, peach 3775
- Camellia* (see also Tea)
 - annual report, UK 9763
 - diseases
 - Glomerella cingulata*
 - control 2663, 9928
 - resistance 1210
 - Sclerotinia camelliae*, control 8724
 - flowering, dates, growth substances 8725
 - fungicides, growth increase, thiabendazole 9928
 - growing, in containers, irrigation 3325
 - growth substances, flowering 8725
 - mycorrhiza, relationships 2662
 - pests, *Pseudaonidia clavigera* 7680–7681
 - yearbook 1200, 6759, 8736
- Cameroon, rubber, research 6965
- Campanula fragilis*
 - flowering 5119
 - photoperiodism, flowering 5119
- C. spp.*, annual report, Netherlands 7556
- Camptotheca acuminata*, alkaloids 4388
- Canada
 - Amelanchier alnifolia*, growing 143
 - asparagus, growing 357
 - bulbs, ornamental, growing, review 1795
 - carnation, growing, review 1795
 - chrysanthemum, growing, review 1795
 - gladiolus, growing 1831
 - hedge plants, growing 505
 - Ilex* spp., growing 2666
 - nuts, growing 2969
 - rose, growing, review 1795
 - tulip, growing, review 1795
- Cananga odorata*, annual report, Sarawak 8778
- Canavalia* spp., flower, biology 9647
- Canna indica*, stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780
- C. spp.*
 - chloroplasts, development, herbicides 9865
 - herbicides, chloroplast development 9865
 - mutants, induction, gamma rays 5998
 - rhizome, treatment, gamma rays 5081
- Cannabis sativa*
 - medicinal properties 1905, 6098, 7751
 - as rootstocks, hop 7748
 - rootstocks, scion relationships, biochemical studies 7748
- Cantharellus cibarius*
 - annual report, Netherlands 956
 - growing 5076
- Cape gooseberry (see *Physalis peruviana*)
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*
 - strawberry 1569, 3863, 7211
 - vectors, mottle, strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
- C. tetrarhodus*, strawberry 6402
- Carpodium* spp., citrus 4456
- Capparidaceae
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3442
 - tropical America 612
- Caprifoliaceae, fruit species, tropical America 1310
- Capsicum
 - amino acids, content, seed, environmental factors 5009
 - annual report
 - Argentina 2302
 - Austria 228
 - Belgium 229
 - Canada 231, 951, 4829, 9443
 - Cyprus 5787
 - France 3102
 - German Federal Republic 4844
 - Italy 4830
 - Netherlands 5789
 - South Africa 3908
 - Sudan 2308
 - Surinam 5788, 6464
 - Swaziland 1621
 - The Gambia 3906
 - UK 2311, 4832, 9445
 - USA 1618
 - ascorbic acid
 - content
 - fruit 5008
 - growing under plastic 8498

Capsicum *contd.*

- ascorbic acid *contd.*
- content *contd.*
- fruit *contd.*
 - varietal differences 4999
 - seed 5008
- boron, water relations 6592
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance
 - Erwinia carotovora* 6593
 - virus diseases 7452
 - fruit composition 4999
 - F₁ hybrids 3245
 - male sterility 366
 - seed proteins 7455
 - symposium 3905
- calcium, nutrition 4100–4101, 5029
- carbon dioxide
 - supplementary
 - harvesting dates 4098
 - plant responses 5007
- cell, sap, concentration, irrigation 4099
- classification 4998
- cold, resistance, potassium nutrition 3247
- copper
 - deficiency 370, 2035
 - nutrition 2036
- crop rotations, disease incidence, *Verticillium dahliae* 5929
- diseases
 - broad bean vascular wilt, Italy 335
 - cucumber mosaic 5895
 - Erwinia carotovora* 1743
 - resistance 6593
 - Fusarium* spp., Israel 2044
 - general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
 - leaf curl, varietal resistance 4102
 - Leveillula taurica* 10030
 - temperatures 2497
 - mosaic
 - plant composition 3248
 - varietal resistance 4102
 - vectors, *Aphis gossypii* 3249
 - mottle 7452
 - vectors, *Myzus persicae* 5896
 - Phytophthora capsici* 1740, 1742, 6595
 - control 6594
 - host-pathogen relationships 4104
 - potato virus X 5895
 - potato virus Y 5895, 7452
 - varietal resistance 9660
 - Pythium irregulare* 3250
 - P. spp.* 5897
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, herbicides 5897
 - tobacco etch 5895, 7452
 - tobacco mosaic 5895
 - varietal resistance 3244, 9660
 - varietal tolerance 4092
 - tobacco streak 4103
 - tomato spotted wilt 5895
 - various, control 4594, 9458
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 367
 - V. dahliae* 6601
 - control, review 1740
 - incidence, Turkey 5929
 - V. nigriscens* 3432
 - virus
 - Puerto Rico 1066
 - review 1740
 - Xanthomonas phaseoli* 2495
 - resistance 1741
 - X. vesicatoria* 2495
 - resistance 2496
- disorders
 - bitter pit, varietal resistance 9659
 - blossom-end rot, varietal resistance 4100–4101
 - economics, Italy 5791, 9674
 - enzyme activity 3252
 - essential oil, content 4371
 - fertilizers, FYM 9663
 - flavonols, content, fruit 4170
 - flower
 - bud
 - initiation
 - fruiting 5007
 - supplementary carbon dioxide 5007
 - development 4106
 - temperature 1067
 - drop, temperature 1067

Capsicum contd.

flower contd.

- morphology, growth substances 5900
- flowering, carbon dioxide concentration 5007

fruit

- composition 2494
- growth substances 5900
- varietal differences 4999
- development 4106
- temperature 1067, 5001
- extracts, fungicidal properties 6632
- firmness 8505
- number, irrigation 369
- parthenocarp, temperature 1067
- quality
 - irrigation 9661
 - light intensity 2499
 - seed treatment 4094
- ripening
 - growth substances 368, 1068, 6596
 - methods 5562
 - nutritional studies 3246
- set
 - growth substances 5900
 - nutritional studies 3246
 - temperature 1067
- shape, temperature 1067
- size
 - irrigation 369
 - seed treatment 4094
 - temperature 1067
- fruiting, plant responses 5007
- fungicidal properties 7456
- fungicides, metabolism 4105
- glycosides, content, fruit 4170
- grafting, methods 7374
- growing
 - autumn production, varieties 9659
 - under glass 4091
 - in greenhouses
 - crop rotations 2318
 - orientation 2514
 - plastic 4131
 - Romania 4837
 - temperature requirements 9450
 - varieties 7451
 - Hungary 365
 - as intercrops
 - coconut 5418
 - strawberry 7203
 - Italy 2312, 4997
 - peat 5004-5005
 - under plastic 4098, 8498
 - protected cultivation, economics 5791
 - review 1740
 - tunnels 4096-4097, 4124
 - weed control 2491
- growth phases 3246
- growth substances
 - flower morphology 5900
 - fruit composition 5900
 - fruit ripening 368, 1068, 6596
 - fruit set 5900
 - injury 6596
 - pollen germination 9078
 - responses
 - FW-450 3253
 - MH 3253
 - seed treatment 5002
- handling, dicing 8503
- harvesting
 - dates
 - seed treatment 4094
 - supplementary carbon dioxide 4098
 - mechanical, equipment 6597
- herbicides
 - injury 382, 3253
 - pollen destruction, dalapon 366
 - yield reduction 2517
- irrigation 4099
 - requirements, determination 411
 - saline water 9664
 - sprinkler 369
 - trickle 9661
 - water, consumption 2519
- leaf
 - composition 2494
 - development 9673
 - orientation 2418
- light
 - intensity, fruit quality 2499

Capsicum contd.

light contd.

- supplementary
 - seedling raising 4095
 - varietal responses 4095
- magnesium, nutrition 4100-4101
- manganese, water relations 6592
- molybdenum, water relations 6592
- mulching
 - plastic 4098, 9661
 - weed control 2491
- mutants
 - enzymes 8502
 - induction, X-rays 9658
 - leaf pigments 8502
 - scabrous diminutive, water relations 5898
- nematicidal properties 3926
- nitrogen
 - absorption, supplementary carbon dioxide 5007
 - application, foliar, injury 2321
 - flowering 5894
 - nutrition 4100-4101, 5006, 9663
 - phosphorus nutrition 5894
 - seed, production 5894
- NPK nutrition 2494
- pests
 - Aphis gossypii* 3249
 - A. nasturtii*, parasites, *Aphidius matricariae* 2498
 - Helicotylenchus erythrinae*, crop rotations 2046
 - Myzus persicae* 9665
 - parasites, *Aphidius matricariae* 2498
 - vectors, mottle 5896
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 9665
 - control 3251
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis*, crop rotations 2046
 - Udea ferrugalis* 5799
 - various, control 9458
- phosphorus
 - flowering 5894
 - nitrogen nutrition 5894
 - nutrition 4100-4101, 5006, 9663
 - seed, production 5894
- phytoalexins 7454
- pigments, extraction 9666
- plant
 - anatomy, copper deficiency 2035
 - composition
 - fruiting 5007
 - supplementary carbon dioxide 5007
- planting
 - density, soilless culture 7453
 - material, transport, book 5519
 - spacing, tunnels 4096
- pollen
 - destruction, herbicides 366
 - germination, growth substances 9078
- pollination, studies 5901
- potassium
 - absorption, supplementary carbon dioxide 5007
 - cold resistance 3247
 - nutrition 4100-4101, 5006
- production and trade
 - Italy 4997
 - Netherlands 6220
- proteins
 - content
 - plant, mosaic 3248
 - seed, breeding and selection 7455
- pruning and training, methods 5001
- report, Italy 5500
- research, Egypt 7272
- root
 - composition 2494
 - nutrient absorption, soilless culture 8501
- seed
 - development, ascorbic acid content 5008
 - germination 2490
 - micro-organisms 8500
- production
 - nitrogen nutrition 5894
 - phosphorus nutrition 5894
- sowing
 - dates 4097, 5001
 - economics 421
 - mechanical, equipment 421

Capsicum contd.

seed contd.

sowing contd.

- methods 5001, 7475
- treatment 5002
- vitamin B 4094
- X-rays, mutation induction 9658
- seedling
 - cold resistance, potassium nutrition 3247
 - raising 4097, 5003
 - growing rooms 3915
 - rockwool 2869
 - supplementary light 4095
 - treatment, potassium, cold resistance 3247
- shoot, composition 2494
- soil temperature 5001
- soilless culture 7453
 - nutrient solutions, osmotic potential 5899
 - root nutrient absorption 8501
- stomata, movements, varietal differences 7504
- storage 3921, 8505
- containers 8504
 - plastic 3114
- controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2544
- hypobaric 5561
- losses, plastic containers 3114
- quality, varietal behaviour 3115
- water loss 3115
- sugars
 - content
 - fruit
 - growing under plastic 8498
 - varietal differences 4999
 - plant, mosaic 3248
- sulphur, nutrition 4100-4101
- temperature
 - flower drop 1067
 - fruit development 1067, 5001
 - fruit parthenocarp 1067
 - fruit set 1067
 - requirements, growing under glass 9450
- transpiration, varietal differences 7504
- varieties
 - Agronomico 4 9660
 - autumn production 9659
 - Netherlands 1065
- Avelar
 - disorder resistance, blossom-end rot 4100
 - major elements deficiency 4101
- Bharat 2489
- comparative trials 9659
 - Belgium 368
 - in greenhouses, Switzerland 7451
 - Netherlands 4093
 - USA 4092
- disease resistance
 - leaf curl 4102
 - mosaic 4102
 - tobacco mosaic 3244, 4092
- disorder resistance, blossom-end rot 4101
- forcing 4097
- greenhouse 2318, 4091, 4098
- Ikeda, major elements deficiency 4101
- Italy 2488, 6613
- Kalocsai 8499
- Krasnoslobodskii-71 5000
- light responses 4095
- nitrogen nutrition 2493
- nutritional studies 9662
- protected cultivation 8498
- Sonnette 3244
- transpiration 7504
- tunnels 4096, 4124
- vitamin B, application, seed 4094
- water potential, leaf, transpiration 2779
- water relations 2779
 - fruiting 5007
 - minor elements nutrition 6592
- mutants 5898
- weed control 382, 2492, 2516-2517, 7284
- under plastic 2491
- zinc, water relations 6592

Capsicum, ornamental, growing, as pot plants 7562**Capua reticulana (see Adoxophyes orana)****C. spp., traps, apple 9164**

- Carabids**, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
- Carabus nemoralis**, predator on insects, apple 3688
- Caragana spp.**
nitrogen, fixation 6069
plant, composition 5300
- Caraway**
flower, bud, initiation 2693
growth phases, flower bud initiation 2693
plant, variation, seed sources 9974
varieties, Netherlands 9973
- Carbohydrates**
biosynthesis
fruit juice vesicles, lemon 3498
nitrogen sources, tomato 8547
nutritional studies, tomato 5936
potassium nutrition, vegetables 8460
temperature, vegetables 2451
tissue culture, pea 9633
content
branch, apple 9180
bulb
herbicides, onion 9479
tulip, annual report, UK 7559
cane, enzyme activity, sugar cane 7995
fruit
apple 8110
Aronia melanocarpa 7175
dark treatment, apple 1504
fruit development, banana 2800
growth substances, tomato 1095
ionizing irradiation, tomato 1777
rootstock-scion relationships, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7176
soil temperature, watermelon 6537
storage
apple 89
tomato 1777
temperature, watermelon 1018
zinc nutrition, tomato 1095
leaf
fruiting
citrus 594
eggplant 8510
strawberry 8510
growth studies, cabbage 3988
growth substances, coleus 2652
minor elements nutrition, black currant 7182
photoperiodism, *Sinapis alba* 5262
potato virus X, tomato 5037
rootstock compatibility, cherry 1512
seasonal variations
carrot 1784
coffee 4520
grapevine 7259
shade, coffee 7900
soil temperature, watermelon 6537
stomatal movements, bean (*Vicia*) 337
supplementary light, chrysanthemum 7596
temperature
Agrostis palustris 3373
watermelon 1018
plant
biennial bearing, apple 3706
growth studies, tomato 4153
irrigation, apple 2919
little leaf, eggplant 5904
major elements nutrition, grapevine 7239
nitrogen nutrition, chrysanthemum 5976
nitrogen sources, *Poa pratensis* 4300
photoperiodism, bean (*Vicia*) 6563
Plasmopara viticola, grapevine 8291
soilless culture nutrient solution
salinity, tomato 2529
temperature, chrysanthemum 5976
Uncinula necator, grapevine 8291
root
pruning and training, grapevine 6430
seasonal variations, carrot 1784
seed
germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2415
varietal differences, bean (*Vicia*) 1724
- Carbohydrates contd.**
content contd.
shoot
growth substances, coleus 2652
nitrogen nutrition, apple 4640
pruning and training, grapevine 6430
rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 6454
shoot maturity, grapevine 6454
trunk
growth-yield relationships, apple 6321
shade, coffee 7900
metabolism
bulb, cold treatment, hyacinth 7633
bulb sprouting, lily 4274
cuttings, plum 3021
diseased plants
cacao 2803
cucumber and gherkin 6529
enzyme activity, *Cucurbita pepo* 1697
frost resistance
peach 8175
pomegranate 8175
fruit, soil salinity, grapevine 1590
fruit maturity, apple 2121
herbicides, pea 6584
mushroom, annual report, UK 4832
nitrates absorption, pea 6580
seasonal variations, apple 7094
shoot, soil salinity, grapevine 1590
varietal differences, apple 7094
zinc deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8439
translocation
biennial bearing, pecan 8190
carbon dioxide concentration, tomato 1089
ringing, orange 577
- Carbon**
absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9589
content, root, infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita*, okra 9656
leaching, vegetables 9710
metabolism, root enzyme activity, pea 9627
translocation
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9589
tomato 5932–5933
tulip 9860
- Carbon, activated**
herbicides injury prevention 1631
cuttings, chrysanthemum 6693
tomato 7482
vegetables 6524
- Carbon dioxide**
atmospheric concentration
carbohydrates translocation, tomato 1089
leaf organic acids content
grapevine 944
tomato 2541
phosphorus absorption
tomato 1089
vegetables 1090
photosynthesis
tomato 1089, 1771
vegetables 1090
respiration, vegetables 1090
rubidium absorption, tomato 1089
compensation
photoperiodism
Amaranthus spp. 471
Atriplex spp. 471
grasses 471
Panicum spp. 471
determination
leaf, apple 3632
methods 5514
evolution, trees and shrubs 6269
fixation
Commelina spp. 3364
darkness
Bromeliaceae 1191
kalanchoe 9909
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum 474
root nodule, bean (*Vicia*) 9603
tulip 3364
fructification, mushroom 2566
growth studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
injury
fruit storage, pear 3012
- Carbon dioxide contd.**
injury contd.
tomato 2530
metabolism, vegetables 8448
responses, review, horticultural crops 2031
seed enzyme activity, pea 5884
supplementary
application, equipment, tomato 8528
cucumber and gherkin 1091
flower bud initiation, greenhouse crops 3194
flower senescence, *Ipomoea tricolor* 469
growing outdoors, vegetables 8309
growth studies, greenhouse crops 3194
harvesting dates, capsicum 4098
photosynthesis, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
plant responses, capsicum 5007
Pleurotus spp. 3314
review, greenhouse crops 5541
rose, annual report, UK 7559
tomato 1091, 2530, 5934
uptake
cuttings
callus development, citrus 10105
growth substances, citrus 10105
light intensity, rose 4337
strawberry 2
varietal behaviour, antirrhinum 9810
- Cardamom**
annual report
India 6079, 7732
Sarawak 8778
breeding and selection 3416
diseases
mosaic 5254
alternative hosts, *Alpinia neutans* 6080
Phyllosticta eletariae, control 7730
Phytophthora spp. 4360
Pythium spp., control 7731
flower, biology 8787
fruit
set 4359
pollination 5257
growing 6789
growth substances, responses, IAA 3417
pests
Acyrtosiphon pisum 5254
Greenidia artocarpis 5254
Panchaetothrips indicus, parasites 8786
Pentalonia nigronervosa, vectors, mosaic 6080
P. nigronervosa f. *caladi* 5254
phosphorus, nutrition 5258
planting, methods, India 5256
pollen
germination 2695
morphology, varietal differences 7728
viability 7729
testing methods 5255
varietal differences 7728
pollination, bees, mulch removal 5257
potassium, nutrition 5258
processing, drying, micro-organisms 4356
soil analysis 5258
soil pH 5258
stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780
symposium 6215
varieties, pollen studies 7728
Carduus benedictus (see *Cnicus benedictus*)
Carica papaya (see Pawpaw)
- Carnation**
annual report
Canada 2570
Czechoslovakia 8601
German Federal Republic 437–438, 2571, 7558
Netherlands 439–440, 4204, 5955, 9761–9762
UK 2573, 7559, 9763
anthocyanins, biosynthesis, petal, tissue culture 5967
breeding and selection, Hungary 7581
calcium, nutrition 7585
chlorine, nutrition 9782
composts
constituents 7584

Carnation contd.

- composts *contd.*
- for propagation 4221
- cuttings
- containers 4221
- review 2577
- source plants
- planting 4220
- temperature 6064
- treatment, X-rays 9787
- diseases
- Alternaria dianthi*, control 1140
- A. dianthiae*, control 1135
- A. dianthicola*, control 1135, 1140
- Botrytis cinerea*, control 455
- B. spp.*
- control 452
- temperature 451
- etched ring, indicator plants 453
- Fusarium oxysporum* 1809–1810
- control 6685
- F. oxysporum* f. *dianthi* 454, 5099, 7586, 9784
- F. oxysporum* var. *redolens* 1809–1810
- F. roseum* f. *cerealis* 2592
- F. spp.* 6684
- Israel 2044
- transmission 5098
- mottle 1808, 9783
- heat treatment 1807
- indicator plants 453
- shoot-tip culture 1807
- Phialophora cinerescens*
- control 7586
- fungicide resistant strains
- benomyl 454
- thiophanate 454
- Pleospora herbarum* 455
- Rhizoctonia solani* 7587
- ring spot 453, 1808
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Argentina 7588
- Uromyces caryophyllinus*, control 5965, 9785–9786
- U. dianthi*, control 8600
- vein mottle 3329, 9783
- indicator plants 453
- yellow fleck 2591
- economics
- cut flower production 2588
- Netherlands 2588, 5096
- ethylene
- production, cut flowers 8606
- responses 5963
- cut flowers 8604
- treatment
- cut flowers 1142
- growth habit 5964
- fertilizers, FYM 1139
- flower
- bud
- development, planting dates 451
- initiation
- anatomical studies 5101
- light 451
- characteristics 5100
- colour 7589
- varieties 5968
- cut
- ethylene production 8606
- injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
- preservatives 1143, 1811, 2575, 2594, 7567, 7591, 8606, 8608, 8757, 9770, 9794–9795
- production, labour requirements, in greenhouses 2589
- senescence, translocation studies 8610
- storage 1142
- hypobaric 5561, 8604
- review 7590
- storage methods 9791
- sugars metabolism 8605
- vase-life 1811, 2594, 5969, 6668, 7590, 8609, 8611, 8760, 9791–9793
- water relations 3397
- development
- ethylene 8607
- growth substances 6687
- temperature 6687
- number
- pruning and training 2590

Carnation contd.

- flower *contd.*
- number *contd.*
- supplementary light 4224
- quality 456
- growth substances 9788
- planting density 9779
- pruning and training 2590
- supplementary light 4224
- senescence, ethylene 8607
- size
- nutritional studies 1139
- soil moisture 1139
- stem length
- nutritional studies 1139
- photoperiodism 456
- soil moisture 1139
- flowering 8603
- ethylene treatment 5963
- gamma rays 4225
- growth substances 9788
- herbicides 9782
- light 457
- supplementary 456
- nitrogen nutrition 9782
- photoperiodism 456
- pinching 456
- temperature 451–452
- fungicides
- disease increase, benomyl 455
- disease resistance 454
- injury 8600
- vase-life 7591
- grading 9790
- growing
- artificial light, growth substances
- treatment 9788
- Canada, review 1795
- for cut flower production 6671, 6688
- economics, Netherlands 2588
- under glass, nutritional studies 7585
- in greenhouses
- environmental factors 6064
- labour requirements, cut flower production 2589
- Italy, review 4205
- peat, nitrogen nutrition 6683
- growth habit, ethylene treatment 5963–5964
- growth substances
- flower quality 9788
- flower vase-life 1143
- flowering 9788
- injury, ethephon 452
- petal number 6687
- retardants, chlormequat 452
- harvesting
- labour requirements 9789
- methods 9789
- review 7590
- heat
- treatment
- virus control
- plant 3329
- shoot 1807
- herbicides
- flowering 9782
- responses, oxadiazon 9780
- humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Pleospora herbarum* 455
- insecticides
- application, adjuvants, injury 9783
- injury 5966
- irrigation, trickle 9781
- labour requirements
- growing, in greenhouses, cut flower production 2589
- harvesting 9789
- light
- coloured, shoot growth 5962
- flower bud, initiation 451
- intensity, shoot growth 458, 5962
- supplementary 452, 456–457, 1805, 4224, 5102, 8603
- magnesium, nutrition 7585
- mutants, induction, gamma rays 4225
- nematicides, injury 3111
- nitrogen, nutrition 1139, 3328, 6683, 7585, 9782
- packing, before storage 9791
- pests
- Brevipalpus obovatus* 2587
- Cacocimorpha pronuba* 4223

Carnation contd.

- pests *contd.*
- Meloidogyne arenaria*, control 9784
- M. incognita*, control 9784
- red spider mites, incidence 451
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2587
- T. turkestanii* 2587
- T. urticae* 2587, 3330
- phosphorus, nutrition 1139, 7585
- photoperiodism
- flowering 456
- varietal behaviour 456
- photosynthates, translocation, temperature 1141
- photosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 3328
- planting
- dates, flower bud development 451
- density 4222, 9779
- material 9773
- spacing 1805
- potassium, nutrition 1139, 7585
- production, Netherlands 5096
- propagation
- methods, Hungary 7581
- tissue culture 5961, 7583
- pruning and training 452, 456
- cut flower production 2590
- report, Italy 6667
- shoot
- development, light intensity 458
- growth
- anatomical studies 5101
- coloured light 5962
- light intensity 5962
- soil fumigation
- Fusarium oxysporum*, methyl bromide 6685
- monoculture 2593
- soil steaming
- disease control, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6685
- nutritional studies 8602
- soiless culture, nutrient film technique 3573
- solar radiation, greenhouse 451
- sucrose, translocation 8757
- sugars, metabolism, cut flowers 8605
- temperature
- flowering 452
- petal number 6687
- photosynthates, translocation 1141
- responses 451
- tissue culture
- callus, organogenesis 5961
- meristem
- organogenesis 9778
- propagation 7583
- petal, anthocyanins biosynthesis, light 5967
- propagation 5961
- shoot-tip, virus control 3329
- translocation
- studies
- cut flowers 8610
- temperature 1141
- transport, pre-cooling 7566
- varieties
- comparative trials 4219
- German Federal Republic 7582
- cut flowers 6671
- disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *dianthi* 5099
- flower colour 5968
- miniature 5097
- photoperiodism 456
- weed control 6679
- soil fumigation 2593
- Carneiocephala fulgida*, vectors, Pierce's disease, grapevine 7250
- Carob**
- annual report
- Cyprus 6840
- UK 679
- products, fodder, nutritional value 6886
- weed control, review 2757
- Carotene**
- biosynthesis
- ethanol, radish 4002
- fruit 4612
- seed sowing, dates, cabbage 2369
- content
- bulb, herbicides, onion 9479
- carrot 4190

Subject Index

- Carotene** *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 flower, *Hemerocallis minor* 10042
 fruit
 Aronia melanocarpa 7175^a
 growth substances
 citrus 6885
 persimmon 5400
 minor elements nutrition, tomato 6626
 nutritional studies, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7177
 leaf
 Abelmoschus manihot 4996
 Allium spp. 8334
 brassicas 8379
 growth substances
 cucumber and gherkin 3196
 tomato 3196
 nut
 almond 3819
 walnut 3819, 9312
 plant, breeding and selection, oil palm 10166
 root
 growth substances, carrot 9735
 soil types, carrot 7528
 varietal differences, carrot 5064
 shoot, growth substances, carrot 9735
 determination
 methods 8
 tomato 2549
- Carotenoids**
 determination, vegetables 969
 isolation, vegetables 969
- Carpinus betulus***, sap, tissue culture media
 amendments 5524
- C. spp.***
 propagation, methods 4341
 seed
 sowing 4341
 treatment, stratification 4341
- Carpobrotus* spp.**, growth substances,
 retardants, chlorfluorecol 5120
- Carpocapsa pomonella*** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Carrot**
 alkaloids, application, cell membrane permeability 9483
 amino acids
 biosynthesis
 root 9736
 tissue culture 1110
 annual report
 Austria 228
 Canada 230–231, 951, 4829
 Cyprus 5787
 Fiji 953
 German Federal Republic 954, 2304, 3907, 4844
 Malawi 955
 Netherlands 1620, 5789, 9444
 New Zealand 2306
 Swaziland 1621
 UK 234–235, 679, 2310, 3909, 4831, 7278, 9446
 USA 1618
 Zambia 6465
 anthocyanins
 biosynthesis
 enzyme activity, tissue culture 1106
 tissue culture, GA 1109
 bolting 8555
 boron, application, seed 5058
 breeding and selection 7524
 assessment of genetic and environmental factors 7523
 calcium, absorption 3304
 carbohydrates
 content
 leaf, seasonal variations 1784
 root, seasonal variations 1784
 carotene
 content 4190
 root 7528
 growth substances 9735
 varietal differences 5064
 shoot, growth substances 9735
 carotenoids
 content
 leaf 968
 root, nitrogen nutrition 5065
- Carrot** *contd.*
 cell
 membrane permeability 9483
 solute permeability 423
 wall, proteins 9737
 chlorophyll
 biosynthesis, sugars application, tissue culture 9740
 content, leaf, growth substances 3306
 crop rotations 5796
 NPK nutrition 245
 pest incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp. 432
 diseases
 alfalfa mosaic, German Democratic Republic 2555
 Arabis mosaic, German Democratic Republic 2555
 aster yellows 5945
 Botrytis cinerea 7534
 control, storage 5063
 storage dips 4188
 celery mosaic, German Democratic Republic 2555
 Centrospora acerina 4188
 potassium nutrition 5944
 Ceratocystis fimbriata, root fatty acids 1108
 cucumber mosaic, German Democratic Republic 2555
 Erwinia carotovora, storage diseases 427
 Fusarium spp. 7534
 motley dwarf, USA 2556
 mottle, German Democratic Republic 2555
 nasturtium ring spot, German Democratic Republic 2555
 Pythium myriarthilum, host proteins metabolism 7535
 P. spp. 7529
 Rhizoctonia solani 8560
 R. spp., control, storage 5063
 Rhizopus spp., storage temperature 4187
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4189, 7534
 S. spp., storage temperature 4187
 Stemphylium radicum 7534
 tobacco mottle, German Democratic Republic 2555
 Xanthomonas carotae 1103
 economics, statistical studies 3300
 enzyme activity
 anthocyanins, biosynthesis, tissue culture 1106
 cell extracts 8561
 damaged roots 424
 ethylene treatment 5946
 root 4177, 5061
 tissue culture 2557
 enzymes, characterization 5060
 ethylene
 enzyme activity 5946
 phenolic compounds biosynthesis 5946
 treatment
 root phenolic compounds content 4191
 storage 4180
 fatty acids, biosynthesis, root 1108
 fertilizers
 agricultural salt 6648–6649
 inorganic and organic compared 246
 flower, bud, initiation 9741
 fungicides, residues, root 9528
 growing
 environmental factors, USSR 8305
 growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 under plastic, weed control 5794, 9453
 symposium 8554
 tropics 3303
 tunnels 1630
 two crops per year 3154
 growth studies, fungal relationships 1634
 growth substances
 anthocyanins biosynthesis 1109
 bolting 9741
 cell division, GA, tissue culture 5947
 chlorophyll content 3306
 fatty acids biosynthesis 1108
 flower bud initiation 9741
 proteins content 3306
 responses, GA 9735
 seed treatment 3302, 5058
- Carrot** *contd.*
 harvesting
 mechanical
 equipment 1636
 storage quality 4186
 methods 2558
 storage quality 4185, 4188
 trimming 2558
 herbicides
 injury 3108, 7286, 8558
 residues
 determination 2242, 3596, 6467
 plant 4172
 root 4173, 5059
 soil 7286
 seed germination 6498
 insecticides
 absorption, from soil 1104
 application, soil 3305
 persistence in soil 7288
 residues
 determination 6500
 plant 326, 7329
 root 3305, 7288, 7345, 7530, 9528
 soil 7345, 7530
 irrigation
 requirements, autumn sown crops 8557
 responses 7527
 leaf, development, nutritional studies 1783
 magnesium
 absorption 3304
 nutrition 6648
 manganese, application, seed 5058
 medicinal properties 425
 mercury, content, plant, soil mercury 3157
 molybdenum, application, seed 5058
 mulching
 bitumen 8559
 bitumen emulsion 1102
 plastic 1100
 removal methods 1100
 straw 1100
 mutants, enzyme activity, tissue culture 2557
 nitrates, content, root, seasonal variations 4194
 nitrites, content, root, seasonal variations 4194
 nitrogen
 absorption 3304
 application
 dates, crop rotations 245
 foliar, injury 2321
 content
 leaf, nutritional studies 1783
 root, nutritional studies 1783
 deficiency, root sugars content 4177
 leaching, sources 8371
 nutrition 4879, 5065, 5798, 6648–6649
 plant
 carbohydrates 1784
 proteins 1107, 1784
 plant analysis 5944
 seed
 germination 9731
 production 4178
 soil salinity 3918
 sources 247
 storage quality 4189
 NPK nutrition 4174, 5944
 nutrients, absorption, nitrogen nutrition 247
 nutritional value
 fertilizers 246
 varietal differences 5064
 oil, composition 9743
 pests
 Agrotis exclamationis, biological control 6245
 A. segetum, biological control 6245
 Caviella aegopodii, vectors, motley dwarf 2556
 Helicotylenchus erythrinae, crop rotations 2046
 Ireninus compressus, control 6650
 Meloidogyne spp., crop rotations 432
 nematodes
 incidence, Canada 8313
 yield reduction 8313
 Psila rosae 7530

Carrot contd.pests *contd.**Psila rosae contd.*

- control 3305
- varietal resistance 2554

Rotylenchulus reniformis, crop rotations

2046

phenolic compounds

biosynthesis 7531

ethylene 5946

content

root

ethylene 4191

storage 4180, 4184, 4191

phosphorus

absorption 3304

application, dates, crop rotations 245

nutrition 6648-6649

plant analysis 5944

seed

germination 9731

production 4178

soil salinity 3918

storage quality 4189

photosynthates, translocation, nutritional studies 1783

pollination, compatibility 7024

potassium

absorption 3304

application, dates, crop rotations 245

nutrition 4842, 6648-6649

plant analysis 5944

seed, germination 9731

storage quality 4189, 5944

processing

dehydration, damaged roots 4190

freezing, varietal behaviour 4171

propagation, tissue culture 8564

proteins

content

leaf, seasonal variations 1784

plant

growth substances 3306

nitrogen nutrition 1107

root, seasonal variations 1784

research, Egypt 7272

respiration

physiology 4175-4176

root

controlled atmosphere storage

4192-4193

storage 4179

root

amino acids biosynthesis 9736

aroma, oil composition 9743

colour, nitrogen nutrition 5065

composition

cultural methods, for processing

4845

estimation 2559

ethylene treatment, storage 4180

growth substances 3306

irrigation 7528

soil types 7528

varietal differences 5064

development

leaf area 7526

nutritional studies 1783

flavour, ethylene treatment, storage

4180

growth, growth substances 9735

injury

enzyme activity 424

wound healing, storage temperature

5062

physiology 422

quality, variations 7523

specific gravity, root composition 2559

seed

germination

environmental factors 9730

herbicides 6498

NPK nutrition 9731

seed size 260

micro-organisms 240

production 4178

Bulgaria 8556

Cuba 9742

equipment 9449

harvesting dates 1782, 9729

quality, harvesting dates 1782

resilience 8307

Carrot contd.seed *contd.*

sowing

dates 8557

economics 421

in gel, equipment 241

mechanical 9496

equipment 421

methods 1629

treatment 5058

gamma rays 3974

growth substances 3302

seedling

emergence 5806

treatment, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634

shoot, growth, growth substances 9735

soil cultivation, storage quality 4189

soil salinity

nitrogen nutrition 3918

phosphorus nutrition 3918

soil types

nutritional studies 6648

plant responses 7527

soilless culture, nutrient solutions,

concentration 1783

steckling

nutritional studies 4178

planting dates, Bulgaria 8556

planting density 4178

sowing dates, Bulgaria 8556

storage

3921, 4189

buildings, control equipment 3919

cold 6652

humidity 4610, 6469

in plastic bags 4184

volatile constituents 3608

containers 4187

bulk bins 4188

plastic 3114, 4186

controlled atmosphere 4182, 4193

carbon dioxide injury 4192

respiration 1637

root composition 5948

root sugars content 4183

damaged roots 4186

dips, disease control, benomyl 4188

disease incidence 4186-4187

diseases 5063, 7534

control 4181

ethylene

root composition 4180

root phenolic compounds content

4191

humidity 363

losses 6652

mechanical harvesting 4185-4186

methods 4181

potassium nutrition 5944

pre-cooling, disease incidence, *Erwinia**carotovora* 427

pre-dehydration 4186

respiration 4179

root sugars content 4181

temperature 363, 4179, 4187, 5062

ventilation 363

weight loss 4182, 4187-4188

suberin, composition 9463

sugars

accumulation, root enzyme activity

4177

content

root 7528

enzyme activity 5061

storage 4181, 4183-4184, 5948

sulphur, deficiency, root sugars content

4177

temperature

plant carbohydrates 1784

plant proteins 1784

tissue culture

callus

anthocyanins, biosynthesis 1106,

1109

embryogenesis 9738

propagation 8564

cell suspension

amino acids biosynthesis 1110

cell fusion 7532

embryogenesis 7533, 9738-9739

growth substances treatment 5947

protoplasmic aggregation, gelatin

959

embryo, storage 426

Carrot contd.tissue culture *contd.*

embryogenesis 8563

growth studies, phenolic compounds

application 3307

root

cell physiology 423

chlorophyll biosynthesis 9740

disinfection 2894

enzyme activity 6651

respiration 6651

translocation, studies 1105

varieties

comparative trials 6228

Bangladesh 5057

Guyana 3301

Norway 9728

S. Korea 7524

disease resistance, *Xanthomonas carotae*

1103

pest resistance, *Psila rosae* 2554

processing, freezing 4171

root composition 5064

Weibulls Brilliant 1101

washing, disease incidence, *Erwinia**carotovora* 427

weed control 977, 3108, 5059, 7525,

9453, 9732-9733

Bidens cernua 8558

under plastic 5794

Carum carvi (see Caraway)**Carya** (see also Pecan)**Cashew**

annual report, India 6898

catechins, content, nut 3517

diseases

Gloeosporium mangiferae 4489*Glomerella cingulata* 634*Pestalotia conglomerata* 634*Phytophthora nicotianae*, India 4488

grafting, wedge 7875

growing

Brazil 1324

review 633

Rhodesia 7874

gums, composition 3518

nitrogen, nutrition 10141

nut, composition, determination, methods

7876

nut shell liquid, adhesive production

1326

organic acids, content, nut 3517

pests

Aleurodicus cocois, Brazil 635*Helopeltis antonii* 4489*Oligonychus mangiferus* 8924*Placaederus ferrugineus*, fungalparasites, *Metarrhizium anisopliae*

6168

Selenothrips rubrocinctus, leaf amino

acids content 2806

phosphorus, nutrition 10141

plant, morphology 5402

potassium, nutrition 10141

production, Brazil 1324

review 2805

silicon, distribution 1426

symposium 6215

Cassia bark (see *Cinnamomum*)**Cassia occidentalis**

disease, negro coffee mosaic 7754

diseases, abaca mosaic, alternative hosts

620

galactomannans, determination 1235

pests, *Aphis solanella*, vectors, negro

coffee mosaic 7754

C. spp.

annual report, Zambia 7755

glycosides 10013

determination 4398

plant, analysis, methods 3446

Castanea spp., annual report, UK 1196**Castnia daedalus**, control, coconut, annual

report, Surinam 7845

C. spp., coconut, annual report, Surinam

8899

Catalpa spp., nutrition, USSR 5200

Catechins, metabolism, review 3598

Catha edulis, alkaloids 2724**Catharanthus lanceus**, alkaloids 1906**C. roseus**

adenosine phosphates 3604

alkaloids 1906, 4388, 6099, 7756, 8827

***Catharanthus roseus* contd.**

- alkaloids *contd.*
 - biosynthesis
 - tissue culture 6812
 - water relations 4399
 - diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, tumours, biochemical studies 10024
 - aster yellows, host histology 6242
 - clover phyllody, host histology 6242
 - mycoplasma 2725
 - SM stolbur 5038
 - yellows, vectors, *Cuscuta* spp. 1527
 - economics, USSR 1901
 - glycosides 2726
 - growing
 - economics 1901
 - as medicinal plants 6811
 - as mycoplasma indicator plants 8876
 - parasitic plants, *Cuscuta* spp., mycoplasma vectors 1527
 - propagation, methods 6811
 - root, development 8828
 - seed, production 6811
 - tissue culture, alkaloids production 6812
- C. trichophyllus*, alkaloids 3447, 6100**
- Cation exchange capacity**
- root
 - sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
 - tea, annual report, India 1379
 - yield correlations, coconut 1970
- Cattleya* spp.**
- bactericides, injury, Consan-20 5196
 - diseases, *Pseudomonas* spp., control 5196
 - flowering 6751
 - growing, Japan 501
 - growth studies 1857
 - light, intensity, growth studies 1857
 - nitrogen, nutrition 2658
 - photoperiodism, flowering 6751
 - propagation, tissue culture 4314
 - seedling, raising, nitrogen nutrition 2658
 - temperature, growth studies 1857
 - tissue culture, propagation 4314
- Cauliflower and broccoli**
- annual report
 - Australia 950
 - Austria 228
 - Canada 230, 951, 4828, 9443
 - Czechoslovakia 8303
 - German Federal Republic 954, 4844
 - Italy 4830
 - Malawi 955
 - New Zealand 2306
 - Swaziland 1621
 - UK 237, 2310–2311, 3909–3911, 9445–9447
 - USA 1618
 - Zambia 6465
 - boron, nutrition 3155
 - breeding and selection
 - disorder incidence, purple curd 8364
 - grafted plants 9512
 - chromosomes, studies 8365
 - cold, treatment, seedling 6512
 - composts, requirements 3155
 - copper, nutrition 3155
 - crop rotations 5796
 - curd, quality 7346
 - cuttings 9511
 - diseases
 - cabbage black ring 278
 - mosaic 278
 - tissue culture 3162
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae* control 6509
 - varietal resistance 1670
 - Pythium middletonii*, India 2363
 - P. spp.*, control 8537
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, varietal resistance 2350
 - turnip mosaic, tissue culture 3162
 - Xanthomonas campestris*, detection, in seeds 280
 - disorders
 - double cauliflower 8372
 - glassy curds 3171
 - hollow stem 990
 - purple curd, breeding and selection 8364
 - tipburn 3171
 - enzyme activity 2367
 - enzymes 4887

Cauliflower and broccoli *contd.*

- enzymes *contd.*
 - biosynthesis, molybdenum 3172
- fertilizers, inorganic and organic compared 7339
- flower, bud, initiation 2370
- grafting, methods, breeding and selection 9512
- growing
 - all-year-round production, curd quality 7346
 - autumn production 5828–5829
 - in greenhouses, autumn production 9514
 - growth chambers, disorder incidence 3171
 - for minicauliflower production 8366
 - Nepal, annual report, Israel 7277
 - New Caledonia 3161
 - under plastic 2317
 - weed control 5794, 9453
 - summer production 5828–5829
- growth studies, temperature 8380
- growth substances, pinching 276
- harvesting
 - dates
 - cultural methods 5828
 - economics 3973
 - seedling treatment 6512
- herbicides
 - interaction, insecticides 3978, 4878
 - residues, determination 6467
 - seed germination 3978
- humidity, relative, sulphur dioxide injury 3977
- insecticides
 - interaction, herbicides 3978, 4878
 - persistence 4886
 - pest resistance, *Trichoplusia ni* 3987
 - residues
 - curd 9168
 - plant 4886
 - seed germination 3978
- iron, nutrition 3155
- irrigation, responses 4841
- light, intensity, flower bud initiation 2370
- manganese, nutrition 3155
- molybdenum
 - deficiency 9517
 - enzymes biosynthesis 3172
 - nutrition 3155
- mulching, plastic 1667
- mutants, curd colour 8363
- nematicides, injury 3111
- nitrogen
 - application
 - foliar, injury 2321
 - methods 5824
 - curd, quality 7346
 - disorder incidence, double cauliflower 8372
 - nutrition 277, 5798, 7339
 - soil salinity 3918
 - sources 3981
 - soil amendments 3916
- NPK nutrition 4841
- packing, containers 9524
- pests
 - Bagrada hilaris*, control 1671
 - Erioischia brassicae*, population studies 4884
 - Hyadaphis erysmi*, control 1671
 - Hylemya brassicae* control 4878, 7341
 - hormone mimics 7342
 - nematodes, incidence, Canada 8313
 - Phyllotreta* spp., control 1671
 - Pieris rapae*, varietal resistance 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - control 1671
 - Scutigerella immaculata*, varietal resistance 9507
 - Spodoptera exigua*, control 1671
 - S. litura*, control 1671
 - Trichoplusia ni* control 1671
 - insecticide resistant strains 3987
 - varietal resistance 3983
- phosphorus, soil salinity 3918
- photosynthesis, pigments 8379
- pigments, content, leaf, seasonal variations 8379

Cauliflower and broccoli *contd.*

- pinching, chemical 276
 - planting
 - dates 2354, 3973
 - spacing 1666
 - production, German Democratic Republic 1624
 - production and trade, Italy 9506
 - report, Italy 5500
 - respiration, curd, refrigerated transport 3995
 - seed
 - germination 5802
 - environmental factors 9730
 - production, stecklings 9511
 - sowing, dates, Bulgaria 2354
 - testing, disease incidence, *Xanthomonas campestris* 280
 - treatment, fungicides 8537
 - seedling
 - emergence 5802
 - treatment, cold, harvesting dates 6512
 - soil amendments
 - coal 3917
 - formaldehyde resin foam, nitrogen nutrition 3916
 - soil moisture, mulching 1667
 - soil salinity
 - nitrogen nutrition 3918
 - phosphorus nutrition 3918
 - soil temperature, mulching 1667
 - steckling, production, cuttings 9511
 - storage
 - cold 3995
 - packing methods 3176
 - controlled atmosphere 3996
 - respiration 1637
 - hypobaric 5561
 - temperature 3996
 - sulphur, content, curd 7346
 - sulphur dioxide, injury 3977
 - temperature
 - flower bud initiation 2370
 - growth studies 8380
 - tissue culture, curd, virus control 3162
 - transport
 - economics 9524
 - refrigerated 3995–3996
 - varieties
 - comparative trials 3973
 - recording techniques 9510
 - statistical analysis methods 4874
 - disease resistance, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2350
 - forcing 8368
 - German Democratic Republic 8306
 - harvesting dates, seedling treatment 6512
 - molybdenum deficiency resistance 9517
 - pest resistance
 - Pieris rapae* 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Scutigerella immaculata* 9507
 - Trichoplusia ni* 3983
 - temperature responses 8380
 - tropical America 2351
 - weed control 275, 3978, 4878, 9453
 - under plastic 5794
 - zinc, nutrition 3155
- Cavariella aegopodii***
- vectors
 - mosaic, celery 8567
 - motley dwarf, carrot 2556
- Ceanothus* spp.**
- composts, for propagation 2580
 - seedling, raising 2580
- Cecidophyes ribis* (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)**
- Cecidophyopsis ribis***
- black currant 3828
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3822
 - UK 4734
 - resistance, breeding and selection, black currant 2200
- Celariac, varieties, comparative trials, Belgium 431**
- Celastrus* spp., diseases, virus 3389**
- Celariac**
- annual report
 - Austria 228
 - Belgium 229
 - German Federal Republic 3907

Celeriac *contd.*

- annual report *contd.*
 - Netherlands 9444
- diseases
 - celery mosaic 1117
 - Septoria appii*, control 8568
 - S. graveolentis*, control 8568
 - economics, statistical studies 3300
 - fertilizers, inorganic and organic compared 246
 - growing, Hungary 5069
 - nutritional value, fertilizers 246
 - storage 2560, 6653
- varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 2560
 - Denmark 430
 - disease resistance, celery mosaic 1117
 - weed control 6657, 9465

Celery

- annual report
 - Austria 228
 - Belgium 229
 - Canada 231, 4829
 - German Federal Republic 954, 4844
 - New Zealand 2306
 - UK 237, 2311, 3909
 - USA 1618
- diseases
 - cucumber mosaic 9502
 - mosaic 6655, 8567
 - Italy 1114
 - Septoria appii*, control 6654, 8568
 - S. apicola*, control 5067-5068
 - S. graveolentis*, control 8568
 - disorders, pencil stripe 1111-1113
 - essential oil
 - composition 9745
 - leaf 1115
 - content 9745
 - growing
 - under glass
 - disease control 9407
 - pest control 9407
 - in greenhouses 8566
 - Italy 2312
 - under plastic 2317
 - tunnels, weed control 7300
 - growth substances, interaction, temperature 5066
 - harvesting, mechanical, equipment 1116
 - heat, treatment, fungus control, seed 5068
 - irrigation, responses 4841
 - leaf, composition, storage temperature 4860
 - lignin, determination 5801
 - mulching, plastic 9455
 - nitrogen
 - leaching, sources 8371
 - sources 6654
 - NPK nutrition 4841
 - nutritional value, assessment methods 5801
 - pests
 - aphids 8567
 - Meloidogyne* spp., soil fumigation 7536
 - moths, biological control 3982
 - report, Israel 232
 - seed
 - germination 8565
 - temperature 428-429
 - sowing, in gel, equipment 241
 - treatment 5066, 8565
 - weight 3105
 - seed treatment 5068
 - soil fumigation, *Meloidogyne* spp. 7536
 - soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
 - storage 6656
 - cold, humidity 6469
 - controlled atmosphere 6469
 - pre-cooling 3920
 - temperature 4860
 - sugars, content, leaf, storage temperature 4860
 - temperature, interaction, growth substances, seed germination 5066
 - varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Belgium 6654
 - USSR 6656
 - disease resistance, mosaic 6655

Celery *contd.*

- varieties *contd.*
 - Golden Spartan 1785
 - greenhouse 8566
 - weed control 9465
 - Belgium 6654
 - growing under plastic 7300
- Cell
 - components
 - avocado 4859
 - pea 5880
 - spinach 4859
 - division
 - alkaloids treatment, vegetables 2472
 - amino acids metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4060
 - apical meristem, flower development, *Sinapis alba* 9987
 - biochemical studies, garlic 7296
 - epidermis, wound healing, Magnoliaceae 2671
 - ethylene, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - gamma rays, pea 2463
 - growth substances, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - phytochrome, artichoke, Jerusalem 4861
 - root growth studies, bean (*Vicia*) 9610
 - temperature, pea 2463
 - enlargement
 - biochemical studies, garlic 7296
 - ethylene, pea 4079
 - fusicoccin, vegetables 6254
 - growth substances
 - pea 4079
 - vegetables 6254
 - humic acid, pea 2471
 - root growth, bean (*Vicia*) 8467
 - stimulation
 - ethylene, bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - sugars metabolism, tissue culture, tomato 3288
 - membrane permeability
 - antibiotics, beetroot 8335
 - apple 9483
 - ethylene, *Ipomoea* spp. 9804
 - measurement 15
 - ozone exposure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2419
 - review 1423
 - vegetables 9483
 - membrane potential, wounding, artichoke, Jerusalem 8342
 - physiology
 - fruit senescence, apple 4676
 - pumpkin 6532
 - temperature
 - Allium* spp. 7317
 - walnut 7173
 - tradercantia, annual report, Australia 8644
 - translocation, pea 4977
 - sap
 - concentration
 - apple 4661
 - irrigation, capsicum 4099
 - solute permeability, carrot 423
 - wall
 - calcium content, radish 286
 - composition
 - Acorus calamus* 4372
 - growth substances, tissue culture, rose 3398
 - mechanical properties, tissue culture, pea 6583
 - permeability, herbicides, onion 5807
 - polysaccharides, pea 355
 - proteins, carrot 9737
 - structure
 - electron microscopy, pea 8478
 - seed, squash 2396
- Celosia** *spp.*
 - annual report, Malawi 1794
 - diseases, cucumber mosaic 8636
 - herbicides, injury 7577
 - pests, *Myzus persicae*, vectors, cucumber mosaic 8636
 - pigments, content, guard cells 7661
 - stomata, guard cells, development 7661
- Celtis** *spp.*, bark, compost constituents 4216

Cemistoma scitella, apple 9162**Centaurea** *spp.*

- diseases, virus 3389
- pigments, determination 1821
- seed, storage 1800

Centaureinae, lactones 6813**Centipede grass** (see *Eremochloa*)**Centranthus longiflorus**, alkaloids 5297**C. ruber**, medicinal properties 10025, 10064**C. spp.**, leaf, development, anatomical studies 5551**Centrospora acerina**

- carrot 4188
- parsnip diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
- potassium nutrition, carrot 5944

Cephaleuros virescens

- control, tea diseases, annual report, India 1379
- tea diseases, report, Bangladesh 705

Cephalobus *spp.*, incidence, Canada, vegetables 8313**Cephalosporium** *spp.*, citrus 583**Cephalotaxus herringtonia**, alkaloids 4388**C. spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 7555**Ceranisus** *spp.*, parasite on *Panchaetothrips indicus*, cardamom 8786**Ceratitidis capitata**

- bait, tree fruits 9065
- citrus 1422
- coffee 5432
- control 737
 - grapefruit, annual report, Cyprus 6840
- genetic control 9064
- tree fruits 9063
- traps 9066-9067

C. spp., coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503**Ceratocystis adiposa**, tomato 2547**C. fimbriata**

- coffee 647
- orange 7812
- resistance
 - cacao diseases, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 1317
 - mango 8954
 - root fatty acids, carrot 1108

C. paradoxa

- control
 - coconut 1332
 - sugar cane 696
 - annual report
 - Australia 7938
 - Mauritius 7939
 - USA 10183
 - nutritional studies, sugar cane 6196

C. ulmi, varietal resistance, *Ulmus* *spp.*, diseases 549**Ceratonia siliqua** (see Carob)**Ceratostigma** *spp.*, pollination, compatibility 9769**Ceratostomella paradoxa**, Thailand, sugar cane 8979**Cerbera odollam**, glycosides 4400**Cercis** *spp.*, herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661**Cerconota anonella**

- Annona muricata*, annual report, Surinam 4472
- control, tropical crops, annual report, Surinam 7845

Cercospora albida, Dominican Republic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 320**C. canescens**, Dominican Republic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 320**C. carotae**, carrot diseases, annual report, Canada 951**C. castellanii**, Dominican Republic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 320**C. coffeicola**, control, coffee 7892**C. fuliginea**

- USA, tomato 402
- varietal resistance, tomato 402

C. jasmminicola, jasmine 8730**C. koepkei**, sugar cane 7981**C. longipes**, varietal resistance, sugar cane 5462**C. longipes**, yield reduction, sugar cane, annual report, East Africa 1998**C. musae**, control, banana, annual report, Surinam 8899**C. omphakodes**, *Phlox* *spp.* 7617**C. rosicola**, rose 527

Subject Index

Cercospora *contd.*
C. spp.
aerial spraying, banana 1312
control, *Ligustrum* spp. 4345
Ivory Coast, avocado 8854
Ceroastes brevicauda, control, coffee 7895
C. floridensis, control, citrus 1268
C. japonicus, control, *Laurus nobilis* 1266
C. rubens, fruit trees and plants 1273
C. rusci, control, fig 3627
Cestrum spp.
cuttings, dates 3321
flowering, growth substances 5202
growth substances, responses, daminozide 5202
Chaetodacus ferrugineus (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
C. tryoni (see *Dacus tryoni*)
Chaetomium spp., biological control, mushroom 7543
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii (see *Capitophorus fragaefolii*)
C. minor, vectors, mild yellow edge, strawberry 6402
C. tetrarhodus (see *Capitophorus tetrarhodus*)
Chaetothyrium citri, lime (*Citrus*) 4443
Chamaecyparis spp.
annual report, Netherlands 439
diseases
Phytophthora cinnamomi 7684
control 509
pests, *Pratylenchus penetrans*, control 9777
Chamomile
breeding and selection, for mechanical harvesting 1229
essential oil
content
environmental factors 2708
photoperiodism 8839
temperature 8839
determination methods 8838
flower
bud
initiation
nitrogen nutrition 2737
potassium nutrition 2737
growing, Hungary 6096
harvesting
mechanical 9996
breeding and selection 1229
nitrogen, flower, bud initiation 2737
photoperiodism, essential oil content 8839
potassium, flower, bud initiation 2737
temperature, essential oil content 8839
Charcoal, herbicides injury prevention, lawns and sports turf 9881-9882
Chard, swiss (see Spinach beet)
Cheiranthus allionii (see Wallflower)
Chelisoches moris, predator on
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, coconut 6920
Chenopodium album
oxalates, biosynthesis 7538
as weeds
bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400, 8433, 9574, 9576
container-grown plants 8738
onion 4851
squash 7367
strawberry 5729
tomato 9687
C. amaranticolor, oxalates, biosynthesis 7538
C. amaranticolor, diseases, spike 9002
C. quinoa, as virus indicator plants 2277, 8084, 10124
Cherimoya
catechins 2900
fruit
ripening, growth substances 6897
set, growth substances 4475, 6897
size, growth substances 6897
grafting
methods 4474
rootstock size 4474
growing, arid regions 9040
growth substances
fruit ripening 6897
fruit set 4475, 6897
Cherimoya *contd.*
growth substances *contd.*
fruit size 6897
nitrogen, deficiency 5403
NPK nutrition 5403
tannins 2900
Cherry
amino acids
content
fruit
nitrogen nutrition 6351
potassium nutrition 6351
annual report
Australia 9079
Canada 744, 4613
German Federal Republic 21, 1431, 4614
South Africa 4615
Sweden 5567
UK 1440, 7025
USA 22
arsenic, toxicity 59
bibliography 6344, 9216
breeding and selection 3745
intergeneric hybridization 751
Yugoslavia 1435
bud
development, temperature reduction, sprinkler irrigation 8064
extracts, virus control 8151
growth, seasonal variations 848
budding
budwood
position on source plant 7120
source plants age 7119
budwood treatment, gamma rays 7123
calcium, pollen germination 2063
carbohydrates, content, leaf, rootstock compatibility 1512
carbon dioxide, evolution 6269
catechins 2900
chilling requirements 9120
cuttings 8137
source plants, age 846
defoliation
chemical 750, 5568
frost resistance 5645
growth substances 750, 5568
diseases
Alternaria alternata 8146
A. spp. 879
Armillariella mellea 2151
Blumeriella jaapii 104, 847, 6352-6353
control 5647
varietal resistance 9218
Botrytis spp. 7122
buckskin, control 8184
chlorotic-necrotic ringspot 103, 9224
Cladosporium spp. 7122
Cytospora persoonii 8145
decline 6341, 8144
leaf roll 8140
annual report, UK 1515
little cherry 3618, 3753
Monilia spp., varietal resistance 4691
Pfeffinger disease 2957, 3752
prune dwarf 102, 2150, 3618, 3754-3755, 9224
Prunus necrotic ring spot 102, 2150, 2958, 3618, 3752, 3754-3755, 4697, 9224
Pseudomonas morsprunorum 9226-9227
rasp leaf 101
raspberry ring spot, heat treatment 2150
ring mottle 8141
rough fruit 3618
rusty mottle 8141
Sclerotinia fructicola 8146
control 879
S. laxa, control 3739, 6354
S. spp., control 5647
stem pitting 3618
Stereum purpureum 102
storage, control 849
Thielaviopsis basicola 8147
rootstock resistance 8148
tobacco ringspot 2959
tomato bushy stunt 8142-8143, 9225
twisted leaf 8143
yellow mosaic, growth substances treatment 2967
Cherry *contd.*
disorders
decline 2151, 3751
gummosis 5646
dormancy
breaking, growth substances 2963
light 809
drought
resistance
rootstock-scion relationships 2146
varietal differences 3751
economics 843
enzyme activity, fruit 1424
ethylene, fruit abscission 5652
fertilizers
application, methods 1513
lake silt 3749
flower
bud
frost injury 2142
initiation 2153
growth substances 3757
varietal differences 3758
water relations 4714
nectar composition 6270
flowering
precocity, rootstock-scion relationships 1441
varieties 8153
frost
injury 2142
protection 8064
sprinkler irrigation 9121
resistance
defoliation 5645
dormancy 7031
rootstock-scion relationships 3747
varieties 3747, 7122
studies 5645
fruit
abscission 5652
anatomy, growth substances 7124
bruising 8155
colour, growth substances 850
composition
seed development 9232
varietal differences 8157
winter hardiness 2962
cracking
antitranspirants 2956
water relations 2152
development
lignin biosynthesis 2966
seed abortion 9232
drop 9232
gamma rays 105
firmness
growth substances 850
measurement equipment 9235
winter hardiness 2962
loosening, growth substances 850, 2155, 3759, 5651, 7124, 8154
morphology, varietal differences 8157
parthenocarp, growth substances 107
quality
environmental studies 9233
growth substances 5651
removal force
fruit maturity, varietal differences 2968
measurement 9234
orchard location, varietal differences 2968
ripening
antitranspirants 2956
growth substances 2967, 7157
varietal differences 8157
set
gamma rays 4698
growth substances 107, 2154, 5650
size
antitranspirants 2956
varietal differences 8157
temperature 3735
fungicides, residues, determination 3756
grading, mechanical, equipment 109
grafting
methods 6260
scion treatment, gamma rays 105
growing
Bulgaria 6345
economics 843
German Democratic Republic 8134

Cherry contd.

- growing *contd.*
 - German Federal Republic 97, 9217
 - Spain 24
 - terraced slopes 99
 - USA 98, 2967
- growth studies 8136
- bark histology 2961
- growth substances
 - defoliation 750, 3622, 5568
 - dormancy breaking 2963
 - endogenous 4699
 - bark 2961
 - seed 2960, 3615
 - shoot 2960
 - flower bud initiation 3757
 - fruit colour 850
 - fruit firmness 850
 - fruit loosening 850, 2155, 2967, 3759, 5651, 7124, 8154
 - fruit parthenocarp 107
 - fruit quality 5651
 - fruit ripening 2967, 7157
 - fruit set 107, 2154, 5650
 - injury 3622, 3759, 5568, 5650
 - metabolism 2, 9231
 - pollination 751
 - residues, fruit, ethephon 850
 - responses 3620
 - abscisic acid 4699
 - ethephon 9230
 - shoot growth 8136
 - translocation 2963
 - winter hardiness 2962, 3757
- growth-yield relationships 2147
- handling 9236
 - hydrohandling, equipment 108
- harvesting
 - dates 2967
 - assessment methods 9234
 - fruit loosening 2967
 - growth substances 850, 7124
 - mechanical 1551, 2967, 5653
 - equipment 2053
 - fruit loosening 2155
 - fruit removal force 2968
 - shakers 752
 - work studies 2155
- heat
 - resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 2146
 - treatment
 - fungus control, fruit 879
 - virus control
 - cuttings 103
 - scions 2150
- herbicides
 - leaf nitrogen content 6350
 - leaf phosphorus content 6350
- high density planting 5590
- pruning and training 3748
- insecticides, residues, determination, fenthion 1422
- interstocks
 - comparative trials 8135
 - Prunus avium* 8135
 - P. mahaleb* 8135
 - scion relationships 8138, 9222
- irrigation, systems 5571
- leaf, extracts, virus control 8151
- light, dormancy 809
- lignin, biosynthesis, fruit development 2966
- mutants, induction, gamma rays 7123
- nitrogen
 - content, bud, nutritional studies 1514
 - fruit, composition 6351
 - nutrition 2147, 6350
 - potassium nutrition 6350
- NPK nutrition 1514
- organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31
- pests
 - Anarsia lineatella* 7143
 - birds
 - protection against 3750
 - economics 9229
 - Coleophora* spp. 2061
 - Enarmonia formosana* 2985
 - Fiebertella flori* 6341
 - Lecanium tiliae*, biological control 8149
 - Myzus cerasi* 8150

Cherry contd.

- pests *contd.*
 - nematodes, Lebanon 732
 - Phalera bucephala*, German Federal Republic 9228
 - Rhagoletis cerasi*, control 5648
 - R. cingulata indifferens* 6355
 - R. spp.*, aerial spraying 1439
 - Xiphinema americanum*, vectors, rasp leaf 101
- phenolic compounds
 - extraction 8151
 - virus control 8151
- phosphorus, content, bud, nutritional studies 1514
- phytin, content, bark, seasonal variations 5649
- planting
 - density 8136
 - high density 5590
 - material, cuttings and seedlings compared 846
 - soil, preparation 1513
- pollen
 - germination
 - calcium 2063
 - irradiation, gamma rays 105
 - morphology 3621
 - viability, gamma rays 4698
- pollen tube, growth, irradiation, gamma rays 105
- pollination
 - artificial
 - boric acid treatment 751
 - growth substances treatment 751
 - compatibility 98, 8031
 - flower biology 8152
 - nectar composition 6270
 - pollinating varieties 2965
- potassium
 - content, bud, nutritional studies 1514
 - fruit, composition 6351
 - nitrogen nutrition 6350
 - nutrition 6350
- processing, freezing, varieties 4700
- production and trade, USA 2145, 6346
- propagation
 - methods 8139
 - disease control 2150
 - pruning and training
 - mechanical 2967
 - mechanical harvesting 9223
 - methods 3748, 8135, 8138
 - planting density 8136
 - review 6349
- radioactivity, natural, Romania 6263
- rain, protection, plastic structures 3750
- replanting 9086
 - soil, fumigation 59
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 8147
- report, German Federal Republic 2907
- respiration
 - shoot, seasonal variations 8040
 - studies 6269
- root
 - development, terraced slopes 99
 - micro-organisms, population studies 5600
- as rootstocks, apricot 9214
- rootstocks
 - breeding and selection 3615
 - comparative trials 8135
 - USSR 1512
 - compatibility, phenolic compounds 2964
 - disease resistance, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 8148
 - dwarfing 9222
 - review 4696
 - propagation 9222
 - scion relationships 1441, 8138
 - drought resistance 2146
 - frost resistance 3747
 - heat resistance 2146
 - seedling 8135
 - winter hardiness 767
- seed, treatment, stratification 1511
- seedling, growth, gamma rays 105
- shoot, anatomy 2961
- soil cultivation, terraced slopes 99
- soil fumigation, replanting 59
- soil management, methods 6350
- soil pH 2148

Cherry contd.

- soil salinity, injury, water table depth 8077
- soil sickness 9086
- fumigation 59
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 8147
- soil types, Hungary 1508
- sphaeroblasts, development 100
- spraying
 - aerial
 - fungicides 5647
 - fungicides and insecticides mixtures 5647
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2897
 - dips, disease control 879
 - diseases 849
- sugars
 - content
 - flower, pollination 6270
 - fruit, nitrogen nutrition 6351
- sunburn 5591
- symposium 9215
- tannins 2900
- temperature
 - of fruit 3735
 - reduction, sprinkler irrigation 9120
 - respiration 8040
 - responses, varietal differences 3751
 - sums, mathematical models 9120
- tissue culture
 - callus, growth inhibition, bark 2961
 - shoot-tip, disease control 2150
- tree, size, rootstock-scion relationships 1441
- varieties
 - Canada 9219
 - Compact Stella 7118, 9220
 - comparative trials, Denmark 2955, 4692
 - Delta 5642
 - disease resistance
 - Blumeriella jaapii* 6352, 9218
 - Cytospora persoonii* 8145
 - Monilia* spp. 4691
 - disorder resistance, gummosis 5646
 - flower biology 8152
 - flower bud initiation 3758
 - flowering dates 8153
 - frost resistance 3747, 7122
 - fruit characteristics 8157
 - fruit removal force 2968
 - Gamma 5642
 - German Federal Republic 844-845, 9217
 - growth substance responses 4699
 - H-9 5641
 - H-13 5641
 - Italy 1510, 3746, 4694, 6347
 - Kostinbrodska 7030, 9221
 - NPK nutrition 1514
 - Pándy
 - fruit set 2154
 - pollinating varieties 2965
 - processing 4693
 - canning 2144
 - freezing 4700
 - pruning and training, Poland 3748
 - register, USA 3614
 - Romania 5641
 - rootstock compatibility 1512
 - Schattenmorelle, bibliography 96
 - Summit 5643-5644
 - UK 2058
 - USA 25, 98
 - USSR 3751, 8156
- water relations
 - flower bud, initiation 2153
 - fruit cracking 2152
 - winter hardiness 4714
- weed control 1436
- winter hardiness
 - dormancy 7031
 - flower bud water relations 4714
 - growth substances 2962, 3757
 - measurement 2142
- yield-growth relationships 2147
- Cherry, ornamental**
 - annual report
 - Canada 6668
 - Netherlands 7556
 - UK 1196
 - carbon dioxide, evolution 6269

Cherry, ornamental *contd.*

- diseases
 - cucumber mosaic 3809
 - line pattern 3808
- pests
 - aphids 1216
 - Enarmonia formosana* 1216
- respiration, studies 6269
- tissue culture, shoot-tip, media 6077

Chervil

- growing
 - under glass
 - disease control 9407
 - pest control 9407

Chestnut (*Castanea*)

- budding 5654–5655
- shield 8158
- cadmium, absorption 4619
- diseases
 - Endothia parasitica*, control 4701
 - Phytophthora castaneae*, pathogenicity tests 8160
 - various, control 4595
- fertilizers
 - organic 7125
 - placement 7125
- frost, resistance 8159
- fungicides, application, plant injection 4701
- growing
 - Canada 2969
 - Philippines 1433
- nitrogen, nutrition 7126
- pests
 - Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 6267
 - Erannis defoliaria* 9237
 - Lachnus longipes* 9237
 - Lymantria dispar* 9237
 - Melolontha melolontha* 9237
 - Myzocallis castanicola* 9237
 - Operophtera brumata* 9237
 - Orgyia antiqua* 9237
 - Phyllobius* spp. 9237

- planting, methods, fertilizer placement 7125
- pollen, morphology 3621
- propagation 2969
- soil management 7127
- soiless culture, nutritional studies 7126
- storage, controlled atmosphere 2898
- varieties, register, USA 3614

Chicory

- annual report
 - Belgium 229, 7275
 - German Federal Republic 954
 - Netherlands 1620, 9444
- breeding and selection, early harvesting 1619
- diseases
 - Botrytis* spp., storage diseases 5813
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 7322
 - yellow mottle 261
- forcing
 - methods 3149
 - planting material 5814
 - root maturity, estimation 7323
 - soiless culture 4862–4863
 - temperature 5814, 6494

- glycosides 4864
- harvesting, mechanical, equipment 5815
- plant, composition, forcing 3149
- pollen, destruction, chemical 8632
- production, German Democratic Republic 1624
- report, Italy 7273
- seed, germination, seed size 260
- seedling, treatment, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634
- storage
 - disease incidence, *Botrytis* spp. 5813
 - methods 5813
 - quality, assessment 2335
- tissue culture
 - bud, flower bud initiation 264
 - inflorescence
 - bud formation 263
 - media 263
- leaf, bud growth, light 1659
- root
 - growth substances, treatment 262
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis 262
- varieties, USSR 239

Chilli (see Capsicum)**Chilling requirements**

- bud break, grapevine 5772
- determination, fruit trees and plants 10
- flower bud initiation
 - Brunfelsia* spp. 6072
 - Rebutia* spp. 6049
- flowering
 - calceolaria 8635
 - forsythia 5237
 - mathematical models, tulip 5162
 - rhubarb 1064
 - tulip, annual report, UK 7559
- strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 164
- tree fruits 9120
- varietal differences
 - apple 5619
 - peach 1529
- varieties, peach 2171

Chilo agamemnon

- sugar cane 1374
- yield reduction, sugar cane 1375

C. auricilius

- biological control, sugar cane 10193
- sugar cane 6992

C. indicus

- control, sugar cane 7986
- disease relationships, sugar cane 7947

C. infuscatellus

- control, sugar cane 4549, 7983, 7987
- varietal resistance, sugar cane, annual report, India 1999

C. sacchariphagus

- biological control, sugar cane 8976
- sugar cane 6992
- annual report, Mauritius 7939

C. spp., sugar cane 698

- Chilocorus bipustulatus*, predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165

C. renipustulatus, predator on

- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165

Chilotræa auricilia, control, sugar cane

- 4550
- Chimeras, histological studies, pelargonium 1149

Chinese gooseberry (see Actinidia spp.)**Chinese water chestnut (see Eleocharis tuberosa)****Ghinodiplosis spp., control, hop 8813****Chionodoxa spp.**

- mutants, induction 6007
- seed
 - germination, temperature 8687
 - morphology 7648

Chirita spp., chromosome numbers

- 8584–8585

Chive

- annual report
 - Austria 228
 - German Federal Republic 954, 2304
- flowering, seed treatment 6029
- growing, as ornamental plants 6029
- leaf, composition 8334
- seed, treatment, gamma rays 6029
- temperature, responses 7317

Chlaenius sericeus, predator on insects,

- apple 3688
- C. tricolor*, predator on insects, apple 3688

Chloridea obsoleta (see Heliothis armigera)**Chlorine**

- absorption, tomato 2528
- content
 - leaf
 - fertilizers, citrus 4435
 - irrigation, saline water, coconut 1971
 - rootstock-scion relationships, orange 2764, 5377, 6120
 - salt damaged plants, *Aesculus* spp. 7711
 - soil salinity, citrus 7803
 - yield correlations, coconut 10143
- shoot, soil salinity, *Gleditsia triacanthos* 537
- distribution, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
- leaching, vegetables 9710
- nutrition
 - carnation 9782
 - grapevine 5758
- toxicity, in greenhouses, vegetables 5817
- translocation, pea 1731

Chlorophyll (see also Pigments)**Chlorophyll contd.**

- biosynthesis
 - cucumber and gherkin 296
 - ethanol, radish 4002
- growth substances
 - cucumber and gherkin 305–306
 - tissue culture, pumpkin 1694
 - watermelon 304
- light intensity
 - impatiens 9817
 - tissue culture, apple 6322
- magnesium nutrition, sugar cane 7973
- sugars application, tissue culture, carrot 9740
- content
 - boron nutrition, oil palm 668
 - cone, determination, hop 10009
 - fruit
 - banana 2800
 - estimation, apple 9192
 - fruit development, banana 2800
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 9142
 - soil salinity, okra 7450
 - storage, tomato 2544
 - iron nutrition, sugar cane 1371
 - leaf
 - age, vegetables 7290
 - air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9571
 - brassicas 8379
 - coconut 5422
 - coumarins treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6556
 - cuttings treatment, grapevine 5745
 - flower bud development, grapevine 1611
 - flower bud initiation, grapevine 1611
 - fungicides
 - apple 815
 - chrysanthemum 1147
 - grapevine 1610
 - growth substances
 - carrot 3306
 - cucumber and gherkin 3196
 - tomato 3196, 5050, 7511, 8546
 - herbicides, pea 9634
 - major elements, lawns and sports turf 4301
 - Malus sieversii* 3701
 - position in tree crown, apple 3701
 - position on plant, apple 9170
 - root temperature, sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
 - rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 4775
 - rootstocks, apple 2105
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 2105
 - grapevine 4805
 - seed treatment, gamma rays, tomato 7514
 - senescence, fruit trees and plants 2180
 - shade, cacao 6167
 - soil salinity, okra 7450
 - temperature
 - Agrostis palustris* 3372
 - radish 2373
 - varietal differences
 - apple 2105, 3701
 - vegetables 7290
 - vegetables, monoculture 5827
 - water relations, radish 2373
 - zinc deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8438
 - plant
 - insecticides, vegetables 3289
 - minor elements nutrition, cabbage 2359
 - nitrogen nutrition, tomato 4144
 - nitrogen sources, tea 9020
 - photoperiodism
 - bean (*Vicia*) 6563
 - coconut 5421
 - seed, gamma rays, pea 5885
 - sulphur nutrition, sugar cane 1371
 - varietal differences, coconut, annual report, India 636
- degradation
 - controlled atmosphere storage, apple 9198
 - growth substances, banana 1313

Chlorophyll contd.

- degradation contd.
 - leaf, minor elements nutrition, garlic 2325
 - light, fruit ripening, tomato 5941
 - storage, pear 3795
- determination, methods, *Agrostis palustris* 4301
- disease relationships
 - apricot 3737
 - citrus 4439
 - cucumber and gherkin 4023
 - Phragmidium butleri*, rose 6799
 - tomato 5037, 6628
 - turnip yellow mosaic, cabbage, chinese 2361-2362
 - white leaf, sugar cane 7979
- metabolism, frost resistance, citrus 3496
- pest relationships, cabbage 3985

Chlorophytum elatum, root, morphology 4306**Chloroplasts**

- activity
 - magnesium, vegetables 2332
 - red light, pea 7437
 - spinach 9488
- composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
- damage, salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2428
- degradation
 - cotyledon age, *Cucurbita* spp. 2404
 - fruit senescence, apple 4676
 - pumpkin 298
- development
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7409
 - fruit regreening, pumpkin 4910
 - growth substances, cucumber and gherkin 7384
 - herbicides, *Canna* spp. 9865
 - photosynthesis, grapevine 217
 - porphyrin biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 8399
- enzymes, pea 4076
- fatty acids, bean (*Vicia*) 338
- lipids, bean (*Vicia*) 338
- physiology
 - green light, spinach 8339
 - pea 4987
- structure
 - diseased plants, white leaf, sugar cane 7979
 - ozone injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9572
 - red light, pea 7437

Choanephora cucurbitarum, Dahomey, *Amaranthus* spp., diseases 432**Chortophila brassicae** (see *Hylemya brassicae*)**Chromosome**, studies, *Iberis* spp. 6702**Chromosome numbers**

- Aeschynanthus* spp. 8584-8585
- Boea* spp. 8584-8585
- Chirita* spp. 8584-8585
- Cyrtandra* spp. 8584-8585
- Didymocarpus* spp. 8585
- Festuca* spp. 6034
- growth substances treatment, tissue culture, *Phlox* spp. 2610
- Haberlea* spp. 8584
- impatiens 5122
- Loxocarpus* spp. 8584
- recording techniques, sugar cane 8980
- saintpaulia 8584-8585
- Streptocarpus* spp. 8584-8585
- Tagetes* spp. 8643

Chromosomes

- structure, pea 8487
- studies
 - brassicas 8365
 - coffee 10146
 - Hydrocleis nymphoides* 1852
 - Pancratium verecundum* 9871
 - Piper nigrum* 4363

Chrysanthemum

- air pollution, plant responses, peroxyacetyl nitrate 2596
- annual report
 - Austria 1792
 - Canada 6668
 - German Federal Republic 438, 1129, 2571, 7558
 - Netherlands 439, 4204, 9761-9762

Chrysanthemum contd.

- annual report contd.
 - UK 2025, 2572-2573, 6669, 7559, 9763
- boron
 - deficiency 4228
 - nutrition 3155
- breeding and selection 5972
- light responses 2313
- pollen compatibility 8617
- tissue culture 5971
- carbohydrates
 - content
 - leaf, supplementary light 7596
 - plant
 - nitrogen nutrition 5976
 - temperature 5976
- chlorophyll, content, leaf, fungicides 1147
- cinerariaefolium* (see *Pyrethrum*)
- coccineum*, flower, cut, preservatives 9770
- composts 5021
 - constituents, bark 3322, 4216
 - requirements 3155
 - types, growth substances responses 5981
- copper
 - flower bud
 - development 4229
 - initiation 4229
 - cuttings 6676
 - economics 1812
 - light, supplementary 1802
 - mist 1802
 - phosphorus absorption, foliar nutrition 4211
 - review 2577
 - root development, foliar nutrition 4211
 - source plants
 - culture 9774
 - light intensity 459
 - planting density 9798
 - storage 8612-8613
 - treatment, gamma rays 5081, 6690
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Berlin 3335
 - Alternaria alternata*, control 4231-4232
 - Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, control 5978
 - aspermy 9801
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 4231-4232
 - spore germination 4233
 - Corynebacterium fascians* 9082
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, host histology 6694
 - Itersoniella perplexans*, control 4231-4232
 - mottle 9801
 - Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, control 4231-4232
 - Oidium chrysanthemi*, control 1138
 - powdery mildew 1137
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, alternative hosts 3319
 - Puccinia horiana* 7594
 - control 8600, 8614
 - Septoria leucanthemi*, control 1147
 - Stemphylium vesicarium*, control 4231-4232
 - stunt 7592, 9801
 - leaf composition 7593
 - various, control 4594
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, varietal resistance 8615
 - V. dahliae* 461
 - host histology 7595
 - virus 9801
 - virus B, transmission 4230
 - virus D 9801
 - virus E 9801
- disorders, petal necrosis 4228
- dwarfing
 - growth substances 2599, 4234, 5109-5111, 5981, 6696, 7597
 - mechanical stress 5103
 - pruning and training 5111
- economics
 - Italy 6689
 - planting density 3331

Chrysanthemum contd.

- enzyme activity, environmental factors 5108
- fertilizers
 - application, irrigation 9799
 - slow-release 5021, 9045
- flower
 - bud
 - development, copper nutrition 4229
 - initiation
 - copper nutrition 4229
 - endogenous growth substances 5108
 - colour 6697
 - cuttings treatment 6690
 - cut
 - grading 9802
 - harvesting in bud 5112
 - preservatives 2575, 4235, 7567, 8608, 9770
 - vase-life, nitrogen nutrition 1145
 - development, supplementary light 5982
 - number
 - growth substances 2599
 - phosphorus nutrition 5104, 9800
 - supplementary light 5982
 - pigments, varietal differences 6698
 - production, supplementary light 7596
 - quality, supplementary light 5982
 - size
 - growth substances 1148, 2599
 - nitrogen nutrition 1146
 - phosphorus nutrition 5104, 9800
 - stem length
 - growth substances 1148
 - herbicides 7599
 - phosphorus nutrition 5104
 - photoperiodism 7599
- flowering
 - dates
 - growth substances 1148
 - supplementary light 5982
 - environmental factors 5976
 - growth substances 4234, 5108-5111, 6696, 7597
 - light, supplementary 8616
 - nitrogen nutrition 5976
 - photoperiodism 2598, 6695
 - pinching 5111
- frutescens*
 - diseases, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* var. *tumefaciens* 9082
 - report, France 1793
- fungicides
 - disease resistance, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi* 5978
 - injury 8600
 - leaf chlorophyll 1147
 - respiration 1147
 - transpiration 1147
- growing
 - all-year-round production
 - nitrogen nutrition 5105
 - planting density 3331
 - Canada, review 1795
 - for cut flower production 6671
 - in greenhouses, Italy 5973
 - Italy 6689
 - review 4205
 - as pot plants 7562
 - flowering period 7598
 - nutritional studies 9045
 - protected cultivation, Denmark 9032
 - growth chambers, irrigation equipment 6251
- growth habit, growth substances 5110
- growth substances
 - absorption, root 5106
 - dwarfing 2599, 5109, 5111, 5981, 6696, 7597
 - endogenous
 - environmental factors 5108
 - shoot 5980
 - flower number 2599
 - flower size 1148, 2599
 - flower stem length 1148, 7599
 - flowering 1148, 5108-5111, 6696, 7597
 - growth habit 5110
 - injury 5974
 - interaction, applied, ethephon, and endogenous 5980
 - petal shape 6696

Chrysanthemum *contd.*

- growth substances *contd.*
 - responses
 - chlormequat 4234
 - chlorphonium 4234
 - daminozide 4234
 - GA 4234
 - MH 4234
 - RH-531 3320
 - retardants 5554
 - translocation 5106
- harvesting, once-over 5112
- heat, treatment, virus control 9801
- herbicides, injury 460
- insecticides, injury, pyrimicarb 1814
- irrigation 9799
 - trickle, soilless culture 4227
- leaf, micro-organisms 9771
- light
 - intensity
 - endogenous growth substances 5108
 - flowering 5976
- supplementary
 - flower production 7596
 - flowering 5982, 8616
 - growth studies 8594
 - plant responses 5107
 - sources, cuttings injury 1802
- maximum*
 - growing, review 5970
 - herbicides, injury 7575
 - weed control 7575
- mutants, induction, gamma rays 6690
- nitrogen
 - content, leaf, supplementary light 7596
 - nutrition 1813, 2597, 5104–5105, 5977
 - sources 1146
 - flower vase-life 1145
 - flowering 5976
- nutrition 3332
- offshoot
 - source plants
 - age 4226
 - temperature 4226
- pests
 - Agrotis segetum* 978
 - Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*, control 3336
 - Myzus persicae*
 - biological control 7287
 - control 1814
- phosphorus, nutrition 1813, 2597, 5104, 9800
- photoperiodism 2313
 - endogenous growth substances 5108
 - enzyme activity 5108
 - flower stem length 7599
 - flowering 2598, 6695
 - responses 5107
- pigments
 - biosynthesis, tissue culture 1806
 - determination, flower 6698
- planting
 - density, all-year-round production 3331
 - material 9773
- pollination
 - compatibility, testing methods 8617
 - seed production 5983
- potassium, nutrition 1813, 2597, 3334, 5104, 5977
- propagation, tissue culture 1144, 2595
- pruning and training
 - chemical, injury 5974
 - pinching 5111
- report
 - France 1793
 - Italy 6667
- respiration, plant, fungicides 1147
- seed, production, pollination 5983
- soil management, plant removal,
 - equipment 6692
- soil micro-organisms 9771
- soil pH, ferrous sulphate application 5975
- soilless culture 5977, 9799
- irrigation 4227
 - media 3333, 4227
 - nutrient film technique 3573
 - nutritional studies 4229
- sunburn, injury 4228
- temperature
 - flowering 5976

Chrysanthemum *contd.*

- temperature *contd.*
 - responses 5108
 - tissue culture
 - flower, pigments, biosynthesis 1806
 - meristem, virus control 7592, 9801
 - shoot-tip 1144
 - gamma rays 5971
 - propagation 2595
 - transpiration
 - fungicides 1147
 - measurement, container-grown 5979
 - transport, pre-cooling 7566
 - varieties
 - comparative trials 6691
 - UK 9796
 - cut flowers 6671
 - disease resistance, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 8615
 - greenhouse, Italy 5973
 - growth substances responses 5974
 - pot plants 9797
 - weed control 460, 6693, 7565
 - Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, biological control, citrus 1267
 - C. ficus*, control, citrus 1268
 - Chrysopa* spp., predator on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
 - Cichorium endivia* (see Endive)
 - C. intybus* (see Chicory)
 - Cinchona**
 - alkaloids
 - content, bark, breeding and selection 5304
 - determination 2727
 - breeding and selection, alkaloids production 5304
 - growing 10026
 - Cineraria**
 - diseases, mosaic 9823
 - flower, pigments 5999
 - light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
 - pests, *Neomyzus circumflexus*, control 5994
 - Cinnamomum** spp.
 - essential oil, composition 4358, 9975
 - growing, as intercrops, coconut 5418
 - processing, drying, micro-organisms 4356
 - Cinnamon** (see *Cinnamomum*)
 - Cirrospilus pictus*, parasite on *Cemistoma scitella*, apple 9162
 - Cirsium arvense*, as weeds, grapevine 1581
 - Cissampelos pareira*, alkaloids 4388
 - Cistus* spp., diseases, virus 3389
 - Citradia, as rootstocks, orange 6843
 - Citrange**
 - amino acids
 - content
 - leaf
 - growth substances 6141
 - winter hardiness 6141
 - breeding and selection, pest resistance, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264
 - growth substances, amino acids content 6141
 - pests, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264
 - as rootstocks
 - citrus 1253, 4427–4428
 - mandarin and tangerine 7781
 - orange 2763, 4432, 5346, 6120, 8863
 - tangelo 7785
 - varieties
 - amino acids content 6141
 - winter hardiness 6141
 - winter hardiness, amino acids content 6141
- Citron**
 - cold, resistance, leaf physiology 4449
 - diseases
 - Bartalinia robillardoides* 6862
 - exocortis, development, growth substances 7805
 - fruit, composition 2786
 - growth substances
 - disease development 7805
 - plant morphology 7805
 - as virus indicator plants 6133
- Citrullus* (see also Watermelon)
- C. colocynthis**
 - enzyme activity 4028
 - enzymes, distribution 4028

Citrullus colocynthis *contd.*

- glycosides 6101
- light, coloured, seed germination 4893
- seed
 - germination, coloured light 4893
 - oil, fatty acids determination methods 8830
- C. edulis**, translocation, studies 2
- C. lanatus**
 - breeding and selection, flower biology 3205
 - flower, biology, breeding and selection 3205
- C. spp.**
 - diseases, *Phomopsis sclerotoides*, resistance 7378
 - enzymes, distribution, stem 4026
 - taxonomy, seed morphology 8395
- Citrumelo**
 - as rootstocks
 - citrus 4426
 - orange 6843
 - varieties, register, USA 3614
- Citrus** (see also Calamondin; Citradia; Citrange; Citron; Citrumelo; Grapefruit; Lemon; Lime (*Citrus*); Mandarin and tangerine; Natsudaidai; Orange; Orange, sour; Ortanique; Pummelo; Tangelo; Tangor)
 - annual report
 - Argentina 1930
 - Australia 8858, 10076
 - East Africa 1940
 - Malawi 1246
 - South Africa 6836
 - Surinam 2756, 6115, 6841
 - biennial bearing, pruning and training 6853
 - breeding and selection
 - Citrus yuko*, frost resistance 4424
 - hybrids 3486
 - orange × *Citrus ichangensis* hybrids 1932
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 1933
 - seedlings, identification 565
 - tissue culture 565
 - budding, micro 5344–5345
 - calcium, absorption, rootstocks 1252
 - carbon dioxide, uptake, cuttings 10105
 - chlorine
 - content
 - leaf
 - fertilizers 4435
 - soil salinity 7803
 - climate, fruit quality 4429
 - cold, injury 4456
 - diseases 6132
 - Capnodium* spp. 4456
 - concave gum psoriasis 3495
 - cristacortis 5359–5360, 7806
 - France 4438
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 562
 - Diaporthe citri* 4456
 - Diplodia natalensis* 567
 - D. spp.* 8877
 - Elsinoë fawcetti* 4456
 - exocortis 5361
 - rootstock resistance 4426
 - fungi, study techniques 7811
 - Ganoderma sessilis* 6866
 - Geotrichum candidum* 4456
 - Gloeodes pomigena* 4456
 - greening 2043, 7809
 - detection 10096
 - India 1939
 - vectors 5362
 - Guignardia citricarpa* 4456
 - infectious variegation 3495
 - little leaf 1261
 - mycoplasma, France 4438
 - Penicillium digitatum* 4456
 - control 4457
 - fungicide resistant strains 6867
 - storage dips 8890
 - P. italicum* 4456
 - control 4457
 - storage dips 8890
 - P. spp.*, control 602, 6147
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 1263
 - P. nicotianae* 1263, 8877
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 567, 1934, 4426

Citrus contd.

diseases contd.

Phytophthora contd.

- P. spp.* 4456
 - resistance 8878
- P. spp.* Italy 586
- psorosis 3495
- seedling yellows 3495
- Septoria citri* 5365
- S. depressa* 4456
- stubborn disease 562, 6861, 8876
 - vectors, *Scaphytopius nitridus* 10097
- tristeza 3495
 - rootstock resistance 4426
 - Spain 6134
- various
 - control 4595
 - rootstock resistance 5347
 - vein enation 3495
 - virus, France 4438
 - xyloporosis, rootstock resistance 4426

disorders

- blight 6128
 - detection 4437
- chlorosis 7803
- cytology 6860
- decline
 - control 5358
 - detection 2771, 3494, 4437
 - methods 6859
 - lipids metabolism 8875
- dieback 7803
- granulation 4456
- oleocellosis 2773, 3500, 4456
- stem-end browning 3500
- water spot 4456

economics

- packing 10111
- USA 4422
- windbreaks 574, 7791
- enzyme activity, nitrogen nutrition 10089

flower, development 1944

frost

- damaged plants, recommendations 10081
- injury 4456
- protection
 - fogging 5349
 - heaters 8867
 - heating systems compared 4430
- resistance
 - chlorophyll metabolism 3496
 - hybrids 4424

fruit

- colour, growth substances 6885
- composition
 - growth substances 6885
 - nitrogen nutrition 5356
 - nutritional studies 6884
 - yield correlations 6884
- juice vesicles, structure 5383
- loosening, growth substances 3499
- organic acids metabolism, storage 4455
- quality
 - evaluation methods 3501
 - NPK nutrition 10087
 - surveys, South Africa 4429
- ripening, methods 5562
- skin blemishes 7790

fungicides

- disease resistance 6144
- Penicillium digitatum* 6867
- residues, determination 6874
- genetics, shoot extract browning 566

growing

- Far East 562
- Jamaica 613
- Middle East 562
- New Zealand 5503
- South Africa 1931
- Sudan 563

growth substances

- carbon dioxide uptake 10105
- fruit carotene content 6885
- fruit colour 6885
- fruit loosening 3499

hail, damage 4456

handling, injury 3500

harvesting

- fruit loosening, growth substances 3499

Citrus contd.

harvesting contd.

- mechanical, equipment 3499, 4452
- methods, work studies 1947
- heat
 - injury 4456
 - treatment, virus control, budwood 3495
- herbicides, residues, soil 8868
- iron, absorption, rootstocks 1252
- irrigation
 - industrial effluents 8869
 - methods 6125
 - requirements 6850, 7794
 - determination 120
 - transpiration rate 1367
 - estimation 1247, 5350
- review 576
- soil, salinity 581
- sub-surface 581
- trickle 4783, 6850

jambhiri

diseases

- Glomerella cingulata* 2774
- Xanthomonas citri*, resistance 7810
- junos*, as rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 4431

karna

- cuttings 2762
- diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 2774
- as rootstocks
 - citrus 1253
 - Citrus regulosa* 8861
- leaf, analysis, sampling 4792
- lightning, injury 7789
- limettioides*, fruit, composition 2786
- lipids, metabolism, disorder relationships 8875

macrophylla

diseases

- cachexia 582
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 8860

as rootstocks

- citrus 4427-4428
- lemon 8862
- orange 4432

madurensis

- flower, bud, initiation, growth substances 8885
- fruiting, leaf carbohydrates content 594
- growth substances
 - flower bud initiation 8885
 - retardants 8885

magnesium

- absorption, rootstocks 1252
- content, leaf, potassium nutrition 3492
- manganese, absorption, rootstocks 1252
- miaray*, diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 8860

mycorrhiza, soil fumigation 4436

nitrogen

- application, methods 5356
- fruit, quality 10087
- nutrition 10088-10089
- sources, urea, injury 10090
- nutritional value, minerals 2786
- oil, composition 604
- organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31

packing

- economics 10111
- house, economics 10111
- pectins, extraction 8892
- pesticides, residues, fruit, New Zealand 6246

pests

- Aceria sheldoni*, control 7818
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* 4446
- Venezuela 4447
- Aleurothrixus floccosus*, biological control 589
- Aonidiella aurantii* 1267
- biological control 588
- control 1268, 5367
- Italy 590
- population survey 5369
- sex, traps 1270
- A. citrina*, population survey 5369
- Aphis gossypii*, Italy 1271
- A. spiraccola*, Italy 1271
- Archips occidentalis* 1272

Citrus contd.

pests contd.

- Ceratitis capitata* 1422, 9065
- Ceroplastes floridensis*, control 1268
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, biological control 1267
- C. ficus*, control 1268
- Coccus aegaeus* 5370
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 5371
- Dialeurodes citri* 10102
- control 6139
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, control 8882
- Epiphyas postvittana* 6315
- Eutetranychus orientalis* 568
- general, integrated control 5357
- integrated control 5543
- Lepidosaphes beckii*
 - biological control 1267, 8883
 - control 1268
 - parasites 591
 - predators 591
- mites
 - Argentina 1265
 - control 4599
- nematodes, Lebanon 732
- Panonychus citri* 1422
- control 5367
- Papilio* spp., India 592
- Phyllocnistis citrella* 6140
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, fungal parasitism 8880
- Planococcus citri*
 - biological control 588
 - integrated control 5372
 - population survey 5369
- scales, control 1269
- Scaphytopius nitridus*, vectors, stubborn disease 8876, 10097
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, control 8884
- Serrodes partita* 9091
- Strumeta tryoni* 8039
- Toxoptera aurantii*, Italy 1271
- Trioza erytraea*, vectors, greening 5369
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, rootstock resistance 4426
- various, control 4593
- phenolic compounds, taxonomy 5340
- phosphorus
 - absorption, rootstocks 1252
 - fruit, quality 10087
- planting, material, transport, book 5519
- pollination, compatibility 8031
- potassium
 - absorption, rootstocks 1252
 - fruit, quality 10087
 - nutrition 3492
- production, Iran 2761
- production and trade
 - Italy 4421
 - South Africa 1931
- products
 - fodder 3504
 - nutritional value 6886
- propagation
 - equipment 6845
 - methods 10073
- pruning and training 3489
- hedgerows 6853
- mechanical, equipment 2053
- regulosa* 8861
- root, systems, assessment of genetic and environmental factors 7797
- rootstocks
 - breeding and selection, symposium 2977
 - characteristics 5347
 - citrumelo 4426
 - disease resistance 4426, 5347
 - Diplodia natalense* 567
 - Phytophthora nicotianae*, var. *parasitica* 567
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1934
 - P. spp.* 1263
 - Mali 4427
 - pest resistance, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264, 4426
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 4423
 - propagation, seed 3487
 - scion relationships 4428
 - salinity, damage, prevention 562

- Citrus** *contd.*
 seed
 oil 10114
 fatty acids 604
 seedling, growth, soil fumigation 4436
 shoot, growth studies 10085
sinensis, tissue culture, bud abscission
 layer, growth substances treatment
 2782
 sodium, content, leaf, irrigation water
 8869
 soil fumigation
 mycorrhiza, methyl bromide 4436
 seed beds, methyl bromide 4436
 soil salinity 7803
 irrigation 581
 spraying, deposits, evaluation methods
 4448
 storage
 controlled atmosphere 2898
 dips, disease control 8890
 diseases, control 602
 disorders 3500
 fumigation 1285
 organic acids metabolism 4455
 symposium 30
sunki, as rootstocks, lemon 7784
taiwanica, as rootstocks, citrus 4427
 taxonomy 3485
 chemotaxonomy, phenolic compounds
 5340
 tissue culture, flower, growth studies
 1944
 transpiration
 evapo-, estimation 1367
 measurement 8270
 lysimeters 5376
 varieties, disease resistance, greening
 1939
volkameriana, as rootstocks, citrus 1253
 water potential, leaf, diurnal variations
 120
 water supply, seasonal variations, USA
 6122
 weed control 575, 4597, 5527, 6124,
 7792-7793, 8868
Morrenia odorata 6847
 review 2757
 wind, damage 4456, 7790
 windbreaks 574, 7790-7791
 work studies, harvesting methods 1947
 yield, correlations, fruit composition
 6884
yuko, hybrids, frost resistance 4424
 zinc, deficiency 1422
Cladosporium carpophilum, control, peach
 2983
C. cucumerinum, varietal resistance,
 cucumber and gherkin 1681
C. fulvum (see *Fulvia fulva*)
C. herbarum, antagonistic to *Alternaria*
 porri, onion 7309
C. musae, control, banana 8904
C. sphaerospermum, seed treatment, bean
 (Vicia) 5863
C. spp.
 cherry 7122
 control, strawberry 6413
 parasite of, *Lepidosaphes beekii*, citrus
 591
Physalis peruviana 5785
 raspberry 908
 storage diseases, berry fruits 8218
 strawberry 908
Clarkia unguiculata, seed, germination,
 temperature 429
Clasoptera achatina, soil treatment, pecan
 3802
Clasterosporium carpophilum (see *Stigmata*
 carpophila)
Cleaning
 equipment
 asparagus 1739
 sugar cane 8003
 mechanical, bulbs, annual report,
 Netherlands 440
 pod quality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1039
Clematis
 annual report, Netherlands 7555-7556
 diseases, *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae*,
 control 6073
 nomenclature 4342
 varieties 4342
Clementine (see Mandarin and tangerine)
Cleome *spp.*, annual report, Malawi 1794
Clepis *spectrana*, Sweden, rose 1864
Clerodendron fragrans, plant, composition
 8769
C. spp.
 annual report, Netherlands 9761
 flowering, growth substances 5202
 growth substances, responses, daminozide
 5202
C. squamatum, plant, composition 8769
Clerodendrum (see *Clerodendron*)
Clethrionomys glareolus, repellents, apple
 4653
Cleyera *spp.*
 growing, in containers, weed control
 3327
 herbicides, injury, trifluralin 3327
 weed control, container-grown 3327
Climbing plants, book 1130
Clitocybe tabescens (see *Armillariella*
 tabescens)
Clivia *spp.*
 flowering
 cold treatment 6031
 photoperiodism 6031
 forcing 6031
Clove
 annual report
 France 4355
 Sarawak 8778
 diseases
 Phyllostictina *spp.* 1874
 Pycnothyrium *spp.* 1874
 disorders, dieback 1874
 phenolic compounds 3420
 pollination, studies 4361
 processing, drying, micro-organisms
 4356
Cnephasia wahlbomiana, control, hop 8811
Cnicus benedictus, cardenolides 6814
Coal
 compost constituents, tomato 4134
 uses, vegetable growing 3917
Coal ash, as organic fertilizers, chestnut
 (*Castanea*) 7125
Cobalt
 absorption
 lettuce 5819
 orange 2765
 application, foliar, grapevine 7242
 content, fruit, herbicides, black currant
 4738
 determination, atomic absorption
 spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 disease incidence, tobacco mosaic, tomato
 5923
 flower, number, pyrethrum 8820
 fruit, ripening, tomato 3281, 5923
 leaf, composition, black currant 7182
 nutrition, tomato 6625
 plant, composition, cabbage 2359
Cobnut (see Hazel)
Coccinellids, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*,
 asparagus 8493
Coccinia indica
 fruit
 parthenocarpy 5846
 set, pollination 5846
 pollination, fruit set 5846
Coccomyces hiemalis (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)
Coccophagus ishi, parasite on *Eulecanium*
 tiliae, tree fruits 2193
Cocculus macrocarpus, leaf, composition
 4393
C. pendulus, alkaloids 10027
C. trilobus, plant, extracts, baits, moths
 3775
Coccus aegaeus, citrus 5370
C. viridis
 control, coffee 4516, 8938
 insecticide resistant strains, coffee 1341
Cochlearia armoracia (see Horseradish)
Cochliobolus lunatus
 Momordica charantia 4024
 seed-borne, okra 4088
C. sativus
 lawns and sports turf 2648
 Livistona rotundifolia 3410
C. spicifer
 Piper betle 2755
 seed-borne, onion 3934
Cocoa (see Cacao)
Coconut
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 1972
 India 615, 636
 Jamaica 6915
 Philippines 7877
 Sarawak 8898
 Seychelles 6899
 Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 UK 8925
 book 3519
 boron, nutrition 5420
 breeding and selection 3521, 6169, 8929
 calcium
 content
 fruit 3527
 leaf
 irrigation, saline water 1971
 rainfall 1329
 root cation exchange capacity
 1970
 cation exchange capacity, yield
 correlations 1970
 chlorine
 content
 leaf
 irrigation, saline water 1971
 yield correlations 10143
 nutrition 10143
 chlorophyll
 content
 leaf 5422
 plant, photoperiodism 5421
 copra
 drying equipment 6924
 oil content 4501
 soilless culture media, bean (*Phaseolus*)
 5795
 cover crops, grass sward 2807-2808
 diseases
 cadang-cadang, host nucleic acids
 content 6171
 Ceratocystis paradoxa, control 1332
 Ganoderma lucidum 4498
 Kaincopé disease 10144
 lethal yellowing 640-641, 2810, 8927
 symposium 1331
 disorders
 bud rot 1330
 root (wilt) disease 639
 root phenolic compounds content
 2809
 economics
 pest control, rats 10145
 replanting 4494
 enzymes activity, nut 7881
 fibre, soilless culture media, bean
 (*Phaseolus*) 5795
 flower, bud, initiation, photoperiodism
 5421
 flowering, dates, planting depth 4493
 fruit
 composition 3527
 development 3527
 genetics, growth habit 1968
 ground cover plants, *Pueraria* *spp.* 7878
 growing
 Andaman Islands 10142
 French Polynesia 1333
 Nicobar Islands 10142
 Venezuela, review 1967
 growth habit, genetic studies 1968
 growth substances, endogenous, nut
 1334, 6923
 hybrids 3521
 intercropping 5418, 8926
 cattle 1969
 irrigation, saline water 1971
 leaf
 analysis 6916
 anatomy 6903
 composition 7879
 magnesium
 content
 leaf
 irrigation, saline water 1971
 rainfall 1329
 root cation exchange capacity
 1970
 nutrition 5420
 nitrogen
 content, leaf, rainfall 1329
 nut, number 10143

Coconut contd.

- nitrogen contd.
 - nutrition 5420, 6170
 - NPK nutrition 3524, 4496
 - nut
 - composition 6923
 - manganese content 3526
 - number
 - nitrogen nutrition 10143
 - potassium nutrition 10143
 - quality, nitrogen nutrition 6170
 - set, potassium nutrition 6170
 - size
 - chlorine nutrition 10143
 - potassium nutrition 6170, 10143
 - nutrition
 - India 7880
 - Malaya 6916
 - Sri Lanka, review 637
 - oil, content, nut 4501
 - pests
 - Artona catoxantha*, control 2811
 - Gestronella centrolineata* 8928
 - G. lugubris* 8928
 - Leucopholis concophora*, integrated control 4497
 - Nepantis serinopa*
 - biological control 6918
 - integrated control 4497
 - population studies 6172
 - Oryctes monoceros*, Ivory Coast 3525
 - O. rhinoceros*
 - biological control 1333
 - fungal parasites 9012
 - integrated control 4497
 - O. spp.*, traps 6919
 - rats
 - control 10145
 - damage 6922
 - damage assessment 4500
 - Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 6917
 - Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* 6920
 - control 4499
 - integrated control 4497
 - R. palmarum*
 - traps 1973
 - vectors, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 6917
 - Setora nitens*, Sabah 6921
 - various, Sri Lanka, review 638
- phosphorus
 - content, leaf, rainfall 1329
 - nutrition 5420, 6170
- photoperiodism, responses 5421
- planting
 - density 4492
 - depth 4493
 - material, transport, book 5519
 - spacing 3523
- pollination, artificial 8929
- potassium
 - content
 - leaf
 - rainfall 1329
 - root cation exchange capacity 1970
 - yield correlations 1970
- nut
 - number 10143
 - size 10143
 - nutrition 5420, 6170
- processing
 - drying 6924
 - grating, disease incidence 642
- production, programmes, Ivory Coast 5417
- rain, nutritional studies 1329
- replanting
 - economics 4494
 - land clearance 4491
 - report, Australia 4547
- seed, germination 3522, 4302, 4490
- sodium
 - content
 - leaf
 - irrigation, saline water 1971
 - rainfall 1329
 - root cation exchange capacity 1970
- soil cultivation, depth 4495
- sterols 1926
- symposium 6215
- tannins, content, seed, germination 3522

Coconut contd.

- trunk, anatomy 6155
 - varieties
 - comparative trials 5422
 - leaf composition 7879
 - Maypan 1327-1328
 - Philippines 3520
 - seed germination 3522
 - weed control 7878
 - Imperata cylindrica* 5419
 - methods 4495
 - yield, correlations, leaf potassium content 7879
 - Cocos nucifera* (see Coconut)
 - Codiaeum spp.**
 - growing
 - as pot plants 2651
 - temperature 2650
 - pigments, content, guard cells 7661
 - stomata, guard cells, development 7661
 - C. variegatum**
 - growing, as pot plants 1192
 - pests, *Tetranychus urticae* 556
 - Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, oil palm 10170
 - Coffea** (see also Coffee)
 - C. arabica* × *Coffea robusta* hybrids, Arabusta 1975
 - C. arnoldiana*, purines 10154
 - C. canephora**
 - pests
 - Meloidogyne coffeicola* 654
 - M. javanica* 654
 - C. dewevrei*, purines 10154
 - C. excelsa*, pests, *Meloidogyne coffeicola* 654
 - C. liberica*, purines 10154
 - C. robusta* × *Coffea arabica* hybrids, Arabusta 1975
 - C. spp.**
 - chlorogenic acid 8945
 - pollen, morphology 7902
 - taxonomy, pollen morphology 7902
 - C. vianneyi*, seed, composition 6937
- Coffee**
 - annual report
 - France 4502
 - Kenya 4503
 - Malawi 611
 - Rhodesia 2795
 - Sarawak 8898
 - South Africa 4471
 - Surinam 4472
 - UK 4504
 - Zambia 6925
 - ascorbic acid, content, fruit 7903
 - axillary bud, growth studies 6929
 - bean
 - analysis 8944
 - colour, controlled atmosphere storage 2816
 - composition 8943
 - quality 6178-6179
 - controlled atmosphere storage 2816
 - storage 6177
 - breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Hemileia vastatrix* 4506
 - dwarf plants 7884
 - F₁ hybrids 4505
 - interspecific hybrids 1975
 - caffeine
 - biosynthesis 6933
 - content
 - plant 4522
 - taxonomy 644
 - calcium
 - content, leaf, irrigation 8932
 - deficiency 8939
 - nutrition 1337
 - carbohydrates
 - content
 - bean 6178
 - leaf
 - seasonal variations 4520
 - shade 7900
 - trunk, shade 7900
 - chlorogenic acid 8945
 - chromosomes, studies 10146
 - climate, Brazil 5425
 - copper
 - content, soil 2812
 - nutrition 3531
 - toxicity 3531

Coffee contd.

- cuttings 1335
- shoot development 10151
- diseases
 - Aspergillus* spp., storage diseases 2816
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata* 647
 - Cercospora coffeicola*, control 7892
 - Fusarium culmorum*, nurseries 8935
 - F. oxysporum*, nurseries 8935
 - F. solani*, nurseries 8935
 - F. spp.* 7883
 - control 7892
 - Gliocladium catenulatum*, control 7892
 - Glomerella cingulata* 651, 1339, 5428
 - control 1338, 5429, 8936
 - temperature 650
 - Hemileia vastatrix* 651, 2813, 4506, 4513-4514, 5431, 6931
 - Brazil 5430
 - control 1340, 7893
 - epidemiology 7894
 - host enzyme activity 652
 - incidence, recording technique 6932
 - review 653
 - Penicillium* spp., storage diseases 2816
 - Pythium ultimum*, nurseries 8935
 - Rhizoctonia chousii*, control 7892
 - R. solani*
 - control 7892
 - nurseries 8935
- disorders
 - black bean 1976, 8934
 - black jelloo 8934
 - stinkers 5432
- economics
 - Brazil, book 6926
 - weed control 6927
- enzyme activity
 - fruit ripening 6935
 - major elements deficiency 8939
- fats, content, taxonomy 644
- fertilizers
 - application
 - dates 649
 - foliar 5429
 - fungicide mixtures 5429
- flower
 - bud
 - development, physiological studies 10152
 - initiation, photoperiodism 6176
 - flowering, environmental factors 6176
- fruit
 - drop 5432, 6934
 - quality, growth substances 5433
 - ripening, biochemical studies 6935
 - thinning, growth studies 6934
- fungicides
 - application, fertilizer mixtures 5429
 - residues, soil, bordeaux mixture 2812
 - translocation 7893
- genetics, meiosis 10146
- grafting
 - inverted saddle 8931
 - scion rooting 3528
- growing
 - Brazil 5425
 - Colombia 643
 - Costa Rica 1974
 - El Salvador 5423
 - Guatemala 5424
 - high altitudes, seedling raising 1336
 - as intercrops, coconut, annual report, Jamaica 6915
 - Jamaica 613, 5424
 - Peru 646
 - review 8930
- growth rhythms 5426
- growth studies
 - axillary bud development 6929
 - seasonal variations 7899
- growth substances
 - disease incidence 647
 - endogenous 7901
 - flower bud 6176
 - leaf 4519-4520, 8940
 - seed, germination 4508
 - fruit quality 5433
 - responses 7901
 - GA 10148
- retardants 647
- seedling treatment 10153

- Coffee contd.**
 growth substances *contd.*
 transpiration 8941
 growth-yield relationships - 3530, 6934
 harvesting, mechanical, shakers 2815
 herbicides, injury 10147
 hybrids, interspecific 1975
 insecticides
 disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1340
 pest resistance, *Coccus viridis*, parathion 1341
 residues
 bean 3532
 soil 4518
 irrigation
 disorder incidence, black bean 1976
 recommendations, Nigeria 8932
 requirements, estimation 1247
 review 4511
 labour requirements, harvesting 2815
 leaf
 analysis 10150
 area, yield correlations 648
 composition, seasonal variations 4520
 development 4520
 drop 6934
 magnesium
 content, leaf, irrigation 8932
 nutrition 1337
 nitrogen
 content
 bean 8944
 leaf
 irrigation 8932
 seasonal variations 4520
 deficiency 8939
 nutrition 1337, 7889
 NPK nutrition 10149
 nutrition, Ivory Coast 5427
 packing, review 4521
 pests
 Araecurus fasciculatus, control 2817
 Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria, control 8937
 Ceratitis capitata 5432
 Ceroplastes brevicauda, control 7895
 Coccus viridis
 control 4516, 8938
 insecticide resistant strains 1341
 Ellimenes laevis 7896
 Holotrichia nilgiria, control 4517
 Hypothenemus hampei, control 2814, 6175
 insects, integrated control 6930
 Leucoplemma dohertyi, control 8937
 Leucoptera coffeella, control 1342
 Meloidogyne exigua, control 655
 M. incognita 6174
 M. javanica 6174
 nematodes
 review 4515
 rootstock resistance 645
 Parasa vivida, control 8937
 Perileucoptera coffeella, control 7897
 Phyllophaga nilgiria
 calcium nutrition 656
 control 656
 Rotylenchulus reniformis 6174
 various
 integrated control 7891
 South Africa, book 614
 Uganda 8933
 phenolic compounds, content, bean 6179
 phosphorus
 absorption 657
 content, leaf, irrigation 8932
 copper toxicity 3531
 nutrition 1337, 4512, 7889-7890
 photoperiodism, flower bud initiation 6176
 photosynthesis, physiology 7898
 plant
 composition, taxonomic studies 644
 extracts, pest attractants 9067
 growth, environmental factors 10148
 physiology 7900
 planting
 density 646
 material
 production, Guatemala 645
 transport, book 5519
- Coffee contd.**
 potassium
 content, leaf, irrigation 8932
 deficiency 8939
 nutrition 1337, 7889
 processing
 fermentation, equipment 1344
 review 6936
 production
 El Salvador 5423
 Ethiopia 7882
 Guatemala 5424
 Jamaica 5424
 Malawi 7883
 production and trade, Colombia 643
 products, review 5434
 proteins, content, bean 8944
 pruning and training
 Beaumont-Fukunaga 7888
 dates 7887
 regeneration 647
 research
 Costa Rica 1974
 India 6936
 Malawi 7883
 review 8930
 respiration, physiology 7898
 root, physiology 657
 rootstocks, pest resistance, nematodes 645
 seed
 germination 4508
 treatment
 drying 4508
 testa removal 4508
 seedling
 raising, high altitudes 1336
 treatment, growth substances 10153
 shade, plant composition 7900
 shade plants, macadamia 5394
 soil management, India 7886
 soil moisture, yield correlations 4509
 spraying, low volume, insecticides 6175
 sterols 1926
 stomata
 guard cells, cell wall structure 8780
 movements, growth substances 8941
 storage
 controlled atmosphere
 relative humidity 2816
 temperature 2816
 humidity 6177
 review 4521, 6936
 temperature 6177
 ventilation 8942
 sulphur, nutrition 1337
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 644
 tissue culture, embryo, caffeine, treatment 1343
 transpiration, growth substances 8941
 trunk, growth studies 5426
 varieties
 bean quality 3533
 comparative trials, Bangladesh 4507
 disease resistance, *Hemileia vastatrix* 4506
 washing, equipment 658
 water relations, flowering 6176
 weed control 3529, 4510, 6927-6928, 10147
 Cyperus rotundus 6173
 Digitaria scalarum 7885
 yield
 correlations, leaf area 648
 estimation, soil moisture 4509
 yield-growth relationships 3530, 6934
- Cola spp.**
 annual report, Ghana 4484
 biennial bearing, growth substances 659
 boron, deficiency 8946
 caffeine, content, plant 4522
 copper, deficiency 8946
 flower, sex, growth substances 659
 flowering, growth substances 659
 fruit, set, growth substances 659
 growth substances, responses, TIBA 659
 heat, treatment, seed germination 6180
 nut, storage, varietal behaviour 10155
 seed
 germination 10155
 temperature 6180
 storage 10155
 treatment 6180
- Colchicine treatment**
 flower sex, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9561
 interaction, growth substances, lettuce 271
 pollen sterility, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9561
 polyploid induction, cabbage 8367
 tetraploids, areca 7846
- Colchicum spp.**
 alkaloids 4388
 photosynthesis, temperature 6673
- Cold (see also Frost)**
 injury
 citrus 4456
 mitigation, peach 9252
 sansevieria 9913
 small fruits, annual report, UK 5700
 resistance
 breeding and selection, stone fruits 9252
 cucumber and gherkin 9538
 dormancy, apricot 8132
 growth substances, grapevine 3088
 leaf physiology, citrus 4449
 lipids composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1710
 ornamental plants, annual report, Canada 436
 peach, annual report, Canada 4613
 potassium nutrition, capsicum 3247
 rhododendron 2675
 seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin 4899
 seed water content, pea 9614
 varieties, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4055
 responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7411, 8452
 treatment
 bulb
 flower bud initiation, iris 4268
 tulip 5169
 corm
 freesia 5141
 heat treatment, freesia 5141
 dormancy
 peach, ornamental 4354
 Vaccinium ashei 3039
 flower pigments, tulip 5168
 growth studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4055-4056
 pest control, nut, pecan 6378
 plant
 flower development, *Clivia* spp. 6031
 strawberry 3852
 runner, strawberry 3852
 seed, *Datura innoxia* 7749
 seedling
 calceolaria 5996
 cauliflower and broccoli 6512
- Coleophora spp.**
 fruit trees and plants 2061
 trees and shrubs 2061
- Coleus**
 composts 4579
 copper
 deficiency 2035
 nutrition 2036
 cuttings
 leaf number 9904
 treatment, growth substances 5087
 ethylene
 biosynthesis 8109
 leaf abscission 5184
 leaf composition 5184
 growth substances
 plant composition 2652
 translocation, IAA 500
 inflorescence, development 6746
 leaf
 abscission 5184
 composition 5185
 ethylene 5184
 growth substances 2652
 light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
 medicinal properties 5185
 pigments, content, guard cells 7661
 shoot
 composition, growth substances 2652
 injury, histological studies 9559
 stomata, guard cells, development 7661
 sugars, translocation 500

- Colletotrichum acutatum*, control, strawberry 7208
C. atramentarium (see *Colletotrichum coccodes*)
C. capsici, host-pathogen relationships, turmeric 8785
C. circinans
 onion 7301
 resistance, onion 9480
C. coccodes
 tomato 3285
 toxins, tomato 1084
C. coffeanum (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
C. dematium
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9581
 okra 4089
C. falcatum (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)
C. fructigenum, storage dips, orange 601
C. fuscum, *Digitalis lanata* 4404
C. gloeosporioides (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
C. lagenarium
 control, cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 host enzyme activity, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1692
 host-pathogen relationships, leaf histology, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7375
C. lindemuthianum
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4050, 4922, 9581
 host enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3217
 host-pathogen relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 322, 4042
 phytoalexins production, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431
 races, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8443
 seed-borne, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6546
 varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 321
C. musae
 banana 8909
 fruit degreening, banana 1962
C. papayae, resistance, breeding and selection, pawpaw 5443
C. piperis, seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
C. psidii, control, guava 1978, 6940
C. spp.
 control
 pawpaw 5445
 tomato 3283
 Poland, tomato 7467
 Colombia
 banana, growing 6156
 coffee
 growing 643
 production and trade 643
 grapevine, growing 187
Colpoclypeus florus, parasite on *Adoxophyes orana*, apple 7089
Columnnea spp.
 plant, morphology 8770
 pollination, interspecific 8770
 taxonomy, plant characteristics 8770
Commelina benghalensis, as weeds, banana 7855
C. nudiflora, diseases, bottle gourd mosaic 9551
C. spp., carbon dioxide, fixation 3364
Composts
 amendments
 Agrosil LR, ornamental plants 5151
 Bentonite, ornamental plants 5151
 choline dihydrogen phosphate, ornamental plants 9938
 Hygromull
 ornamental plants 9936
 plant injury, *Cordylina* spp. 9939
 Hygropor, ornamental plants 9936
 sand, ornamental plants 9936
 sawdust, cucumber and gherkin 7370
 straw, cucumber and gherkin 7370
 analysis, methods 2028
 book 6212
 constituents 3578
 bark
 chrysanthemum 4216
 ornamental plants 3322
 tomato 9692
 trees and shrubs 5085, 5218
 bedding plants 4214
 carnation 7584
Composts contd.
 constituents *contd.*
 coal
 tomato 9692
 vegetables 3917
 coconut peat, horticultural crops 4579
 conifer litter, ornamental plants 4215
 cotton waste, *Volvariella volvacea* 4198
 grass clippings, horticultural crops 4579
 Hygromull, ornamental plants 4215
 mushroom 4197, 7540
 peat
 container-grown plants 5021
 freesia 4264
 gloxinia 5152
 ornamental plants 4215, 5151, 6675
 poinsettia 4322
 strawberry 3048
 tomato 9692
 perlite
 ornamental plants 4215
 strawberry 3048
 pot plants 9939
 sand, container-grown plants 5021
 sawdust
 horticultural crops 4579
 ornamental plants 6675
 sewage sludge, horticultural crops 4579
 Singapore, horticultural crops 4579
 soya flour, mushroom 1120
 Styrowoll, ornamental plants 4215
 town compost, trees and shrubs 3326
 vermiculite
 container-grown plants 5021
 trees and shrubs 5218
 depth
 mushroom 9749
 annual report, UK 4832
 mixing equipment 6223
 pH, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 2569
 porosity
 compost constituents, tomato 9045
 container-grown plants 6222
 cyclamen 8658
 irrigation, tomato 5021, 9045
 preparation
 mushroom 4196-4197, 5070, 7540, 7543, 8573, 9749
 Singapore, horticultural crops 4579
 for propagation
 carnation 4221
Ceanothus spp. 2580
Dracaena sanderiana 499
 grapevine 2257
 tea 5483
 review, pot plants 2578
 sterilization
 horticultural crops 4586
 ornamental plants 9599
 pest control, *Rhabditis* spp., mushroom 6664
 symposium, horticultural crops 9031
 types
 experimental methods, cyclamen 1830
Hedera spp. 6058
 hydrangea 6760
 mercury content, mushroom 5075
 nutritional studies
 container-grown plants 7572
Hedera spp. 5209
 ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 7555
 poinsettia 2673
 tomato 4134
Comptonia peregrina, essential oil, composition 1225
Computer use
 growth studies
 kalanchoe 4308
 sugar cane 6966
 harvesting studies, strawberry 8243
 phosphorus metabolism, studies, *Pharbitis nil* 467
Conifer litter
 compost constituents
 bedding plants 4214
 ornamental plants 4215
 ornamental plants growing 9765
Conifers
 air pollution, injury, hydrogen fluoride 7674
 annual report
 Belgium 7557
 Netherlands 7555-7556
 UK 7559
 cuttings 4316
 economics 2664
 diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, soil temperature 450
 economics, propagation, cuttings 2664
 pests
Pratylenchus penetrans 7684
P. vulnus 7684
 propagation, vegetative 4316
 report
 Belgium 5954
 France 1793
 seed, germination, mycorrhiza 4208
Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae
 clematis, annual report, Netherlands 7556
 control, clematis 6073
C. diplodiella
 control, grapevine 9421
 grapevine 5762
 annual report, Italy 3866
 USA, grapevine 3086
C. hellebri, control, *Helleborus* spp. 7615
Conium maculatum
 amino acids, metabolism 3448
 enzyme activity 3449
Conophytum spp., identification 2653
Conotrachelus hicoriae, soil treatment, pecan 3016
C. nenuphar
 control
 apple, annual report, Canada 744
 plum 3812
 yield reduction, apple 3677
Container-grown plants
 annual report, UK 9763
 composts
 porosity 6222
 types
 herbicide injury 5095
 nutritional studies 7572
 fertilizers
 application 4218
 irrigation 2581
 slow-release 4218
 frost, protection 7564
 herbicides, injury 5095
 irrigation
 capillary 3325
 fertilizers, application 2581
 sub-surface equipment 2581
 planting
 irrigation 1803
 soil, preparation 1803
 weed control 5095
Contarinia pyrivora, pear 2929
C. spp., control, brussels sprouts 281
Contrachelus psidii, control, guava 10156
Convallaria majalis (see *Lily-of-the-valley*)
Convolvulus arvensis
 as weeds
 apple 771
 citrus 7792
 fruit trees and plants 5570, 7032
 annual report, UK 7025
 grapevine 1581, 9125
C. sepium, as weeds, grapevine 9125
C. spp.
 as weeds
 apple 923
 grapevine 923
Copper
 application
 foliar
 apple 9146
 orange 3490, 6127
 methods, tomato 2552
 rootstocks, plum 1542
 boron nutrition, tomato 7491
 clove, development, garlic 2325
 content
 fruit, storage behaviour, apple 9204
 leaf
 chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855
 diseased plants, cardamom 5254
 foliar nutrition, apple 4680

- Copper** *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 leaf *contd.*
 nitritotriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
 nitrogen nutrition, peach 3769
 shoot, phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425
 deficiency
 capsicum 370
 chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
 Cola spp. 8946
 coleus 2035
 oil palm 10169
 rose 4334
 vegetables 2035
 determination
 atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 fruit trees and plants 3617
 disease incidence, tobacco mosaic, tomato 5923
 disorder incidence, granulation, orange 6127
 flower
 bud
 development, chrysanthemum 4229
 initiation, chrysanthemum 4229
 number, pyrethrum 8820
 fruit
 composition
 apple 9147
 tomato 2552, 7490
 ripening, tomato 5923, 7490
 leaf analysis
 banana 1311
 coleus 2036
 grapevine 2271
 pecan 9291
 tea 3556
 vegetables 2036
 NPK nutrition
 cucumber and gherkin 6528
 grapevine 9403
 nutrition
 coleus 2036
 cucumber and gherkin 3189
 grapevine 5758
 sugar cane 8999
 tomato 6625
 vegetables 2036
 plant analysis, *Piper nigrum* 5261
 plant pyrethroids content, pyrethrum 8821
 seed
 treatment
 cucumber and gherkin 4899
 plant water relations, cucumber and gherkin 9534
 toxicity
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9925
 coffee 3531
 grapevine 6442
 soil pH, grapevine 5755
 tea 4561
 trees and shrubs 9925
- Coprinus comatus***
 edible fungi, nutritional value 435
 Vitamin B, content 435
- Corchorus capsularis***
 alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 6815
 fatty acids 1899
 sterols, biosynthesis, tissue culture 6815
 tissue culture, seed, fatty acids
 determination 1899
- C. olitorius***
 alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 6815
 fatty acids 1899
 sterols, biosynthesis, tissue culture 6815
 tissue culture, seed, fatty acids
 determination 1899
- C. spp.***
 tissue culture
 cell suspension
 alkaloids biosynthesis 6815
 sterols biosynthesis 6815
- C. trilobularis***
 cardenolides 7757
 glycosides 7757
- Cordia dichotoma***, diseases, *Thelavia terricola* 8953
- Cordyline* spp.**
 composts 9939
 amendments, Hygromull, plant injury 9939
 constituents 4215
 cuttings, treatment, growth substances 3377
 growth substances, cuttings treatment 3377
 propagation, composts 9939
- Coreopsis tripteris***, essential oil, content, breeding and selection 2702
- Coriander**
 annual report, India 7732
 climate, requirements 8784
 essential oil
 composition 5273
 content
 seed, storage 9976
 varieties 4370
 plant, characteristics, geographical location 8783
 seed
 composition 4393
 storage, essential oil content 9976
 treatment, gamma rays 4369
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
 symposium 6215
 varieties
 essential oil content 4370
 USSR 239
- Coriandrum sativum*** (see *Coriander*)
- Corm**
 drying, equipment, gladiolus 8663
 treatment
 electrical field, gladiolus 5148
 gamma rays, gladiolus 5081
- Corn salad** (see *Valerianella*)
- Cornus florida***, fruit, pigments 2684
- C. kousa***, fruit, pigments 2684
- C. spp.***
 annual report, UK 7559
 diseases, *Armillariella mellea*, soil drainage 2685
 fruit, anthocyanins 3403
- Corozo oleifera*** (see *Oil palm*)
- Corticism fulcifera***, control, lawns and sports turf 6044
- C. rolfii***
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 seed-borne, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6549
- Solidago* spp.** 5126
 tomato 4147
- C. spp.***
 apple, annual report, Canada 744
 control, tea diseases, annual report, India 1379
- Corylus avellana*** (see *Hazel*)
- C. spp.***
 annual report, UK 1196
 cuttings 6056
 wild, USSR 148
- Corynebacterium fascians***
 ornamental plants 9082
 pelargonium 6699
- C. michiganense***
 resistance
 boron nutrition, tomato 1764
 calcium nutrition, tomato 8532
 manganese nutrition, tomato 1764
 zinc nutrition, tomato 1764
 seed treatment, tomato 1749–1750, 5924–5925
 tomato 399
- C. spp.***
 antirrhinum 1134
 petunia 1134
 viola 1134
- Corynespora cassiicola***
 control, cucumber and gherkin 1691
 ornamental plants 9901
 pawpaw 8959
 toxins, tomato 9701
 varietal resistance, tomato 9701
- Coryneum beijerinckii***, control, almond 6272
- Coryphantha calipensis***, alkaloids 3451
- Cosmea* spp.**, flower, development 1158
- Cosmopolites sordidus***
 control
 banana 623, 6160, 10132–10133
- Cosmopolites sordidus* *contd.***
 control *contd.*
 banana pests, annual report, Jamaica 617
 insecticide resistant strains, banana 4480
 varietal resistance, banana 7859
- Cosmos bipinnatus***
 flavonoids 1159
 organic acids 1159
 pollen, studies 7613
 pollination, compatibility 7613
- C. spp.***
 flower
 bud
 initiation 6000
 growth substances 6700
 flowering, photoperiodism 1822
 growth substances
 flower bud initiation 6700
 responses, GA 6000
 photoperiodism, flowering 1822
- Cossus cossus***
 apple 4591
 pear 4591
Populus spp. 4591
- Costa Rica**
 coffee
 growing 1974
 research 1974
 macadamia, growing 5394
- Costus speciosus***
 growing, India 6816
 sterols 6816
- Cotoneaster bullata***, as virus indicator plants 8081
- C. dammeri***
 planting
 irrigation 1803
 soil preparation 1803
- C. pannosa***, flavonoids 2686
- C. serotina***, flavonoids 2686
- C. spp.***
 annual report, Netherlands 7556
 copper, toxicity 9925
 cuttings 3391, 4212
 endogenous growth substances 6756
 mist, nutritional studies 7568
 root development, heated bins 1132
 fertilizers, slow-release 7676
 growing
 in containers
 nutritional studies 7676
 weed control 7579
 growth substances
 endogenous, cuttings 6756
 responses, methyl esters of fatty acids 3388
 pinching, chemical 1211
 pruning and training, chemical 1211, 3388
- Cotula dioica***, lawns and sports turf 6736
- C. maniototo***, lawns and sports turf 6736
- C. pulchella***, lawns and sports turf 6736
- Coumarins**
 content
 leaf
 environmental factors, *Melilotus altissima* 4362
 fig 3763
 determination
 Ammi majus 10021–10022
 Umbelliferae 9744
 distribution, *Ruta graveolens* 3471
- Courgette** (see *Marrow*)
- Cover crops**
 comparative trials
 apple 3674
 rubber 1357
 grass sward
 apple 52, 770, 7061
 coconut 2807–2808
 cultural methods, apple 7060
 grapevine 4781
 nutritional studies, orange 10083
 soil nitrates, apple 57
 walnut 9309
 grasses, plum 4728
 legumes, apple 770
 management, herbicides, apple 7061
 soil conservation
 fruit trees and plants 1437
 tea 4558
- Cowberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)

Cowberry contd.

wild, Yugoslavia 3842

Crambe spp., diseases, virus 3389**Cranberry (see also Vaccinium)**

alkaloids 162

annual report, Canada 145, 7178

breeding and selection, German Federal Republic 2220

diseases, various, control 3041

enzyme activity, nitrogen nutrition 5717

herbicides, translocation 1566

nitrogen, sources 5717

NPK nutrition 3040

pests, various, control 3041

research, German Federal Republic 2220

seed

germination

light 5714

temperature 3038

storage, methods compared 1567

varieties, Ben Lear, dieback 3846

weed control 5715-5716

Crataegus monogyna, medicinal properties 6817**C. spp.**

annual report

Netherlands 7556

UK 5079

diseases

Erwinia amylovora 867, 1868-1869,

3791

temperature 4722

fruit, loosening, growth substances 9927

growth substances

fruit loosening, ethephon 9927

responses, GA, annual report, UK

1196

landscaping 1869

pests, *Siphoninus phillyrea* 2183

varieties, roadside 6752

Cress

growing, protected cultivation, Denmark

9032

insecticides

absorption 9526

residues, plant 9526

ozone

injury

cadmium nutrition 1661

zinc nutrition 1661

seed

germination

strawberry seed extracts 5727

volatile compounds, from soil 2314

storage, hypobaric 5561

varieties, USSR 239

Cricotemoides sphaerocephalum, sugar cane 10191**C. spp.**

peach 5668

USA, plum 1543

C. xenoplax

grapevine 3888

peach 9259

plum 9305

Crioceris asparagi, biological control,

asparagus 8493

Crociodolomia binotalis

control

brassicas 3984

cabbage 9519

Crocus

annual report, Netherlands 8647

corm

counting, equipment 4256

grading 4255

storage 8654

diseases

breaking 5135

general 4255

Pythium ultimum, control 7210

roguing, work studies 4255

susianus, growing, USSR 5129*tauricus*, growing, USSR 5129**Cronartium ribicola**

host enzyme activity, black currant 1555

resistance, breeding and selection, black currant 882

Crossandra spp.

flowering, overwintering temperature

3404

growth substances, responses, TIBA

6786

Crossandra spp. contd.

irrigation, mats 5090

Crotalaria spp.

alkaloids 4388

taxonomy, leaf morphology 10028

C. usaramoensis, as green manures, tea 3557**Cruciferae**

breeding and selection 7347

diseases

cucumber mosaic 5117

various, control 4594

pests

Hylemya brassicae 8375*Phyllotreta cruciferae* 6510

research, Egypt 7272

Cryptocarya pleurosperma, alkaloids 4388**Cryptococcus luteolus**, antagonistic to*Alternaria porri*, onion 7309**Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**, parasite of,*Planococcus citri*, citrus 588**Cryptomeria japonica**

growing, USA 1858

mutants, induction, gamma rays 6218

C. spp., annual report, Netherlands 7555**Cryptophlebia leucotreta**

parasites, citrus 5371

population studies, citrus 5371

Cryptosporella viticola (see *Phomopsis viticola*)**Cucumber and gherkin**

aluminium, seed, treatment 4899

annual report

Australia 9442

Austria 228

Belgium 229

Canada 230-231, 951, 4828-4829,

9443

Cyprus 5787

Czechoslovakia 8303

German Federal Republic 954, 2304,

3907

Malawi 955

Netherlands 956, 1620, 2305, 5789,

9444

New Zealand 2306, 8304

Sudan 2308

Surinam 5788, 6464

UK 235, 3909, 3911, 4832, 7279

USA 1618

ascorbic acid

content

fruit

potassium nutrition 2389

storage 4039

plant

plant nutrition 291

soilless culture 8520

bacteria, contamination, fruit 4920

boron, seed, treatment, plant water

relations 9534

breeding and selection 287, 6518, 7353,

8418

cold resistance 9538

disease resistance, *Ascochyta melon*

8392

dwarf forms 288

flower, sex 310

fruit parthenocarp 8423

growth substances, endogenous 297

photosynthesis 297

symposium 3905

temperature requirements 8345

carbon dioxide

supplementary 1091

growth studies 3194

carotene, content, leaf, growth substances

3196

chlorophyll

biosynthesis 296

growth substances 305-306

content, leaf, growth substances 3196

chloroplasts

development

growth substances 7384

porphyrin biosynthesis 8399

cold

resistance 9538

seed treatment 4899

composts 4019

amendments

sawdust 7370

straw 7370

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

copper

nutrition 3189, 6528

seed

treatment 4899

plant water relations 9534

crop rotations 5796

NPK nutrition 245

soil biology 9545

cuttings 8402

diseases

Ascochyta melon 8392*A. spp.*, control 1690*Aspergillus flavus*, host chlorophyll

biosynthesis 4023

Botrytis cinerea, control 1690*Cladosporium cucumerinum*, varietal

resistance 1681

Corynespora cassicola, control 1691*Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1422, 5925

control 294, 1690-1691, 4905, 8407

varietal resistance 7353

E. polyphaga, control 4906*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cucumerinum*

7376-7377

rootstock resistance 8401

F. spp., Israel 2044

general, control, protected cultivation,

review 4843

green mottle mosaic, incidence, German

Federal Republic 9552

mosaic

incidence, German Federal Republic

9552

planting dates 3186

resistance, ultra-violet light 3191

varietal resistance, ultra-violet light

1689

Mycosphaerella melon 1010*Phomopsis sclerotoides*, rootstock

resistance 7378

Pseudomonas lachrymans, control

4904

Pseudoperonospora cubensis 5840

host-pathogen relationships 6529

Pythium aphanidermatum, control 311*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 1691*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, control 1690*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

control 1693, 7456

fungicide resistant strains 4908

resistance 8409

seed treatment 8397

varietal resistance 7353

various, control 4594, 9458

Verticillium dahliae, resistance 7378

dwarfing, growth substances 7390-7391

economics 1002

greenhouse heating 242

Norway 9530

seedling raising 6466

electrical potential, leaf 8316

electrical resistance, seedlings, seed

treatment 5844

enzyme activity 4028

cell extracts 5841

etiolated seedlings 7362

growth substances 305-306

tissue culture 1014

leaf

measurement methods 9695

seed growth substances treatment

3198

seedling 2400, 9557

coloured light 7388

growth substances 7384

light 1698

enzymes

distribution 4028

seedling 5841

ethylene

fruit colour 6536

plant morphology 8413

thigmotropism 3197

fertilizers

application

dates 291

foliar, soilless culture 2388, 6527

soil moisture 8406

liquid 2387

milk 6527

flower

biology 1021

- Cucumber and gherkin contd.**
 flower contd.
 biology contd.
 ethylene 8413
 bud, initiation, supplementary carbon dioxide 3194
 development, growth substances 2402, 4918
 nectar composition 8422
 sex 310, 3204, 8419
 growth substances 2407, 3201, 5843, 5845, 7390-7391
 flowering, growth substances 3206
 fruit
 colour, ethylene 6536
 development
 growth substances 4035, 4918
 water relations 3193
 firmness, measurement methods 9565
 number, growth substances 3206
 parthenocarp 3202, 8423
 growth substances 2408, 4035, 7392
 quality, growth substances 3196
 ripening, seed composition 1022
 set, growth substances 7391
 size, growth substances 3206, 7390
 volatile constituents 1700
 fungicides
 absorption 7383
 application, methods, benomyl 1690
 disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 4908
 metabolism 7383
 residues, determination 6247
 translocation 7383, 9461
 geotropism 301
 pH 300
 growing
 Canary Islands 2378
 coal 3917
 Dominican Republic, annual report, Israel 7277
 environmental factors, USSR 8305
 under glass 2386, 4839
 economics, Norway 9530
 soil management 1686
 temperature 242, 5911
 in greenhouses 2378, 6519
 crop rotations 2318
 heating 2880
 labour requirements 7358
 nutritional studies 2387
 Romania 4837
 soil amendments 4018
 soil types 4018
 supplementary light 6522
 Sweden 2376
 temperature requirements 9450
 growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 as intercrops, strawberry 7203
 media 2856, 5793
 for once-over harvesting 7392
 peat 2385, 3277, 5005, 9547
 potassium nutrition 2389
 under plastic
 soil management 1686
 weed control 9453
 in plastic bags 5005
 protected cultivation
 E. Europe 4834
 late harvesting 1619
 pruning and training 1619
 rockwool 4895, 6621
 straw bales 9546
 composts 4019
 growth habit, growth substances 5845
 growth studies, fungal relationships 1634
 growth substances
 application, methods 5843
 chlorophyll biosynthesis 305-306
 chloroplast development 7384
 cuttings source plants, treatment 8402
 endogenous
 breeding and selection 297
 characterization 2473
 cotyledon, root development 2401
 translocation 3202
 enzyme activity
 cotyledons 305-306
 1014
 cotyledons 7384
 leaf 3198
- Cucumber and gherkin contd.**
 growth substances contd.
 flower development 2402, 4918
 flower sex 2407, 3201, 3204, 5843
 flowering 3206
 fruit development 4035, 4918
 fruit number 3206
 fruit parthenocarp 2408, 4035, 7392
 fruit size 3206
 hypocotyl growth 1016, 4031
 interaction
 applied
 DPX 1840, and endogenous 3202
 morphactins, and endogenous 3202
 TIBA, and endogenous 3202
 IAA, GA application 1016-1017
 potassium absorption 307
 responses
 abscisic acid 3201
 chlorflorecol 7391
 chlormequat 3196
 ethephon 1015, 3201, 7390
 GA 3201, 5845
 2,6-lutidine 303
 N-2[1-(n-nitrophenyl)]-1,3-propanediol-N'-phenylurea 303
 thiosemicarbazone mucochloric acid 303
 retardants 1712
 seed treatment 3198, 4011, 5844
 shoot growth 2403
 sodium absorption 307
 thigmotropism 3197
 harvesting
 dates
 estimation, mathematical models 7394
 mulching 8403
 mechanical 4036
 herbicides
 growth substances translocation 3202
 injury 3187, 3270, 4014, 6524, 7365, 9541-9542
 metabolism 9541-9542
 tolerance 3107
 yield reduction 7365
 insecticides, injury 4909
 iron, sources 5837
 irrigation
 automatic 2521
 methods 7283
 requirements 7369
 determination 2521
 Hungary 4015
 responses 8441
 labour requirements 1002
 growing under glass 7358
 leaf
 composition, phosphorus nutrition 9516
 orientation 2418
 light
 blue
 enzyme activity 1698
 seedling 7388
 seedling, growth, inhibition 302
 coloured, seed, germination 1682
 intensity
 flower sex 3204
 growth studies 3194
 interaction, temperature, seed germination 1682
 red, seedling, growth, inhibition 302
 supplementary, sources 6522
 ultra-violet, enzyme activity, seedling 7388
 magnesium, enzyme activity, leaf 9695
 manganese
 seed
 treatment 4899
 plant water relations 9534
 molybdenum, application, foliar 6527
 mulching
 bitumen 2384, 8403, 8559
 plastic, weed control 5794
 titanium foil, growing under glass 4839
 nitrogen
 application
 dates, crop rotations 245
 methods 6528
- Cucumber and gherkin contd.**
 nitrogen contd.
 availability, compost amendments 7370
 flower, sex 3204
 nutrition 3189, 5917, 9537, 9548
 sources, soilless culture 4898
 NPK nutrition 4841
 nutrients, leaching 9710
 organic acids
 content
 fruit
 potassium nutrition 2389
 storage 4039
 oxygen, soilless culture 4016
 pests
 Aphis gossypii 1422
 mites, control 8030
 Tetranychus atlanticus, biological control 3192
 T. urticae, biological control 9459
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 7381, 9459
 Tyrophagus longior, control 7380
 Udea ferrugalis 5799
 various
 control 9458
 yield reduction, review 2883
 phosphorus
 absorption
 carbon dioxide concentration 1090
 seed treatment 4899
 application
 dates, crop rotations 245
 methods 6528
 content
 seed
 fruit development 1022
 fruit ripening 1022
 nutrition 3189, 9515-9516, 9548
 photoperiodism, flower sex 3204
 photosynthates, translocation, temperature 4911
 photosynthesis 2397, 8316
 air movement 1091
 carbon dioxide concentration 1090
 phytoncides, analysis 3208
 pigments, accumulation, seed treatment, growth substances 5842
 plant
 analysis, sampling methods 6515
 morphology, ethylene 8413
 planting
 density 1015
 spacing 4012, 9537
 pollination, bees 8422
 porphyrin, biosynthesis, chloroplast development 8399
 potassium
 absorption 8411
 growth substances, excised cotyledons 307
 application
 dates, crop rotations 245
 methods 6528
 availability, compost amendments 7370
 enzyme activity, leaf 9695
 nutrition 2389, 3189, 4842
 production, German Democratic Republic 1624
 production and trade, Netherlands 6220
 proteins 1019
 biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 5917
 content, fruit 4913
 pruning and training, methods 1684, 2378
 report
 Australia 7274
 Italy 7273
 research, USA 4569
 respiration
 ammonia toxicity 1695
 nutritional studies 291
 plant, carbon dioxide concentration 1090
 root, development, growth substances 2401
 rootstocks
 comparative trials, Japan 8401
 disease resistance
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *cucumerinum* 8401

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

rootstocks contd.

disease resistance contd.

Phomopsis sclerotoides 7378
own-rooted plants compared 8401

seed

composition 1022
fruit ripening 1022
development 1022
germination 9448
coloured light 1682
herbicides 6498
temperature 1682
cold resistance 9538
volatile compounds, from soil 2314
micro-organisms 240
number, growth substances 7390
production

disease control, *Pseudomonas*
lachrymans 4904

equipment 9449
fruit number 4919

sowing

dates, Bulgaria 3186
depth 1007
storage 9448
treatment 4899, 5842, 5844, 9534
cold 1628
fungicides 4905, 9461
gamma rays 3974
growth substances 3198, 4011
sunlight 8396

seedling

development, growth substances 4031
emergence, mulching 8403
growth, inhibition, coloured light 302
raising 6526
economics 6466
media 3917
temperature 4911
treatment, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634

shoot

anatomy, growth substances 3196
growth, growth substances 2403
injury, histological studies 9559

sodium, absorption, growth substances,

excised cotyledons 307

soil amendments 1686

coal 3917
plastic foam 4017-4018

soil heating

plant responses 7283
varietal behaviour 6519

soil moisture, flower sex 3204

soil salinity, soil moisture 8406

soil structure 4018

soil temperature, irrigation 7369

soilless culture

media 2320, 2385
nutrient film technique 3573, 4573
nutrient solutions, oxygen content 4016

nutritional studies 2388, 4898, 6527
plant composition 8520

staking, wire trellis 1685

statistical techniques

design of trials 8391
in greenhouses 2503

sterols 4032

biosynthesis 4914

storage

cold 7107
controlled atmosphere
fruit colour 6536
hypobaric 2544
fruit quality 4039
hypobaric 5561

sugars, content, fruit, potassium nutrition 2389

temperature

flower sex 3204
growth studies 3194
interaction, light, seed germination 1682
photosynthates translocation 4911
requirements 2398
breeding and selection 8345
growing under glass 5911, 9450
responses 242

terpenes 4914

thigmotropism, tendril, growth substances 3197

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

tissue culture

cotyledon 8410
protoplast 8417
transpiration, soil moisture 4758, 4912

varieties

Canary Islands 2378
comparative trials 1619, 5834, 6228, 9537
disease resistance, *Ascochyta melonis* 8392
female 1005, 2378, 3204, 7356, 9533
labour requirements 7358
flower sex 310
forcing 9533
German Democratic Republic 8306
greenhouse 1005, 2318, 2378, 4008, 6519
Italy 4892

herbicides injury 3187, 7365
Hungary 7357

male sterile 1004
outdoor 287

processing, pickling 4036, 7357
protected cultivation 287

Pusa Sanyog 4006
USSR 287, 7353

Weibulls Landora 1681

water relations

fruit development 3193
plant, seed treatment 9534
weed control 1007, 1619, 3107, 3187, 3270, 4014, 6523-6524, 7365, 9453
mulches 5794
under plastic 5794

zinc

nutrition 3189
seed, treatment, plant water relations 9534

Cucumis melo (see Melon (cantaloup and musk))**C. sativus** (see Cucumber and gherkin)**C. spp.**

diseases

Phomopsis sclerotoides, resistance 7378

Verticillium dahliae, resistance 7378

enzymes, distribution, stem 4026

tissue culture, organogenesis 7389

Cucurbita (see also Marrow; Pumpkin; Squash)**C. ficifolia**

electrical potential, root, temperature 8412
as rootstocks, cucumber and gherkin 7378

C. maxima

electrical activity, frost studies 7385

frost, studies 7385

fruit

number, seed treatment 2380

size, seed treatment 2380

heat, treatment, interaction, gamma rays 2380-2382

proteins, translocation 4915

seed

treatment

gamma rays 2380-2382

heat 2380-2382

seedling, growth, seed treatment 2381-2382

sugars, content, fruit, seed treatment 2380

C. moschata, pigments, biosynthesis 9560**C. pepo**

breeding and selection, dwarf forms 1678

carbohydrates, metabolism, enzyme activity 1697

enzyme activity 4028

carbohydrates, metabolism 1697

respiration 1696

enzymes

characterization 6533

distribution 4028

phytochrome

reactions

light 1013

temperature 1012

plant, histology 6531, 9554

proteins, translocation, cytology 4025

respiration, enzyme activity 1696

as rootstocks, cucumber and gherkin 7378

Cucurbita pepo contd.

thigmotropism, tendril 4030

translocation, studies, cytology 4025

C. spp.

chloroplasts, degradation, cotyledon age 2404

diseases

bottle gourd mosaic 9551
Phomopsis sclerotoides, resistance 7378

Verticillium dahliae, resistance 7378

enzymes, distribution, stem 4026

flower, sex 8420

as rootstocks, cucumber and gherkin 8401

C. turbaniformis, as rootstocks, cucumber and gherkin 7378

Cucurbitaceae

annual report

Austria 228
France 3102
Rhodesia 2307
South Africa 3908
Surinam 5788, 6464

breeding and selection

Cucumis metuliferus, disease resistance 3181

disease resistance

squash mosaic 3181

watermelon mosaic 3181

symposium 3905

diseases

bean yellow mosaic 3181

cucumber mosaic 1009, 3181

Fusarium spp., Israel 2044

squash mosaic 3181

tobacco ring spot 1009, 3181

tomato ring spot 3181

watermelon mosaic 3181, 5838

flower, development 4009

pests

Aphis gossypii 2394-2395

Aulacophora foveicollis 2394-2395

Bemisia tabaci 2394-2395

Dacus ciliatus 2394-2395

Empoasca spp. 2394-2395

Epilachna chrysomelina 2394-2395

various 4592

planting, material, transport, book 5519

seed, treatment, growth substances 4602

translocation, studies 2

varieties, USSR 1625

Cumin, growing, Bangladesh 9977

Cuminum cyminum (see Cumin)

Cupressocyparis leylandii, annual report, UK 442

C. spp., annual report, Netherlands 7555

Curculio caryae

control, pecan 3800, 6378

pecan 9292

C. nucum, control, hazel 3761

Curcuma amada, stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780

C. aromatica, essential oil, composition 5267

C. domestica, stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780

C. longa (see Turmeric)

Currants

annual report

German Federal Republic 146

Sweden 4733

carbon dioxide, evolution 6269

enzyme activity, fruit 1424

pests, *Tetranychus urticae*, biological control 9428

respiration, studies 6269

storage, hypobaric 5561

Curvularia lunata (see *Cochliobolus lunatus*)

C. senegalensis, banana 8909

C. verruculosa, banana 8909

Cuscuta spp.

host-parasite relationships

bean (*Vicia*) 334, 1042

petunia 1817

hosts, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 2571

mycoplasma, vectors, *Catharanthus roseus* 1527

Cuticle, lipids, bean (*Vicia*) 4964

Cuttings

Acer spp. 9955

bud removal, grapevine 6420

Cuttings *contd.*

- callus formation, grapevine relations, 3062
- cauliflower and broccoli 9511
- conifers 4316
- containers
 - carnation 4221
 - ornamental plants 6676
 - pelargonium 465
- dates
 - brussels sprouts 2353
 - jasmine 7690
 - rhododendron 6765
 - stone fruits 7132, 8137
 - trees and shrubs 3321, 5084
- delphinium 4246
- disease control
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, pelargonium 6699
 - Corynebacterium fascians*, pelargonium 6699
 - Phoma strasseri*, mint 8798
 - Xanthomonas pelargonii*, pelargonium 6699
- dormancy, grapevine 1609
- economics
 - chrysanthemum 1812
 - conifers 2664
- endogenous growth substances, trees and shrubs 6756
- grapevine 917–918, 1604, 6419
- hop 5282
- leaf
 - citrus 1935
 - containers, ornamental plants 6676
 - light intensity, begonia 2619
 - macadamia, annual report, Malawi 1246
 - stone fruits 7132
 - temperature, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
- treatment
 - growth substances, ornamental plants 6707
 - X-rays, begonia 9787
- leaf bud, rose, annual report, Canada 6668
- leaf number, coleus 9904
- leaf removal
 - grapevine 6420
 - pineapple 7921
- light
 - supplementary
 - ornamental plants 1802
 - stone fruits 7132
- light intensity, ornamental plants 1801
- media
 - dahlia 7614
 - disorder incidence, chlorosis, *Dracaena* spp. 5188
 - Dracaena sanderiana* 499
 - Ficus* spp. 9907
 - ornamental plants 4213, 6675
 - oxygen concentration, apple 9105
 - pelargonium 465
 - annual report, Canada 6668
 - Photinia* spp. 5218
 - Prunus* spp. 9969
 - rhododendron 5218, 6765
 - rose 5225
 - stone fruits 7132
 - tea 2010, 5483
 - temperature, ornamental plants 1801
 - trees and shrubs 5084–5085
- mist
 - almond × peach hybrids 7132
- equipment
 - fruit trees and plants 3576
 - Taxus* spp. 4210
 - Garrya* spp. 4209, 5238
 - Juniperus* spp. 5205
 - media, rhododendron 7695
 - NPK nutrition, ornamental plants 4211
 - nutritional studies, trees and shrubs 7568
 - ornamental plants 1802, 7726
 - peach 7132
 - pecan 5685
 - under plastic, trees and shrubs 7569
 - Prunus* spp. 9969
 - pummelo 714

Cuttings *contd.*

- mist *contd.*
 - tree fruits 714
 - trees and shrubs 446, 2576, 3391, 4209
- mulching, grapevine 4785
- nitrogen nutrition
 - dahlia 7614
 - Justicia* spp. 2690
- nutritional studies
 - conifers, annual report, Netherlands 7555
 - ornamental plants 9776
- phosphorus absorption, foliar nutrition, chrysanthemum 4211
- physiology, hazel 7128
- planting
 - dates
 - black currant 1553
 - grapevine 3873
 - trees and shrubs 6056
- under plastic
 - Garrya* spp. 5238
 - ornamental plants 7726
 - Quercus ilex* 6078
 - trees and shrubs 3391
- in plastic bags
 - media, peach 9250
 - tea 707, 2011
- plastic film rolls, ground cover plants 8591
- red currant 150
- relative humidity, brussels sprouts 2353
- root, rose 4989
- root development
 - endogenous growth substances, review 3577
 - foliar nutrition, chrysanthemum 4211
 - grapevine 2253
 - heated bins, trees and shrubs 1132
 - pea 7428–7430
 - source plant treatment, herbicides, rhododendron 1201
- rooting capacity
 - anatomical studies
 - avocado 6117
 - trees and shrubs 8590
 - apple 6318
 - endogenous growth substances, ornamental plants 7679
 - Ficus* spp. 9907
 - grapevine 7222
 - peach 115
 - source plant treatment, pea 4967
- rootstock propagation, fruit trees and plants 5584
- rose 9944
- shade, tea 2012
- shoot, macadamia, annual report, Malawi 1246
- shoot development, coffee 10151
- size, grapevine 941
- soiless culture, grapevine 9400
- source plants
 - age
 - Acer* spp. 9955
 - cherry 846
 - plum 846
 - culture, ornamental plants 9774
 - growing under plastic, apple 6318
 - growth substances treatment, cucumber and gherkin 8402
 - herbicides treatment, rhododendron 1201
 - light intensity
 - chrysanthemum 459
 - pea 4967
 - nitrogen nutrition, *Justicia* spp. 2690
 - nutrition
 - grapevine 7241
 - ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
 - rhododendron 7697
 - phosphorus nutrition, *Justicia gendarussa* 540
 - planting, carnation 4220
 - planting density, chrysanthemum 9798
 - pruning, peach 7132
 - shade, coffee 1335
 - temperature, carnation 6064
 - water relations, apple 6318
- source shoots
 - age
 - apple 2077

Cuttings *contd.*

- source shoots *contd.*
 - age *contd.*
 - citrus 2762
 - juvenility, pecan 5685
 - part
 - grapevine 1604, 3873
 - pecan 5685
 - rootstock propagation, plum 8196
 - rose 7700
 - position
 - gooseberry 155
 - grapevine 1604
 - size, grapevine 1604
- storage
 - chrysanthemum 8612–8613
 - conifers, annual report, Netherlands 7555
 - grapevine 919, 7220, 7222
 - pineapple 7921
 - rhododendron, annual report, Belgium 7557
 - temperature, trees and shrubs 4212
- tea 10199
- temperature
 - black currant 8214
 - brussels sprouts 2353
 - Garrya* spp. 5238
 - rhododendron 6765
 - stone fruits 8137
- treatment
 - antibiotics, mycoplasma control, grapevine 9416
 - antitranspirants
 - Lagerstroemia* spp. 7726
 - tea 4554
 - trees and shrubs 5205
 - charcoal, brussels sprouts 2353
 - chilling, blueberry 1565
 - coumaric acid, *Syzygium javanica* 5497
 - drying, grapevine 1609
 - electromagnetic field, grapevine 4773
 - ferulic acid, *Syzygium javanica* 5497
 - fungicides
 - brassicas 7338
 - grapevine 7220
 - rhododendron 6765
 - stone fruits 7132
 - trees and shrubs 3391
- gamma rays
 - chrysanthemum 5081, 6690
 - grapevine 2255
 - mint 9998
 - rose 6771
- growth substances 5084
 - Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - apricot 4695
 - Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7270–7271
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
 - black currant 1552, 8214
 - blueberry 1565
 - bougainvillea 1197
 - brassicas 7338
 - Buddleia* spp. 7712
 - citrus 1935, 2762
 - coleus 5087
 - Cordylina* spp. 3377
 - grapevine 1609, 3872, 5745, 6420
 - hazel 110, 7128
 - Ilex* spp. 5087
 - Ipomoea* spp. 8622
 - jasmine 7690
 - Juniperus* spp. 5205
 - Justicia gendarussa* 540
 - ornamental plants 5082
 - pea 7428–7430
 - peach 9250
 - pecan 5685
 - plum 3021, 3806
 - poinsettia 513, 2672
 - Prunus* spp. 9969
 - Quercus ilex* 6078
 - rhododendron 6765
 - rose 6063, 8751
 - stone fruits 7132, 8137
 - sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 8977
 - Syzygium javanica* 5497
 - tree fruits 714, 4618
 - trees and shrubs 3391, 4212, 5086, 6056, 7570
 - annual report, Netherlands 7555

Cuttings contd.

treatment contd.

- growth substances contd.
Zebrina spp. 5189
 heat 5084
 grapevine 1609, 6420
 mycoplasma control, grapevine 9416
 hydroxybenzoic acid, *Syzygium javanica* 5497
 phenolic compounds, trees and shrubs 7570
 salicylic acid, *Syzygium javanica* 5497
 stratification, grapevine 5745
 succinic acid, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7270
 sugars, stone fruits 8137
 surfactants, hazel 110
 ultrasonics, grapevine 7224
 vitamins
 Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 7270-7271
 grapevine 3063
 stone fruits 8137
 water
 Dracaena spp. 8714
 grapevine 3873
 stone fruits 7132
 wounding 5084
 apricot 4695
 trees and shrubs 5086
 Wuxal, mint 9998
 X-rays, carnation 9787
 tunnels, trees and shrubs 3391
 varietal behaviour, rose 2677
Cyamopsis psoraloides (see Bean (*Cyamopsis*))
C. tetragonoloba, enzyme activity, growth substances 1044
Cyathea brachyphylla, growing, UK 5186
Cycas spp., diseases, *Fusarium equiseti* 3378
Cyclamen
 annual report
 Austria 1792
 Canada 6668
 German Federal Republic 438, 1129, 2571
 Netherlands 9761-9762
 breeding and selection 9834
 flower characteristics 9835
 composts
 porosity 8658
 sterilization 5959
 types, experimental methods 1830
 diseases
 Botrytis cinerea 5136
 fungicide resistant strains, benomyl 4262
 Erwinia carotovora 6013
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *cyclaminis* 5136
 Gloeosporium cyclaminis 5136
 Nectria radicola 5136
 Thielaviopsis basicola 5136
 flower
 abnormalities, growth substances 7626-7627
 stem growth 7628
 flowering
 growth substances 5137, 7626
 light, intensity 8657
 fungicides
 disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea* 4262
 tolerance, benomyl 2620
 growing, as pot plants 7562, 8658
 growth substances
 flower abnormalities 7627
 flowering 5137, 7626
 light, intensity, flowering 8657
 photosynthesis, temperature 6673
 planting, material 9773
 seed
 germination, soil treatment 5959
 treatment
 fungicides 8655
 water 8656
 seedling, raising, light intensity 8657
Cyclea barbata, alkaloids 2728
Cyloconium oleagineum, olive 4465
Cydia caryana, pecan 3017
C. funebrana
 control, plum 139, 878, 7088
 pheromones, tree fruits 2102

Cydia funebrana contd.

- traps, tree fruits 2102
 tree fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 1431
C. hemidoxa, *Piper nigrum*, annual report, India 6079
C. molesta
 peach 2984, 7035, 7141-7142, 7145
 pheromones, apple 2103
 tree fruits 8172
C. nigricana, pea 4073-4074, 4974
C. pomonella
 apple 1422, 4651, 9167
 biological control, apple 8100
 Bulgaria, apple 86
 control
 apple 3689, 4682, 6312, 7088
 annual report, Canada 744
 damage, apple 1477
 forecasting, apple 8097
 genetic control, apple, pests 2931
 integrated control
 apple 792, 1476, 3684, 3686, 6311
 pome fruits 7035
 pheromones, tree fruits 2102
 population studies
 apple 6313
 pear 6313
 population survey, pome fruits 1478
 predators, apple 8101
 sex traps
 apple 793, 6314, 8099
 pear 6314
 pome fruits 1478
 traps
 apple 9164
 tree fruits 2102
 tree fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 1431
 yield reduction, apple 3677
C. prunivora, peach 2984
Cydonia vulgaris (see Quince)
Cylindrocarpus destructans (see *Nectria radicola*)
C. musae, nematode associations, banana 6159
C. spp. lily, annual report, Netherlands 9762
Cylindrocladium destructans, annual report, Netherlands 439
C. macrosporum, ferns 7663
C. parvum, *Polystichum adiantiformis*, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
C. scoparium
 annual report, Netherlands 439
 rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 9761
Cymbidium
 annual report, Netherlands 9761
 growing, for cut flower production 6671
 pollination, studies 2660
 propagation
 protocorm 1855
 tissue culture 1855, 2659, 3383, 5193, 6749
 tissue culture
 bud, organogenesis 3383
 media 5524
 protocorm
 growth substances treatment 2659
 media 6749
 varieties, cut flowers 6671
Cymbopogon citratus, annual report, Sarawak 8778
C. flexuosus
 essential oil
 composition
 harvesting dates 9994
 harvesting methods 3425
 content
 harvesting dates 9994
 harvesting methods 3425
 harvesting, methods, essential oil 3425
C. nardus, annual report, Sarawak 8778
C. spp., breeding and selection, essential oil production 6792
Cynara scolymus (see Artichoke, globe)
Cynodon dactylon
 establishment 5174
 herbicides, leaf colour 4297
 lawns and sports turf, weed control 1188
 mutants, induction, gamma rays 8691

Cynodon dactylon contd.

- nitrogen, nutrition 4299
 weed control 6041, 7653
Eleusine indica 4297
Poa annua 9881-9882
Sporobolus poiretii 9880
 as weeds
 apple 7059
 citrus 6124, 7792
 grapevine 2261, 8267-8269
 lawns and sports turf 8697
 sugar cane 7960
 Vinca minor 7775
C. spp.
 pests, nematodes, USA 5179
 shoot, anatomy 8707
 as weeds, lawns and sports turf 6740
Cynosurus cristatus
 as a cover crop, walnut 9309
 varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876
C. spp., growing, lawns and sports turf 6033
Cyperus dentatus, as weeds, cranberry 5715
C. esculentus
 as weeds
 squash 7367
 vegetables 3107, 4014
C. rotundus
 as weeds
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9577
 citrus 6124
 grapevine 2261
 lawns and sports turf, annual report, USA 2641
 onion 4851
 rose 9945
C. spp.
 as weeds
 Amaranthus spp. 7285
 citrus 7792
 coffee 6173, 6928
 tomato 6639
Cyphomandra betacea (see Tamarillo)
Cypripedium spp., seedling, raising 6052
Cyrtandra spp., chromosome numbers 8584-8585
Cytisus spp., annual report, Netherlands 7555-7556
Cytospora cincta (see *Valsa cincta*)
C. leucostoma
 control, apple, annual report, Yugoslavia 1432
 plum 8206
C. persoonii
 cherry 8145
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 Czechoslovakia, fruit trees and plants, economics 2903
Daboecia spp., economics, propagation 5208
Dactylis glomerata, as weeds, apple 9125
Dactylum dendroides, survey, USA, mushroom 9752
Dactyloctenium australe
 management 7649
 shade, plant responses 7649
Dactylorhiza fuchsii, propagation, tissue culture 4313
Dacus ciliatus
 control, peach 4713
 Cucurbitaceae 2394-2395
D. cucurbitae
 control, peach 4713
 traps 9067
D. dorsalis
 control
 mango 10162
 peach 4713
 traps 9067
D. ferrugineus (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
D. oleae
 host preference, olive 6891
 olive 1422, 8895
D. spp., apple 3687
D. tryoni
 citrus, annual report, Australia 10076
 control, tomato, annual report, Australia 9442
Daemonorops draco, resins, composition 4401

Subject Index

- Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)
- Dahlia**
annual report
Malawi 1794
Netherlands 8646-8647
cuttings
media 7614
nitrogen nutrition 7614
diseases, *Corynebacterium fascians* 9082
dwarfing, growth substances 5138
enzyme activity, tuber, temperature 9836
growing, Italy, review 4205
growth substances
dwarfing 5138
endogenous, shoot 2621
responses
abscisic acid 2622
GA 2622
nitrogen, sources, cuttings 7614
photoperiodism, endogenous growth substances 2622
report, Belgium 5954
respiration, tuber, temperature 9836
root, growth, growth substances 2622
seed, storage 1800
tuber
formation 2622
storage, temperature 9836
- Dahomey, *Amaranthus* spp.**, growing 432
- Daisy**, diseases, powdery mildew 1137
- Damson**
bibliography 1540, 8191
harvesting, mechanical 1551
- Daphne mezereum**, medicinal properties 8831
- D. spp.**
diseases, virus, New Zealand 9959
heat, resistance, heat treatment 6075
- Dark**
treatment
amino acids biosynthesis,
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum 474
disorder incidence, apple 1504
fruit composition, apple 1504
leaf composition, *Melilotus altissima* 4362
organic acids biosynthesis,
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum 474
- Dasineura mali**, apple 2929
- Dasyneura** (see *Dasineura*)
- Date**
calcium, content, fruit 3527
diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *albedinis* 9967
enzyme activity, fruit 1424
fruit
composition 3527
development 3527
ripening, gamma rays 1293
growing
Algeria 10115
arid regions 9040
harvesting, mechanical 3505
historical review 5507, 8893
offshoot, rooting capacity 1292
pests
Aspidiotus destructor 6151
Asterolecanium phoenicis 1291
Nephantis serinopa 6151
Odontotermes obesus 6151
Oryctes rhinoceros 6151
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 6151
pollination, artificial 3505
rainfall, damage 605
seed, germination 4302
soil salinity 3883
storage, diseases 1293
trunk, anatomy 6155
varieties
comparative trials, India 5392
rain damage 605
- Datura alba**
growth substances
responses
FW-450 3253
MH 3253
herbicides, injury 3253
- D. ceratocaula**, alkaloids 2729
- D. godronii**, diseases, virus, resistance 4402
- D. innoxia**
alkaloids 4403
- Datura innoxia** *contd.*
alkaloids *contd.*
biosynthesis 8832
growth substances 7759
content
leaf, nutritional studies 4392
plant
major elements nutrition 8834
tetraploids 10029
production, tissue culture 3452
annual report, UK 1910
calcium, nutrition 8834
diseases, virus 4402
fertilizers, Wuxal 4392
growth substances, alkaloids biosynthesis 7759
nitrogen, nutrition 8834
phosphorus, nutrition 8834
pollen, studies 1909
potassium, nutrition 8834
seed, treatment 7749, 8833
tetraploids, alkaloids content 10029
tissue culture
alkaloids production 3452
cell suspension 3452
media 7758
organogenesis 3452
- D. metel**
alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 5306
diseases, virus 4402
tissue culture, ascorbic acid metabolism 1908
- D. spp.**, ascorbic acid, metabolism, tissue culture 1908
- D. spp.**, pollen, destruction, chemical 8632
- D. stramonium**
diseases
Leveillula taurica 10030
virus 4402
fungicidal properties 3478
growth substances, interaction, vitamin K, 2,4-D 1911
vitamin K, application, with growth substances, injury 1911
- D. tatula**, tissue culture, ascorbic acid metabolism 1908
- Daucus carota** (see *Carrot*)
- Defoliation**
bud break, grapevine 5772
chemical
grapevine 4818
hazel 6356
nursery stock 3622
tree fruits 750, 5568
trees and shrubs, annual report, German Federal Republic 4315
copper sulphate, apple 766
enzyme activity, root, apple 74
flower development, peach 5670
frost resistance, cherry 5645
fruit composition, tomato 5943
fruit development
apple 7102
grapevine 942
growth substances
apple 766
nursery stock 3622
tree fruits 750, 5568
leaf development, peach 5670
photosynthates accumulation, bougainvillea 5204
responses, grapevine 4786
root exudates, composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1708
- Delonix regia**
seed
treatment
cold water 534
hot water 534
sulphuric acid 534
- D. spp.**, enzymes, extraction 2687
- Delphinium**
brachycentrum, alkaloids 7750
cuttings 4246
diseases
Arabis mosaic 9816
broad bean vascular wilt 9816
cherry leaf roll 9816
cucumber mosaic 9816
powdery mildew 1137
Pseudomonas delphinii 5121
raspberry ring spot 9816
- Delphinium** *contd.*
diseases *contd.*
strawberry latent ring spot 9816
flower, cut, preservatives 7567
herbicides, injury 7575
maackianum, alkaloids 7750
seedling
development 6701
planting, density 6701
stomata, abnormalities 4603
weed control 7575
- Dematophora necatrix**, control, fruit trees and plants 4644
- Dendrobium nobile**, growing, Japan 501
- D. phalaenopsis**
diseases, cymbidium mosaic 1856
disorders, white streak 1856
- D. spp.**
flowering 6751
growth chambers 8720
propagation, tissue culture 4314, 6053, 9919
tissue culture, bud 9919
- Derris elliptica**, amino acids 10012
- Desiccants**
neo-decanoic acids, onion 8329
paraquat, pineapple 4539
- Desmia funeralis**, biological control, grapevine 8283
- Desmodium ovaliformis**, as a cover crop, coconut 7845
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**
citrus 562
host paramagnetic resonance, lemon 1943
Italy, mandarin and tangerine 4444
lemon 5364
plant phenolic compounds content, citrus 7813
resistance
breeding and selection, lemon 1250
lemon 7823
- Deutzia** *spp.*, herbicides, injury 8596
- Diaeretiella rapae**, predator on *Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbage 992
- Diaeretus rapae** (see *Diaeretiella rapae*)
- Dialeurodes citri**
biological control, lemon 8881
citrus 10102
control
citrus 6139
Ligustrum vulgare 1266
mandarin and tangerine 6871
lime (*Citrus*) 4443
- Dianthus barbatus** (see *Sweet william*)
- D. caryophyllus** (see *Carnation*)
- D. spp.**, herbicides, injury 7577
- Diaphorina citri**
control, orange 10103
Saudi Arabia, citrus 6865
- Diaporthe citri**
citrus 4456
control
mandarin and tangerine 1262
orange 6148
- D. medusaea**, control, grapefruit 584
- D. perniciosia**
apple 8038
varietal resistance, apple 2074
- D. vaccinii**, symptoms, blueberry 5718
- Diaprepes abbreviatus**, control, citrus 8882
- Diatraea saccharalis**
control
sugar cane 6197
annual report, Jamaica 8975
parasites, sugar cane 2006
Saccharum spontaneum 6968
sex traps, sugar cane 7988
Thailand, sugar cane 8979
- Diatraeophaga striatalis**, parasite on *Chilo* spp., sugar cane 6992
- Dibrachys** spp., parasite on *Cydia molesta*, peach 7142
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis**
chestnut (*Castanea*) 6267
fruit trees and plants 6267
ginger, annual report, India 6079
- Dictamnus caucasicus**, alkaloids 5297
- Dictionary**
horticultural, French-English 8023
plant names 5502
- Didymella applanata**
control, raspberry 6390

***Didymella applanata* contd.**

- host reactions, raspberry 6392
- nitrogen nutrition, raspberry 1564
- rain, raspberry 1564
- raspberry 2, 159, 3837, 5709, 5712
- annual report, UK 8209
- resistance, breeding and selection, raspberry 1558
- storage diseases, raspberry 8218
- varietal resistance, raspberry 3833, 5708

D. bryoniae

- cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Netherlands 9444
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 4005

D. lycopersici

- control, tomato, annual report, UK 237, 2311
- soil steaming, tomato 6243

D. pinodes* (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)**Didymocarpus* spp., chromosome numbers 8585*****Dieffenbachia picta*, diseases, *Phytophthora palmivora*, control 6048*****D. spp.***

- composts, constituents, bark 3322
- tissue culture, shoot-tip 6047

Diehlomyces microsporus*, *Agaricus bitorquis* 5072**Diervilla* spp.**

- annual report
- German Federal Republic 1129
- Netherlands 7556
- cuttings, mist 7569
- varieties, Pink Princess 8771

Digamasellus fallax*, predaceous mites, mushroom 1124**Digitalis lanata***

- alkaloids, biosynthesis 7762
- breeding and selection, glycosides biosynthesis 6818
- diseases

- Botrytis cinerea* 4404
- Colletotrichum fuscum* 4404
- Fusarium oxysporum* 4404
- Septoria digitalis* 4404

- fertilizers, Wuxal 4392

glycosides

- biosynthesis 7761
- breeding and selection 6818
- production 2730
- growing, Hungary 6096
- pests

- Aphis fabae* 3453
- Empoasca pteridis* 3453
- Euperyx atropunctata* 3453
- Myzus persicae* 3453
- processing, drying 2730
- sapogenins, determination 7760

D. purpurea

- glycosides, content, leaf, geographical location 3454
- pigments, content, leaf, geographical location 3454
- tissue culture, callus, sterols metabolism 3456

D. spp.

- identification, seedlings 5307
- seed, treatment, irradiation, seedling thinning 4407
- seedling
- growth, from irradiated seeds 4407
- thinning, seed treatment 4407

Digitalaria ischaemum

- as weeds
- lawns and sports turf 492-493, 1185, 7652
- annual report, USA 2641

D. sanguinalis

- as weeds
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400, 9576
- container-grown plants 3327, 8738
- lawns and sports turf 492, 3370
- onion 1640, 7307

D. scalarum*, as weeds, coffee 7885**D. spp.***

- shoot, anatomy 8707
- as weeds
- lawns and sports turf 1186, 2642, 5176, 6041
- legumes 9616

Dill

- essential oil
- content 2704

Dill contd.

- essential oil contd.
- content contd.
- seasonal variations 1873, 7727
- growing, tunnels 4931
- growth substances, plant composition 7289
- herbicides, residues, plant, prometryne 2692
- insecticidal properties 2694
- nitrogen, nutrition 1218
- plant
- characteristics, geographical location 8781
- composition, growth substances 7289
- seed
- sowing
- dates 1873
- Hungary 7727
- India 1218
- soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
- varieties, Gribovskii 8782
- weed control 2692

Dimorphotheca* spp., diseases, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8637**Dioscorea caucasica*, growing, USSR 6102*****D. composita*, glycosides, content, tuber 4405*****D. deltoidea***

- fatty acids 1899
- glycosides
- biosynthesis, tissue culture 6820
- content, tuber 4405
- sapogenins, determination 6819
- sterols, metabolism, tissue culture 6820
- tissue culture
- glycosides biosynthesis 3455
- seed, fatty acids determination 1899

D. floribunda

- glycosides 6821
- content, tuber 4405
- saponins 6821

D. spp.

- cytology, meiosis 10031
- pests, *Tetranychus urticae* 556
- Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii*, sweet tasting compounds 1928

Diospyros* (see also Persimmon)**Diplocarpon rosae***

- control, rose 6777, 9947
- incidence, herbicides, rose 7703
- rose 527-528, 9948
- varietal resistance, rose 6770, 7704

Diplodia natalensis

- citrus 567
- ethylene production, orange 6145
- grapevine 6445
- mango 3478
- nutmeg 3418
- respiration, fruit, orange 6145
- storage dips, grapefruit 1275

D. spp.

- citrus 8877
- fruit storage
- mango 6148
- pawpaw 1350

Dipteryx odorata*, flavones 3415**Dirphya nigricornis*, coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503****Diseases**

- bacteria, interaction, virus 6241
- forecasting, tree fruits, annual report, Yugoslavia 1432
- fungi, interaction, virus 6241
- host-pathogen relationships, saponins, ivy 511
- resistance, phytoalexins, review 738
- virus

interaction

- bacteria 6241
- fungi 6241

Distantiella theobroma*, control, cacao 4486**Ditylenchus destructor*, control, iris 9841*****D. dipsaci***

- control
- narcissus 9850
- onion 8326
- horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
- races, tulip 4290
- varietal resistance, strawberry 2233

D. myceliophagus*, mushroom 1790*Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)*****Dolicothele sphaerica*, alkaloids 2731, 6103*****Dombeya* spp.****varieties**

- Pinwheel 9960
- Seminole 9960

Doralis fabae* (see *Aphis fabae*)*Dormancy****breaking**

- cuttings, grapevine 1609
- endogenous growth substances, grapevine 5772
- environmental factors, grapevine 5772
- estimation, mathematical models, peach 2988

growth substances

- apricot 3740
- black currant 151
- cherry 2963
- gladiolus 7632
- grapevine 7263
- rhododendron 9942
- nucleosides metabolism, artichoke, jerusalem 3956
- peach, ornamental 4354

- seed, rose, annual report, UK 3316
- temperature, *Haemanthus* spp. 3365
- Vaccinium ashei* 3039

endogenous growth substances

- black currant 5704
- hazel 2156

enzyme activity

- artichoke, jerusalem 7321
- peach 1529

flower bud development, peach 2987**flower bud initiation, *Haemanthus* spp. 3365****frost resistance**

- apple 6292
- trees and shrubs 6293

garlic 9471**growth substances, endogenous, onion 1650, 1652****induction**

- growth substances, black currant 151
- strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 164

leaf number, *Haemanthus* spp. 3365**light, fruit trees and plants 809****photoperiodism, *Cornus* spp., annual report, UK 7559****sap composition, apple 3698****varietal differences, peach 2171*****Dorylaimus* spp., soil treatment, grapevine 3891*****Doryphorophaga doryphorae*, predator on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomato 1088*****Dorysthenus hugelii*, apple 3687*****Dothidella ulei* (see *Microcyclus ulei*)*****Doryalis* spp., growing 8022*****Dracaena sanderiana*, cuttings, media 499*****D. spp.***

- composts, constituents, bark 3322
- cuttings, treatment, water 8714

disorders

- chlorosis 5188
- leaf notching 5187

necrosis 5187**heat, treatment, pest control, cane 9905****pests**

- Opogona sacchari* 9914
- Xyleborus affinis*, control 9905
- X. ferrugineus*, control 9905

Draeculacephala minerva*, vectors, Pierce's disease, grapevine 2278, 7250**Drechslera bicolor*, gladiolus 2630*****D. poae***

- control, lawns and sports turf 2647
- Poa pratensis* 7656
- resistance, breeding and selection, *Poa pratensis* 8690

D. rostrata***Aechmea* spp. 498*****Piper betle* 2755****resistance, breeding and selection, sugar cane 683*****D. sacchari***

- banana 8909
- host proteins metabolism, sugar cane 7997

D. spp.*, banana 8909**D. yamadai*, mulberry 2973*****Drosicha stebbingi*, control, mango 3535**

- Drosophila melanogaster*, chemosterilants, tomato 8542
- Drought**
amino acids content, onion 3941
amino acids metabolism, horticultural crops 6250
cultural methods, fruit trees and plants 7033
fruit drop, apple 3697
fruit set, apple 3697
growth studies, *Lolium* spp. 8708
injury
impatiens 4251
mango 7904
leaf development, onion 3939
nitrogen content, onion 3940, 3942–3943
resistance
breeding and selection, pear 3000
growth substances
lettuce 2347
tomato 7510
oil palm 4533
pruning and training, oil palm 1984
review, sugar cane 5463
rootstock-scion relationships
cherry 2146
peach 2170
soil management, oil palm 1984
sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
varietal differences
cherry 3751
rhododendron 2676
varieties
pear 9273
sugar cane, South Africa 678
stress, measurement, oil palm 1346
- Dryopteris* spp., spore, destruction, chemical 8632
- Duboisia leichhardtii*, pests 1912
- D. leichhardtii* × *Duboisia myoporoides*, alkaloids 6104
- D. myoporoides*, pests 1912
- Durian**
annual report, Sarawak 8898
composts 4579
- Durio zibethinus* (see Durian)
- Dysaphis divecta*, apple 5612
- D. mali* (see *Dysaphis plantaginea*)
- D. plantaginea*
apple 5612
integrated control, apple 790, 7035
parasite on aphids, apple 9163
- D. radicola*, parasite on aphids, apple 9163
- Dysmicoccus brevipes*
control, banana, annual report, Western Samoa 5406
vectors, mealybug wilt, pineapple, pineapple 1354
- Earias biplaga*
biological control, okra 5891
cacao, annual report, France 4483
- E. insulana*, biological control, okra 5891
- Earthworms**
populations
fungicides, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
herbicides
lawns and sports turf 5176
tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
insecticides, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
- Ebenaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1310
- Echinochloa colonum*, as weeds, banana 7855
- E. crusgalli*, as weeds, sugar cane 1640, 8992
- E. frumentacea**
as weeds
melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
vegetables 9539
- Economics**
agricultural crops, accounting systems 5501
anthurium, Netherlands 4243
apple
Netherlands 745, 2910
UK 36, 2073
banana, Australia 619
bulbs, ornamental, Netherlands 9827
capsicum, Italy 5791
carnation, Netherlands 2588, 5096
carrot, annual report, Cyprus 5787
- Economics contd.**
chrysanthemum, Italy 6689
citrus, USA 4422, 5339
coffee, Brazil, book 6926
cucumber and gherkin, Norway 9530
cut flowers, Netherlands 7563
farm size, fruit trees and plants 3613
fruit trees and plants 2056
Czechoslovakia 2903
grapevine
German Federal Republic 189
Switzerland 9364
USA 188
horticultural crops
book 1
Netherlands 6219
UK 6221
medicinal plants, USSR 1901
melon (cantaloup and musk)
Italy 5791
USA 3180
mushroom, Netherlands 434, 8571
narcissus, UK 1840
onion, Panama 6475
peach, Italy 2995
pear, UK 2073
rose, India 1202
Solanaceae, Italy 9674
strawberry
German Federal Republic 5723
Italy 5791
Poland 907
symposium, horticultural crops 5505
tea
Indonesia 1380
Malawi 9018
tomato
Italy 5791
Norway 6605
USA 4115–4116
tree fruits, Australia 2071
vegetables
German Federal Republic 3914
Netherlands 7280
walnut 4730, 9307
- Edgeworthia gardneri*, coumarins 3479
- EEC, horticultural legislation, ornamental plants 6670
- Eggplant**
annual report
Austria 228
Cyprus 5787
India 7276
South Africa 3908
Sudan 2308
Surinam 5788, 6464
boron, water relations 6592
breeding and selection 1744, 3254, 4108, 5902
disease resistance
Glomerella cingulata 1069
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1069, 5011
interspecific hybrids 6604
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* spp. 5010
polyploid induction 2500–2501
Solanum incanum × *Solanum melongena* hybrids 9667
carbohydrates, content, leaf, fruiting 8510
crop rotations, disease incidence, *Verticillium dahliae* 5929
diseases
alfalfa mosaic, alternative hosts 5269
broad bean vascular wilt 9670
Fusarium spp., Israel 2044
general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
Glomerella cingulata, varietal resistance 1069
little leaf 2043
plant composition 5904
mosaic 372
India 6600
seed storage 8508
yield reduction 5903
necrotic leaf spot 9670
Penicillium spp., storage diseases 5563
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Mariana Islands 4146
varietal resistance 1069, 5011
various, control 4594
Verticillium dahliae 6601
- Eggplant contd.**
diseases contd.
Verticillium dahliae contd.
incidence, Turkey 5929
seed-borne 373
V. melongena 1745
V. nigrescens 3432
disorders
pitting 3257
stone-like fruit 3256
economics, Italy 9674
enzyme activity 4113
fertilizers
requirements, determination 7458
Spartin 9668
flower
damage, temperature 371
drop, growth substances 3256
flowering, nitrogen nutrition 9668
fruit
colour, breeding and selection 4108
parthenocarp, temperature 6603
set, growth substances 3256, 8511
shape, nitrogen nutrition 9669
size, nitrogen nutrition 9669
specific gravity, nitrogen nutrition 9669
fruiting, water relations 7457
grafting, methods 7374
growing
in greenhouses 8506
crop rotations 2318
Haiti, annual report, Israel 7277
as intercrops, strawberry 7203
Thailand, annual report, Israel 7277
tunnels 4124
growth studies, organogenesis 6602
growth substances
disorder control 3256
flower drop 3256
fruit development 4112
fruit set 3256, 8511
harvesting, dates, storage behaviour 3257
herbicides, yield reduction 2517
insecticides, plant micro-organisms 8509
irrigation
recommendations 5013
responses 8507
leaf, development 9673
light, supplementary, seedling raising 4112
manganese, water relations 6592
molybdenum, water relations 6592
nitrogen
absorption, soil aeration 6598
application, foliar, injury 2321
metabolism, temperature 6598
nutrition 5013, 9668–9669
NPK nutrition 6599
pests
Amrasca devastans, control 4110
aphids, control 3255
Aphis gossypii, control 4110
Asphondylia spp. 9671
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, control 1071, 4111
Euzophera perticella 7460
Hemitarsonemus latus, India, control 5905
jassids, control 3255
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, control 7459
Leucinodes orbonalis 7460, 9671
control 4110, 9672
Meloidogyne incognita, varietal resistance 4120
M. spp., resistance 5010
mites, control 3255
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 9459
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 9459
various 4592
phosphorus
absorption, soil aeration 6598
metabolism, temperature 6598
nutrition 9668
photosynthates
translocation 1093
photosynthesis 8510
photosynthesis, fruiting 8510
plant, micro-organisms, insecticides 8509
planting, spacing 4107

Eggplant contd.

- pollination, insects 5800
 - potassium
 - absorption, soil aeration 6598
 - metabolism, temperature 6598
 - nutrition 9668
 - report, Israel 232
 - seed
 - germination, micro-organisms 8500
 - resilience 8307
 - storage, virus incidence, mosaic 8508
 - seedling, raising, supplementary light 4112
 - stomata, movements, varietal differences 7504
 - storage
 - disorders, pitting 3257
 - symposium 30
 - temperature 3257
 - temperature
 - disorder incidence, stone-like fruit 3256
 - flower damage 371
 - fruiting 6603
 - transpiration, varietal differences 7504
 - varieties 4112
 - comparative trials, Netherlands 4107
 - disease resistance
 - Glomerella cingulata* 1069
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1069
 - Egypt 8507
 - flower characteristics 4114
 - greenhouse 2318, 7457
 - Italy 6613
 - pest resistance
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 4120
 - M. spp.* 5010
 - Smena 131 5012
 - transpiration 7504
 - tunnels 4124
 - Vedette 4107
 - Venezuela 1070
 - water relations
 - fruiting 7457
 - minor elements nutrition 6592
 - weed control 382, 2502, 2516-2517
 - yield, correlations 4109
 - zinc, water relations 6592
- El Salvador**
- coffee
 - growing 5423
 - production 5423
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, diseases, *Phomopsis elaeagni* 1867**
- E. multiflora***
- edible fruits 8772
 - growing, USSR 8772
- E. spp.*, nitrogen, fixation 6069**
- Elaeis* (see also Oil palm)**
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus***
- control
 - sugar cane
 - annual report
 - Argentina 2829
 - Jamaica 8975
 - sugar cane 2839, 7989
- Eldana saccharina***
- control, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
 - sugar cane 700, 6993
 - annual report, South Africa 8977
- Elder, varieties, USA 3823**
- Eleagnus* (see *Elaeagnus*)**
- Electric current, treatment, seed, *Datura innoxia* 7749**
- Electrical activity**
- diseased plants, tomato 4157
 - frost studies, *Cucurbita maxima* 7385
- Electrical field, treatment, corm, gladiolus 5148**
- Electrical potential**
- determination, methods, plants 6252
 - leaf, vegetables 8316
 - root, temperature, *Cucurbita ficifolia* 8412
- seedling, coloured light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9591**
- translocation studies, grapevine 218**
- Electrical resistance**
- frost resistance, chestnut (*Castanea*) 8159
 - seed, germination, pea 4068

Electrical resistance contd.

- seedlings, seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin 5844
- Electromagnetic field**
- treatment
 - cuttings, grapevine 4773
 - irrigation water, tomato 3274
 - seed, tomato 7474
 - weed control
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
 - vegetables 9539
- Eleocharis tuberosa*, growth substances, endogenous, characterization 2561**
- Elettaria* (see also Cardamom)**
- Eleusine indica***
- as weeds
 - container-grown plants 3327, 8738
 - lawns and sports turf 493, 1186, 3370, 4297
- Eleutherococcus senticosus***
- flower, sex 2732
 - leaf, anatomy, plant sex 7763
 - medicinal properties 10014
- Ellimenistes laeicollis*, coffee 7896**
- Elsinoë ampelina***
- control, grapevine 9419
 - grapevine 7253
 - resistance, leaf phenolic compounds, grapevine 933
 - varietal resistance, grapevine 9422
- E. fawcetti***
- citrus 4456
 - control, mandarin and tangerine 1262
- E. spp.***
- cultural methods, lemon 7801
 - nitrogen nutrition, lemon 1260
- Elsinoë viticola*, grapevine, annual report, German Federal republic 3822**
- Embellisia hyacinthi***
- hyacinth
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 7558
 - Netherlands 8646
- Emblia officinalis* (see *Phyllanthus emblica*)**
- Empoasca devastans* (see *Amrasca devastans*)**
- E. kraemeri*, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, CIAT 9566**
- E. pteridis*, *Digitalis lanata* 3453**
- E. spp.*, Cucurbitaceae 2394-2395**
- Enarmonia formosana***
- cherry, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 - control, cherry, ornamental 1216
 - tree fruits 2985
- Encarsia formosa***
- parasite on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* greenhouse crops 9459
 - annual report, UK 442
 - poinsettia 7693
 - tomato 9707
- Encyclia spp.*, seedling, raising, media 6748**
- Endive**
- annual report
 - Belgium 7275
 - Netherlands 1620
 - diseases
 - Bidens* mottle 7325
 - mosaic 7325
 - flavones, content, plant 5820
 - flavonols, content, leaf, protected cultivation 5820
 - frost, resistance, varieties 6495
 - packing, materials, storage 3958
 - pests, *Agrotis segetum* 978
 - seed, sowing, dates, Italy 6495
 - storage 3958
 - pre-cooling 3920
 - transport, pre-cooling 985
 - varieties
 - handling 985
 - Italy 6495
 - USSR 239
- Endogone spp.***
- mycorrhizal relationships
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4934
 - camellia 2662
 - lily 6023
- Endothia parasitica*, control, chestnut (*Castanea*) 4701**
- Endymion spp.*, mutants, induction 6007**

Enicostemma hyssopifolium*, alkaloids 10032**Enkianthus spp.***

- fungicidal properties 7713
- plant, extracts, fungicidal properties 7713

Ensete ventricosa*, diseases, *Xanthomonas musacearum* 10130**Entypotrachelus meyeri*, biological control, tea 1388****Enzyme activity**

- air pollution, trees and shrubs 1409
- amino acids, pea 349
- amino acids metabolism, pumpkin 4029
- anthocyanins, biosynthesis, tissue culture, carrot 1106
- bark, seasonal variations, apple 2107
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3601
- bean (*Vicia*) 3602
- boron nutrition, tomato 1764
- bud, coloured light, pea 5879
- bulb
 - cold treatment, hyacinth 7633
 - storage, tulip 1850
 - tulip 7644
- cane, carbohydrates content, sugar cane 7995
- cap, storage temperature, mushroom 9756
- carbohydrates, metabolism, *Cucurbita pepo* 1697
- cell extracts
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4057
 - carrot 8561
 - cucumber and gherkin 5841
 - mint 8561
- Conium maculatum* 3449
- damaged roots, carrot 424
- determination, horticultural crops 2899
- disease resistance, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 652
- diseased fruits, peach 5667
- diseased leaves
 - black currant 1555
 - Erwinia amylovora*, apple 5621
 - grapevine 2275
- diseased plants
 - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1692
 - C. lindemuthianum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3217
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - f. *lycopersici*, tomato 403
 - tomato 406, 4148
 - grapevine 5763
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 652
 - lethal yellowing, coconut 8927
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, tomato 5040
 - Uromyces appendiculatus*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2432
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, tomato 9705
- dormancy
 - artichoke, jerusalem 7321
 - peach 1529
- environmental factors, chrysanthemum 5108
- ethylene, tomato 9702
- ethylene treatment
 - carrot 5946
 - pea 1734, 4979
- etiolated seedlings
 - cucumber and gherkin 7362
 - pea 4982
- flavonoid biosynthesis, parsley 5259
- flavonols metabolism, forsythia 9961
- flower
 - growth substances, strawberry 6410
 - tomato 6636
- flower bud, peach 1529
- flower senescence
 - Ipomoea spp.* 9805
 - I. tricolor* 469
 - tulip 8684
- frost resistance, grapevine 9431
- fruit
 - apple 4657
 - avocado 6838
 - citrus 7836-7837
 - cold storage, apple 8115
 - ethylene, strawberry 2
 - ethylene treatment, avocado 2760
 - frost injury, avocado 10074
 - fruit trees and plants 1424

Enzyme activity contd.

- fruit contd.
 - growth substances
 - Malpighia punicifolia* 717
 - persimmon 5400
 - potassium deficiency, tomato 6623
 - respiration, apple 4677
 - storage
 - apple 2946, 4658
 - avocado 2760
 - grapevine 226
 - growth substances, grapevine 5782
 - minor elements nutrition, grapevine 5782
 - sugars metabolism, apple 4677
 - tomato 418, 6636
 - tree fruits, report, German Federal Republic 2907
 - varietal differences
 - grapevine 5773
 - tomato 4162
- fruit abscission layer, cherry, annual report, USA 22
- fruit development
 - apple 6317
 - banana 2800
 - tomato 6204
- fruit ripening
 - apple 2938, 3708
 - avocado 8856
 - banana 6162, 7863, 10134
 - coffee 6935
 - mango 6946
 - peach 1532, 8174
 - pineapple 2826
 - tomato 7506, 7515
- fungicides
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4947
 - grapevine 1610
 - pear 3792
- growth substances
 - apple 7093, 9183
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4061
 - cucumber and gherkin 305-306
 - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1044
 - pea 4979, 9639
 - tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin 1014
 - tomato 403, 7511, 9715
- infested plants
 - Eriophyes vitis*, grapevine 2275
 - Eurydema rugosum*, cabbage 3985
 - Viteus vitifoliae*, grapevine 2275
- inhibition, 6-methylpurine, tissue culture, artichoke, jerusalem 972
- juice, sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
- leaf
 - age, tea 6204
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9592
 - bean (*Vicia*) 9606
 - cabbage 1674
 - cacao, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 1317
 - cuttings treatment, grapevine 5745
 - heat stress, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8458
 - iron nutrition, sugar cane 1371
 - measurement methods, vegetables 9695
 - photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9592
 - position on plant, apple 9170
 - potassium nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8460
 - tomato 9694
 - seasonal variations, apple 2107
 - seed growth substances treatment, cucumber and gherkin 3198
 - senescence, apple 5620
 - sprinkler irrigation, apple 5593
 - sulphur nutrition, sugar cane 1371
 - taxonomic studies, *Musa* spp. 6157
 - tea 7013, 8019
 - varietal differences, tomato 4162
 - water relations, *Mesembryanthemum* spp. 8715
- leaf abscission layer, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1711, 7412
- light
 - far-red, *Sinapis alba* 2697
 - pea 4980, 8482
 - tissue culture, parsley 9981-9983
 - ultra-violet, apple 2130
- lily 3602

Enzyme activity contd.

- magnesium deficiency, grapevine 2275
- magnolia 3601
- major elements deficiency, coffee 8939
- manganese nutrition, tomato 1764
- marrow, annual report, UK 3911
- measurement methods
 - Ilex* spp. 2864
 - pea 2864
- molybdenum deficiency
 - spinach, annual report, UK 3911
 - tomato 9696
- mulching, mandarin and tangerine 6851
- mushroom 5073
- nitrogen nutrition
 - beetroot 3954
 - citrus 10089
 - cranberry 5717
 - pea 4077
 - tea 9020
- nutritional studies
 - carnation, annual report, UK 7559
 - tomato, annual report, UK 4832
- onion 8328
- pea 2464, 3601-3602
- photoperiodism, kalanchoe 1193-1194
- pigments biosynthesis, diseased plants, sugar cane 2840
- plant
 - apple, annual report, UK 4616
 - growth substances, tomato 413
 - marigold (*Calendula*) 4245
 - minor elements nutrition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 7260
 - soil salinity, pea 8476
 - water relations, varietal behaviour, pea 8480
- plant development, *Sinapis alba* 4366
- pod
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5867
 - bean (*Vicia*) 5867
- pod ripening, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Netherlands 5789
- pollen germination, *Portulaca grandiflora* 1825
- pseudostem, banana 2800
- radish 3602
- respiration
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9592
 - Cucurbita pepo* 1696
 - rootstocks, grapevine 5769
- rhizosphere
 - ornamental plants 6001
 - oxygen concentration, sugar cane 2004
- root
 - apple 74
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9592
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1043
 - carbon metabolism, pea 9627
 - grapevine 8289
 - hydroxylamine treatment, pea 1052
 - nitrogen fixation, sugar cane 8996
 - nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4948
 - onion 9481
 - parsnip 3234
 - pea 4981, 6580, 9629
 - root crops 4177
 - salinity, pea 8481
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 2107
 - vegetables 6653
 - sugars, content, root crops 5061
 - tissue culture, tomato 7507-7508
 - vegetables 1094
- root nodule
 - bean (*Vicia*) 9602-9603
 - nutritional studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4933
 - seasonal variations, pea 4975
- seed
 - apple 810
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5867
 - bean (*Vicia*) 3224, 5867, 5869
 - carbon dioxide, pea 5884
 - coloured light, apple 45
 - ethylene, pea 5884
 - fruit maturity, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6534
 - fruit ripening, apple 7091
 - gamma rays, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6555

Enzyme activity contd.

- seed contd.
 - germination
 - apple 45
 - Pharbitis nil* 467
 - growth substances
 - apple 45
 - tomato 379
 - nitrogen nutrition, tomato 379
 - pea 1050, 3234, 5871, 6578
 - Pisum* spp. 5871
 - post-harvest, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7386
 - potassium nutrition, tomato 379
 - pumpkin 3195, 4894
 - Sinapis alba* 1876
 - tomato 418
 - seed germination
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927
 - bean (*Vicia*) 9601
 - pumpkin 3185
 - seedling
 - bean (*Vicia*) 3225
 - coloured light, cucumber and gherkin 7388
 - cucumber and gherkin 2400, 9557
 - growth substances, cucumber and gherkin 7384
 - light, cucumber and gherkin 1698
 - pea 1051, 1733, 3235, 4980
 - phytochrome
 - radish 4001
 - Sinapis alba* 9986
 - red light, pea 9624
 - shoot
 - ethylene treatment, tea 9023
 - growth studies, tea 2465
 - growth substances, tea 9023
 - light intensity, tea 1381
 - pea 8484
 - storage, asparagus 361
 - tea 8019
 - tomato 6636
 - varietal differences, tomato 4162
 - spinach 2464, 3602
 - squash 3602
 - stalk atrophy, grapevine 9414
 - storage, mushroom 2567
 - storage tissues, post-dormancy 5555
 - substrate discrimination, apple 9176
 - sugars metabolism, root, tomato 5935
 - tissue culture
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9598
 - carrot 2557
 - Prunus* spp. 3411
 - rose 1866
 - tomato 2464, 3602
 - tuber, temperature, dahlia 9836
 - varietal differences
 - peach 1530
 - plum 1530
 - watermelon 3602
 - zinc deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8438-8439
 - zinc nutrition
 - apple 7093
 - tomato 1764
- Enzymes
 - biosynthesis
 - antibiotics, pea 9625
 - growth substances, pea 4979
 - molybdenum, vegetables 3172
 - phytochrome, *Sinapis alba* 6790
 - seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927
 - seed germination, squash 4027
 - tissue culture, lettuce 7331
 - characterization
 - artichoke, jerusalem 7321
 - banana 7862
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6554
 - carrot 5060
 - cauliflower and broccoli 4887
 - Cucurbita pepo* 6533
 - fruit, tomato 7521
 - leaf, pea 6579
 - pea 3233, 3236, 4078, 6577, 9626
 - pineapple 8967
 - sugar cane 1376
 - tomato 9713
 - content, plant, varietal differences, strawberry 4759
 - determination
 - electrophoresis, tulip 8680

Enzymes contd.

- determination *contd.*
 sugar cane 6967
 diseased plants, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 distribution
 bulb, tulip 6028
 cucurbits 4028
 stem, cucurbits 4026
 extraction
 apple 2107
 cauliflower and broccoli 4887
Delonix spp. 2687
 fruit, tomato 7521
 grapevine 4810
 pawpaw 672
 pea 9626
 flower
 lily 490, 1842
 narcissus 1842
 tulip 1842
 fruit, tomato 1099, 7521
 isolation, leaf, pea 6579
 leaf
 abscission layer, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4953
Ginkgo spp. 2689
 pea 3232, 8483
 sugar cane 5477
 varieties, apple 8045
 root nodule, development, pea 9628
 seed
 almond 7038
 peach 7038
 seedling
 cucumber and gherkin 5841
 pea 4978, 6575-6576
Sinapis alba 4365
 squash 9536
 spinach 9490
Eotetranychus carpini, control, grapevine 7245
Ephestia cautella, damage, storage, garlic 3927
Ephedrum spp., flower, bud, development 6054
Epichoristodes acerbella, carnation, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
Epicoccum nigrum (see *Epicoccum purpurascens*)
E. purpurascens
 control of *Alternaria brassicicola*, brassicas 3166
 storage diseases, blackberry 8218
E. spp., mushroom 7547
Epilachna chrysomelina
 control, melon (cantaloup and musk), annual report, Cyprus 5787
 Cucurbitaceae 2394-2395
E. vigintioctopunctata, control, eggplant 1071, 4111
Epiphyas postvittana
 grapevine 6315
 tree fruits 6315
Epiphyllum spp., seed, germination, vivipary 9906
Epitrimerus pyri, control, pear 7156
E. vitis, grapevine 1602
Erasmia defoliaria, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237
Eremochloa ophiuroides, herbicides, injury 3370, 9883
Eremocitrus glauca, coumarins 603
Eremurus spp., growth studies 9867
Erianthus maximus, flavonoids, taxonomy 1363
Erica gracilis
 annual report, German Federal Republic 438
 cuttings, review 2577
E. spp.
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 2571
 Netherlands 7556
 boron, nutrition 3155
 composts, requirements 3155
 cuttings, under plastic 5084
 diseases
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 8726
Phytophthora cinnamomi, soil temperature 450
 economics, propagation 5208

Erica contd.

- E. vagans*
 phenolic compounds 7687
 plant, extracts, biological activity 7686
 Ericaceae, fruit species, tropical America 1956
Erigeron spp.
 flower, cut, preservatives 7567
 herbicides, injury 7575
 weed control 7575
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat)
Eriosechia brassicae (see *Hylemya brassicae*)
 population studies
 cabbage 4884
 cauliflower and broccoli 4884
Eriophyes avellanae, hazel 1422
E. phloeocoptes (see *Aceria phloeocoptes*)
E. ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
E. vitigineusgemma, grapevine 1602, 2284
E. vitis
 control, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 grapevine 1602
 host proteins metabolism, grapevine 2275
Eriosoma lanigerum
 apple 3687, 8102
 control, apple 794
 rootstock resistance, apple 762
Erwinia amylovora
 alternative hosts, *Crataegus* spp., pome fruits, diseases 867
 apple 63
 control
 apple 64
 pear diseases, annual report, Canada 744
Crataegus spp. 867, 1868-1869, 3791
 detection, pear 8185
 epidemiology, trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 8582
 fruit trees and plants 3682
 host reactions, tree fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 hosts 3790
 pome fruits 8037
 infection source, fruit trees and plants, diseases 1868
 leaf enzyme activity, apple 5621
 ornamental plants 3682
 pear 3790-3791
 pome fruits, diseases, review 26
 resistance, breeding and selection, pear diseases, annual report, Canada 744
 temperature
Crataegus spp. 4722
 pear 4722
 toxins, apple 62
 tree fruits, annual report, Canada 4613
 varietal resistance
 apple 761, 5579
 pear 2996
E. aroideae, lettuce 3965
E. carotovora
 artichoke, globe 1422
 banana 7854
 capsicum 1743
 cyclamen 6013
 lettuce 8357
 resistance
 capsicum 6593
 saintpaulia, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
 storage diseases, carrot 427
 tomato 7493
 varietal resistance, banana 621
E. carotovora f. *chrysanthemi*, saintpaulia 5124
E. chrysanthemi
 host histology, chrysanthemum 6694
 philodendron 7667
 saintpaulia 2612
E. mangiferae
 control, mango, annual report, South Africa 4471
 mango 10159
E. phytophthora, seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
E. spp.
 Brazil, pineapple 10176

Erwinia spp. contd.

- tomato 4147
E. vitivora, host amino acids content, grapevine 2290
Eryngium planum
 fungicidal properties 5308
 saponins 5308
Erysimum crepidifolium, glycosides 6822
Erysiphaceae, control 6244
Erysiphe cichoracearum 6708
 control
 begonia 1138
 cucumber and gherkin 294,
 1690-1691, 4905, 8407
 annual report
 Austria 228
 German Federal Republic 2304
 cucurbits 8408
 gerbera diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 okra 4090
 scorzonera 7334, 8362
 vegetables, annual report, Sudan 2308
 cucumber and gherkin 1422, 5925
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3907
 Netherlands 2305
Silybum marianum 8847
 varietal resistance
 cucumber and gherkin 7353
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 5832
 zinnia 6714
E. communis
 anthurium, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 German Federal Republic, anthurium 2606
E. communis f. *pisi*, pea 7435
E. cruciferarum
 brussels sprouts 6508
 swede, annual report, UK 3909
E. galeopsidis, *Galeopsis ochroleuca* 10038
E. graminis
 resistance
 breeding and selection, *Poa pratensis* 8690
 lawns and sports turf 8704
E. heraclei, carrot, annual report, German Federal Republic 2304
E. lamprocarpa, *Galeopsis ochroleuca* 10038
E. pisi, pea 4971
E. polygoni
 control, fenugreek 550
 poppy 1239
E. polygona
 control, cucumber and gherkin 4906
 cucumber and gherkin, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
E. spp., pea, annual report, India 7276
Erythraea ramosissima, glycosides 10033
Erythrina spp.
 seed, composition 7714-7716
 symposium 5235
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 10034
Erythroxylum spp., alkaloids 7764, 10035
Ersallonia spp., annual report, UK 5079
Essential oil
Achillea asiatica, composition 8794,
 10019
A. millefolium, composition 6097
Artemisia annua
 content
 breeding and selection 2702
 harvesting dates 8795
A. santonica
 composition 3424
 content 2703
A. taurica, content, breeding and selection 2702
Asclepias syriaca
 content 2705
 distribution 2705
 black currant, composition, varietal differences 5705
 capsicum, content 4371
 celery
 composition 9745
 leaf 1115
 content 9745

Essential oil *contd.*

- chamomile
 - content
 - environmental factors 2708
 - photoperiodism 8839
 - temperature 8839
 - determination methods 8838
- Cinnamomum* spp., composition 4358, 9975
- Comptonia peregrina*, composition 1225
- Coreopsis tripteris*, content, breeding and selection 2702
- coriander
 - composition 5273
 - content
 - seed, storage 9976
 - varieties 4370
- Curcuma aromatica*, composition 5267
- Cymbopogon flexuosus*
 - composition
 - harvesting dates 9994
 - harvesting methods 3425
 - content
 - harvesting dates 9994
 - harvesting methods 3425
- C. spp.*, production, breeding and selection 6792
- dill
 - content 2704
 - seasonal variations 1873, 7727
- Eucalyptus australiana* 5268
- E. citrodora*
 - antimicrobial activity 5268
 - composition 5268
- E. dives* 5268
- E. fruticetorum* 5268
- E. spp.*
 - composition, plant age 4373
 - content, plant age 4373
- garlic, content, varietal differences 7298
- Grindelia integrifolia*, content, breeding and selection 2702
- Helichrysum italicum*
 - composition, clonal differences 3426
 - content
 - clonal differences 3426
 - environmental factors 2706
- Hemerocallis minor*, content, flower 10042
- hop, content, cone development 2720
- Hyssopus officinalis* 9995
- jasmine, composition, determination methods 7740
- Lantana camara*, composition, varietal differences 1224
- Laurus nobilis*, composition 3435–3436
- lavender and lavandin
 - composition
 - NPK nutrition 3427
 - seasonal variations 3428
 - content 7737
 - varieties 4370
- lemon
 - composition, tissue culture 593
 - content
 - peel
 - irrigation 7801
 - nitrogen nutrition 7801
- Leptospermum petersonii* 5268
- Levisticum officinale*, content, nitrogen nutrition 5271
- Melaleuca alternifolia* 5268
- M. bracteata* 5268
- mint
 - composition 1887, 3431, 5273, 6795, 9997
 - polyploids 6793
 - varietal differences 4376
 - content
 - breeding and selection 2702
 - drought, nutritional studies 4392
 - herbicides 4375
 - light intensity 6794
 - NPK nutrition 5272, 9999
 - polyploids 6793, 7738
 - seasonal variations 6795
 - specific differences 5273
 - varieties 4370, 4376
- Momordica charantia*, medicinal properties 1913
- Murraya koenigii*
 - bactericidal properties 1914
 - fungicidal properties 1914

Essential oil *contd.*

- Myrica gale*, composition 1225
- Nepeta cataria*, content, breeding and selection 2702
- N. spp.*, content 1888
- Ocimum basilicum*, composition 2713
- O. gratissimum*, composition 2712
- O. sanctum*, content, growth substances 5275
- orange, composition 2788
- parsley, composition, varietal differences 5260
- pear, composition, varietal differences 7160
- pelargonium 1227
 - composition 10002
 - seasonal varieties 8802
 - soilless culture 552
 - content 10003
 - NPK nutrition 8800
 - phosphorus nutrition 8801
 - seasonal variations 1226, 10001
 - seasonal varieties 8802
 - soilless culture 552
 - varieties 4370
- Pimenta racemosa*, composition 3435–3436
- Piper cubeba*, composition 2713
- P. nigrum*, content 4371
- Psoralea drupacea*
 - medicinal properties 3465
 - virus inhibition 3465
- rose
 - composition
 - determination methods 7740
 - flower composition 2714
 - content
 - flower composition 2714
 - phosphorus nutrition 6798
 - varieties 4370
- Ruta graveolens*
 - composition 3469
 - tissue culture 10054
- Salvia officinalis*, composition 10004
- S. sclarea*
 - composition 10004
 - seed germination 1891
- S. spp.*
 - composition 7741
 - content, varieties 4370
- Satureia taurica*, content 2703
- Saururus cernuus*, composition 7771
- Schizonepeta annua*, content, seasonal variations 6087
- S. multifida*, content, seasonal variations 6087
- Silaum silaus*
 - content 4379
 - breeding and selection 2702
- strawberry, composition, varietal differences 6414
- Tagetes signata*, content, breeding and selection 2702
- Tanacetum boreale*, content, breeding and selection 2702
- T. vulgare*, content 7742
- thyme, composition, seasonal variations, Egypt 2715
- Thymus dzevanovskiy*, content 2703
- Tilia* spp., composition, determination methods 7740
- turmeric
 - bactericidal properties 3414
 - content 4371
- Umbellularia californica*, composition 3434–3436
- vegetables, composition, determination, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
- vetiver
 - content
 - clonal differences 8805
 - harvesting dates 3437

Essential oil plants

- analysis, methods 9993
- breeding and selection, USSR 2702
- growing
 - Hungary 6806
 - Mexico 6086
- physiology, review 9992
- research
 - France, review 4389
 - USSR 2701

Essential oil plants *contd.*

- terpenes, biosynthesis 9991
- wild, USSR 2703
- Ethiopia, coffee, production 7882
- Ethylene
 - biosynthesis
 - apple 8109
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8109
 - ornamental plants 8109
 - storage, pear 3795
 - cell division
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - pea 4079
 - report, Israel 232
 - cell enlargement
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - pea 4079
 - cell membrane permeability, *Ipomoea* spp. 9804
 - content
 - fruit, growth substances, apple 5636
 - shoot, stress responses, apple 6320
 - determination
 - fruit, apple, annual report, USA 22
 - methods, storage buildings, tulip 9852
 - enzyme activity
 - carrot 5946
 - fruit
 - avocado 2760
 - strawberry 2
 - pea 4979
 - shoot, asparagus 361
 - tomato 9702
 - flower development, *Annona hybrida* 8900
 - flower senescence
 - carnation 8607
 - Hibiscus* spp. 8774
 - Ipomoea tricolor* 469
 - rose 1205–1206
 - fruit abscission, cherry 5652
 - fruit colour, cucumber and gherkin 6536
 - fruit degreening, grapefruit 10109
 - fruit firmness, avocado 2760
 - fruit ripening
 - Actinidia* spp. 3029
 - avocado 2759, 6839
 - banana 2801, 6910
 - pawpaw 8960
 - fruit senescence, orange 600
 - growth studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - injury
 - rose 2678
 - tulip 4288
 - interaction, growth substances, lettuce 3158
 - latex flow, rubber 1361
 - leaf abscission, coleus 5184
 - leaf abscission layer development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7412
 - leaf composition, coleus 5184
 - leaf epinasty, tomato 7509
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis, pea, report, Israel 232
 - phenolic compounds biosynthesis, carrot 5946
 - plant morphology, cucumber and gherkin 8413
 - production
 - bacteria 8607
 - bruised fruit, apple 837
 - cold treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7411
 - cut flowers 8611
 - annual report, UK 7559
 - carnation 8606
 - disease incidence, *Diplodia natalensis*, orange 6145
 - flower abscission layer, *Hibiscus* spp. 8607
 - frost injury, avocado 10074
 - fruit, storage, mango 664
 - growth substances
 - apple 4671, 6320, 6330
 - peach 2173, 7148
 - leaf abscission, orange 6876
 - root, growth impediment, bean (*Vicia*) 1722
 - shoot, storage, asparagus 361
 - storage temperature, fruit ripening, pear 3011
 - stress induced, orange 1941
 - thigmomorphosis, lily 9844
 - tomato 9702

Ethylene contd.

- responses
 - fruit trees and plants 28
 - Ipomoea* spp. 9804
 - legumes 9632
 - tulip, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 - vegetables 3268
- root growth, pea 9638
- seed enzyme activity, pea 5884
- seed treatment, lettuce 6497
- seedling development, apple 6261
- seedling growth, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2442
- soil waterlogging, tomato, annual report, UK 3103
- thigmotropism, cucumber and gherkin 3197
- translocation, tomato 9691
- treatment
 - carnation 5963
 - cut flowers
 - carnation 1142, 8604
 - rose 8759
 - enzyme activity, pea 1734
 - equipment, pineapple 6188
 - fruit degreening, mandarin and tangerine 6149
 - growth habit, carnation 5964
 - root phenolic compounds content, carrot 4191
 - shoot, enzyme activity, tea 9023
 - storage, carrot 4180
 - waterlogging, vegetables 3268
- Etiella zinckenella*, pea 6573
- Eucalyptus**
 - australiana*, essential oil 5268
 - budding, methods 5236
 - calcium, nutrition 8796
 - citriodora*
 - bactericidal properties 5268
 - essential oil 5268
 - fungicidal properties 5268
 - diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea*, nurseries 8773
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, control 509
 - dives, essential oil 5268
 - essential oil
 - composition, plant age 4373
 - content, plant age 4373
 - fruiticetorum, essential oil 5268
 - globulus, growth substances, application, irrigation 1212
 - grafting, methods 5236
 - rootstocks, *Eucalyptus calophylla* 5236
 - soilless culture, nutritional studies 8796
- Eucosma schistaceana* (see *Argyroploce schistaceana*)
- Euforciomyia* spp., pollination, cacao 7873
- Eugenia caryophyllata* (see Clove)
- E. jambolana*
 - bark, composition 10207
 - leaf, composition 3564
- E. jambos*, pests, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, leaf amino acids content 2806
- E. victoriana* 715
- Eulecanium bituberculatum*, control, apple 3690
- E. coryli* (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)
- E. tiliae*, biological control, tree fruits 2193
- Eumerus tricolor*, salsify 3970
- Euonymus czernjaevii*, seed, composition 8835
- E. europaea*, tissue culture, callus, sterols metabolism 3456
- E. spp.**
 - cuttings, endogenous growth substances 6756
 - growing, in containers, weed control 7578
 - growth substances, endogenous, cuttings 6756
 - herbicides, injury 2582, 7578
 - varieties, Pink Lady 535
 - weed control 506, 2582, 7565
- Eupatorium cannabinum*, alkaloids 5297
- E. conyzoides*, pests, *Aphis spiraeicola*, population studies 1306
- E. riparium*, as weeds, tea 4556
- Euphorbia fulgens**
 - cuttings, review 2577

Euphorbia fulgens contd.

- flower
 - cut
 - preservatives, Compo-Blumenfrisch 473
 - storage 2688
 - vase-life 2688
- E. glyptosperma**
 - as weeds
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
 - vegetables 9539
- E. maculata*, as weeds, container-grown plants 3327
- E. pulcherrima* (see *Poinsettia*)
- E. spp.**
 - annual report
 - Malawi 1794
 - Netherlands 9762
 - dwarfing, growth substances 3405
 - growing
 - for cut flower production 3405
 - as pot plants 3405
 - as weeds, onion 3128
 - Euphyllura olivina*, olive 8895
 - Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, biological control, apple 1475
 - Eupteryx atropunctata*, *Digitalis lanata* 3453
 - Eurybia misellivestis*, sugar cane 7984
 - Eurydema rugosum*, host reactions, cabbage 3985
 - Eurytoma caraganae*, yield reduction, *Sophora japonica* 547
 - Euspermophagus cisti*, yield reduction, *Sophora japonica* 547
 - Euterpe oleracea*, pneumatophore, structure 6208
 - Eutetranychus oleivora*
 - control
 - grapefruit 7817
 - orange 7817
 - E. orientalis*
 - citrus 568
 - control, almond 754
 - Eutypa armeniaca*
 - antagonism, *Gliocladium roseum*, apricot 7116
 - biological control, apricot 840
 - grapevine 9423
 - stone fruits 5640
 - symptoms, grapevine 3890
 - Euxoa ochrogaster*, weed relationships, asparagus 9653
 - Euzophera perticella*, eggplant 7460
 - E. pinguis*, Bulgaria, almond 9095
 - Exobasidium azaleae*, control, rhododendron, annual report, Belgium 7557
 - E. vexans*
 - control, tea 1385, 4562, 6202, 8017
 - tea diseases, report, Bangladesh 705
 - Exochomus quadripustulatus*
 - predator on *Quadrastipidius perniciosus*, apple 9165
 - predator on *Sphaerolecanium prunastri*, plum 3811
 - Fagaceae, inflorescence, structure 2889
 - Fagara zanthoxyloides*, bactericidal properties 10036
 - Fagus* spp., nut, production, Romania 9238
 - Fats**
 - content
 - plant
 - irrigation, apple 2919
 - seasonal variations, apple 5626
 - seed, magnesium nutrition, pea 8474
 - Fatschedera* spp., composts, constituents, bark 3322
 - Feijoa**
 - flowering, dates, varieties 7839
 - fruit, development 3506
 - growth phases 7839
 - varieties, flowering dates 7839
 - Feijoa sellowiana* (see *Feijoa*)
 - Fennel**
 - growing, German Federal Republic 9979
 - varieties, USSR 239
 - Fenugreek**
 - diseases, *Erysiphe polygoni*, control 550
 - mycorrhiza, relationships 2749
 - pollen, development, growth substances, tissue culture 3474

Fenugreek contd.

- seedling, treatment, *Rhizobium meliloti* 6830
- steroids 4414
- tissue culture, root, triploids 5330
- Ferns**
 - growing, India 4303
 - propagation, methods 2654
- Feronia madidus* (see *Pterostichus madidus*)
- F. melanaria*, predator on insects, apple 3688
- Fertilizers**
 - absorption, rose 6775
 - Actigil, small fruits 6386
 - agricultural salt, carrot 6648-6649
 - algae, disorder incidence, stalk atrophy, grapevine 9410
 - application
 - container-grown plants 4218
 - dates
 - coffee 649
 - cucumber and gherkin 291
 - hop 6088
 - equipment
 - hop 6089
 - sugar cane 3546
 - vegetables 5558
 - foliar
 - apple 3675, 4680
 - coffee 5429
 - disease control, *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hop 10008
 - hop 10007
 - red currant 6386
 - soilless culture
 - cucumber and gherkin 6527
 - greenhouse crops 2388
 - strawberry 3856, 6386
 - fungicide mixtures, coffee 5429
 - greenhouse crops 2387
 - irrigation
 - begonia 1172
 - chrysanthemum 9799
 - labour requirements, grapevine 2270
 - methods
 - cherry 1513
 - tomato 5022
 - trees and shrubs 3326
 - soil moisture, cucumber and gherkin 8406
 - tomato 4138
 - bacterial, tomato 8521
 - coal, hop 6090-6091
 - Folifertil, small fruits 6386
 - filter cake
 - sugar cane 1365, 6196, 7968, 7970
 - annual report, USA 10183
 - Folifertil, fruit size, apple 9146
 - FYM**
 - capsicum 9663
 - crop rotations, watermelon 4897
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit, apple 4639
 - fruit composition, tomato 4136
 - fruit ripening, tomato 3281
 - lemon 1937
 - poppy 10048
 - soil conservation, raspberry 5710
 - soil moisture, grapevine 4793
 - spinach 6488
 - water relations, mandarin and tangerine 5353
 - Humofos**
 - apple 2092
 - tomato 3279
 - Humulit**, hop 5288, 6088
 - inorganic and organic compared
 - cauliflower and broccoli 7339
 - horticultural crops 9046
 - nutritional value, review, horticultural crops 3609
 - orange 1259
 - lake silt, cherry 3749
 - liquid
 - application time, begonia 1169
 - gladiolus 9838
 - gloxinia 6018
 - greenhouse crops 2387
 - philodendron 2656
 - poinsettia 2673
 - milk, cucumber and gherkin 6527
 - Nitrophoska, hop 5288

Fertilizers *contd.*

- organic
 apple 55, 2091
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 7125
 evaluation methods, vegetables 5797
 soil salinity, trees and shrubs 7677
- peat, grapevine 7239
- Perk, *Polystichum* spp. 9912
- placement
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 7125
 irrigation, horticultural crops 7019
 root growth, apple 2093
 tomato 4138, 7488
- poultry litter
 orchids 7670
 vegetables 3980
- prawn dust, vegetables 3980
- requirements
 cuttings, ornamental plants 9776
 determination
 eggplant 7458
 rose 6775
 estimation, apple 9133
 seedlings, ornamental plants 9776
 sugar cane 691
 tomato 8522
- Rustica, hop 5288
- seaweed preparations, seedling raising, tomato 6622
- sewage sludge
 grapevine 1588, 9402
 vegetables 3980
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
- Sinphoska-Ca, apple 4680
- slow-release
Agrostis palustris 9895
 begonia 4257
 chrysanthemum 9045
 container-grown, trees and shrubs 8727
 container-grown plants 4218, 5021
Juniperus spp. 5206
 cuttings, trees and shrubs 7568
Ficus nitida 6046
 gerbera, annual report, German Federal Republic 437
 gloxinia 6018
 lawns and sports turf 494, 4300, 6741
 lettuce 9045
 philodendron 2656
 poinsettia 6060
Schefflera actinophylla 6046
 sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
 tomato 5030
 tomato, ornamental 9826
 trees and shrubs 7676
 watercress 1001
- sodium chloride, disease incidence, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugar cane 6196
- sodium humate, apple 3675
- soybean haulms, bean (*Phaseolus*) 316
- Spartin, eggplant 9668
- sugar cane residues, sugar cane 5468
- sulphur-coated
 sugar cane 3549
 watermelon 8405, 9549
- town compost
 grapevine 1587, 9402
 plant composition, spinach, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
- Vegaflor
 disease incidence, *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hop 10008
 hop 10007
 small fruits 6386
- Wuxal
 disorder control, apple 831
 fruit size, apple 9146
 medicinal plants 4392
- Festuca arundinacea*
 hybrids, genetic studies 6735
 nitrogen, nutrition 9894
- F. duriuscula*, varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876
- F. ovina*
 growing
 roadsides 9888
 sloping sites 9888
 root, systems 8700

Festuca ovina *contd.*

- varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876

F. rubra

- chromosome numbers 6034
 as a cover crop, walnut 9309
 flower
 bud
 development 496
 initiation 496
 growing
 roadsides 9888
 sloping sites 9888
 herbicides
 injury 4296, 7651-7652
 seed germination 4296
 seed production 4296
 lawns and sports turf 9875
 nitrogen, nutrition 9894
 root, systems 8700
 seed production, weed control 4296
 soil pH 6742
 varieties
 alpine sites 8693
 comparative trials, Denmark 9876
 wintergreen 4294
 weed control 493, 1185, 4296, 7652

F. spp.

- chromosome numbers 6034
 growing, lawns and sports turf 6033
 herbicides, injury 492
 management, growth substances 5181
 NPK nutrition 9891
 shoot, anatomy 8707
 varieties, lawns and sports turf 2642
 weed control 492, 1184

- Fibre plants, planting, material, transport, book 5519

- Ficus benjamina*, root, morphology, soilless culture 3597

F. carica (see Fig)

- F. elastica*, composts, constituents, bark 3322

- F. hispida*, medicinal properties 10037

- F. nitida*, growing, environmental factors 6046

- F. religiosa*, fungicidal properties 3478

F. spp.

- cuttings
 light intensity 1801
 media 9907
 temperature 1801
 rooting capacity 9907

- F. sycomorus*, historical review 5507

- Fieberiella florii*, stone fruits 6341

Fig

- aflatoxins, determination 9244
 coumarins, content, leaf 1516, 3763

flower

- biology 2159
 morphology 2972
 flowering, dates, pollen germination 2159
 frost, resistance 4702
 growing, arid regions 9040
 growth substances
 application, methods 851
 sucker control 113, 851
 historical review 5507
 leaf, composition 3763

pests

- Ceratitis capitata* 9065
 genetic control 9063
Ceroplastes rusci, control 3627
Idiocerus atkinsoni, India 2158
Meloidogyne arenaria, control 7719
 nematodes, Lebanon 732
Serrodus partita 9091
 pollen, germination, seasonal variations 2159

- report, Australia 2901

- soil micro-organisms 6446

stomata

- number 4703
 size 4703
 storage, controlled atmosphere 2898
 sucker, control, growth substances 113, 851

- Fiji, cacao, growing 626

- Filbert (see Hazel)

- Fish, predator on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991

Flammulina velutipes

growing

- Belgium 6665
 Formosa 2568
 S.E. Asia 9759
 trees and shrubs 6665

- Flavobacterium* spp., contamination, cut flowers, antirrhinum 8630

Flavonoids

biosynthesis

- enzyme activity, parsley 5259
 petunia 8628

content

- flower, seasonal variations, *Bupleurum scorzonrifolium* 7753
 leaf, environmental factors, *Melilotus altissima* 4362

- exudation, bud, *Ostrya* spp. 9965

- metabolism, bract development, poinsettia 6061

- plant sources, India 9074

Flower

bud

- development, mathematical models, apple 6323

initiation

- acetylene, pineapple 1991
 anatomical studies, carnation 5101
 bulb storage temperature, iris 6020
 cane maturity, sugar cane 5478
 chemicals, mango 1982
 climate, banana 4476
 copper nutrition, chrysanthemum 4229
 dormancy, *Haemanthus* spp. 3365
 EDTA + ferric citrate, impatiens 6704

- endogenous growth substances, chrysanthemum 5108

environmental factors

- Hibiscus* spp. 7616
 lettuce 8360
 pear 9282
Rebutia spp. 6049
 red currant 9324

ethylene

- fruit trees and plants 28
 pineapple 6188

- fruiting, capsicum 5007

- geographical location, apricot 6338

growth substances

- apple 2111, 4662, 7103, 9184
 carrot 9741
 cherry 3757
 citrus 8885
Cosmos spp. 6000, 6700
 fruit trees and plants 28
 lettuce 8360
 mango 4530, 6945
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4033
 peach 6364
 pear 5679

- annual report, Italy 2902

- rhododendron 5219

- Rudbeckia* spp. 6003

- tomato 5937

- walnut 5699

- harvesting dates, apple 9182

- histological studies, *Rudbeckia* spp. 6003

- irrigation, tomato 5913

- light, *Brunfelsia* spp. 6072

- light intensity, tomato 5915

nitrogen nutrition

- apple 1484
Brunfelsia spp. 6072
 chamomile 2737
 rhododendron 5219

- NPK nutrition, tomato 5915

- phosphorus nutrition, rhododendron 5219

photoperiodism

- carrot 9741
 coconut 5421
 coffee 6176
Cosmos spp. 6000
 kalanchoe 9908
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4033
Rudbeckia spp. 6003

- potassium nutrition, chamomile 2737

pruning and training

- apple 5597, 7067

Flower contd.

bud contd.

initiation contd.

pruning and training contd.

grapevine 2292

Sri Lanka, pome fruits 4663

Stephanotis spp., report, Belgium 5954

supplementary carbon dioxide

capsicum 5007

greenhouse crops 3194

temperature

Aeschynanthus spp. 6070

apple 9182

gloxinia 9839

Phalaenopsis spp. 6751

spiraea 7724

sugar cane 5478

tomato 5915

trunk carbohydrates content, apple

6321

USSR, black currant 5706

colour

biochemistry, ornamental plants 8587

breeding and selection

gloxinia 8664

nerine 7638

composts, hydrangea 6760

cuttings treatment, chrysanthemum

6690

light, primula 5115

measurement methods, rose 8588

soil pH, hydrangea 5239

temperature

Achimenes spp. 7645*Aster spathulifolius* 8633

primula 5115

rose 5231

senescence

ethylene, rose 1205

growth substances

abscisic acid, rose 1205

cytokinin, rose 1205

rose 1206

sex

breeding and selection, cucumber and

gherkin, report, Italy 7273

colchicine application, melon (cantaloup

and musk) 9561

growth substances

cucumber and gherkin 2407, 3201,

5843, 5845, 7390-7391

cucurbits 4916

Momordica charantia 3203

pumpkin 4917

NPK nutrition, melon (cantaloup and

musk) 7371

thinning

chemical, apple 4665

frost protection, mango 6183

fruit size, apple 4665

growth substances, apple 6324, 9190

Flowering

acetylene treatment, pineapple 3539

bulb harvesting dates, lily 9846

bulb storage, lily 9846

bulb treatment

ornamental plants 3361

tulip 5169

calcium nutrition, tulip 7640

carbohydrates metabolism, tulip, annual

report, Netherlands 8646

carbon dioxide concentration, capsicum

5007

chilling requirements

calceolaria 8635

forsythia 5237

rhubarb 1064

tulip 5162

annual report, UK 7559

cold treatment, *Clivia* spp. 6031

control

chemical, cacao, annual report, Ghana

4484

herbicides

sugar cane 6997

annual report, USA 10183

corn storage temperature, gladiolus

6723

dates

bulb storage temperature, narcissus,

report, UK 1839

cold treatment, strawberry 3852

Flowering contd.

dates contd.

flower bud initiation, strawberry 6409

forcing, strawberry 6409

fruit set, apple 5628

geographical location, USA, *Syringa*

spp. 2670

growth substances

apple 2937

bromeliads 9900

camellia 8725

chrysanthemum 1148

rhododendron 8740

tung 1309

irrigation, tomato 5913

light intensity

bromeliads 9900

pot plants 1829

NPK nutrition, apple 7075

oil sprays, tung 1309

planting dates, lily 1179

planting density, narcissus 1840

planting depth, coconut 4493

planting material, pineapple 3538

poinsettia 5217

pollen germination, fig 2159

pruning and training, apricot 4689

seed treatment, tomato 5924

seedlings, asparagus 4084

soil heating, lily 9845

soil salinity, peach 2167

storage temperature, tulip 9853

temperature

apple 769, 5628

lily 1179

environmental factors

calceolaria 5996

chrysanthemum 5976

coffee 6176

Guzmania spp. 8712*Hibiscus* spp. 7616

enzyme activity, pea 4975

ethylene treatment, carnation 5963

forecasting, lily-of-the-valley 1907

gamma rays, carnation 4225

genetics

Salvia spp. 6004*Tagetes* spp. 7620

growth substances

apple 766, 1483

carnation 9788

chrysanthemum 4234, 5108-5111,

6696

Cola spp. 659

cucumber and gherkin 3206

cyclamen 5137, 7626

Guzmania spp. 8712

hydrangea 1870

iris 4269

kalanchoe 9077

lily 2633

okra 5890

ornamental plants 5202

pea 8490

pear 3004, 5679, 8187

petunia 5082

pineapple 3539

rhododendron 9942

Salvia splendens 1164*Stephanotis* spp. 7725

sugar cane, annual report, South Africa

8977

tomato 5082

herbicides, carnation 9782

leaf composition, vegetables 5860

leaf development, calceolaria 5996

light

carnation 457

intensity

Aeschynanthus spp. 6070

antirrhinum, annual report UK

2572

cyclamen 8657

iris 4269, 6729

lily 9845

Pachystachys spp. 8775

petunia 9807

tomato 386

orchids 6751

supplementary

carnation 456, 8603

chrysanthemum 8616

Flowering contd.

nitrogen nutrition

Aeschynanthus spp. 6070

carnation 9782

chrysanthemum 5976

eggplant 9668

tomato 4158

NPK nutrition

grapevine 4794

tomato 386

oestrogens, *Salvia splendens* 1164overwintering temperature, *Crossandra*

spp. 3404

photoperiodism

antirrhinum 9810

annual report, UK 2572

bean (*Vicia*) 6563

begonia 3353, 6718

calceolaria 8635

Campanula fragilis 5119

carnation 456

chrysanthemum 2598, 6695

Clivia spp. 6031*Cosmos* spp. 1822

kalanchoe 4307

petunia 9807

Pharbitis nil 8624*Salvia* spp. 6004*Sinapis alba* 5262

sugar cane 7999

photosynthesis

antirrhinum, annual report, UK 2572

pea 4975

pinching

carnation 456

chrysanthemum 5111

okra 5890

rhododendron 9940

plant age, rhubarb 1064

planting

dates

carnation 8603

tulip 8679

potassium nutrition

peach 3770

tomato 5031

precocity, rootstock-scion relationships,

tree fruits 1441

pruning and training

jasmine 4318

rose 6774

relative humidity, iris 6729

root nodule physiology, pea. 4975

root temperature, tomato 8544

rootstock-scion relationships, rose 8753

seed treatment, chive 6029

steroids, *Salvia splendens* 1164

supplementary light, calceolaria 8635

temperature

Aeschynanthus spp. 6070bean (*Phaseolus*) 4957

begonia 6718

bulbs, annual report, UK 1167

carnation 451-452, 8603

iris 6729

orchids 6751

peach 3767

pelargonium 2600, 5958

rhododendron 8743

walnut 1549

Flowers, cut

annual report

Canada 2570

Netherlands 441, 5955

bactericides treatment

chrysanthemum 4235

gerbera 4235

rose 4235

colour, preservatives, rose 8588

economics

greenhouse heating 1796

Netherlands 7563

ethylene

treatment

carnation 8604

rose 8759

grading

anthurium 1157

chrysanthemum 9802

mechanical, equipment, rose 3401

growing, under glass, economics,

Netherlands 7563

growth substances, vase-life 8611

- Flowers, cut contd.**
 growth substances treatment, rose 8759
 harvesting in bud
 chrysanthemum 5112
 gladiolus 5150
 opening
 treatment
 irradiation
Leucospermum spp. 544
Protea spp. 544
- packing**
 anthurium 1157
 gladiolus 5150
 tulip 3402
- preservatives** 7567
 aluminium sulphate, gladiolus 5149
 benzylaminopurine 4235
 carnation 1143, 2594
 Compo-Blumenfrisch 9794
Euphorbia fulgens 473
 Cornell solution, carnation 9792
 Cupferron, carnation 9792
 cycloheximide, carnation 8606
 Duraflor, carnation 9795
 evaluation methods 8609
 Everbloom
 carnation 5969, 9792
Euphorbia fulgens 2688
 fungicides, carnation 7591
 gerbera 2594
 growth substances 8611
 antirrhinum 8631
 hydrazine sulphate 4235
 8-hydroxyquinoline citrate, carnation 9793
 8-hydroxyquinoline citrate + sucrose
 chrysanthemum 5112
 gladiolus 5150
 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate 4235
 carnation 9792
Leucospermum spp. 544
 mandelic acid, carnation 9792
 MH 4235
Protea spp. 544
 rose 2594, 8761-8763
 silver nitrate 8608
 carnation 7591
 sodium azide 4235
 sodium dichloro-s-triazine-trione 2575, 9770
 sucrose 2575, 8611, 8757, 9770
 carnation 7591, 8606
 gladiolus 6017
 sugars 1205, 8605, 8608
 carnation 1811
- production**
 Netherlands, anthurium 2607
Nymphaea spp. 3374
 production and trade, Netherlands 1797, 6220
 proteins, metabolism, *Iris germanica* 8667
 quality
 bulb treatment, tulip 5169
 storage, anthurium 1820
 senescence 1205
 ethylene 8611
 rose 1205-1206
 translocation studies, carnation 8610
 stem, xylem blockage, ion exchange resin, rose 1209
- storage**
 carnation 9793
 cold, *Syringa* spp. 4319
 ethylene, carnation 1142
 hypobaric 8611
 carnation 5561, 8604
 rose 5561
Iris germanica 8667
 review, carnation 7590
 temperature
 carnation 1142
Euphorbia fulgens 2688
 sugars, absorption, rose 6066
- transport**
 containers, tulip 3402
 pre-cooling 7566
 vase-life 8611
 annual report, Netherlands 9762
 carnation 1811, 2594
 cultural methods, carnation 6688
 environmental factors 8760
Euphorbia fulgens 2688
- Flowers, cut contd.**
 vase-life contd.
 gerbera 2594, 5986, 8621
 report, France 1793
 growth substances
 chrysanthemum 1148
 rose 6068
 tulip 8686
 harvesting methods, poinsettia 4321
 ion exchange resin, rose 1209
 narcissus stem extracts 2635
 NPK nutrition, lilac 7691
 nutritional studies, chrysanthemum 1145
 review, carnation 5969, 7590
 rose 2594, 2682, 8758-8759, 8763
 storage methods 9791
Syringa spp. 4319
- water relations**
 antitranspirants 1133
 carnation 3397
 rose 1205, 2682, 3397
- Fluorine**
 content
 nutritional value
 apple 834
 vegetables 834
 fruit analysis, apple 834
 plant analysis, vegetables 834
 toxicity
 assessment methods, gladiolus 6724
 cuttings, *Dracaena* spp. 5188
 freesia 6719
 annual report, Netherlands 4204
 lily 6719
 pigments metabolism, apricot 3737
 tomato 3264
- Foeniculum vulgare* (see Fennel)**
Fomes lignosus
 control, rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 7928
 rubber 1360
 annual report, Sri Lanka 1994
- Forcing**
 bromeliads, growth substances 9900
 bulbs, annual report, Netherlands 440
 bulbs, ornamental 6008
Caladium spp.
 light intensity 9903
 temperature 9902-9903
 chicory
 annual report, Netherlands 1620
 methods 3149
 planting material 5814
 root maturity, estimation 7323
 soilless culture 4862-4863
 temperature 5814, 6494
Clivia spp. 6031
 endive, annual report, Belgium 7275
 forsythia 5237
 review 507
 varieties 7718
 freesia, methods 6721
 gladiolus 3357
 varieties 5144-5145
 grapevine, growth substances application 7263
 hippeastrum, bulb storage 6733
 lilac, NPK nutrition 7691
 lily
 growth phases 4275
 varietal behaviour 1179
 narcissus
 annual report, UK 442
 media 2856
Prunus triloba, review 507
 radish, variety trials 1675
 rhubarb 2487
 strawberry
 annual report, Belgium 2231
 cold stored plants 9359
 growth substances treatment 8240
 mulching 178
 varietal behaviour 6409
 weed control 178
Syringa spp., review 507
 tulip
 artificial light 8683, 9861
 bulb size 1845-1846, 9854
 bulb storage temperature 9854
 calcium nutrition 7640
 disease control, *Pythium* spp. 5166
- Forcing contd.**
 tulip contd.
 disorder incidence, leaf tip scorch 5163
 growth studies 9863
 pre-cooling 1844
 temperature 8682
Vriesia spp., growth substances 9900
Forcipomyia spp., pollination, cacao 8922
F. squamipennis, pollination, cacao 6913
Forestiera spp., diseases, virus 3389
Forficula auricularia
 predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
 tree fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 1431
- Forsythia**
 annual report
 Netherlands 9762
 UK 5079
 breeding and selection, from irradiated plants 7717
 cuttings, mist 7569
 diseases, virus 3389
 enzyme activity, flavonols metabolism 9961
 enzymes 6074
 flavonols, content, flower 9961
 flower
 bud, initiation 5237
 morphology, pollination 1154
 flowering, chilling requirements 5237
 forcing 5237
 review 507
 varieties 7718
 growth substances, responses, methyl esters of fatty acids 3388
 herbicides, injury 506, 2582
 mutants, induction, irradiation 7717
 pollination, studies 1154
 varieties, forcing 7718
 weed control 2582
- Fortunella japonica***
 flavones 5379
 sterols 5379
- Fragaria* (see also Strawberry)**
F. moschata, diseases, green petal, incidence 1573
F. spp., annual report, Sweden 4733
F. virginiana, breeding and selection, fruit removal force 3848
Fragaria ananassa, diseases, green petal, incidence 1573
F. vesca, diseases, green petal, incidence 1573
- Frailea pumila*, seed, germination** 7662
- France**
 essential oil plants, research, review 4389
 medicinal plants, research, review 4389
 mushroom, production and trade 7539
 onion, growing 1639
- Frankliniella parvula*, cacao** 10138
- Fraxinus japonica*, glycosides** 5309
- F. spp.***
 herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
 varieties, roadside 6752
- Freesia**
 air pollution, plant resistance, hydrogen fluoride 9837
 annual report
 Netherlands 439-440, 4204, 8646, 9761-9762
 UK 442, 2572, 7559
 anthocyanins, content, flower, genetic studies 5143
 cold, treatment, corm 5141
 composts
 constituents, peat 4264
 sterilization 5959
 corm
 development
 cold treatment 5141
 heat treatment 5141
 histological studies 6720
 formation 5142
 diseases
 leaf necrosis 6014, 8659, 9837
 mosaic 9837
 disorders, leaf scorch, fluorine toxicity 6719
 economics, growing under glass 2624
 flower
 bud initiation, soil temperature 7630

Freesia contd.

- flower *contd.*
 colour, genetic studies 5143
 cut
 injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
 preservatives 7567
 production 6721
 production
 corm size 5140
 planting density 5140
 quality
 corm size 5140
 planting density 5140
 fluorine, toxicity 6719
 forcing, methods 6721
 genetics, flower colour 5143
 growing
 all-year-round production 6721
 for cut flower production 6671
 in greenhouses 2623
 economics 2624
 peat 4264
 nutritional studies 6719
 heat, treatment, corm 5141
 hybrids, F_1 2625
 labour requirements, greenhouses 2623
 leaf, initiation, soil temperature 7630
 NPK nutrition 4264
 nucleic acids, content, corm, seasonal variations 6720
 pests, *Agrotis segetum* 978
 planting
 density, flower production 5140
 spacing 4263
 propagation
 methods 4263
 tissue culture 5139, 9828
 report, France 1793
 seed, germination, soil treatment 5959
 soil heating 7630
 soil pH, fluorine toxicity 6719
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 6719
 temperature, corm formation 5142
 tissue culture
 callus, propagation 5139
 propagation 9828
 transport, pre-cooling 7566
 varieties
 comparative trials, Sweden 7629
 cut flowers 6671
- French Polynesia**, coconut, growing 1333
- Frost** (*see also* Cold; Winter hardiness)
- damaged plants
 cane juice quality, sugar cane 6976
 irrigation, apple 8067
 pruning and training
 apple 1461
 grapevine 7228
 recommendations, tree fruits 10081
- injury
 apple 3657, 6292
 avocado 10074
 citrus 4456
 cytology, orange 2778
 dormancy, apple 8104
- flower
 almond 1442
 apricot 4688
 flower bud, apple 3678
- fruit
 apple 3718
 storage quality, apple 3718
 mulching, tea 4557
 physiology, beetroot 252
 pruning and training, grapevine 922
 stone fruits 2142
 sugar cane 3545
 tea 8012, 10201
 water relations, sugar cane 8990
 weed control, fruit trees and plants 6238
- protection
 apricot, annual report, New Zealand 8032
 container-grown plants 7564
 earthing-up, raspberry 2215
 flower thinning, mango 6183
 fogging, citrus 5349
 heaters 2032
 citrus 8867
 grapefruit 10082
 grapevine 4778
 peach 8867

Frost contd.

- protection *contd.*
 heating systems compared, tree fruits 4430
 materials, horticultural crops 2871
 plastic foam, container-grown, trees and shrubs 5089
 pruning and training
 grapevine 8263
 raspberry 2215
 soil management, grapevine 8266
 sprinkler irrigation
 apple 769, 9129
 horticultural crops 5529
 review, fruit trees and plants 9083
 tree fruits 8064, 9121
 trees and shrubs 7018
 tea 10201
 tunnels, strawberry 6400
- resistance
 amino acids content, apple 7056
 assessment methods, rose 7702
 breeding and selection
 apple 7044
 black currant 882
 grapevine 9387
 walnut 7171
 chlorophyll metabolism, citrus 3496
 cold treatment, chestnut (*Castanea*) 8159
 defoliation, cherry 5645
 dormancy
 fruit trees and plants 7031
 trees and shrubs 6293
 electrical resistance, chestnut (*Castanea*) 8159
 enzyme activity, grapevine 9431
 fig 4702
 growth substances
 apple 766, 7056
 apricot 3740
 black currant 151
 hybrids, citrus 4424
 interstocks, apple 50
 lipids, apple 816, 2112
 mulching, mandarin and tangerine 6851
 nitrogen nutrition, apple 3658
 photoperiodism, black currant 151
 physiological studies, apple 7057
 planting depth, apple 1462
 proteins content, apple 7056
 pruning and training
 apple 1462
 grapevine 9386, 9388
 respiration, olive 1298
 rootstock-scion relationships
 apple 5585
 cherry 3747
 pear 6260
 rootstocks, apple 6288
 rose 6773
 seed phloridzin, apple 8053
 studies, tissue culture, artichoke, Jerusalem 256
 sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
 tea 8012, 10201
 topworking, apple 2081
 varieties
 apple 1462, 3637
 black currant 57003
 cherry 3747, 7122
 endive 6495
 grapevine 202, 7227, 9372
 hazel 9239
 peach 3768, 6358-6359, 8175
 plum 9297
 pomegranate 8175
 rhododendron 4326
 water relations
 grapevine 8262
 sugar cane 688
- studies
 cherry 5645
Cucurbita maxima 7385
 electrical resistance, rhododendron 4327
 experimental methods, trees and shrubs 9036
 trees and shrubs 8721
 water relations, bilberry 3042

Fruit

- abscission
 apple 2115
 fruit development, cherry 5652
 growth substances, pear, annual report, Italy 2902
 carotene, biosynthesis 4612
 carotenoids, biosynthesis 4612
- drop
Aceria diospyri, persimmon 8896
 cherry 9232
 drought, apple 3697
 ethylene, fruit trees and plants 28
 growth substances
 apple 2136, 7103, 7109, 8111
 annual report, Canada 4613
 citrus 5381
 fruit trees and plants 28
 grapefruit 7829
 grapevine 4815
 mandarin and tangerine 6879
 olive 7841
 peach 4717, 7148
 walnut 5699
- mango 3537
- NPK nutrition
 apple 7075
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7371
 nutritional studies, plum 2191
 peach 6366
 pollinating varieties, apple 9186
 pollination, pear 3793
 potassium nutrition
 apple 7080
 mandarin and tangerine 6879
 ringing, grapefruit 7796
 rootstock-scion relationships, citrus 5381
 seasonal variations, guava 10157
 varietal behaviour, olive 6892
- firmness, measurement equipment, cherry 9235
 handling, review 5573
 harvesting
 equipment 3711
 mechanical, equipment 1429, 3864
 loosening, growth substances, tree fruits 3620
 packing house, book 1396
- parthenocarp
 cucumber and gherkin 3202, 8423
 growth substances
 cucumber and gherkin 2408, 4035, 7392
 grapevine 3096, 4814, 4816, 7268
 tomato 6643
 tree fruits 3620
 peach 2990
 pear 3006
 temperature
 capsicum 1067
 eggplant 6603
- pectins, metabolism, storage 5565
- pesticides
 residues 4600
 legislation, Australia 9070
 New Zealand 6246
 production, UK 2857
 production and trade, Israel 4417
 removal force, measurement, cherry 9234
 respiration, measurement, equipment 3574
- ripening
 methods 5562
 symposium 30
- set
 cold treatment, strawberry 3852
 drought, apple 3697
 ethylene, fruit trees and plants 28
 fruit thinning, orange 7830
 gamma rays, cherry 4698
 growth substances
 apple 79, 2937, 5624, 6324
 areca 7848
 cacao, annual report, France 4483
 cherimoya 4475, 6897
 cherry 5650
 cucumber and gherkin 7391
 eggplant 3256, 8511
 fruit trees and plants 28
 grapefruit 7829

- Fruit** *contd.*
 set *contd.*
 growth substances *contd.*
 grapevine 4816, 6457, 7265, 8294–8295
 pawpaw 4537
 pear 5679, 8187
 strawberry 8240
 tomato 5938
 leaf area, grapevine 4786
 leaf carbohydrates content, orange 7830
 nitrogen application methods, apple 6299
 nutritional studies
 citrus 1946
 plum 2191
 pear 3005
 phosphorus nutrition, tomato 5918
 pollinating varieties, apple 4664
 pollination
 apple 3703
 cardamom 5257
 Coccinia indica 5846
 flower sterility, pome fruits 8107
 okra 5893
 peach 5672
 pear 3793
 potassium nutrition
 apple 7080
 tomato 9693
 pruning and training, guava 5435
 review, tomato 1774
 ringing, grapefruit 7796
 root temperature, tomato 8544
 self pollination, apple 2114
 temperature, capsicum 1067
 storage
 cold
 humidity 4610
 systems 1430
 controlled atmosphere 4624
 hypobaric 2897
 dips 2128
 application methods 2128
 growth substances 3620
 pectins content 5565
 review 5560
 symposium 30
 weight loss, estimation 5559
 thermal conductivity, measurement
 equipment, strawberry 4577
 thinning
 apple 6325
 chemical
 apple 820, 7068, 9191
 annual report, Netherlands 3630
 tree fruits 3620
 annual report, Belgium 1443
 ethylene, fruit trees and plants 28
 fruit composition, grapevine 945
 fruit set, pear 3005
 fungicides, apple 3705
 growth studies, coffee 6934
 growth substances
 fruit trees and plants 28
 mandarin and tangerine 2784, 7831
 orange 8886
 peach 860, 3776, 4716, 5673, 7148, 9268
 plum 2195, 9306
 tomato 5052
 insecticides, apple 2116
 mechanical
 apricot 841
 peach 4569
 methods
 grapevine 8296
 orange 5382
 peach 9269
 tree fruits 6365
 peach 2991, 3777
 pear 128
 photosynthates translocation, apple 5630
 pruning and training, peach 9269
 tree fruits, symposium 7147
 work studies, peach 7149
- Fruit trees and plants**
 air pollution
 injury
 factory fumes 5526
 fertilizer factory fumes 729
- Fruit trees and plants** *contd.*
 annual report
 New Zealand 8032
 UK 2024, 5506, 7025
 breeding and selection 6228
 assessment of genetic and environmental factors 2867
 book 1434
 budding, chip 746
 calcium, potassium absorption 747
 chilling requirements, determination 10
 climate, microclimate, study techniques 6262
 cover crops, soil conservation 1437
 cuttings, rootstock propagation 5584
 defoliation, herbicides, nurseries 6238
 diseases
 Agrobacterium radiobacter var. *tumefaciens* 9082
 Dematophora necatrix, control 4644
 Erwinia amylovora, infection source 1868
 fungus, control, review 733
 Monilia laxa 27
 mycoplasma, review 735–736
 storage, control 2128
 virus, review 735–736
 disorders, storage, control 2128
 drought, cultural methods 7033
 economics 2056
 Czechoslovakia 2903
 farm size 3613
 growing for juice production 2072
 hail damage prevention 9084
 high density planting 2905–2906
 irrigation, Hungary 1414
 storage 2057
 dips 2128
 electrical potential, determination, methods 6252
 ethylene, responses 28
 frost
 injury, weed control 6238
 protection, sprinkler irrigation, review 9083
 fruit, composition 998
 fungicides
 residues, determination, review 2050, 2887
 review, systemic fungicides 5545
 grafting, mechanical, equipment 3065
 growing
 arid regions 9040
 in containers, book 5953
 Japan 2026
 for juice production, economics 2072
 in pots, book 6213
 growth substances
 responses
 abscisic acid 28
 auxins 28
 bibliography 4605
 chlormequat 28
 cytokinins 28
 daminozide 28
 GA 28
 hail, damage prevention, review 9084
 harvesting
 containers 2064
 mechanical 23
 equipment 6256
 review 2896
 herbicides
 defoliation 6238
 fruit flavour, review 4611
 injury, review 9043
 residues, determination 6238
 high density planting, economics 2905–2906
 insecticides
 residues, determination 2051
 various, residues, plant 6266
 irrigation
 economics, Hungary 1414
 methods 5529
 requirements 7033
 estimation 5350
 soil management 7033
 sprinkler, frost protection, review 9083
 trickle 4620
 mutants, induction, gamma rays 6218
 Netherlands, bibliography 5508
 nitrogen, nutrition 8217, 9085
- Fruit trees and plants** *contd.*
 nutrition
 review 9085
 study techniques 4606
 pesticides
 fruit flavour, review 4611
 residues, determination, review 2887
 pests
 Ceroplastes rubens 1273
 gophers, control 797
 Heliothis spp. 6468
 integrated control 5543
 Melolontha melolontha, control, nurseries 9089
 mice, control 797
 moths, review 2049
 nematodes 5546
 control, review 733
 Panonychus ulmi 1422
 control 8030
 Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 9090
 control 4623
 resistance 4623
 storage, control 2128
 Tetranychus spp., control 8030
 T. urticae, control 748
 Thrips imuginis 6268
 various, control 6266
 planting
 material
 production, book 2059
 standards 6260
 systems, cross pollination 8041
 pollination, bees 8041
 potassium, nutrition 747, 8217
 propagation, equipment 6845
 pruning and training
 mechanical 23
 ties 2874
 research
 conference 6214
 Netherlands 7179
 root, systems, review 6259
 rootstocks
 Netherlands 7028
 propagation, cuttings, review 5584
 soil erosion 1437
 soil potassium, availability, calcium nutrition 747
 soil salinity 3883
 spraying, equipment 3619
 symposium 720
 varieties, Netherlands 7028
 water relations, study techniques 4606
 weed control 5569, 7032
 Convolvulus arvensis 5570
 Japan 8033
 review 6238, 9043
 wild, Brazil 4473
 windbreaks
 soil conservation 1437
 trees and shrubs 7028
- Fruiting**
 dates
 cold treatment, strawberry 3852
 nitrogen nutrition, tomato 5918
 phosphorus nutrition, tomato 5918
 yield correlations, tomato 4167
 growth substances, apple 5622, 6319
 heat treatment, strawberry 895
 irrigation, grapevine 2264
 leaf carbohydrates content, citrus 594
 plant composition, mandarin and tangerine 7827
 precocity
 growth substances, apple 7103
 high density planting, apple 818
 nutritional studies
 apple 772
 grapevine 7241
 pruning and training, apple 7068
 water relations
 apple 2084
 eggplant 7457
 grapevine 1608
 mandarin and tangerine 5374
 winter hardiness, apple 804
- Fuchsia**
 annual report
 Austria 1792
 German Federal Republic 2571
 cuttings 6676
 review 2577

Fuchsia contd.

- flower, number, varieties 9963
- flowering, dates, varieties 9963
- growing
 - book 9964
 - as pot plants 7562
- growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320
- temperature, requirements 5958
- varieties
 - flower number 9963
 - flowering dates 9963
 - Netherlands 9962

Fulvia fulva

- tomato 5016
- annual report, UK 9445
- varietal resistance, tomato 6610
- virus control, tobacco mosaic, tomato 396

Fumaria indica, alkaloids 8836**F. officinalis**

- alkaloids, biosynthesis, seasonal variations 5310
- as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9576

Fungi

- edible species (see also Mushroom)
 - Agaricus bitorquis* 5072, 5949-5950, 7542
 - Auricularia* spp. 9759
 - Boletus edulis* 9757
 - B. scaber* 9757
 - B. spp.* 5076
 - B. variegatus* 9757
 - Cantharellus cibarius* 5076
 - annual report, Netherlands 956
 - Coprinus comatus* 435
 - Flammulina velutipes* 2568, 6665, 9759
 - growing, Japan 2026
 - Lentinus edodes* 5076, 9759
 - lipids 742
 - Morchella rotunda* 5077
 - Pleurotus florida* 8580
 - P. ostreatus* 2569, 4202-4203, 7552, 8306, 8580, 9748
 - P. spp.* 3314, 9759
 - Stropharia rugosa annulata*, annual report, Austria 228
 - Tremella* spp. 9759
 - Tuber melanosporum* 3315
 - T. spp.* 5076
 - Volvariella volvacea* 4198, 5076, 5078, 7553-7554, 9759
- medicinal properties 10018
- nomenclature, book 2855

Fungicidal properties

- Astrantia major* 5308
- Azadirachta indica* 3478
- capsicum 7456
- Datura stramonium* 3478
- Enkianthus* spp. 7713
- Eryngium planum* 5308
- Eucalyptus citriodora* 5268
- Ficus religiosa* 3478
- garlic 3928
- Lawsonia alba* 3478
- Sanicula europaea* 5308
- Vernonia cinerea* 3478

Fungicides

- anilazine, disorder incidence, pencil stripe, celery 1111
- BAS 3460F
 - enzyme activity, pear 3792
 - respiration, pear 3792
- benomyl
 - air pollution injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7405
 - rhododendron 517
 - application
 - methods
 - cucumber and gherkin 1690
 - strawberry 2241
 - methods compared, narcissus, annual report, UK 1167
 - oil, orange 2777
 - plant injection, chestnut (*Castanea*) 4701
 - post-harvest, equipment, banana 4481
 - chlorophyll content, chrysanthemum 1147
 - cuttings rooting, cabbage 7338

Fungicides contd.**benomyl contd.**

- disease increase
 - carnation 455
 - grapefruit 1275
 - Mucor* spp., strawberry 6413
 - Rhizopus stolonifer*, strawberry 6413
- disease resistance
 - Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemum 5978
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - cyclamen 4262
 - grapevine 211
 - small fruits 908
 - strawberry 6404
 - B. spp.*, grapevine 9420
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *dianthi*, carnation 454
 - F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, gladiolus 2631
 - Mycosphaerella fragariae* 2239
 - Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 6867
 - P. italicum*, orange 7815
 - P. spp.*, lily 4272
 - Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation 454
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumber and gherkin 4908
 - Venturia inaequalis*, apple 6309
 - Verticillium fungicola*, mushroom 7548
 - V. malthousei*, mushroom 1789
- earthworm populations, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
- enzyme activity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4947
 - pear 3792
- flower bud initiation, *Helleborus* spp. 7615
- flower storage quality, gladiolus 1832
- fruit russetting, apple 2099
- growth increase, grapevine 2289
- as growth substances, horticultural crops 17
- injury
 - Helleborus* spp. 7615
 - plum 2192
- mite populations, apple 8094
- ozone injury prevention, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9572
- persistence
 - antitranspirants, mango 5440
 - apple, annual report, UK 4616
 - mushroom 9754
- pest population studies, raspberry, annual report, UK 5700
- pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currant, annual report, UK 4734
- pollen germination, apple 3705, 9188
- residues
 - determination
 - cherry 3756
 - review 2050
 - fruit
 - apple 2132
 - citrus 7821
 - orange 2777
 - stone fruits 9272
 - plant
 - lettuce 2345, 7327-7328
 - rose 9949
 - respiration, chrysanthemum 1147
 - review 5545
 - tolerance, cyclamen 2620
 - translocation
 - plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
 - stone fruits 9272
 - vegetables 9461
- transpiration, chrysanthemum 1147
- benzimidazoles
 - disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, small fruits 908
 - ozone injury prevention, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8431
 - residues, fruit, grapevine 7252
- binapacryl, pollen germination, apple 3705
- bordeaux mixture
 - growth increase, grapevine 7261

Fungicides contd.**bordeaux mixture contd.**

- injury
 - grapevine 1610
 - nurseries, grapevine 8286
 - photosynthesis, grapevine 7261
 - physiological responses, grapevine 1610
 - residues, soil coffee 2812
 - respiration, grapevine 7261
- captafol
 - application, fertilizer mixtures, coffee 5429
 - application for subsequent rain dispersal, mandarin and tangerine 1262
 - bulb treatment, hyacinth 3358
 - disorder incidence, pencil stripe, celery 1111
 - residues
 - plant, tomato 9708
 - soil, tomato 9708
 - Valerianella* spp. 3309
 - sett germination, sugar cane 7952
 - translocation, tomato 9708
- captan
 - cuttings treatment, grapevine 7220
 - flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 - fruit colour, apple 7084
 - growth increase, apple 815
 - leaf
 - composition, apple 815
 - size, apple 815
 - pest control, *Hyadaphis erysimi*, turnip 8376
 - pollen germination, apple 3705
 - residues
 - determination, tree fruits 2062
 - plant, chive, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 - yield increase, apple 3705
- captan + sulphur compounds, fruit quality, apple 7082
- carbathiin, air pollution injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7405
- carbendazim
 - application, plant injection, chestnut (*Castanea*) 4701
 - disease resistance
 - Penicillium italicum*, orange 7815
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumber and gherkin 4908
 - metabolism, vegetables 4105
 - pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currant, annual report, UK 4734
 - residues, determination, review 2050
 - translocation
 - pear 2182
 - vegetables 9461
- carbinoxin
 - air pollution injury, rhododendron 51
 - residues, determination, review 2050
 - review 5545
- chinosol, cuttings treatment, grapevine 7220
- copper
 - application, for subsequent rain dispersal, grapevine 9425
 - injury, okra 4090
 - copper carbonate, growth increase, lemon 7823
 - copper hydroxide, injury, peach 5665
 - copper oxychloride
 - fruit, ripening, apple 9158
 - injury, pineapple 676
 - persistence, lemon 5550
 - pollen germination, apple 3705
 - copper oxychloride + zineb, injury, nurseries, grapevine 8286
 - copper-8-quinolinate, application for subsequent rain dispersal, mandarin and tangerine 1262
- cupric hydroxide
 - injury
 - begonia 4258
 - grapevine 2286
- Cuprosan Super D, water relations, grapevine 940
- cypendazole, disease resistance, *Verticillium fungicola*, mushroom 7548

Fungicides contd.

- dichlofluanid
chlorophyll content, apple 815
disease increase
 Mucor spp., strawberry 6413
 Rhizopus stolonifer, strawberry 6413
pollen germination, apple 3705
residues
 determination 9355
 fruit trees and plants 4804
 fruit
 strawberry 904
 tomato 9700
 Valerianella spp. 3309
dichlone
 cuttings treatment, peach 7132
 residues, soil, apple 69
dichlorophen, vase-life, carnation 7591
dicloran
 residues
 determination, lettuce 269
 plant, lettuce 2344
dimethirimol, residues, determination, review 2050
dinocap
 chlorophyll content, apple 815
 injury
 begonia 4258
 black currant 3030
 rose 9949
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 residues
 determination
 fruit trees and plants 6247
 vegetables 6247
 plant, rose 9949
dinocap + mancozeb
 disorder control, necrotic leaf blotch, apple 3679
 leaf manganese content, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
diphenyl
 residues
 determination, citrus 6874
 fruit
 citrus 7821
 orange 7820
 root, vegetables 9528
dithianon
 application for subsequent rain dispersal, mandarin and tangerine 1262
 enzyme activity, pear 3792
 respiration, pear 3792
dodine, pollen germination, apple 3705
drazoxolon, injury, bedding plants 1134
ethazol
 injury, poinsettia 2674
 tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German federal republic 1129
fenamiosulf
 flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
general, residues, determination, review 2887
hexachlorobenzene, residues, plant, lettuce 2344
3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole, metabolism, vegetables 7383
kasugamycin, flower storage quality, gladiolus 1832
mancozeb
 chlorophyll content, apple 815
 disorder control, necrotic leaf blotch, apple 3679
 pest control, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9158
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 sett germination, sugar cane 7952
maneb
 application for subsequent rain dispersal, mandarin and tangerine 1262
 bulb treatment, hyacinth 3358
 disease resistance, *Verticillium fungicola*, mushroom 7548
 disorder incidence, pencil stripe, celery 1111

Fungicides contd.

- methoxyethylmercury chloride, sett germination, sugar cane 7952, 7996
organomercurials, residues, soil, lawns and sports turf 8706
oxycarboxin
 injury
 pelargonium 8618
 rose 3394
phenolic compounds, bulb treatment, hyacinth 3358
phenyl mercuric chloride, leaf drop, apple 9157
2-phenylphenol
 residues, fruit, citrus 7821
 injury, grapevine 2295
 residues
 determination, citrus 6874
 fruit, orange 7820
propineb
 pest control, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9158
 water relations, grapevine 940
pyracarbolid, translocation, coffee 7893
quinomethionate
 chlorophyll content, apple 815
 injury, black currant 3030
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 respiration, apple 9172
quintozone
 injury, onion 7311-7312
 residues
 determination, lettuce 269
 plant, lettuce 2344, 7327
Recin Super, water relations, grapevine 940
sulphur
 chlorophyll content, apple 815
 injury, begonia 4258
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 sulphur + methylthiuram disulphide, injury, apple 67
systemic
 absorption, leaf, ornamental plants 8028
 review 5545
tecnazene, residues, determination, lettuce 269
thiabendazole
 application
 methods, strawberry 2241
 wax
 grapefruit, annual report, Cyprus 6840
 orange 6146
 chlorophyll content, chrysanthemum 1147
 disease increase, grapefruit 1275
 disease resistance
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *gladioli*, gladiolus 2631
 Penicillium digitatum, citrus 6867
 P. italicum, orange 7815
 disorder incidence, pitting, grapefruit 5388
 growth increase, camellia 9928
 injury, grapevine 2295
 metabolism, vegetables 4105
 methods, strawberry 2241
 plant injection, pear 2182
 residues
 determination, review 2050
 fruit
 citrus 7821
 orange 7820
 respiration, chrysanthemum 1147
 review 5545
 translocation, pear 2182
 transpiration, chrysanthemum 1147
thiophamine, translocation, vegetables, 9461
thiophanate
 air pollution injury, rhododendron 517
 cuttings treatment, grapevine 7220
 disease resistance
 Botrytis cinerea
 grapevine 211
 small fruits 908
 B. spp., grapevine 9420
 Fusarium oxysporum, f. *dianthi*, carnation 454
 Mycosphaerella fragariae 2239

Fungicides contd.

- thiophanate contd.
 disease resistance contd.
 Phialophora cinerescens, carnation 454
 pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currant, annual report, UK 4734
 pollen germination, apple 9188
 pollen tube growth, apple 9188
thiophanate-methyl
 application, methods, strawberry 2241
 chlorophyll content, chrysanthemum 1147
 disease resistance
 Botrytis spp., grapevine 9420
 Penicillium italicum, orange 7815
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumber and gherkin 4908
 Venturia inaequalis, apple 6309
 enzyme activity, pear 3792
 fruit russetting, apple 2099
 methods, strawberry 2241
 persistence, mushroom 9754
 pest control, nematodes, tomato 9706
 pollen germination, apple 9188
 residues
 determination, review 2050
 fruit, apple 2132
 plant, lettuce 2345, 7327
 respiration, chrysanthemum 1147
 translocation
 plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
 vegetables 9461
 transpiration, chrysanthemum 1147
thiram
 application, fertilizer mixtures, onion 7310
 chlorophyll content, apple 815
 fruit thinning, apple 3705
 growth increase, apple 815
 injury
 onion 7311
 Pleurotus oestreatus 2569
 leaf
 composition, apple 815
 size, apple 815
 pest control, voles, apple 4653
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 residues, plant, lettuce 1663, 2345, 7326-7327
 yield increase, onion 7312
triampinos, pollen germination, apple 3705
triarimol
 chlorophyll content, chrysanthemum 1147
 fruit russetting, apple 2099
 respiration, chrysanthemum 1147
 transpiration, chrysanthemum 1147
triforine
 absorption, from soil, apple 65
 injury, pelargonium 8618
various
 application
 irrigation, apple 9129
 post-harvest, equipment, banana 4481
 fruit, russetting, apple 780
 injury, poinsettia 8733
 pest population studies, *Tetranychus urticae* 6244
 residues
 fruit, apple 3694
 pear 3694
 plant, recommendations 4601
 review 9069
zinc carbamates, pest control, *Helopeltis* spp., cacao 1323
zinc ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate + copper oxychloride, injury, apple 67
zineb
 application for subsequent rain dispersal, mandarin and tangerine 1262
 bulb treatment, hyacinth 3358
 enzyme activity, pear 3792
 growth increase, grapevine 5764, 7261
 pest control, *Hyadaphis erysimi*, turnip 8376
 pest population increase, grapevine 3892

Fungicides contd.

- zineb *contd.*
 photosynthesis, grapevine 7261
 physiological responses, grapevine 1610
 pollen germination, apple 3705
 residues
 plant, lettuce 7326
 Valerianella spp. 3309
 respiration, pear 3792
 zineb + copper
 growth increase, grapevine 5764
 physiological responses, grapevine 1610
 zineb-ethylene thiuram disulphide adduct
 disorder control, apple 3679
 residues, soil, apple 69
 yield increase, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 2569
 ziram
 application, irrigation, almond 6272
 fruit thinning, apple 3705
 growth increase, apple 815
 leaf
 composition, apple 815
 size, apple 815
 pest control, *Hyadaphis erysimi*, turnip 8376
 pollen germination, apple 3705

***Fusarium avenaceum* (see *Gibberella avenacea*)**

- F. culmorum***
 asparagus 358
 biological control, pea 346
 nurseries, coffee 8935
F. dimerum, banana 8909
F. equiseti, *Cycas* spp. 3378
F. inflexum, bean (*Vicia*) 8462
F. javanicum (see *Fusarium solani*)
F. lateritium
 antagonistic to *Eutypa armeniaca*, apricot 840
 walnut 5697
F. lycopersici, tomato, annual report, UK 4833
F. martii var. *pisi*, pea 7436
F. moniliforme (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)

F. oxysporum

- annual report, Netherlands 439
 asparagus 5888, 7447
 asparagus diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 banana 8909
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 biological control, pea 346
Botrytis narcissicola, control, narcissus diseases, annual report, UK 1167
 bromeliads, annual report, Netherlands 9761
 bulbs, annual report, Netherlands 8647
 carnation 1809-1810
 annual report, Netherlands 9761
 control
 carnation 6685
 annual report, Netherlands 439
 tulip 1849
Digitalis lanata 4404
 host reactions, tomato 7513
 iris 8666
 lettuce 8357
 melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 229, 2379
 mulching, tulip 5165
 narcissus
 annual report
 Netherlands 8646
 UK 7559
 nurseries, coffee 8935
 plant cucurbitacins content, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9532
Plantago ovata 10050
 planting dates, tulip 3363
 pyrethrum 6094
 radish, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 rootstock resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7374

***Fusarium oxysporum* contd.**

- seed-borne, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6546
 storage diseases, narcissus 8677
 tomato 8534-8535
 tulip 4288
 annual report, Netherlands 8646
 varietal resistance
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 9532
 onion 7303
 pea 5870
 walnut 5697
F. oxysporum* f. *aechmeae, *Aechmea* spp. 497
F. oxysporum* f. *albedinis, date 9967
F. oxysporum* f. *cepae
 bulb storage, onion 2329
 onion 3133
F. oxysporum* f. *cucumerinum
 cucumber and gherkin 7376-7377
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 3182
 rootstock resistance, cucumber and gherkin 8401
F. oxysporum* f. *cyclaminis, cyclamen 5136
F. oxysporum* f. *dianthi
 carnation 454, 5099, 7586, 9784
 control, carnation, annual report, UK 7559
F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli
 fungicide resistant strains, gladiolus 2631
 gladiolus 8662
F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici
 greenhouse crops 404
 host amino acids, tomato 1765
 resistance, tomato 1085, 2532
 tomato 400, 403, 405-406, 4148-4149, 6909, 7494, 8533, 9702
 annual report
 Canada 951, 4829
 Netherlands 9444
 varietal resistance, tomato 2506
F. oxysporum* f. *melonis
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 295, 1011, 3182-3183, 4907
 annual report, Netherlands 9444
 resistance, breeding and selection, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1003
F. oxysporum* f. *narcissi
 narcissus 8677
 annual report, UK 1167
F. oxysporum* f. *niveum
 varietal resistance, watermelon 1677
 watermelon 4907
F. oxysporum* f. *orthoceras, parasite of *Orobanche* spp., watermelon 289
F. oxysporum* f. *phaseoli, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1032, 6547
F. oxysporum* f. *pisi
 pea 7423
 annual report, UK 3909
F. oxysporum* f. *tulipae, tulip, annual report, UK 1167
F. oxysporum* var. *redolens
 asparagus 7447
 carnation 1809-1810
 annual report, Netherlands 439, 9761
F. oxysporum* f. *zingiberi, ginger 8793
F. redolens (see *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*)
F. roseum
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 incidence, lawns and sports turf 2646
F. roseum* f. *cerealis, carnation 2592
F. roseum* var. *culmorum (see *Fusarium culmorum*)
F. sambucinum (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)
F. semitectum
 banana 8909
 seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
F. solani
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4072, 8441
 biological control, pea 346
Liriodendron spp. 3408
 nurseries, coffee 8935
 pea 4072, 9617
 pyrethrum 6094
 seed-borne, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6546
F. solani* f. *cucurbitae, cross protection, mosaic, squash 2390
F. solani* f. *phaseoli, bean (*Phaseolus*) 323, 4942, 7407, 8442
F. solani* f. *pisi
 pea 323
 resistance, pea 1728

***Fusarium* contd.**

- F. spp.***
Aechmea spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
 apple 1502
 banana 8909
 biological control, mushroom 7543
 carnation 6684
 carrot 7534
 coffee 7883
 control
 coffee 7892
 narcissus 2634, 3360
 coriander, annual report, India 7732
 environmental factors, asparagus 7446
 gerbera 2602
 hippeastrum 3366
 incidence
 irrigation, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6525
 Israel
 carnation 2044
 vegetables 2044
 lily '4271
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 5839
 minor elements nutrition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 phosphorus nutrition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 292
Piper nigrum 7734
 annual report, India 6079
 Poland, tomato 7467
 population studies
 rhizosphere
 diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5856
 ornamental plants 6001
 resistance, breeding and selection, tomato, report, Italy 7273
 rhizosphere micro-organisms, orange 10092
 seed-borne, onion 3934
 seed treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7361
 soil micro-organisms, *Tagetes* spp. 5128
 tomato 4147, 7495
 transmission, carnation 5098
 varietal resistance, tomato 3261
F. stilboides, varietal resistance, coffee diseases, annual report, Malawi 611
Fusicladium effusum, control, pecan 3015
F. pyracanthae, control, *Pyracantha* spp. 5247
Fusicoccum amygdali, peach 8169
F. putrefaciens, resistance, breeding and selection, blueberry 2223
Gaillardia spp., seed, storage 1800
Galanthus nivalis (see *Snowdrop*)
G. plicatus, growing, USSR 5129
Galeopsis ochroleuca
 diseases
 Erysiphe galeopsidis 10038
 E. lamprocarpa 10038
 Septoria galeopsidis 10038
 varieties, Jantar 10038
Galinsoga ciliata, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8433
G. parviflora
 as weeds
 lettuce 4871
 tomato 6615
Galls
 control, apple 2923
 development, rubber 1359
***Galphimia* spp.**
 flowering, growth substances 5202
 growth substances, responses, daminozide 5202
***Galvezia* spp.**, diseases, virus 3389
Ganoderma laccatum, control, oil palm 6955
G. lucidum
 areca 3513
 coconut 4498
 control, areca, annual report, India 616
G. sessilis, citrus 6866
Garcinia mangostana (see *Mangosteen*)
Gardenia
 cuttings, dates 3321
jasminoides, glycosides 3457
 nematocides, injury, phenamiphos 7719
 pests, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, control 7719

- gardens, design, urban sites 9764
- Garlic**
- annual report
- India 9472
- South Africa 3908
- Sudan 2308
- bolting 9470
- boron, clove, development 2325
- breeding and selection, selection criteria 3117
- bulb, development, varietal differences 9471
- calcium, content, leaf, phosphorus nutrition 7294
- cell
- division, biochemical studies 7296
- enlargement, biochemical studies 7296
- chlorophyll, degradation, leaf, minor elements nutrition 2325
- clove
- development 7295
- minor elements nutrition 2325
- production 3922
- copper, clove, development 2325
- diseases
- Helminthosporium allii* 6471
- mosaic 8319
- dormancy 9471
- economics, weed control 7292
- essential oil, content, varietal differences 7298
- fatty acids, content, bulb 362
- fungicidal properties 3928
- growing, Nepal, annual report, Israel 7277
- growth studies, plant composition 3923–3925
- growth substances
- bulb sprouting
- abscisic acid 9471
- benzyladenine 9471
- plant composition 3121
- retardants 3121
- handling, drying 7297
- harvesting, mechanical, equipment 7297
- herbicides, injury 9466
- irrigation, requirements 7308
- magnesium, content, leaf, phosphorus nutrition 7294
- manganese, clove, development 2325
- mulching
- bulb size 6470
- rice straw 2324
- straw 4846
- clove production 3922
- nematicidal properties 3926
- nitrogen
- application, foliar, injury 2321
- nutrition 4846, 6470
- soil pH 2324
- nucleic acids, content, clove, growth substances 3121
- pests
- Aphis gossypii*, vectors, mosaic 8319
- Ephestia cautella*, damage, storage 3927
- Myzus persicae*, vectors, mosaic 8319
- phosphorus, nutrition 7294, 9469
- plant
- composition, growth studies 3923–3925
- extracts, toxicity, okra 3926
- planting
- density 3922
- material, cold storage 8318
- spacing 6470, 8318
- planting material 7291
- potassium, content, leaf, phosphorus nutrition 7294
- research, Egypt 7272
- storage, pests, *Ephestia cautella* 3927
- varieties
- bulb development 9471
- comparative trials
- Brazil 3118
- S. Korea 3119
- essential oil content 7298
- plant composition, nitrogen nutrition 4846
- weed control 1641, 3120, 7292–7293, 9465–9467
- review 9468
- zinc, clove, development 2325
- Garrya spp.**
- cuttings 5238
- mist 4209
- Gasteria carinata** × **Gasteria verrucosa** hybrids 3379
- G. spp.**, breeding and selection, double flowers 3379
- Gasteropoda**, multilingual list of common names 743
- Gastropacha quercifolia**
- control, peach 2168
- Romania, peach 7144
- Gazania**, irrigation, drip 1160
- Genista lydia**, alkaloids 6787
- Gentiana lutea**, root, composition 5311
- Geotrichum candidum**
- citrus 4456
- Poland, tomato 7467
- resistance
- Lycopersicon* spp., diseases 407
- tomato 407
- tomato 7496
- G. spp.**, tomato 4147
- Geotropism**
- cucumber and gherkin 301
- growth substances
- bean (*Vicia*) 1723, 5868
- black currant 9321
- pH, cucumber and gherkin 300
- Geranium** (see also *Pelargonium*)
- G. rectum**, tannins 3480
- G. spp.**, varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 3339
- Gerbera**
- annual report
- German Federal Republic 437, 1129
- Netherlands 9762
- breeding and selection
- assessment of genetic and environmental factors 7606–7607
- flower colour 2601
- composts, sterilization 5959
- diseases
- Botrytis cinerea*, control 2603
- Fusarium* spp. 2602
- Phyllosticta* spp. 5985
- Phytophthora cryptogea* 2602, 4237
- control 4236
- soil treatment 3341
- powdery mildew 1137
- Sclerotinia* spp. 2602
- Verticillium* spp. 2602
- flower
- cut
- preservatives 2594, 4235, 7567, 8608, 9794
- vase-life 2594, 5986, 8621
- pigments 2601
- growing
- in containers 2602
- for cut flower production 466, 6671
- raised beds 2602
- winter production 2604
- nematodes, injury 8620
- pests
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, control 8620
- Tetranychus urticae* 3330
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, control 4238
- pigments, determination 2601
- planting, dates, winter production 2604
- propagation, tissue culture 1815, 5984
- report, France 1793
- seed
- germination, soil treatment 5959
- treatment, fungicides 2603
- soil heating, flowering dates 2604
- tissue culture, propagation 1815, 5984
- varieties, cut flowers 6671
- German Democratic Republic**
- asparagus, growing 8492
- bean (*Phaseolus*), growing 4041
- cauliflower and broccoli, production 1624
- cherry, growing 8134
- chicory, production 1624
- cucumber and gherkin, production 1624
- kohlrabi, production 1624
- lettuce, production 1624
- rose, economics, growing under glass 6768
- tomato, production 1624
- German Federal Republic**
- bean (*Phaseolus*), research 8425
- blueberry, research 2220
- cabbage, chinese, growing 986, 3976
- cherry, growing 97, 9217
- cranberry, research 2220
- strawberry, economics 5723
- vegetables, economics 3914
- Gesneriaceae**, hybrids, intergeneric 3352
- Gestronella centrolineata**, coconut 8928
- G. lugubris**, coconut 8928
- Geum spp.**, varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9811
- Gherkin** (see *Cucumber* and *gherkin*)
- Gibberella avenacea**, raspberry 5712
- G. fujikuroi**
- Aechmea** spp.
- 497
- annual report, Netherlands 439
- bromeliads, annual report, Netherlands 9761
- disorder relationships, black spot, pineapple 7925
- seed treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 5863
- soil micro-organisms, pea 1048
- storage diseases, banana 10135
- G. pulicaris**
- hop, annual report, UK 5279
- varietal incidence, hop 1893
- Ginger**
- annual report
- Fiji 1220–1221
- India 6079
- Sarawak 8778
- diseases
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *zingiberi* 8793
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, India 5264
- Phyllosticta* spp., control 1880, 7736
- P. zingiberi* 1222
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 3421, 4368
- nematicidal properties 3926
- nitrogen, nutrition 9989
- NPK nutrition 3421
- pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, fungal associations 8793
- phosphorus, nutrition 9989
- plant
- composition 551
- extracts, toxicity, okra 3926
- potassium, nutrition 9989
- processing, drying, micro-organism populations 9988
- pungent principles, determination 2699, 9990
- rhizome
- storage 3422
- treatment, fumigants 3422
- soil amendments
- oil cake 3421
- sawdust 3421
- stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780
- varieties
- comparative trials, India 5263
- disease resistance, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 4368
- weed control 7284
- Ginkgo biloba**
- leaf, anatomy 536
- net assimilation rate 536
- G. spp.**, enzymes, leaf 2689
- Gladiolus**
- aerial corm, development 4266
- air pollution, injury, fluorine 6724
- annual report
- Netherlands 439, 5955, 8646–8647
- UK 442, 2573
- calcium, nutrition 2629
- corm
- development 3356, 5147
- irrigation 8660
- drying
- equipment 8663
- methods 6716
- number, calcium nutrition 2629
- production 3355
- size
- nitrogen nutrition 2628
- nutritional studies 9838
- sprouting, transport 1168
- storage temperature 3356
- flowering 6723
- flowering dates 2626

Gladiolus contd.

corm contd.

- transport, sprouting 1168
- treatment
 - electrical field 5148
 - gamma rays 5081

cormel

- development 3356
- number, calcium nutrition 2629
- size, nitrogen nutrition 2628

diseases

- aster yellows 6725
- control 484
- Botrytis* spp., control, cut flowers 1832
- Drechslera bicolor* 2630
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* 8662
 - fungicide resistant strains 2631
- mosaic 8661
- mycoplasma 6015
- Pseudomonas marginata*, control 485
- Septoria* spp., varietal resistance 6722
- tobacco rattle, control 7641

disorders

dormancy 7632

- electrical field, treatment, corm 5148

fertilizers, liquid 9838

flower

cut

- harvesting in bud 5150
- packing 5150
- preservatives 5149-5150, 8608, 9770
 - sucrose 6017
- number, nutritional studies 9838
- removal, corm production 3355
- size, nutritional studies 9838
- stem length, calcium nutrition 2629

flowering

- corm storage temperature 6723

dates

- corm storage temperature 2626

nitrogen nutrition 2628

fluorine, toxicity 6724

forcing 3357

- varieties 5144-5145

fungicides

- disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* 2631
- flower storage quality 1832

growing

- Canada 1831
- for cut flower production 6671
- in greenhouses, varieties 5145
- Italy, review 4205
- Swaziland 1832
- USSR 7631
- growth substances
 - dormancy breaking 7632
- endogenous, corm, dormancy 7632
- photosynthates translocation
 - chlomequat 6016
 - GA 6016
- responses, RH-531 3320

heat

treatment

- mycoplasma control
 - corm 6725
 - cormel 6725
- virus control, corm 484
- herbicides, injury 2627
- irrigation, requirements 8660
- leaf, removal, corm production 3355
- mulching, plastic, weed control 2627
- nitrogen, nutrition 2628
- nursery management, overwintering 7631
- pests, *Macrosteles sexnotatus*, vectors, aster yellows 6725
- photosynthates, translocation, growth substances 6016
- pollen, morphology 6726
- propagation, tissue culture 8661, 9828
- report, France 1793
- tissue culture
 - meristem, virus control 8661
 - propagation 9828
- transport, cut flowers 1832, 5150
- varieties
 - aerial corm development 4266
 - cut flowers 6671
 - disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* 8662

Septoria spp. 6722**Gladiolus contd.**

varieties contd.

- forcing 5144
- greenhouse 5145
- USSR 483
- weed control 2627, 4265

Glechoma hederaceae, as weeds, apple 771*Gleditsia* spp.

- herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
- varieties, roadside 6752

G. triacanthos

- chlorine, content, shoot, soil salinity 537
- soil salinity, tolerance 537

Gleditsia (see *Gleditschia*)*Gliocladium catenulatum*, control, coffee 7892*G. roseum*, antagonistic to *Eutypa armeniaca*, apricot 7116*Gliomastix cerealis*, banana 8909*Globularia alypum*, medicinal properties 6823*Gloeodes pomigena*

- citrus 4456
- control, apple 7084

Gloeosporium album (see *Pezicula alba*)*G. ampelophagum* (see *Elsinoe ampelina*)*G. cyclaminis*, cyclamen 5136*G. eugeniae*, *Syzygium cumini* 5496*G. mangiferae*

- cashew 4489
- symptoms, mango 4529

G. minus, blueberry 161*G. musarum* (see *Colletotrichum musae*)*G. nervisequum*, control, *Platanus* spp. 9968*G. papayae*, pawpaw 5446*G. perennans* (see *Pezicula malicorticis*)*G. ribis*, black currant 7181*G. spp.*

- apple 1501
- control, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 1431
- fruit storage, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
- hazel 111
- incidence, apple, annual report, UK 4616
- rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 1994, 7928
- storage dips, apple 8121
- storage diseases, apple 8120

Glomerella cingulata

- apple 2926
- cashew 634
- citrus 6863-6864
- coffee 651, 1339, 5428
- annual report, France 4502
- control
 - avocado, annual report, South Africa 6836
 - camellia 2663, 9928
 - coffee 1338, 5429, 8936
 - mango 5440, 6181
- fruit trees and plants 9424
- India, avocado 3482
- mango 10160
- orange 6135
- orchids, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
- pawpaw 8959
- races, sugar cane 4548
- resistance

breeding and selection, coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503

camellia 1210

citrus 2774

storage diseases

apple 4683

raspberry 8218

storage temperature, avocado 7779

temperature

coffee 650

pawpaw 8961

tomato 4147

Vaccinium spp. 9333

varietal resistance, eggplant 1069

G. tucumanensis

control, sugar cane 6990

resistance

breeding and selection, sugar cane 8982

sugar cane diseases, annual report, India 1999

Glomerella tucumanensis contd.

- sugar cane 4546, 9006
- Thailand, sugar cane 8979
- varietal resistance
 - sugar cane 684, 687
 - sugar cane diseases, annual report, India 1999

Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizal relationships, onion 3945*Gloriosa rothschildiana*, diseases, stripe mosaic 2639*G. spp.*

- propagation 9868
- tuber, development 9868

Gloxinia

- annual report, Netherlands 9762
- boron, requirements, growing in peat 5152
- breeding and selection, flower colour 8664
- calcium, requirements, growing in peat 5152
- composts 5151-5152
- fertilizers
 - liquid 6018
 - slow-release 6018
- flower
 - bud, initiation, temperature 9839
 - colour, breeding and selection 8664
- growing, as pot plants, flowering date 1829
- light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
- propagation, tissue culture 6727
- report, Italy 6667
- temperature, responses 9839
- tissue culture
 - flower, growth substances 6727
 - propagation 6727

Glycosides

determination

- Cassia* spp. 4398
- Strophanthus kombe* 10060

Glycyrrhiza (see *Liquorice*)*Gmelina arborea*, flavones 10041*G. asiatica*, flavones 10041*Godronia cassandrae*

- blueberry, annual report, Canada 145
- symptoms, blueberry 5718

Goebelia pachycarpa 2734*Goes pulcher*, pecan 6376*Gomphrena globosa*, diseases, bottle gourd mosaic 9551**Gooseberry**

- annual report, UK 4736, 8209
- ascorbic acid, content, fruit 9325
- bibliography 6388
- copper, determination 3617
- cuttings, source shoots, position 155
- diseases
 - Mycosphaerella ribis* 3831
 - Pseudopeziza ribis* 3831
 - Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 3829, 3831
- control 294
- varietal resistance 884, 4739, 7184
- vein clearing 7185

fruit

- composition
 - nitrogen nutrition 7186
 - nutritional studies 5707
 - potassium nutrition 7186
 - varietal differences 7187
- development 4739
- quality, amino acids content 7186
- growth studies
 - nitrogen nutrition 8217
 - potassium nutrition 8217
- harvesting
 - labour requirements 154
 - mechanical 1551, 6387
- iron, determination 3617
- labour requirements 154
- nitrogen
 - fruit, composition 7186
 - nutrition 5707, 8217
- pests, *Bryobia* spp. 9159
- planting, density 885
- potassium
 - fruit, composition 7186
 - nutrition 5707, 8217
- pruning and training
 - dates 3832
 - labour requirements 154

Gooseberry *contd.*

- soilless culture, nutritional studies 8217
- varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Hungary 4739
 - Poland 884-885
 - USSR 7184
- disease resistance
 - Mycosphaerella ribis* 3831
 - Pseudopeziza ribis* 3831
 - Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 884, 3831
- fruit composition 7187
- Resistant de Cluj 4735
- USA 3823

Gophers, control, fruit trees and plants 797**Gourd**

- bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
- bottle (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
- pointed (see *Trichosanthes dioica*)
- ridge (see *Luffa acutangula*)
- siam (see *Cucurbita ficifolia*)
- sponge (see *Luffa acutangula*)

Grading

- economics, bulbs, annual report, Netherlands 8647

equipment

- apple, annual report, Netherlands 5577
- lettuce 3159
- tomato 7519, 8549

labour requirements

- brussels sprouts 2371
- carnation 9790

mechanical

- bulbs 4255, 7622
- annual report, Netherlands 440

equipment

- asparagus 1739
- cherry 109
- cut flowers 3401

fruit injury resistance, apple 9209

- tomato 4169
- vegetables, annual report, UK 9446

methods

- strawberry 8245
- tomato 5942

pod quality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1039**work studies**

- brussels sprouts 2371
- bulbs 4255
- carnation 9790

Grafting

- approach, tomato 3265
- bench graft storage
 - apple 1456
 - grapevine 197, 3089
- bench grafts
 - composts, grapevine 2257
 - container-grown, apple 7050
 - grapevine 4774, 5744
 - growing under plastic, grapevine 2257
 - planting density, grapevine 921
 - planting systems, grapevine 2257
 - pots, grapevine 5744
 - rose 6772
 - soilless culture, grapevine 9399
 - trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 7555
 - walnut 1547, 5696, 7172
- cleft
 - grapevine 917
 - macadamia 1295
- compatibility studies
 - grapevine 3874
 - walnut 2198
- dates, walnut 141, 1547
- disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7374
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, tomato 7374
- disease transmission, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, grapevine 3889
- under glass, walnut 8207

graft treatment

- bacteria, grapevine 9382
- fungicides, grapevine 9380
- growth substances, grapevine 7225, 9380
- minor elements, grapevine 7225
- paraffin, grapevine 197, 199
- stratification, media, grapevine 9381
- water, grapevine 7225

Grafting *contd.***graft treatment** *contd.*

- wax
 - apple 2078
 - grapevine 7226
- height
 - apple 5589
 - sunburn injury, apple 8059
 - varietal behaviour, apple 3651
- inverted saddle, coffee 8931
- mechanical
 - equipment
 - fruit trees and plants 3065
 - grapevine 6423
 - rose 3065
 - trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 7556
 - walnut 141
- methods
 - breeding and selection, cauliflower and broccoli 9512
 - cherry 6260
 - eucalyptus 5236
 - grapevine 6419, 6421
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 - guava 8948
 - litchi 6152
 - mango 4526
 - olive 6153
 - rootstock scion relationships, grapevine 7223
 - trees and shrubs 7571
 - vegetables 7374
 - walnut 7172
- nutritional studies, grapevine 7239
- rootstock molybdenum nutrition, grapevine 7240
- rootstock pruning, mango 6943
- rootstock treatment
 - growth substances, grapevine 198
 - heat, grapevine 198
 - stratification, grapevine 198
- scion rooting, coffee 3528
- scion treatment, gamma rays, cherry 105
- scions, position on source plant, grapevine 199
- softwood
 - apple 1457
 - grapevine 6422
- splice, grapevine 917
- tape, stretchable, tree fruits 47
- union anatomy
 - grapevine 6422
 - walnut 881
- union development
 - grapevine 9380
 - tomato 4126
 - walnut 881
- veneer, mango 6943
- wedge
 - cashew 7875
 - grapevine 2256
- wound dressings, apple 3669

Grape hyacinth (see *Muscari*)**Grapefruit**

- aflatoxins, content, fruit, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 7835
- alcohols, content, fruit, storage temperature 4454
- aluminium, application, heat radiation reduction 573
- annual report
 - Cyprus 6840
 - Surinam 6841
- arsenic
 - application, fruit 10108
 - nutrition 7838
- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - fruit
 - growth substances 7829
 - pruning and training 7796
 - ringing 7796
 - boron, nutrition 7838
 - calcium, leaf analysis, nutritional studies 8872
 - climate, microclimate, heat radiation reduction, aluminium suspension application 573
 - cold, resistance, leaf physiology 4449
 - diseases
 - Alternaria citri*, storage dips 1275

Grapefruit *contd.*

- diseases *contd.*
 - Aspergillus parasiticus*, toxins 7835
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 4442
 - Cephalosporium* spp. 583
 - cristacortis 5359-5360
 - Diaporthe medusaea*, control 584
 - Diplodia natalensis*, storage dips 1275
 - Mycosphaerella citri*, control 7814
 - Penicillium digitatum*
 - control 7822
 - storage dips 10109
 - storage temperature 8889
 - Phytophthora* spp. 4427
 - Verticillium* spp. 583
- disorders
 - decline, control 7804
 - dieback, soil water table 2766
 - oleocellosis 2773
 - pitting 5388
- economics, USA 5339
- enzyme activity, fruit 7836-7837
- ethylene, fruit degreening 10109
- fatty acids, content, fruit 4459
- frost, protection, heaters 10082
- fruit
 - anatomy 1949
 - characteristics, environmental factors 8866
 - composition
 - environmental factors 8866
 - growth substances 7829
 - pruning and training 7796
 - ringing 7796
 - degreening 5387
 - boron nutrition 7838
 - ethylene 10109
 - growth substances 599
 - drop 5381
 - growth substances 7829
 - ringing 7796
 - juice composition 1949, 6150
 - potassium nutrition 7802
 - storage temperature 8889
 - juice quality, minor elements nutrition 7838
 - loosening 6881
 - morphology 1949
 - organic acids determination 1406
 - quality
 - growth substances 7829
 - surveys, South Africa 4429
 - ripening
 - arsenic application 10108
 - lead application 10108
 - set
 - growth substances 7829
 - ringing 7796
 - size
 - environmental factors 8866
 - potassium nutrition 7802
 - pruning and training 7796
 - ringing 7796
 - sugars determination 1406
- fungicides
 - disease increase 1275
 - disorder incidence, pitting 5388
 - residues, fruit 7821
- growth substances
 - disease control 1275
 - fruit composition, 2,4-D 7829
 - fruit degreening 599
 - fruit drop 5381, 7829
 - fruit peel characteristics, GA 7829
 - retardants 1712
- handling 10109
- harvesting
 - labour requirements 7780
 - mechanical, equipment 1282, 5385, 6881
- irrigation, trickle 6849
- labour requirements, harvesting 7780
- lead, application, fruit 10108
- nitrogen
 - leaf analysis, nutritional studies 8872
 - nutrition 5355
- NPK nutrition 8872
- pests
 - Anastrepha ludens*, fruit fumigation 6137
 - Eutetranychus oleivora*, control 7817
 - Panonychus citri*, control 7817
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, control 7817

Grapefruit contd.

- pests *contd.*
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, control 6869
- phosphorus, leaf analysis, nutritional studies 8872
- pigments, content, fruit 1949
- potassium
 - fruit, quality 7802
 - leaf analysis, nutritional studies 8872
- pruning and training
 - regeneration 1936
 - root pruning 7796
- ringing, fruit relationships 7796
- rootstocks
 - citrumelo 4426
 - comparative trials 10079
 - disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp. 4427
 - scion relationships, fruit drop 5381
- soil salinity, irrigation 6849
- soil water table, growth reduction 2766
- storage 8889
 - chilling injury 5388
 - dips, disease control 10109
 - diseases 7822
 - disorders, pitting 5388
 - growth substances, treatment, fruit degreening 599
 - losses 10109
 - symposium 30
 - temperature, fruit composition 4454
- temperature, of leaf, aluminium suspension application 573
- transport
 - containerized, packing methods 10112
 - containers 4458
 - pre-cooling 1284
- varieties
 - ICA Hatico 570
 - ICA Manuelita 570
 - Redblush, rootstocks 10079
 - Star Ruby 4425

Grapevine

- acaricides, residues, determination, tricyclohexyltin hydroxide 182
- air pollution
 - plant responses
 - dusts 8264
 - review 6232
- aluminium, toxicity, soil pH 5755
- amino acids 1427
 - content
 - fruit, varietal differences 227
 - leaf, seasonal variations 217
 - plant
 - Erwinia vitivora* 2290
 - nitrogen nutrition 3880
 - root, seasonal variations 4811
 - metabolism, fruit development 5781
 - translocation, fruit ripening 3896
- annual report
 - Canada 145, 163, 4763, 7178
 - Cyprus 9362
 - German Federal Republic 146-147, 3025, 3822
 - Italy 3866
 - New Zealand 8248
 - South Africa 3057
 - UK 4734
 - Yugoslavia 3027
- anthocyanins 6462
 - content
 - fruit
 - Botrytis* spp. 2296
 - potassium nutrition 2273
 - storage 226
 - varietal differences 5784
 - wine quality 1617
 - extraction 2298
- ascorbic acid, content, fruit, varieties 3901
- bactericides, injury 6444
- biennial bearing, pruning and training 9396
- boron
 - application, foliar 7242
 - content
 - leaf, irrigation water 4795
 - soil, irrigation water 4795
 - deficiency 5755
 - fruit, storage 5782
 - leaf analysis 2271

Grapevine contd.

- boron *contd.*
 - nutrition 5758, 7241, 8278, 9403
- breeding and selection 192, 1603, 3869, 6228
 - assessment of genetic and environmental factors 3058
 - clonal differences 912
 - disease incidence, leafroll 4766
 - disease resistance
 - Phomopsis viticola* 7216
 - Pierce's disease 4765
 - Plasmopara viticola* 191, 8253
 - Uncinula necator* 8252-8253
 - early harvesting 1578
 - frost resistance 9387
 - F₁ hybrids 5741
 - Italy 913, 3870, 7214
 - ozone injury resistance 2247
 - pest resistance 4770
 - Viteus vitifoliae* 3059
 - Portugal 7213
 - seed germination 2252
 - selection criteria 7264
 - wild plants 3867, 4764
 - Yugoslavia 190
- bud
 - break, growth substances 4812
 - frost resistance, position on plant 8262
 - fruiting potential
 - measurement methods 3090
 - seedlings 7264
 - growth, growth substances 5776
 - water content 219
- budding
 - chip 7223
 - green 3064
 - shield 917, 9383
- cadmium, absorption 4619
- calcium
 - absorption, magnesium nutrition 925
 - content
 - leaf
 - seasonal variations 6437
 - yield correlations 1585
 - plant, pruning and training 9397
 - copper toxicity 6442
 - fruit, composition 9406
 - leaf, nitrogen content 925
 - leaf analysis 925, 2271
 - nutrition 1585, 3072, 9406
- carbohydrates
 - content
 - leaf, seasonal variations 7259
 - plant, major elements nutrition 7239
 - root, pruning and training 6430
 - shoot 6454
 - pruning and training 6430
- metabolism
 - fruit, soil salinity 1590
 - shoot, soil salinity 1590
- carbon dioxide, atmospheric
 - concentration, leaf organic acids 944
- chilling requirements, bud break 5772
- chlorine, nutrition 5758
- chlorophyll
 - content
 - leaf
 - fungicides 1610
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4775
 - seasonal variations 4805
 - senescence 2180
- chloroplasts, development, photosynthesis 217
- climate
 - microclimate 6231
 - USA 8261
 - USSR 5739
 - yield correlations 5746
 - Yugoslavia 6426
- cobalt, application, foliar 7242
- cold, resistance, growth substances 3088
- composts, for propagation 2257
- copper
 - leaf analysis 2271
 - nutrition 5758, 9403
 - toxicity 6442
 - soil pH 5755
- cover crops
 - grass sward 4781
 - soil conservation 1437

Grapevine contd.

- cuttings 917-918, 1604, 3873, 6419-6420, 7220
- callus formation, water relations 3062
- dormancy 1609
- endogenous growth substances 3872
- mulching 4785
- root development 2253
- rooting capacity 7222
- size 941
- soilless culture 9400
- source plants, nutrition 7241
- storage 919, 7222
- treatment
 - drying 1609
 - electromagnetic field 4773
 - gamma rays 2255
 - growth substances 1609, 2254, 5745
 - heat 1609
 - stratification 5745
 - ultrasonics 7224
 - vitamins 3063
- defoliation
 - bud break 5772
 - chemical 4818
 - fruit composition 945
 - fruit development 942
 - responses 4786
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1422, 9417
 - control 6444, 9418
 - detection 8282
 - transmission, grafting 3889
 - varietal resistance 2246
 - Arabis* mosaic, heat treatment 209
 - Aspergillus niger*, control 2295
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5764-5765, 6445
 - control 211, 932, 7252
 - fungicide resistant strains 211
 - pest relationships 2285
 - varietal resistance 5742, 9372
 - B. spp.*
 - control 3085
 - fruit composition 2296
 - fungicide resistant strains 9420
 - Coniothyrium diplodiella* 5762
 - control 9421
 - USA 3086
 - corky bark, heat treatment 1601
 - decline 8279
 - Diplodia natalensis* 6445
 - Elsinoë ampelina* 7253
 - control 9419
 - resistance, leaf phenolic compounds 933
 - varietal resistance 9422
 - enation, France 1595
 - Erwinia vitivora*, host amino acids content 2290
 - Eutypa armeniacae* 9423
 - symptoms 3890
 - fanleaf 1596
 - detection 6240
 - heat treatment 209, 3084, 3886
 - host enzyme activity 5763
 - host proteins metabolism 2275
 - incidence, Yugoslavia 210
 - indicator plants 2277
 - photosynthesis 5768
 - Switzerland 7248
 - vectors
 - Xiphinema index* 2277
 - X. italiae* 936
- flavescence dorée 8281
- fleck
 - heat treatment 1601
 - host enzyme activity 5763
 - varietal incidence 193
- fruit rots 6445
 - control 9419
- general, Portuguese East Africa 6416
- Glomerella cingulata* 9424
- Isariopsis clavispora*, control 9419
- leafroll 193, 210, 931, 6403, 8280
 - heat treatment 1601, 3084
 - host enzyme activity 5763
 - host proteins metabolism 2275
 - indexing 3887
 - leaf analysis 1599
 - Switzerland 7248
 - varietal incidence 4766
- legno riccio 4796
- little leaf 9416

- Grapevine contd.**
diseases *contd.*
marbrure 1596
 heat treatment 1597
mottling, Switzerland 7248
mycoplasma, review 1591
peach rosette mosaic 3888
Penicillium spp., storage diseases 5563
Peyronellaea glomerata 4798
Phoma flaccida 4798
Phomopsis viticola 935, 4798
 control 5759
 USSR 934
 varietal resistance 7216
Pierce's disease 2043, 2278, 7250
 bacterial association 4765, 4797
 incidence 7249
 symptoms 4765
 varietal resistance 4765
Plasmopara viticola 1422, 1579, 8291
 aerial spraying 215
 control 939, 2280-2281, 5759, 5767, 9425
 host proteins metabolism 2275
 nurseries 8286
 resistance 191
 breeding and selection 8253
 varietal resistance 920, 2250, 8251
raspberry ringspot, heat treatment 209
Rhizopus stolonifer, control 2295
stem grooving, clonal resistance 1600
stem pitting, Switzerland 7248
tobacco ring spot 8279
tomato black ring, heat treatment 209
tomato ring spot 8279
Uncinula necator 1579, 5764, 8291
 aerial spraying 215
 control 2281, 5759, 5767
 host proteins metabolism 2275
 resistance, breeding and selection 8252-8253
various, control 4595
vein banding, host proteins metabolism 2275
vein clearing, host proteins metabolism 2275
vein mosaic 1598
virus 7246
 indexing, budding 3064
 Italy 9369
 review 1591
 symposium 3885
 Yugoslavia 190, 2276
Xanthomonas ampelina 7251
yellow mosaic, host proteins metabolism 2275
yellow speckle
 host enzyme activity 5763
 varietal incidence 193
yellows, host proteins metabolism 2275
- disorders**
bunch wilt 6443
chlorosis 5364
 leaf composition 4791
 paramagnetic resonance 1943
 proteins metabolism 2275
 resistance 1589
decline, Italy 1593
desiccation, control 5759
fruit browning 5760
fruit splitting 930
leaf reddening, soil pH 5756
necrosis, soil pH 5756
rachis cracking, varietal resistance 1594
stalk atrophy 5761, 9408-9410
 biochemistry 9414
 control 9411
 cultural methods 9412
 environmental factors 9412-9413
 plant anatomy 9415
 vein yellowing 6442
- dormancy**
breaking
 cuttings 1609
 endogenous growth substances 5772
 environmental factors 5772
 growth substances 7263
- economics**
South Africa 7215
Switzerland 9364
USA 188
- Grapevine contd.**
electrical potential, translocation studies 218
electromagnetic field, treatment, cuttings 4773
enzyme activity
 diseased leaves 2275
 diseased plants 5763
 frost resistance 9431
 fruit 1424
 storage 226
 growth substances 5782
 minor elements nutrition 5782
 varietal differences 5773
fungicides 1610
infested plants
 Eriophyes vitis 2275
 Viteus vitifoliae 2275
 leaf, cuttings treatment 5745
 magnesium deficiency 2275
 plant, seasonal variations 7260
 respiration, rootstocks 5769
 root 8289
 stalk atrophy 9414
enzymes
 extraction 4810
 fruit 5773
fatty acids, distribution, plant 7262
fertilizers
 application, labour requirements 2270
 FYM 8277
 soil moisture 4793
 peat 7239
 sewage sludge 1588, 9402
 town compost 1587, 9402
flower
 biology 5741
 bud
 development 941, 6456
 leaf pigments content 1611
 drop, growth substances 5775
 fruiting potential, varieties 9436
 initiation 6456
 leaf pigments content 1611
 pruning and training 2292
 varietal differences 2292
 number, NPK nutrition 4794
 flowering, NPK nutrition 4794
 forcing, growth substances application 7263
frost
 damaged plants, pruning and training 7228
 injury, pruning and training 922
 protection
 heaters 4778
 pruning and training 8263
 soil management 8266
 resistance 8262
 breeding and selection 9387
 enzyme activity 9431
 pruning and training 9386, 9388
 varieties 202, 7227
fruit
 acidity
 green manures 3077
 growth substances 222, 946
 irrigation 2264
 pruning and training 922
 temperature 5771
 ammonia determination 3100
 anthocyanins 6462
 bunch number
 growth substances 4814
 nitrogen nutrition 6440
 pruning and training 7232
 bunch shape, growth substances 1612, 5775, 5778, 7267
 bunch size
 fungicides 2286
 green manures 3078
 growth substances 1612, 3092, 3094, 3096, 4814, 4817, 5775-5776, 6459, 7266, 7269
 NPK nutrition 7238
 pruning and training 206, 5754, 7234
 ringing 1612
 characteristics, varieties 916
 colour
 growth substances 222, 224, 946, 3093, 4822, 5779, 7266, 9437
 soil water table 6370
- Grapevine contd.**
fruit *contd.*
 colour *contd.*
 temperature 5771
 composition 227, 8125
 Botrytis spp. 2296
 cold storage, growth substances 8300
 fruit maturity 2293, 4819
 fruit thinning 945
 grafted and own-rooted plants compared 3074
 growth substances 222, 943, 946, 1612, 4817, 4822, 5775, 5782, 6457, 6459, 7266-7269
 insecticides 9438
 irrigation 1582
 manganese nutrition 928
 minor elements nutrition 5782
 nitrogen nutrition 6440
 potassium nutrition 2273, 3882
 pruning and training 206, 1584, 3093, 5752
 ringing 1612, 3092, 4817
 soil types 3074
 storage 226
 temperature 5771
 varietal differences 5784
 varieties 916
 zinc nutrition 928
 cracking 1592
 development
 amino acids metabolism 5781
 defoliation 942
 fruit composition 4813
 NPK nutrition 4794
 physiology 5780
 temperature 5771
 drop, growth substances 943, 4815
 enzymes, extraction 4810
 firmness, growth substances 5778
 grading, mechanical 4824
 growth
 light intensity 5747
 solar radiation 5747
 juice content
 fruit maturity 2293
 growth substances 4822, 8297
 ringing 8297
 juice quality, fungicides 2286
 maturity
 estimation 4819
 fruit composition 2293
 morphology, varietal differences 9373
 number per bunch
 growth substances 224, 3092, 5776, 7267-7269, 9437
 insecticides 9438
 organic acids content, fruit maturity 2293
 parthenocarp, growth substances 3096, 4814, 4816, 7268
 phenolic compounds determination methods 947
 pigments 4823
 production, climate 5746
 quality 1614
 fruit thinning 3093
 growth substances 3096
 leaf area 9395
 leaf composition 1585
 leaf nitrogen content 3075
 leaf potassium content 3075
 for processing, pre-harvest treatment 8298
 pruning and training 207, 4787, 6430
 ringing 3093
 ripening
 forecasting 3098
 fruit thinning 3093
 growth substances 224, 3093, 5778-5779, 7157, 7266, 7268
 manganese nutrition 928
 physiological studies 3896
 pruning and training 3093, 5753
 ringing 3093
 seed number 6458
 soil water table 6370
 zinc nutrition 928
 set
 growth substances 1612-1613, 4816, 6457, 7265, 8294-8295

Grapevine contd.

fruit contd.

set contd.

- leaf area 4786
- ringing 1612
- shape, growth substances 3092, 6459, 7267

size

- growth substances 222, 224, 946, 1612, 3092, 3094-3096, 4814, 5775, 5778, 7266-7269, 8297
- irrigation 1582
- pruning and training 922
- ringing 1612, 4817, 8297
- temperature 5771

storage

- 3900, 4821, 5760
- controlled atmosphere 2898
- enzyme activity 5782
- growth substances 4822, 5782
- minor elements nutrition 5782
- temperature 226
- varietal behaviour 7218

sugars content

- calcium nutrition 9406
- fruit maturity 2293
- green manures 3077-3078
- growth substances 5776

sugars metabolism 4809

thinning

- fruit composition 945
- methods 8296

transport 3900

- refrigerated, temperature reduction 8299

fruiting

- irrigation 2264
- precocity, nutritional studies 7241
- water relations 1608

fungicides

- application, for subsequent rain dispersal 9425
- cuttings treatment 7220
- disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 211
 - B. spp.* 9420
- growth increase 2289, 5764, 7261
- injury 1610, 2286, 2295, 8286
- pest population increase, zineb 3892
- physiological responses 1610, 7261
- residues
 - determination 4804
 - fruit 7252

water relations 940

glycosides 6462

grafting 199, 9380

- bench graft storage 197, 3089
- bench grafts 4774, 5744

composts 2257

growing under plastic 2257

planting density 921

planting systems 2257

soilless culture 9399

cleft 917

compatibility studies 3874

disease transmission, *Agrobacterium**tumefaciens* 3889

graft treatment 7225

bacteria 9382

paraffin 197

stratification, media 9381

wax 7226

mechanical, equipment 3065, 6423

methods 6419, 6421, 6424

rootstock scion relationships 7223

nutritional studies 7239

rootstock molybdenum nutrition 7240

rootstock treatment

growth substances 198

heat 198

stratification 198

scion source plants, pruning and

training 3871

softwood 6422

splice 917

union anatomy 6422

wedge 2256

green manures 3071, 3077-3078, 4793,

6439

growing

- Colombia 187
- conference 4762
- under glass
 - disease control 9407

Grapevine contd.

growing contd.

under glass contd.

pest control 9407

Hungary 4780

irrigation 6429

mechanization, economics 8250

New Zealand 5503

under plastic 9390-9391

protected cultivation 3876

Romania 9385

sand 8259

sloping sites 9389

soil conservation 6436, 9401

South Africa 9363

Switzerland 9364

terraced slopes 5748

nutritional studies 8277

tunnels 8265

UK 8249, 9365

USA 188, 8261

USSR 5738-5740, 6415

Venezuela, review 909

growth studies 1603-1606

pruning and training 6434

rootstock-scion relationships 6434

soil salinity 7243

statistical analysis methods 8275

growth substances

application, methods 9439

cold resistance 3088

cuttings treatment 1609, 2254

dormancy breaking 7263

endogenous 8290

biosynthesis, tissue culture 6460

bud, dormancy breaking 5772

fruit 5777

root, seasonal variations 9433

stomatal resistance 4807

fruit bunch shape 1612

fruit bunch size 1612, 3094

fruit colour 946, 3093, 5779, 9437

fruit composition 943, 946, 1612,

4822, 5782, 6457

fruit development 5780, 7268

fruit drop 943

fruit juice content 8297

fruit number per bunch 9437

fruit responses 222-224, 3092, 3096,

6459, 7266-7267, 7269

fruit ripening 5779, 7157

fruit set 1612-1613, 6457, 7265,

8294-8295

fruit size 946, 1612, 3094-3095, 8297

fruit storage 4822, 5782, 8300

fruit thinning 8296

graft treatment 7225

9380

injury, GA 221

interaction, ringing 3093

leaf area 1612

metabolism 2

pollen development 1613, 7265

pollination 1613

responses

chlormequat 5776

CPA 5775, 5778

ethephon 4815

GA 4812, 4814, 4816-4817, 5775,

5778

IAA 5775

NRV 9434

retardants 943, 2288

seed treatment 7221

shoot anatomy 3088

shoot growth 8294

winter hardness 3067

growth-yield relationships 3074

hail

damage, injury mitigation 2259

damage prevention, nets 1580

haploids 3066

harvesting

dates

fruit quality 2293

growing under plastic 9390-9391

temperature sums 3098

defoliation 4818

mechanical 225, 4820, 6461

equipment 1615-1616, 2294,

3898-3899

for processing, pre-harvest treatment

8298

Grapevine contd.

harvesting contd.

mechanical contd.

review 3099

heat

treatment

cuttings 6420

disease control 913

mycoplasma control, cuttings 9416

pest control 913

plant morphology 1607

virus control 3886, 9369

cuttings 1597

plant 1601, 3084

shoot-tip 209

herbicides

injury 923, 1581, 2261-2262, 8269

persistence in soil 204, 5749, 8269

soil micro-organisms, dalapon 2263

histological techniques 910

historical review 5507

inflorescence

development, NPK nutrition 4794

number

growth substances 5776

NPK nutrition 3082

insecticides 3593

fruit composition 9438

fruit number per bunch 9438

residues

determination 216, 3595, 8288

fruit 1769, 3087

iron

deficiency 6441

determination, methods 6441

leaf analysis 2271

nutrition 5758

irrigation 7229

fruit composition 1582

fruiting 1582

furrow 4784

leaf characteristics 8292

methods 4783, 5770, 7230

requirements, determination 120

responses 7231

review 576

root growth 3879

schedules 1582, 2264, 8272

South Africa, review 8271

sprinkler, pest populations, *Tetranychus**pacificus* 4782

trickle 4783, 6429

water composition 4795

juvility, physiological studies 3895

labour requirements

fertilizer application 2270

rootstocks propagation 189

spraying 939

leaf

analysis, sampling 4792

anatomy, irrigation 8292

area

growth substances 1612, 4817

measurement methods 1576

plant senescence 2287

planting density 7235

pruning and training 7235

ringing 1612, 4817

colour, growth substances 4815

composition 2180

irrigation 8292

pruning and training 3877

development, photosynthesis 217

drop, growth substances 4815

minor elements content, soil types

7237

number, soil water table 6370

senescence 2180

light

absorption, planting density 4779

intensity

fruit growth 5747

leaf organic acids content 944

photosynthesis 6453, 7258

lignin, biosynthesis, soil pH 1590

magnesium

absorption, calcium nutrition 925

content, plant, pruning and training

9397

deficiency 2275, 5755, 6441

determination, methods 6441

leaf, nitrogen content 925

leaf analysis 925, 2271

Subject Index

Grapevine contd.

- magnesium contd.
 nutrition 1585, 3072, 7239
 toxicity, soil pH 5755
 major elements, requirements, soilless culture 208
 manganese
 application, foliar 928, 7242
 deficiency 6441
 determination, methods 6441
 fruit, storage 5782
 leaf analysis 2271
 nutrition 5758, 9403
 minor elements
 nutrition, review 5758
 requirements, soilless culture 208
 molybdenum
 nutrition 5758, 9403
 rootstock production 7240
 mulching
 plastic 205
 cuttings 4785
 prunings 5751
 nematocides, application, sub-surface, 1,3-dichloropropene 2282
 nitrogen
 content
 leaf
 calcium nutrition 925
 magnesium nutrition 925
 phosphorus nutrition 925
 seasonal variations 6437
 yield correlations 3076
 plant
 major elements nutrition 7239
 pruning and training 9397
 leaf analysis 925, 2271, 3075
 metabolism 2935
 peat 7239
 nutrition 926, 1585, 3071–3072, 3082–3083, 3880–3881, 4794, 5755, 6440, 7238, 9403
 phosphorus absorption 927
 potassium absorption 927
 water relations 2272
 NPK nutrition 3079–3081, 8277
 nutrition 5757
 Chile 2271
 review 3071, 4790
 oil, fatty acids content 2299
 organic acids
 biosynthesis 5774
 light intensity 7258
 content
 fruit
 irrigation 1582
 manganese nutrition 928
 pruning and training 206
 soil water table 6370
 temperature 2297
 zinc nutrition 928
 leaf 944
 determination, gas chromatography 31
 metabolism, fruit ripening 3896
 ozone
 injury 6232
 varietal resistance 2247
 pesticides, residues, leaf 8287
 pests
Adoretus bicolor, light traps 8284
Carneoccephala fulgida, vectors, Pierce's disease 7250
Criconeimoides xenoplax 3888
Desmia funeralis, biological control 8283
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 6267
Dorylaimus spp., soil treatment 3891
Draculacephala minerva 2278
 vectors, Pierce's disease 7250
Eotetranychus carpini, control 7245
Epiphyas postvittana 6315
Epitrimerus vitis 1602
Eriophyes vitigineusgemma 1602, 2284
E. vitis 1602
 host proteins metabolism 2275
 general, Portuguese East Africa 6416
Hordnia circellata, vectors, Pierce's disease 7249–7250
 integrated control 5543
 leafhoppers 8281
Lobesia botrana 6451
 aerial spraying 215
 control 7256

Grapevine contd.

- pests contd.
Longidorus spp., soil treatment 3891
Mamestra brassicae 2285
Meloidogyne arenaria, soilless culture 7255
M. spp., population studies 7254
M. thamesi, soilless culture 7255
Melolontha spp., soil treatment 3891
 mites, control 4599, 5759
 moths 6447
 control 3775
 nematodes
 control 212, 2282–2283
 Lebanon 732
 population survey, India 9426
Nezara viridula 8315
Panonychus ulmi
 Italy 3892
 review 9427
Paralobesia viteana 9429
 biological control 8283
Phalaenoides glycine 6449
Philaenus spumaris, vectors, Pierce's disease 7250
Phymatodes fasciatus 3894
Planococcus citri, control 1422
Poecilocus pictus 8285
Prodecatoma cooki 9430
 Venezuela 214
Pseudococcus spp., control 7257
Rotylenchulus reniformis 9426
Scirtothrips dorsalis, control 4802
Serrodus partita 9091
Tetranychus pacificus 4782
 integrated control 4800
T. urticae, biological control 9428
Thysanoptera, control 1422
Trichodorus spp. 3888
Tylenchorhynchus spp., population studies 4799
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1264
 various, control 4593
Vitacea polistiformis 4803
Viteus vitifoliae 937–938, 3059, 3893, 4801, 5766, 6450, 9432
 control 213
 host proteins metabolism 2275
 varietal resistance 2250, 8251
Xiphinema americanum 3888, 8279
 population studies 7254
X. index 6446
 soilless culture 7255
 vectors, fanleaf 2277
X. italiae, Portugal 936
X. spp., soil treatment 3891
X. turicum 6446
 phenolic compounds, bactericidal properties 2291
 phosphorus
 absorption, nitrogen nutrition 927
 content
 leaf
 seasonal variations 6437
 yield correlations 3076
 plant, pruning and training 9397
 copper toxicity 6442
 leaf analysis 925, 2271
 metabolism 2935
 nutrition 926, 1585, 3072, 3082–3083, 3881, 4794, 7238, 9403
 potassium absorption 927
 translocation 9404
 photosynthates, translocation, bioelectrical potential 218
 photosynthesis 4808, 7235
 air pollution 8264
 breeding and selection 192
 chloroplast development 217
 diseased plants 5768
 fungicides 1610, 7261
 leaf physiology 217
 light, intensity 6453, 7258
 minor elements nutrition 7242
 pruning and training 3878, 4806
 rootstock-scion relationships 4775
 seasonal variations 4805, 7259
 pigments, content, fruit, growth substances 4816
 plant
 anatomy, review 6452
 composition, juvenility 3895

Grapevine contd.

- plant contd.
 growth
 fungicides 2289
 soil water table 6370
 micro-organisms, UK 2279
 morphology, heat treatment 1607
 senescence 2287
 variation 1603
 plant protection, review 7244–7247
 planting
 density 7235
 plant senescence 2287
 solar radiation 4779
 labour requirements 201
 material 8260
 cuttings 917
 Italy, review 8258
 production
 France 9377
 German Federal Republic 9367, 9379
 Italy 9378
 soilless culture 924
 size, varietal behaviour 941
 methods 201
 spacing 6425
 pollen
 development, growth substances 1613
 morphology 3091, 3621
 sterility, growth substances 7265
 treatment, gamma rays 3897
 viability 3091
 varietal differences 5741
 pollination
 artificial 937
 compatibility 8031
 growth substances 1613
 studies 3091, 8293
 potassium
 absorption
 nitrogen nutrition 927
 phosphorus nutrition 927
 application, foliar 2273
 content
 fruit, soil salinity 1590
 leaf
 seasonal variations 6437
 yield correlations 3076
 plant, pruning and training 9397
 shoot, soil salinity 1590
 leaf analysis 925, 2271, 3075
 nutrition 926, 1585, 3071–3072, 3082–3083, 3881–3882, 4794, 5756, 7238–7239, 9403, 9405
 pots
 paper, bench grafts 5744
 peat, bench grafts 5744
 products, fodder, nutritional value 6886
 propagation
 materials, selection, histology 911
 tissue culture, virus-free plants 209
 vegetative 1605–1606
 proteins
 metabolism
 diseased plants 2275
 infested plants 2275
 magnesium deficiency 2275
 pruning and training 9388
 bud fruiting potential 2292
 bud load 1583, 2266, 3079–3080, 4787–4789, 5752, 6425, 7232–7233, 8273, 9366, 9392, 9397
 frost damaged plants 922, 7228
 frost protection 8263
 frost resistance 9386
 fruit composition 1584, 3093
 fruit development 5780
 fruit quality 4787, 6430
 fruit ripening 3093
 hail damaged plants 2259
 herbicide damaged plants 2262
 leaf area 4786
 mechanical, equipment 9393
 methods 207, 2267, 3878, 5753, 6434, 7234, 9394–9395
 pergola 6432
 photosynthesis 4806
 pinching 6455
 plant composition 3877
 prunings disposal 5751
 equipment 2268
 regeneration 3069

Grapevine contd.pruning and training *contd.*

- responses 7235
- root growth 2269
- root systems 2269
- scion source plants 3871
- shoot length 9392
- stem height 206, 3070, 5754, 6428, 8273, 9398
- tipping 7239
- trellising 9396
- umbrella 206, 6418, 6431
- varietal behaviour 2292
- regeneration, pruning 3069
- report, Australia 3056
- research, USA 4569

respiration

- fungicides 1610, 7261
- minor elements nutrition 7242
- plant, breeding and selection 192
- root 8289
- rootstocks 5769
- shoot 4808

rhizosphere

- micro-organisms 6438
- biochemical studies 1586

ringing

- fruit bunch size 1612, 3092
- fruit composition 1612, 3092
- fruit number per bunch 3092
- fruit quality 4817
- fruit set 1612
- fruit size 1612
- fruit thinning 8296
- fruiting relationships 3093, 8297
- leaf area 1612, 4817

root

- carbohydrates content, pruning and training 6430
- composition, seasonal variations 4811
- damage, soil cultivation 6435
- development, irrigation 7230
- enzyme activity, respiration 5769
- fatty acids content 7262
- growth 3879
- pruning and training 2269
- physiological studies 8289
- systems 6433
- pruning and training 2269
- soil types 3073
- soil water table 6370

rootstocks

- Berlandieri × Riparia Kober 5BB, compatibility 920
- breeding and selection, symposium 2977
- comparative trials 4777
- root systems 9384
- growth studies 200
- Mediterranean countries 3875
- molybdenum nutrition 7240
- own-rooted plants compared 3074
- pest resistance
- Vitacea polistiformis* 4803
- Viteus vitifoliae* 3059
- propagation
- cuttings 198–199
- economics, German Federal Republic 189
- labour requirements, German Federal Republic 189

Riparia × Rupestris 101-14,

compatibility 920

Rupestris du Lot, disease incidence, legno riccio 4796

scion relationships

- disorder resistance, chlorosis 1589
- environmental factors 3875
- growth studies 3879, 6434
- photosynthesis 4775
- shoot composition 6454
- varietal behaviour 4776

soil pH 5756

soil salinity 3884

winter hardiness 200

sap

- composition, green manures 6439
- rise, green manures 6439

seed

- dormancy, temperature 2251
- germination 7221
- fruit bunch position 3097
- mother plant treatment 2252

Grapevine contd.seed *contd.*germination *contd.*

- pollination 5741
- number, growth substances 5778
- oil 2299

size, fruit bunch position 3097

storage 7221

treatment, ultrasonics 3061

seedling, growth studies 220

shade, artificial 5747

shoot

- anatomy, growth substances 3088
- carbohydrates content, pruning and training 6430
- composition 4808
- pruning and training 3877
- soil pH 1590
- fatty acids content 7262
- histology, varietal differences 911
- removal, fruit composition 945

sodium

content

fruit, soil salinity 1590

leaf

diseased plants 1599

seasonal variations 6437

shoot, soil salinity 1590

soil amendments 9401

soil conservation 9401

sloping sites, trees and shrubs growing 6436

soil cultivation

depth 5750

root damage 6435

soil moisture 2265

soil erosion 1437, 7236

soil fumigation

Viteus vitifoliae

hexachlorobutadiene 937–938, 4801

polychlorobenzoic compounds 213

soil humus, content, green manures 6439

soil management, frost protection 8266

soil micro-organisms 6446

herbicides 2263

soil moisture

green manures 4793

organic fertilizers 4793

plastic sheets, in soil 7230

root growth 3879

soil nutrients, content, green manures 6439

soil pH 5756

nutritional studies 5755

soil salinity 3883

desalination 929

injury 2274, 7243

irrigation water 4795

rootstock resistance 3884

varietal tolerance 2274

soil temperature, root growth 3879

soil types

phosphorus content, NPK nutrition 3081

potassium content, NPK nutrition 3081

root systems 3073

USSR 5739

soil water-holding capacity, soil

cultivation 2265

soil water table, depth 6370

soiless culture

nutrient solutions 208

nutritional studies 927

pest incidence, nematodes 7255

propagation 9399–9400

solar radiation

fruit growth 5747

plant temperature 5747

utilization, planting density 4779

spraying

low volume 5767

methods, pruning and training 939

staking, mulberry trees 8274

statistical techniques

analysis methods 2858

calibration trials 8276

stomata

movements 5770

physiological studies 4807

storage

cold

fruit composition 5781

Grapevine contd.storage *contd.*cold *contd.*

growth substances 8300

varietal behaviour 5783

sugars

content

fruit

- boron nutrition 8278, 9403
- Botrytis* spp. 2296
- calcium nutrition 9406
- green manures 3077
- growth substances 5776, 9434
- irrigation 1582, 2264, 8272
- leaf area 4786
- leaf composition 3075
- manganese nutrition 928, 9403
- phosphorus nutrition 3083
- potassium nutrition 2273, 3882, 9405
- pruning and training 206, 1583, 5753, 8273
- soil water table 6370
- storage temperature 226
- varietal differences 227
- varieties 3901
- zinc nutrition 928
- root, seasonal variations 4811
- determination, fruit, sampling methods 9440

metabolism, fruit 4809

sulphur dioxide, injury 6232

survey, South Carolina 32

temperature

fruit development 5771

fruit organic acids content 2297

nitrogen metabolism 2935

phosphorus metabolism 2935

sums

chilling requirements 5772

harvesting dates 3098

tissue culture

cell suspension, growth substances

biosynthesis 6460

haploid cells 3066

protoplast 9435

transpiration, measurement 8270

trunk, girth, nitrogen nutrition 6440

varieties

Aligoté, abnormal plants 6417

Amur, fruit composition 3901

Aneb-e-Shahi, fruiting 6427

arid regions 2248

bud fruiting potential 2292

Buket 9372

Cabernet Sauvignon, clonal variation 193

Century I 196, 3639

Cheema-sahebi, mutants 4772

clonal selection 912, 3870

Colombia 187

comparative trials 4770

Egypt 8254

India 2248, 7217

USA 4769

Cot, mutants, seed germination 2252

Czechoslovakia 9373

Dimyat Cheren 9374

disease resistance

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2246*Botrytis cinerea* 5742*Elsinoë ampelina* 9422

mildew 8251

Peyronellaea glomerata 4798*Phoma flaccida* 4798*Phomopsis viticola* 4798, 7216

Pierce's disease 4765

Plasmopara viticola 920, 2250

disorder resistance, rachis cracking 1594

Fetyaska Belaya, clonal selection 914

Fiesta 8256

Flame Seedless 8257

flower biology 5741

France 2249

frost resistance 202, 7227

fruit anthocyanins content 1617

fruit characteristics 916

fruit composition 227, 916

fruit juice characteristics 8301

fruit maturity 2293

Furlanski Tokaj 915

Gamay Fréo, fruit composition 5784

Grapevine *contd.*varieties *contd.*

- Gamay Teinturier, fruit composition 5784
- growth substance responses 7268
- harvesting dates 2293
- Italy 4771, 7016
- Mavrud, clones 7219
- mechanical harvesting 9368
- Misket Plovdivski 9375
- Moldova 7218
- Monticello 196, 3639
- Noble 1577
- ozone injury resistance 2247
- pest resistance 4770
- Vitis vitifoliae* 2250, 8251
- Pinot Noir, clonal selection 914
- pollen morphology 3091
- pollen viability 3091, 5741
- pollination 3091, 8293
- Portuguese East Africa 6416
- Price 196, 3639
- processing 7217
- pruning and training 5752, 6455, 9436
- Queen of the Vineyard, disease resistance, stem grooving 1600
- register, USA 3614
- Rkatsiteli 9376
- Rkatsiteli Muskatnyi 9370
- rooting capacity 2253
- rootstock compatibility 199, 920, 4776
- Select 9371
- Semillon, clonal variation 193
- Shiraz, clonal differences 4766
- shoot histology 911
- soil salinity tolerance 2274
- St. George, as virus indicator plants 1598
- storage behaviour 5783, 7218
- Sultana, clonal selection, Australia 4767
- Tannat, mutants 4768
- Tramín Červený, clonal differences 3868
- Triumph 9371
- Uni Blanc, pruning and training 1583
- USA 194–196, 8255
- USSR 5740, 8251
- Vrachanski Misket, pruning and training 6418
- White Riesling, clonal variation 193
- wine 194–195, 3060, 5743, 9372, 9376
- winter hardiness 2258
- Yugoslavia 6426
- vitamin B, application, cuttings 3063
- water potential, leaf, diurnal variations 120
- water relations 1608
- diurnal variations 5770
- fungicides 940
- juvility 3895
- nitrogen nutrition 2272
- weed control 203, 923, 1581, 2260–2261, 3068, 4597, 5527, 5749, 7032, 8268–8269, 9125
- weeds, review 8267
- wild, selection 3867, 4764
- windbreaks
- microclimate 5747
- soil conservation 1437
- wine
- phenolic compounds determination methods 947
- quality, physiological studies 7247
- winter hardiness
- growth substances 3067
- pruning and training 9388
- variatal differences 2258
- yield, correlations, leaf composition 1585
- yield-growth relationships 3074
- zinc
- application, foliar 928
- deficiency 6441
- fruit, storage 5782
- leaf analysis 2271
- nutrition 5758, 7241, 9403
- Grapholnathus leucoloma**, control, pea pests, annual report, New Zealand 2306
- Grapholnathus funebrana**, sex traps, plum 9164
- G. molesta** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- G. prunivora**
- Canada, apple 795

Grapholnathus prunivora *contd.*

pheromones, apple 2103

Grasses

- carbon dioxide, compensation, photoperiodism 471
- as a cover crop
- plum 4728
- rubber 1357
- photoperiodism, photosynthesis 471
- photosynthesis, photoperiodism 471
- as weeds, tomato 9688
- Greece, citrus, growing 562
- Green manures**
- apple 55, 9130
- Crotalaria juncea*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 315
- grapevine 3078
- India, tea 3557
- lucerne, cherry 1513
- plum 8200
- root systems
- apple 3784
- pear 3784
- sap composition, grapevine 6439
- sap rise, grapevine 6439
- soil moisture, grapevine 4793
- Greengage** (see Plum)
- Greenhouse**
- air conditioning 2878
- carbon dioxide
- supplementary
- economics 5539
- equipment 8528
- cladding
- environmental studies, rose 5224
- materials 5538
- annual report, UK 9445
- cleaning 9056
- climate control
- annual report, Netherlands 9762
- cut flower production 6064
- equipment 8027
- review 4581
- tomato 1751
- annual report
- Netherlands 1620
- UK 4832
- construction
- heat loss 3588
- mediterranean region, review 2875
- design
- Czechoslovakia 3584
- heat retention 4582
- light transmission 5537
- review 4581
- symposium 1417
- environmental studies, annual report, Netherlands 3583
- equipment, symposium 1417
- glazing 9054
- environmental studies, rose 5224
- materials 5538
- heat retention 2037, 3588, 4582, 5532, 9053–9054
- annual report, Australia 6236
- equipment 9049
- methods 4583, 4585, 5534, 7021
- windbreaks 4584, 9055
- heating systems 12, 2879, 3585–3587, 5540
- design 5535
- economics 1796, 2880, 5539
- tomato 7479
- equipment 5536
- ornamental plants 5080
- report, France 1793
- humidity 2877
- equipment, carnation, annual report, Netherlands 9762
- irrigation, review 2039
- light
- control, equipment 7020
- supplementary
- economics 5539
- equipment 5539
- orientation
- light transmission 5537
- vegetables 2514
- plastic
- climate control 2876
- construction, annual report, Austria 3
- design, tomato 1072
- overwintering, nursery stock, annual report, Canada 4

Greenhouse *contd.*plastic *contd.*

- pneumatic 4131
- review 2038
- temperature studies, annual report, Austria 3
- shading, materials, annual report, Netherlands 3583
- soil analysis, sampling, statistical techniques 9058
- soil cultivation, equipment 3590
- soil heating 2879, 4839
- methods 9052
- nursery stock, annual report, Netherlands 7555
- soil temperature
- control, equipment 2861
- mulching 975
- temperature
- mulching 975
- vegetables 9451
- ventilation 1418–1419, 2877, 3587
- equipment 5536
- report, France 1793
- wind pressure, measurement equipment 5531
- windbreaks 9055
- Greenhouse crops**
- annual report, German Federal Republic 2304
- aphids
- biological control 9062
- integrated control 9062
- carbon dioxide, supplementary, review 5541
- diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 404
- growing
- in containers, irrigation 1421
- peat 3276
- programmes 8548
- herbicides, injury 2873
- irrigation
- methods 1421
- requirements, determination 2881–2882
- leaf, temperature, air conditioning 2878
- pests
- integrated control 5543
- mites, control 8030
- Myzus persicae*
- biological control 9068
- control 4590
- Tetranychus urticae* 8314
- control 4590
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, control 4590
- various, biological control, review 6239
- photosynthesis 5539
- production, programmes 9050
- production and trade
- Netherlands 6220
- UK 1399
- USA 9766
- soil salinity 5817
- soil steaming
- disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum* 404
- soil micro-organisms 6243
- soil sterilization 3592
- weed control 2873
- Greenidia artocarp**, cardamom 5254
- Grevillea** spp.
- NPK nutrition 504
- root, development 504
- Grewia asiatica**
- growing, arid regions 9040
- medicinal properties 6902
- oils, medicinal properties 6902
- Grindelia integrifolia**, essential oil, content, breeding and selection 2702
- Ground cover plants**
- Alternanthera brasiliana*, oil palm 666
- cuttings, plastic film rolls 8591
- Growth chambers**
- climate control
- equipment, computerized systems 6225
- orchids 8720
- design 728
- air pollution studies 725
- humidity, control 2862
- orchids 8720

Growth chambers *contd.*

- design *contd.*
 - temperature, control 2862
- environmental studies
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4570
 - for experimental plots, horticultural crops 2863
 - iris 4269
- equipment, plant water potential studies 9037
- irrigation equipment, horticultural crops 6251
- light, orchids 8720
- seedling development, calceolaria 5996

Growth substances

- absorption
 - ethephon, tomato 3292
- foliar
 - annual report, USA 722
 - chlormequat, almond 755
- alkaloids biosynthesis, IAA, *Datura innoxia* 7759
- amino acids content, hydroxycarvacryl trimethylammonium chloride, citrus 6141
- anthocyanins biosynthesis, GA, carrot 1109
- apical dominance, ethephon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447
- application
 - in acetone
 - coumarins 4602
 - GA 4602
 - IAA 4602
 - adjuvants, ethephon, tomato 9720
 - irrigation, ancymidol, *Eucalyptus globulus* 1212
- methods
 - abscisic acid, pea 5881
 - chlormequat, peach 858
 - daminozide, peach 858
 - ethephon
 - apple 2118
 - cucumber and gherkin 5843
 - ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphonate, fig 851
 - fenoprop, apple 2118
 - GA, grapevine 9439
 - IAA, ornamental plants 5087
 - NAA
 - apple 1493
 - fig 851
 - naphthaleneacetamide, apple 1493
 - plant injection, GA, orange 2781
 - post-harvest, ethephon, apple 8116
 - slow-release
 - chlormequat
 - ornamental plants 5082
 - tomato 5082
 - soil, ancymidol, poinsettia 1199
- axillary bud growth
 - chloramphenicol, pea 1055
 - hadacidin, pea 2470
- biennial bearing
 - ethephon
 - mango 6945, 7907-7908
 - orange 8886
 - NAA, mandarin and tangerine 1280, 7831
 - TIBA, *Cola* spp. 659
- bolting
 - GA, carrot 9741
 - lettuce 8360
- bract size
 - ancymidol, poinsettia 5215
 - chlormequat, poinsettia 5215
- branching
 - benzylaminopurine
 - macadamia 607
 - trees and shrubs 8739
 - chlорflurecol, mango 3536
 - chlormequat
 - peach 858
 - pelargonium 463
 - daminozide, peach 858
 - ethephon, trees and shrubs 8739
 - GA, cucumber and gherkin 5845
 - methyl esters of fatty acids, trees and shrubs 8739
 - tree fruits 3620
- bud break
 - chlormequat, peach 9264
 - daminozide, peach 9264

Growth substances *contd.*

- bud break *contd.*
 - GA, peach 9264
 - MH, peach 9264
- bud development, abscisic acid, pea 5881
- bud dormancy 1425
- bulb scales treatment
 - abscisic acid, hyacinth 9840
 - cytokinins, hyacinth 9840
 - ethephon, hyacinth 9840
 - GA, hyacinth 9840
 - IAA, hyacinth 9840
 - IBA, hyacinth 9840
 - NAA, hyacinth 9840
- bulb sprouting
 - abscisic acid, garlic 9471
 - benzyladenine, garlic 9471
- bulb storage, MH, onion 965
- bulb treatment, MH, onion 1652
- calcium absorption, chlormequat, pea 2462
- calcium content
 - plant
 - chlormequat, pea 2462
 - GA, pea 2462
- cane ripening
 - chlormequat, sugar cane 2841
 - ethephon, sugar cane 10197
- cane treatment, GA, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
- carbohydrates content, abscisic acid, coleus 2652
- carbon dioxide uptake
 - GA, citrus 10105
 - IAA, citrus 10105
 - kinetin, citrus 10105
- cell division
 - auxin, *Panax ginseng* 1238
 - GA
 - pea 4079
 - tissue culture, carrot 5947
 - kinetin, *Panax ginseng* 1238
- cell enlargement
 - GA, pea 4079
 - vegetables 6254
- cell structure, IAA, tissue culture, rose 3398
- chlorophyll biosynthesis
 - AMO-1618, cucumber and gherkin 305-306
 - benzylaminopurine, cucumber and gherkin 306
 - chloramphenicol, watermelon 304
 - chlormequat, cucumber and gherkin 305-306
 - chlorophonium, cucumber and gherkin 305-306
 - daminozide, cucumber and gherkin 305-306
 - GA
 - cucumber and gherkin 306
 - watermelon 304
 - kinetin, watermelon 304
- chlorophyll content
 - BA, carrot 3306
 - chlormequat, carrot 3306
 - GA, carrot 3306
 - leaf, chlormequat, tomato 8546
- chlorophyll degradation, ethephon, banana 1313
- chloroplast development, benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin 7384
- chromosome numbers
 - tissue culture
 - 2,4-D, *Phlox* spp. 2610
 - kinetin, *Phlox* spp. 2610
- cold resistance
 - chlormequat, grapevine 3088
 - MH, grapevine 3088
- cuttings source plants treatment
 - chlорflurecol
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2691
 - Justicia* spp. 2691
 - daminozide, cucumber and gherkin 8402
- cuttings treatment
 - abscisic acid
 - grapevine, 1609, 3872, 6420
 - Zebrina* spp. 5189
 - 8-azaguanine, ornamental plants 6707
 - benzothiazide-2-oxyacetic acid, grapevine 1609
 - benzyladenine 3377

Growth substances *contd.*

- cuttings treatment *contd.*
 - benzyladenine *contd.*
 - Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - grapevine 1609
 - pea 7429
 - rose 8751
 - benzylaminopurine 3377
 - blueberry, annual report, Yugoslavia 3027
 - chlорflurecol 3377
 - chlormequat, ornamental plants 5082
 - daminozide
 - Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - black currant 1552
 - grapevine 1609
 - ethephon
 - grapevine 1609
 - sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 8977
- GA
 - Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - grapevine 1609
 - Ipomoea* spp. 8622
 - ornamental plants 6707
 - Zebrina* spp. 5189
- IAA
 - Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7270-7271
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
 - black currant 1552
 - bougainvillea 1197
 - cherry 8137
 - citrus 2762
 - grapevine 198, 3872, 5745
 - jasmine 7690
 - Justicia gendarussa* 540
 - J. spp.* 2690
 - ornamental plants 5087, 6707
 - pea 7428, 7430
 - plum 8137
 - rose 521, 6063
 - Syzygium javanica* 5497
 - tree fruits 4618
 - trees and shrubs 7570
 - Zebrina* spp. 5189
- IBA
 - apricot 4695
 - black currant 8214
 - blueberry 1565
 - bougainvillea 1197
 - brassicas 7338
 - Buddleia* spp. 7712
 - cherry 8137
 - citrus 1935
 - grapevine 2254
 - hazel 110, 7128
 - Ipomoea* spp. 8622
 - Juniperus* spp. 5205
 - Justicia gendarussa* 540
 - J. spp.* 2690
 - peach 9250
 - pecan 5685
 - plum 3021, 3806, 8137
 - poinsettia 513
 - Prunus* spp. 9969
 - Quercus ilex* 6078
 - rhododendron 6765
 - rose 521, 8751
 - stone fruits 7132
 - Syzygium javanica* 5497
 - tree fruits 714, 4618
 - trees and shrubs 4212, 5086, 6056, 7570
- kinetin
 - ornamental plants 6707
 - Zebrina* spp. 5189
- morphactins
 - grapevine 1609
 - Ipomoea* spp. 8622
- NAA
 - Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - black currant 1552
 - bougainvillea 1197
 - Buddleia* spp. 7712
 - cherry 8137
 - citrus 2762
 - grapevine 6420
 - hazel 110
 - Justicia gendarussa* 540
 - J. spp.* 2690
 - plum 8137
 - poinsettia 513
 - rose 6063

Subject Index

Growth substances *contd.*
cuttings treatment *contd.*
NAA *contd.*
Syzygium javanica 5497
trees and shrubs 7570
nitrafen, black currant 8214
orthonil, *Zebrina* spp. 5189
poinsettia 2672
trees and shrubs 3391
annual report, Netherlands 7555
Zip, *Achimenes longiflora* 2638
defoliation
abscisic acid, tree fruits 5568
Bromodine, tree fruits 3622
cycloheximide, tree fruits 5568
daminozide, tree fruits 750
ethephon
apple 766
hazel 6356
tree fruits 750, 3622, 5568
TIBA, tree fruits 750
determination, cytokinins 308
disease control
2,4-D
grapefruit 1275
pomegranate 7844
rubber 1996
methyl esters of fatty acids, apple 6306
disease development
abscisic acid, strawberry 7209
ethephon, tomato 1085
GA
citrus 7805
strawberry 7209
IAA, strawberry 7209
NAA, strawberry 7209
TIBA, strawberry 7209
disease incidence, NAA, coffee 647
disease resistance
ethephon, tomato 403
Verticillium albo-atrum
GA, tomato 9705
IAA, tomato 9705
disorder control
daminozide, apple 90
eggplant 3256
ethephon, iris 1176
disorder incidence
abscisic acid, apple 4681
daminozide, apple 7109
ethephon
apple 7109
grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
GA, apple 4681
IAA, apple 4681
morphactin, tomato 6643
NAA, apple 4681, 7109
phorone, apple 4681
disorder resistance, chlormequat, tomato 7510
dormancy, black currant 151
dormancy breaking
abscisic acid, ornamental plants 532
benzyladenine, gladiolus 7632
benzylaminopurine, rhododendron 9942
chlormequat, apricot 3740
ethephon, grapevine 7263
GA
cherry 2963
gladiolus 7632
rhododendron 9942
NAA, apricot 3740
drought resistance, daminozide, lettuce 2347
dwarfing
ancymidol
chrysanthemum 5981
lily 4273, 8673-8675
Pachystachys lutea 542
poinsettia 514, 5215, 8734
tulip 9862
chlorthalcof, cucumber and gherkin 7391
chlormequat
begonia 1173
chrysanthemum 4234
dahlia 5138
Euphorbia spp. 3405
Iresine spp. 3376
ivy 2668

Growth substances *contd.*
dwarfing *contd.*
chlormequat *contd.*
Pachystachys lutea 542
P. spp. 4349
poinsettia 514, 5215, 8734
chlorthalcof, chrysanthemum 2599, 4234, 5109, 7597
daminozide
apple 4659
chrysanthemum 2599, 4234, 5109, 6696, 7597
dahlia 5138
Euphorbia spp. 3405
Iresine spp. 3376
Pachystachys spp. 4349
ethephon
chrysanthemum 5109, 5111, 6696, 7597
cucumber and gherkin 7390
narcissus 9851
Pachystachys spp. 4349
MH, chrysanthemum 4234, 6696
Phosphon, chrysanthemum 4234
Pydanon, chrysanthemum 5109
Pydanon 20, chrysanthemum 7597
endogenous
apple, annual report, UK 4616
bark
cherry 2961
rubber 7935
biosynthesis
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1036, 4949
coloured light, pea 4984
GA 739
pea 4983
radish, annual report, Netherlands 956
tissue culture, grapevine 6460
breeding and selection, cucumber and gherkin 297
bud
disorder incidence, mango 8952
dormancy breaking, grapevine 5772
seasonal variations, black currant 9322
walnut 5699
bulb
onion 1650, 1652
tulip 7644
Tulipa alberti 8681
bulblet development, tulip 5167
characterization
Eleocharis tuberosa 2561
pea 1054
vegetables 2473
cherry 4699
coffee 7901
corn, dormancy, gladiolus 7632
cotyledon
lettuce 270
root development
cucumber and gherkin 2401
pumpkin 2401
cuttings
ornamental plants 7679
trees and shrubs 6756
determination 2865, 3178
apple 2110
cabbage 6513
GA 739
hazel 2156
rubber 7935
tomato 9716
environmental factors, chrysanthemum 5108
flower
rose 1205
vase-life, rose 8759
flower abscission layer, *Hibiscus* spp. 8607
flower bud, coffee 6176
flower senescence, *Hibiscus* spp. 8774
flowering
coffee, annual report, UK 4504
kalanchoe 9077
fruit
colour, orange 1283
grapevine 5777
leaf removal, tomato 4166
lettuce 8348
peach 2173
pollination, mango 1981

Growth substances *contd.*
endogenous *contd.*
fruit *contd.*
review, horticultural crops 3603
ripening
orange 1283
tomato 4166
senescence, orange 600
geotropism, black currant 9321
growth habit, mulberry 5243
growth phases, apple 77
growth substances application
black currant 151
onion 1652
horticultural crops 16
hypocotyl, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2443
inflorescence, seasonal variations, trees and shrubs 5656
iris 1175
leaf
boron nutrition, oil palm 668
coffee 4519-4520
diurnal variations, coffee 8940
eggplant, report, Israel 232
Hedera spp. 9930
root temperature, sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
seasonal variations, coffee 8940
senescence, eggplant 232
light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2444
metabolism
benzoic acid, apple 4646
GA 739
pea 2467-2468
tulip, annual report, UK 7559
water relations, pea 7439
mutants
apple 2109
tomato 5048
nitrogen deficiency, tomato 5049
nut, coconut 1334, 6923
offshoot, date 1292
pod, pea 8491
pruning and training, apple 811
root
apical dominance, pea 9635
bean (*Vicia*) 1723
geotropism, bean (*Vicia*) 5868
light, pea 3230
seasonal variations, grapevine 9433
tomato 9716
root formation, tomato 9714
root nodule, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9596
rooting capacity, *Parthenocissus* spp. 9966
seed
apple 812
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8428-8429
cherry 2960
dormancy, hazel 2156
germination, coffee 4508
iris 4267
lettuce 9497
pea 351, 3239
review, horticultural crops 3603
rubber 7935
stone fruits 3615
tree fruits, annual report, USA 22
seedling, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
shoot
apple 2109
biennial bearing, mango 2820
cherry 2960
chrysanthemum 5980
dahlia 2621
diurnal variations, tomato 6638
growth substances treatment, peach 6364
nitrogen nutrition, tomato 4141
photoperiodism
chrysanthemum 5980
spinach 8340
plant sex, spinach 8340
Prunus spp. 29
seasonal variations, apple 8105
stomatal resistance, grapevine 4807
strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 164
tendrils, thigmotropic responses, *Cucurbita pepo* 4030
translocation
cucumber and gherkin 3202

Growth substances contd.

endogenous contd.

translocation contd.

cuttings

Tagetes spp. 1772

tomato 1772

radish 285

annual report, Netherlands 956

enzyme activity

chlurflorecol, pea 9639

cotyledons

AMO-1618, cucumber and gherkin

305-306

benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin

7384

benzylaminopurine, cucumber and

gherkin 306

chlormequat, cucumber and gherkin

305-306

chlorphonium, cucumber and gherkin

305-306

daminozide, cucumber and gherkin

305-306, 1014

ethephon, *Cyamopsis tetragonloba*

1044

GA, cucumber and gherkin 306

ethephon, tomato 403, 9715

flower, GA, strawberry 6410

fruit, GA, *Malpighia punicifolia* 717

leaf, IAA, cucumber and gherkin 3198

morphactins, apple 9183

pea 4979

plant

abscisic acid, tomato 413

daminozide, pea 8480

seed

GA, apple 45

hydroxycarvacryl

trimethylammonium chloride,

apple 45

shoot, IAA, tea 9023

enzymes biosynthesis

abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927cycloheximide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927

pea 4979

essential oil content, GA, *Ocimum**sanctum* 5275

ethylene production

ethephon, apple 4671

NAA, apple 6320

review, apple 6330

fatty acids biosynthesis, ethephon, carrot

1108

fatty acids content, abscisic acid, coleus

2652

feathering, methyl esters of fatty acids,

apple 7050

flower abnormalities, GA, cyclamen

7627

flower bract size, chlormequat, poinsettia

8734

flower bud development, GA, strawberry

9357-9358

flower bud drop

abscisic acid, peach 7146

benzyladenine, peach 7146

CPA, grapevine 5775

ethephon, peach 7146

GA

grapevine 5775

peach 7146

IAA

grapevine 5775

peach 7146

flower bud initiation

benzyladenine + GA, apple 2111

chlormequat

citrus 8885

rhododendron 5219

chlorphonium, rhododendron 5219

daminozide

citrus 8885

pear 5679

rhododendron 5219

2,2-dimethyl-succinic amide, apple

9184

ethephon

apple 4662

mango 4530, 6945

GA

carrot 9741

Growth substances contd.

flower bud initiation contd.

GA contd.

cherry 3757

citrus 8885

melon (cantaloup and musk) 4033

peach 6364

Rudbeckia spp. 6003

IAA, walnut 5699

lettuce 8360

morphactins, apple 9183

NAA, melon (cantaloup and musk)

4033

2-thiouracil, tomato 5937

TIBA

Cosmos spp. 6700

walnut 5699

uracil, tomato 5937

flower bud shape, GA, rose 4338

flower colour, GA, rose 4338

flower composition, GA, strawberry

6410

flower development

chlormequat, cucumber and gherkin

4918

ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 4918

fenoprop, *Annona* spp. 8900

GA

Cosmea spp. 1158

cucumber and gherkin 2402, 4918

IAA, *Annona* spp. 8900

NAA

Annona spp. 8900

cucumber and gherkin 2402

TIBA, cucumber and gherkin 4918

flower drop, eggplant 3256

flower morphology

CPA, capsicum 5900

2,4-D, *Oenothera* spp. 6706

NAA, capsicum 5900

2,4,5-T, capsicum 5900

flower number

chlorphonium

chrysanthemum 2599

pawpaw 4537

daminozide, pear 3001

ethephon, pawpaw 4537

methyl esters of fatty acids, apple

6306

flower pigments, GA, tulip 5168

flower quality

chlormequat

carnation 9788

Pachystachys spp. 8775

daminozide, carnation 9788

Pydanon, carnation 9788

flower removal, ethephon, strawberry,

annual report, Canada 145

flower senescence

abscisic acid 1205

rose 1206, 7708

flower sex

benzyladenine, cucurbits 4916

chlurflorecol, cucumber and gherkin

7391

ethephon

cucumber and gherkin 2407, 3204,

5843, 7390

annual report, Australia 949

GA

cucumber and gherkin 5845

annual report, Australia 949

IAA, walnut 5699

NAA, *Momordica charantia* 3203

TIBA

Cola spp. 659

walnut 5699

flower size

benzylaminopurine, rhododendron

9942

chlorphonium, chrysanthemum 2599

GA

chrysanthemum 1148

rhododendron 9942

rose 4338

IBA, chrysanthemum 1148

NAA, chrysanthemum 1148

TIBA

chrysanthemum 1148

hydrangea 1870

flower stem length

chlormequat, chrysanthemum 7599

GA, chrysanthemum 1148

Growth substances contd.

flower stem length contd.

IBA, chrysanthemum 1148

NAA, chrysanthemum 1148

TIBA, chrysanthemum 1148

flower thinning

apple, annual report, UK 4616

ethephon

apple 1489, 6324, 9190

tomato 3290

NAA, apple 820

naphthaleneacetamide 4665

flower vase-life

benzyladenine, carnation 1143

daminozide, carnation 1143

MH, carnation 1143

flowering

apple 1483

benzyladenine, *Salvia splendens* 1164

benzylaminopurine, rhododendron

9942

chlormequat 8187

carnation 9788

Euphorbia spp. 3405

pear 3004, 5679

pelargonium 463

petunia 5082

Stephanotis spp. 7725

tomato 5082

chlorphonium, chrysanthemum

5108-5109, 7597

cytokinins, iris 4269

daminozide 8187

apple 2937

carnation 9788

chrysanthemum 5110, 7597

Euphorbia spp. 3405

pear 3004

Stephanotis spp. 7725

ethephon

apple 766

bromeliads 9900

bulbs, annual report, UK 1167

chrysanthemum 5109-5111, 7597

cucumber and gherkin 3206

Guzmania spp. 8712

pea 8490

GA

camellia 8725

chrysanthemum 1148

cyclamen 5137, 7626

rhododendron 9942

Salvia splendens 1164

sugar cane, annual report, South

Africa 8977

hydroxyethylhydrazide, pineapple

3539

IAA, pea 8490

IBA, chrysanthemum 1148

MH, chrysanthemum 6696

NAA, pineapple 3539

orthonil, *Stephanotis* spp. 7725

Pydanon, carnation 9788

Pydanon 20, chrysanthemum 7597

TIBA

cola 659

hydrangea 1870

frost resistance

abscisic acid, apple 7056

black currant 151

chlormequat, apricot 3740

ethephon, apple 766

GA, apple 7056

MH, tea 10201

NAA, apricot 3740

fruit acidity, daminozide, grapevine 222

fruit anatomy, ethephon, cherry 7124

fruit anthocyanins, fenoprop, peach 714

fruit anthocyanins content

ethephon

apple 4672

peach 7148

fruit bunch number, GA, grapevine 481

fruit bunch shape

GA, grapevine 1612, 5775, 5778, 726

IAA, grapevine 5775

fruit bunch size

CPA, grapevine 5775

4-CPA, grapevine 3092

daminozide, grapevine 7266

GA, grapevine 1612, 3092, 3094,

4814, 4817, 5775, 6459, 7269

IAA, grapevine 5775

Growth substances *contd.*

- fruit bunch size *contd.*
 NAA, grapevine 3092
 fruit carbohydrates content, 2,4-D, tomato 1095
 fruit colour
 benzyladenine
 apricot 3743
 orange 1283
 chlormequat, apple 9206
 chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, mandarin and tangerine 7833
 daminozide
 apple 823, 4659, 4668, 8111, 9178, 9199
 grapevine 222, 224, 4822, 7266
 stone fruits 121
 2,4-D, peach 4717
 ethephon
 apple 823, 2118, 5636, 8111, 9199
 annual report, Canada 33
 cherry 850
 grapevine 946, 5779
 orange 598
 peach 861
 stone fruits 121
 strawberry 183
 tomato 3298
 fenoprop
 apple, annual report, Canada 33
 stone fruits 121
 GA
 apricot 3743
 grapevine 3093, 9437
 orange 1283
 tomato 3298
 GA + benzyladenine, grapevine 9437
 2,4,5-T, peach 4717
 fruit composition
 chlormequat, grapevine 943
 CPA
 capsicum 5900
 grapevine 5775
 daminozide, grapevine 222, 4822, 7266
 2,4-D
 capsicum 5900
 grapefruit 7829
 litchi 5393
 mango 2821
 peach 4717
 ethephon
 apple 6324
 grapevine 946
 peach 861
 plum 9306
 GA 7268
 capsicum 5900
 grapevine 1612, 4817, 5782, 6457, 6459, 7267, 7269
Malpighia punicifolia 717
 tomato 7512
 NAA
 capsicum 5900
 litchi 5393
 mandarin and tangerine 1280
 mango 2821
 peach 4717
 naphthoxyacetic acid, capsicum 5900
 2,4,5-T
 capsicum 5900
 litchi 5393
 mango 2821
 peach 4717
 fruit cracking, 2,4,5-T, apple 5636
 fruit degreening
 ethephon
 citrus, annual report, Cyprus 6840
 grapefruit 599
 mandarin and tangerine 6142
 fruit development
 abscisic acid, stone fruits 121
 chlormequat
 cucumber and gherkin 4918
 pear 2184
 stone fruits 121
 daminozide
 pear 2184
 stone fruits 121
 eggplant 4112
 ethephon
 cucumber and gherkin 4918
 stone fruits 121
 tomato 9719

Growth substances *contd.*

- fruit development *contd.*
 fenoprop, stone fruits 121
 GA, cucumber and gherkin 4035
 grapevine 5780
 IAA, walnut 5699
 NAA, eggplant 4112
 review 1428
 TIBA
 cucumber and gherkin 4918
 walnut 5699
 fruit drop
 apple, annual report, Canada 4613
 chlormequat
 grapevine 943
 orange 3497
 CPA, grapefruit 7829
 daminozide
 apple 823, 2118, 8111
 olive 7841
 orange 3497
 stone fruits 121
 2,4-D
 citrus 5381
 grapefruit 7829
 litchi 606, 3507
 mango 2821
 orange 3497
 ethephon
 apple 823, 2118, 4671-4672, 7109, 8111
 peach 5673, 7148
 stone fruits 121
 fenoprop
 apple 82, 2118, 8111
 peach 7148
 stone fruits 121
 GA
 grapefruit 7829
 mandarin and tangerine 6879
 peach 4717
 IAA, walnut 5699
 MCPA, citrus 5381
 NAA
 apple 2136
 litchi 606, 3507
 mango 2821
 peach 4717
 naphthalenacetamide, apple 2136
 phenoxy auxins
 almond 121
 peach 121
 review, apple 6330
 TIBA, walnut 5699
 2,4,5-T
 grapefruit 7829
 litchi 606
 mango 2821
 fruit ethylene content
 daminozide, apple 5636
 ethephon, apple 5636
 2,4,5-T, apple 5636
 fruit ethylene production
 ethephon, peach 2173, 7148
 fenoprop, peach 7148
 fruit firmness
 abscisic acid, stone fruits 121
 chlormequat, stone fruits 121
 CPA, grapevine 5778
 daminozide
 apple 823, 5636, 6330, 7106
 stone fruits 121
 ethephon
 apple 823, 2118, 5636, 6330
 cherry 850
 peach 861
 stone fruits 121
 fenoprop, stone fruits 121
 review, apple 6330
 fruit flavour
 chlormequat, tomato 7510
 ethephon, apple 2118
 fruit injury, morphactin, tomato 6643
 fruit juice composition
 ethephon, apple 4684
 NAA, mandarin and tangerine 2784
 fruit juice content, GA, grapevine 8297
 fruit loosening
 ABG-3030, orange 10107
 CGA 13586, olive 6893
 cycloheximide
 citrus 3499
 orange 10106-10107

Growth substances *contd.*

- fruit loosening *contd.*
 daminozide
 cherry 2967
 orange 10106-10107
 ethephon
 Aronia melanocarpa 3902
 black currant 6387
 blueberry 5721
 cherry 850, 2155, 2967, 3759, 5651, 7124, 8154
 currants 8216
 Hippophae rhamnoides 3902
 olive 1299, 1951-1952, 2791
 tree fruits 3620
 trees and shrubs 9927
 walnut 3818
 fruit number
 ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 3206
 GA 7268
 grapevine 8297
 tomato 9685
 fruit number per bunch
 4-CPA, grapevine 3092
 daminozide, grapevine 224
 GA, grapevine 3092, 7267, 7269, 9437
 GA + benzyladenine, grapevine 9437
 fruit parthenocarp
 benzyladenine
 apple 9151
 cucumber and gherkin 4035
 chlorflurecol, cucumber and gherkin 7392
 4-CPA, cucumber and gherkin 4035
 GA 7268
 apple 9151
 cherry 107
 cucumber and gherkin 4035
 grapevine 4814, 4816
 peach 2990
 tree fruits 3620
 IAA, cucumber and gherkin 4035
 morphactin, tomato 6643
 naphthoxyacetic acid, cucumber and gherkin 4035
 naptalam, cucumber and gherkin 2408
 fruit peel characteristics, GA, grapefruit 7829
 fruit pigments
 chlormequat, pome fruits 821
 ethephon, pome fruits 821
 GA, grapevine 4816
 fruit production, ethephon, strawberry 5736
 fruit quality
 benzyladenine + GA, apple 2111
 Biomim, apricot 7117
 chlormequat, greenhouse crops 3196
 2,4-D, litchi 5393
 ethephon
 apple 2118
 cherry 5651
 coffee 5433
 pear 9283
 fenoprop, mandarin and tangerine 1278
 GA, litchi 5393
 NAA, litchi 5393
 naphthalenacetamide, plum 2195
 2,4,5-T, litchi 5393
 fruit removal, ethephon, *Aronia melanocarpa* 3844
 fruit responses
 apple 6319
 chlormequat
 grapevine 223
 strawberry 8240
 CPA, grapevine 3096
 GA, grapevine 3096
 NAA, grapevine 3096
 fruit ripening
 ancymidol, tomato 9721
 apple
 annual report
 Canada 4613
 UK 4616
 benzyladenine, cherimoya 6897
 chlormequat, okra 8496
 chlorphonium, okra 8496
 CPA, grapevine 5778
 daminozide
 apple 9199
 cherry 2967, 7157

Growth substances contd.

fruit ripening contd.

daminozide contd.

- grapevine 224, 7266
- peach 2173, 7157
- annual report, Canada 744
- pear 7157
- plum 2196
- stone fruits 121
- tomato, annual report, Canada 4829

2,4-D

- peach 4717
- pear 9286

ethephon

- apple 85, 2939, 4671-4672, 8116, 9199
- annual report, Italy 2902
- banana 1315, 6161
- blueberry 5721
- capsicum 368, 1068, 6596
- cherry 7157
- grapevine 5779, 7157
- greenhouse crops, annual report, Canada 231
- mango 1983
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7393
- peach 861, 2173, 3776, 7157
- annual report, Canada 744
- pear 7157, 9283
- persimmon 2794, 5400
- stone fruits 121
- tomato 237, 1775, 2542, 3291, 7516-7517, 9720-9721, 9724
- annual report
- Australia 949
- New Zealand 2306
- UK 9445
- USA 1618

fenoprop

- apricot 4690
- peach 4718
- stone fruits 121
- tomato 9724

GA 7268

- cherimoya 6897
- persimmon 2794
- strawberry 183
- IAA, tomato 9724
- MH, mango 1983

NAA

- apple 9177
- cherimoya 6897
- peach 4717
- tomato 9724

orthonil, apple 1494

review, apple 6330

2,4,5-T

- apricot 4690
- peach 4717-4718

fruit russetting

- benzyladenine, apple 9151
- daminozide, pear 9178
- ethephon, apple 1492
- GA, apple 9151
- NAA, apple 1492

fruit senescence, GA, orange 600

fruit set

- apple, annual report, UK 4616
- benzyladenine, cherimoya 4475, 6897
- benzylaminopurine, grapevine 8295

chlorthurecol

- cucumber and gherkin 7391

tomato 1773

chlormequat

- grapevine 1613, 6457, 7265, 8294-8295

pear 5679

CPA

- capsicum 5900

tomato 5938

4-CPA, eggplant 8511

daminozide

- apple 2937, 5624
- areca 7848
- grapevine 1613, 7265, 8294
- pawpaw 4537
- tung 1309

2,4-D

- areca 7848
- cherry 2154
- eggplant 8511
- tomato 5938
- eggplant 3256

Growth substances contd.

fruit set contd.

ethephon

- apple 6324
- olive 1950

fenoprop, cherry 5650

GA

- areca 7848
- cherimoya 4475, 6897
- cherry 107, 2154, 5650
- grapefruit 7829
- grapevine 1612, 4816, 6457
- mandarin and tangerine 1278
- peach 2990

meta-tolylphthalamic acid, eggplant 8511

MH, grapevine 7265

NAA

- capsicum 5900
- cherimoya 4475, 6897
- naphthoxyacetic acid, capsicum 5900
- review 1428

2,4,5,TE, cherry 5650

TIBA

- Cola* spp. 659
- grapevine 7265
- 2,4,5-TK, cherry 5650
- 2,4,5-T

- capsicum 5900
- cherry 2154, 5650
- tomato 5938

fruit shape

- benzyladenine, apple 7112, 9151

ethephon, peach 5673

GA

- apple 7112, 9151
- grapevine 3092, 6459, 7267
- NAA, grapevine 3092

fruit size

- benzyladenine
- apple 7112
- cherimoya 6897

Biomim, apricot 7117

chlormequat

- apple 9206
- okra 8496
- chlorthionium, okra 8496

4-CPA, grapevine 3095

daminozide

- apple 2937, 4659, 4668, 9178
- grapevine 222, 224, 7266
- olive 7841
- pear 5679, 9178

2,4-D

- mango 2821
- peach 4717
- tomato 1095

ethephon

- apple 1492, 4672, 6324, 9190
- cucumber and gherkin 3206, 7390
- grapevine 946
- peach 860, 3776, 5673, 7148
- plum 9306
- tomato 1775

fenoprop, peach 4718, 7148

GA 7268

- apple 7112
- cherimoya 6897
- grapevine 1612, 3094-3095, 4814, 5778, 7267, 7269, 8297
- mandarin and tangerine 1278, 6879
- peach 2990

NAA

- apple 1492, 9177
- cherimoya 6897
- grapevine 3092
- mandarin and tangerine 595, 1280
- mango 2821
- peach 4717
- strawberry 183

naphthaleneacetamide 4665

- naphthoxyacetic acid, strawberry 183
- TH 656, mandarin and tangerine 595

2,4,5-T

- mango 2821
- peach 4718

fruit storage

daminozide

- chlormequat, grapevine 8300
- grapevine 4822

ethephon

- apple, annual report, USA 22
- mandarin and tangerine 6882

Growth substances contd.

fruit storage contd.

ethephon contd.

- mandarin and tangerine contd.
- annual report, India 10110

fenoprop 3794

gibberellins, grapevine 5782

MH, stone fruits 842

review, apple 6330

tree fruits 3620

2,4,5-T, mandarin and tangerine 5387

fruit thinning

3-CPA, peach 860

daminozide, tomato 5052

2,3-dichloroisobutyrate, tomato 5052

ethephon

- apple 1488, 1490-1492

orange 8886

- peach 860, 3776, 4716, 5673, 7148, 9268

plum 9306

tomato 5052

fenoprop, peach 7148

GA, grapevine 8296

NAA

- apple 84, 820, 1492-1493, 6325, 9191

- mandarin and tangerine 595, 2784, 7831

orange 8886

pear 128

tomato 5052

naphthaleneacetamide

apple 1493, 9191

pear 128

plum 2195

orthonil, apple 1488, 1490-1491

TH 656, mandarin and tangerine 595

tree fruits 3620

2,4,5-T, orange 8886

UNI-D-513-EC, peach 860

graft treatment

chlorobenzoic acid, grapevine 9380

IAA, grapevine 7225

growth habit

chlormequat

apple 5625

ivy 2668

daminozide

- apple, annual report, Canada 4613

chrysanthemum 5110

Lobelia spp. 5127

ethephon, chrysanthemum 5110

2-thiouracil, tomato 5937

uracil, tomato 5937

growth inhibition

daminozide, apple 9179

ethyl hydrogen 1-propylphosphonate,

lemon 1257

hydroquinone, lemon 7823

NAA, lemon 1257

harvesting period

ethephon

- coffee, annual report, France 4502

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7393

tomato 6644

hypocotyl growth

GA, lettuce 3158

IAA, cucumber and gherkin

1016-1017, 4031

inflorescence development,

benzylaminopurine, bougainvillea

5204

inflorescence number

chlormequat, *Pachystachys* spp. 4349daminozide, *Pachystachys* spp. 4349ethephon, *Pachystachys* spp. 4349

injury

ABG-3030, orange 10107

ancymidol

poinsettia 5216

tulip 9862

benzyladenine, hydrangea 1870

chlorthurecol, melon (cantaloup and musk) 3199

chlormequat

apple 5625

Pachystachys spp. 8775

poinsettia 5216

cycloheximide, tree fruits 5568

ethephon

apple 766, 1488

bromeliads 9900

Growth substances *contd.*

injury *contd.*

ethephon *contd.*

capsicum 6596
carnation 452
cherry 3759
mango 6945
peach 860
tree fruits 3622
trees and shrubs 9927

GA
citrus 5343
grapevine 221, 4814
strawberry 183
IAA, oil palm 668
Maintain CF-125, lawns and sports turf 7659

methyl decanoate, chrysanthemum 5974

methyl esters of fatty acids,
chrysanthemum 5974

MH
lawns and sports turf 7659
tea 10201

MON-139, lawns and sports turf 7660
MON-464, lawns and sports turf 7660
MON-820, lawns and sports turf 7659
MON-845, lawns and sports turf 7659
orthonil, apple 1491
Pydanon, begonia 5134
2,4,5-TE, cherry 5650
2,4,5-T, orange 8886

interaction

abscisic acid
ethephon application, cucumber and gherkin 3201

GA application
cucumber and gherkin 3201
pea 352

tissue culture, citrus 2782

IAA application, grapevine 3872

ancymidol, GA application, lily 2633

applied
benzyladenine, and endogenous, pea 7440

coumarins, and endogenous, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2443

cytokinins, endogenous, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5859

daminozide, and endogenous, apple 5622

DPX 1840, and endogenous,

cucumber and gherkin 3202

ethephon
and endogenous
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447

chrysanthemum 5980

IAA, and endogenous, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447

morphactins, and endogenous,

cucumber and gherkin 3202

NAA, and endogenous, apple 5622

TIBA
endogenous, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5859

and endogenous, cucumber and gherkin 3202

ascorbic acid, MH, stone fruits 842

benzyladenine, ethephon application,

radish 8390

chloramphenicol

GA application, watermelon 304

kinetin application, watermelon 304,

chlorflurecol

IBA application

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2691

Justicia spp. 2691

NAA application

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2691

Justicia spp. 2691

chlormequat, cytokinins application,

lettuce 1664

chlorphonium, cytokinins application,

lettuce 1664

daminozide

cytokinins application, lettuce 1664

MH application, chrysanthemum

6696

RH-531 application, chrysanthemum

6696

ethephon

abscisic acid application, cucumber

and gherkin 3201

Growth substances *contd.*

interaction *contd.*

ethephon *contd.*

chlormequat application

apple 821

pear 821

daminozide application

apple 4672

olive 1951

fenoprop application

apple 4671

peach 7148

IAA application

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447

pea 2447

MH application, chrysanthemum

6696

NAA application, apple 4671

RH-531 application, chrysanthemum

6696

ethylene, GA, lettuce 3158

GA

abscisic acid application

cucumber and gherkin 3201

pea 352

tissue culture, citrus 2782

ancymidol application, lily 2633

colchicine application, lettuce 271

fenoprop application, mandarin and

tangerine 1278

IAA application, tomato 5049

IAA

abscisic acid application, grapevine

3872

AMP application, cucumber and

gherkin 1017

ethephon application

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447

pea 2447

GA application

cucumber and gherkin 1016-1017

tomato 5049

helminthosporic acid application,

cucumber and gherkin 1017

kinetin application, cucumber and

gherkin 1017

light

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4928

carnation, annual report, German

Federal Republic 437

kinetin, tomato 4159

light intensity, ethephon, *Vriesia* spp.

9900

methyl esters of fatty acids

chlormequat application,

rhododendron 8740

daminozide application,

rhododendron 8740

MH

daminozide application,

chrysanthemum 6696

ethephon application, chrysanthemum

6696

morphactin, NAA application, apple

814

NAA, morphactin application, apple

814

nitrogen nutrition

chlormequat, tomato 4158

daminozide, tomato 4158

organic acids

IAA, *Syzygium javanica* 5497

IBA, *Syzygium javanica* 5497

NAA, *Syzygium javanica* 5497

oxygen concentration, ethephon, banana

6161

phenolic compounds application

IAA, trees and shrubs 7570

IBA, trees and shrubs 7570

NAA, trees and shrubs 7570

plant nutrition, GA, lettuce 3158

potassium nutrition, benzylaminopurine,

lettuce 979

RH-531

daminozide application,

chrysanthemum 6696

ethephon application, chrysanthemum

6696

temperature

ancymidol, poinsettia 5216

benzylaminopurine, celery 5066

chlormequat, poinsettia 5216

ethephon, celery 5066

Growth substances *contd.*

interaction *contd.*

temperature *contd.*

GA, celery 5066

2-thiouracil, uracil application, tomato

5937

uracil, 2-thiouracil application, tomato

5937

urea, ethephon, hazel 6356

vitamin K, 2,4-D, *Datura stramonium*

1911

zinc nutrition, GA, spinach 9492

internode length, GA, chrysanthemum

4234

irradiation injury mitigation

cytokinins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8459

GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8459

juvenility, GA, ivy 2668-2669

latex composition

ethephon, rubber 7936

2,4,5-T, rubber 7936

latex nucleic acids content

2,4-D, rubber 8973

NAA, rubber 8973

latex production

2,4-D, rubber 6190

ethephon, rubber 1995, 5457, 6190,

6965, 7936, 10178

2,4,5-T, rubber 1995, 7936

layer treatment

IAA

guava 1977

litchi 2789

IBA

guava 1977

hazel 9242

litchi 2789, 6152

NAA, guava 1977

leaf area, GA, grapevine 1612, 4817

leaf characteristics, chlormequat, tomato

7510

leaf colour

MBR-6033, lawns and sports turf

7659

MON-139, lawns and sports turf 7659

MON-464, lawns and sports turf 7659

MON-814, lawns and sports turf 7659

leaf composition, daminozide, apple 9178

leaf development

ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphonate,

bean (*Vicia*) 7418

GA, tomato 5050

leaf drop

ethephon

mango 7907

olive 1299, 1951

peach 860

leaf epinasty

2,4-D, tomato 7509

IAA, tomato 7509

NAA, tomato 7509

leaf pigments content, chlormequat,

greenhouse crops 3196

leaf senescence

GA, lettuce 9504

isopentenyladenine, lettuce 9504

leaf size, GA, chrysanthemum 4234

lenticel development

GA, *Melia* spp. 5242

IAA, *Melia* spp. 5242

manganese content, plant, daminozide,

Tagetes spp. 476

metabolism

abscisic acid, apple 3700

chlormequat, almond 755, 3628

cytokinins, radish 4890

ethephon

cherry 9231

peach 9265

GA, pea 2469

horticultural crops 2

IAA

apple 5623

pea 7438

Prunus spp. 29

kinetin, pea 7438

NAA, pea 7438

zeatin, radish 5831

nematode relationships, ethephon, tomato

1085

nucleic acids biosynthesis

benzylaminopurine, lettuce 979

GA, watermelon 304

Growth substances *contd.*

- nucleic acids biosynthesis *contd.*
 - kinetin, watermelon 304
- nucleotides metabolism
 - benzimidazole, bean (*Phaseolus*) 332
 - benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 332
 - ethionine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 332
 - kinetin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 332
- petal number
 - GA, carnation 6687
 - IAA, carnation 6687
 - kinetin, carnation 6687
- petal shape
 - MH, chrysanthemum 6696
 - RH-531, chrysanthemum 6696
- phosphorus metabolism, ethephon, tomato 9715
- photosynthates accumulation
 - abscisic acid, dahlia 2622
 - GA, dahlia 2622
 - IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
- photosynthates translocation
 - chlormequat
 - gladiolus 6016
 - mandarin and tangerine 7825
 - GA
 - gladiolus 6016
 - mandarin and tangerine 7825
 - IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
 - kinetin, mandarin and tangerine 7825
- photosynthesis
 - chlormequat, tomato 4154
 - daminozide, pea 8480
 - GA, tomato 4154
 - morphactins, pea 9640
- pigments biosynthesis
 - chlorophenyl-triethylamine, *Cucurbita moschata* 9560
 - cycloheximide, *Cucurbita moschata* 9560
 - daminozide, *Iresine* spp. 3376
- pinching
 - methyl esters of fatty acids
 - cauliflower and broccoli 276
 - rhododendron 9940
 - n-decanol, cauliflower and broccoli 276
- plant composition
 - GA, vegetables 7289
 - MH, garlic 3121
- plant development
 - chlormequat, greenhouse crops 3196
 - daminozide, tomato 9719
- plant heat resistance, GA, tomato 7512
- plant morphology
 - benzyladenine, citrus 7805
 - 2,4-D, citrus 7805
- plant nutrients content, poinsettia, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
- pod production
 - cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4951
 - cyclohexylacetic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4951
- pollen development
 - chlormequat, grapevine 1613
 - cycloheximide, tissue culture, fenugreek 3474
 - MH, grapevine 1613, 7265
 - TIBA, grapevine 1613, 7265
- pollen germination
 - 2,4-D, tropical crops 9078
 - fenoprop, tropical crops 9078
 - GA, tropical crops 9078
 - IAA, tropical crops 9078
 - IBA, tropical crops 9078
 - indolepropionic acid, tropical crops 9078
 - kinetin, tropical crops 9078
 - NAA, tropical crops 9078
- pollination
 - chlormequat, grapevine 1613
 - chlorphonium, grapevine 1613
 - daminozide, grapevine 1613
 - GA, tree fruits 751
- potassium absorption
 - auxins, pea 2476
 - benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin 307
- proteins biosynthesis
 - benzylaminopurine, lettuce 979
 - GA, watermelon 304
 - kinetin, watermelon 304

Growth substances *contd.*

- proteins content
 - BA, carrot 3306
 - chlormequat, carrot 3306
 - GA, carrot 3306
- proteins metabolism
 - chlorphonium, pea 8476
 - GA, tomato 379
 - kinetin, tomato 379
- pruning
 - benzyladenine, begonia 1174
- cytokinins
 - begonia 1174
 - rhododendron 5219
 - ethephon, tea 9024
 - methyl esters of fatty acids,
 - rhododendron 5219, 8740
- pruning and training, methyl esters of fatty acids, apple 5594
- residues
 - determination, NAA, apple 8106
 - fruit
 - daminozide, apple 7104
 - ethephon, cherry 850
 - NAA, apple 2136
 - nephthaleneacetamide, apple 2136
 - plant, chlormequat, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
 - soil, chlormequat, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
- respiration
 - chlorflorecol, pea 9639
 - daminozide, pea 8480
- fruit
 - benzyladenine, apricot 3743
 - chlormequat, mandarin and tangerine 7825
 - ethephon, persimmon 5400
 - GA
 - apricot 3743
 - mandarin and tangerine 7825
 - tomato 3298
 - kinetin, mandarin and tangerine 7825
- responses
 - abscisic acid
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - cacao, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 1317
 - cherry 4699
 - cucumber and gherkin 3201
 - fruit trees and plants 28
 - tomato 1755
 - ancymidol
 - lily 2633
 - annual report, UK 7559
 - stock 2579
 - apple 1483, 3620
 - auxins, fruit trees and plants 28
 - BAS 0691 W, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 - benomyl, horticultural crops 17
 - benzyladenine
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - radish 8390
 - benzylaminopurine
 - radish 3178
 - Streptocarpus* spp. 8642
 - bibliography, fruit trees and plants 4605
 - CHE 8570, bean (*Phaseolus*) 330
 - CHE 9064, bean (*Phaseolus*) 330
 - cherry 3620
 - chlormequat
 - bougainvillea 3390
 - carnation, annual report, UK 9763
 - fruit trees and plants 28
 - grapevine 5776
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 - peach 859
 - Phlox* spp. 2579
 - Stephanotis* spp. 7725
 - stock 2579
 - tomato 7511
 - chloroethanol, hydrangea 1870
 - coffee 7901
 - coumarin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - CTBP, bean (*Phaseolus*) 330
 - cytokinins, fruit trees and plants 28

Growth substances *contd.*

- responses *contd.*
 - daminozide
 - Allamanda* spp. 5202
 - apple 78-79, 4670, 7092, 7103
 - annual report, Canada 744
 - bougainvillea 3390
 - brussel sprouts, annual report, Canada 4829
 - Cestrum* spp. 5202
 - chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
 - Clerodendron* spp. 5202
 - fruit trees and plants 28
 - Galphimia* spp. 5202
 - Hibiscus* spp. 5202
 - hydrangea 1870
 - Ixora* spp. 5202
 - Jasminum sambac* 5202
 - Lantana* spp. 5202
 - lettuce 2347
 - onion 2347
 - peach 859
 - petunia 2579
 - raspberry, annual report, Canada 7178
 - Stephanotis* spp. 7725
 - stock 2579
 - Tabernaemontana* spp. 5202
 - tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
 - diphenylurea, hydrangea 1870
 - ethephon
 - antirrhinum 2579
 - bulbs, annual report, UK 1167
 - cherry 9230
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 8858
 - cucumber and gherkin 1015, 3201
 - grapevine 4815
 - iris 1176
 - mushroom 3313, 8578
 - Nemesia* spp. 2579
 - onion 3138
 - pea 353
 - petunia 2579
 - pumpkin 4917
 - radish 8390
 - stock 2579
 - strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178
 - tomato 7472
 - annual report, UK 235
 - tree fruits, annual report, Italy 2902
- FW-450
 - capsicum 3253
 - Datura alba* 3253
- GA
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - carrot 9735
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 8858
 - coffee 10148
 - Cosmos* spp. 6000
 - cucumber and gherkin 3201
 - fruit trees and plants 28
 - grapevine 4812
 - annual report, Cyprus 9362
 - hop 4381
 - kohlrabi 3989
 - lily 2633
 - annual report, UK 7559
 - ornamental trees, annual report, UK 1196
 - pea 1056, 4985
 - spinach 9492
 - Streptocarpus* spp. 8642
 - Taxus* spp. 7685
 - tomato 5049, 7512
 - tree fruits, annual report, Italy 2902
 - watermelon 309
- hydroxyethylhydrazine, *Vriesia* spp. 5183
- IAA
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713
 - cardamom 3417
 - tomato 5049
- IBA, kohlrabi 3989
- kinetin, tomato 4159
- 2,6-lutidine, cucumber and gherkin 303
- methyl esters of fatty acids, trees and shrubs 3388
- methyluracil, mushroom 8578
- MH
 - capsicum 3253

Growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*MH *contd.*

- Datura alba* 3253
okra 5890
walnut 8208

- N-2[1-(*n*-nitrophenyl)]-1,3-propanediol-
N'-phenylurea, cucumber and
gherkin 303

NAA

- apple 7092-7093
kohlrabi 3989
Streptocarpus spp. 8642

naphthenates

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4059
pea 4059

NRV, grapevine 9434

orthonil, *Stephanotis* spp. 7725

pear 3620

plum 3620

review, sugar cane 10194

RH-531, ornamental plants 3320

testing methods, apple 813

thiosemicarbazone mucochloric acid,
cucumber and gherkin 303

TIBA

- apple, annual report, Canada 744
bean (*Phaseolus*) 330
Crossandra spp. 6786
Poa annua, annual report, Canada
2570

uracil, mushroom 3313

retardants

abscisic acid, rose 532

ancymidol

- begonia 1172

- lily 9845

- poinsettia 5216-5217

CF125, lawns and sports turf 5181

chlorthalurecol

- Carpobrotus* spp. 5120
lawns and sports turf, annual report,
German Federal Republic 1129

- tomato 1773

chlormequat 8187

- apple 5624

- bedding plants 443, 5082

- begonia 1172

- carnation 452

- citrus 8885

- grapevine 943

- greenhouse crops 3196

- kalanchoe 4307

- lawns and sports turf 5181

- lettuce 1664

- peach 858

- pear 2184, 3004

- poinsettia 5216-5217

- rhododendron 8740

- tomato 4158, 5082

chlorphonium

- begonia 1172

- lettuce 1664

- tomato 4158

dalapon, lawns and sports turf 5181

daminozide 8187

- apple 5624

- bedding plants 443

- begonia 1172

- citrus 8885

- kalanchoe 4307

- lettuce 1664

- peach 858

- pear 2184, 3004

- pome fruits 9178

- rhododendron 8740

- Tagetes* spp. 476

- tomato 4158

2,2-dimethyl-succinic amide, apple

- 9184

ethephon

- apple 766

- grapevine 2288

GA, citrus 8885

2-hydroxycyclohexyl quaternary

- ammonium compounds 1712

Maintain CF-125, lawns and sports turf

- 7659

MBR-6033, lawns and sports turf

- 7659-7660

MH

- garlic 3121

- lawns and sports turf 7659-7660

Growth substances *contd.*retardants *contd.*MH *contd.*lawns and sports turf *contd.*

- annual report, German Federal
Republic 1129

MON-139, lawns and sports turf

- 7659-7660

MON-464, lawns and sports turf

- 7659-7660

MON-814, lawns and sports turf 7659

MON-820, lawns and sports turf

- 7659-7660

MON-845, lawns and sports turf

- 7659-7660

NAA, coffee 647

Punctan, lawns and sports turf 5181

Pynadon 20, lawns and sports turf

- 5181

Schering 4290-H, lawns and sports turf

- 5181

various, vegetables, chrysanthemum

- 5554

xanthoxin, vegetables, chrysanthemum

- 5554

2008, lawns and sports turf 8709

review, horticultural crops 4604

root apical dominance

benzyladenine, pea 9635

IAA, pea 9635

kinetin, pea 9635

zeatin, pea 9635

root development

abscisic acid, bean (*Vicia*) 5868GA, bean (*Vicia*) 5868

IAA

bean (*Vicia*) 5868

impatiens 9818

morphactin, apple 814

NAA, apple 814

root exudation, 2,4-D, bean (*Phaseolus*)

- 3219

root growth

abscisic acid, dahlia 2622

GA, dahlia 2622

IAA, pea 9638

root hair development

benzyladenine, lettuce 7333

cylochalasin-B, lettuce 7333

kinetin, lettuce 7333

root initiation

cytokinins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5859GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5859TIBA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5859

runner production

chlormequat, strawberry 184

ethephon, strawberry 5736

GA, strawberry 184, 5736

runner treatment

chlormequat, strawberry 9356

GA, strawberry 9356

IBA, strawberry 905

salinity damage, chlormequat, vegetables

- 9593

salinity injury mitigation

chlorphonium, pea 3229, 8477

GA, pea 3229

seed composition, TIBA, bean (*Phaseolus*)

- 9599

seed dormancy 1425

seed germination

abscisic acid

anemone 9830

lettuce 2340

vegetables 3962

benzyladenine, vegetables 3962

chlormequat, anemone 9830

cytokinins, lettuce 2340

GA

anemone 9830

citrus 5343

Prunus manschurica 2141

raspberry 1562

Strelitzia spp. 2614

vegetables 3962

hydroxycarvacryl trimethylammonium

chloride, anemone 9830

seed number

benzyladenine + GA, apple 2111

chlormequat, okra 8496

chlorphonium, okra 8496

2,4-D, tomato 1095

ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 7390

Growth substances *contd.*seed number *contd.*

- GA, grapevine 5778

seed number per fruit

- benzyladenine, apple 9151

- GA, apple 9151

seed phenolic compounds, fenoprop 82

seed production, GA, spinach 9492

seed size

- chlormequat, okra 8496

- chlorphonium, okra 8496

- TIBA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599

seed treatment

- Agrostemin, onion 3935

- benzylaminopurine, celery 5066

- daminozide, carrot 3302

2,4-D

- cucurbits 6520

- vegetables 5058

ethephon

- celery 5066

- grapevine 7221

- guava 4523

GA

- celery 5066

- cucurbits 6520

- grapevine 7221

- lettuce 6497

- Poncirus trifoliata*, annual report,

- Australia 8858

- tomato 379

IAA

- cucumber and gherkin 3198, 4011,

- 5842, 5844

- guava 4523

- onion 3302

IBA, cucurbits 6520

kinetin

- capsicum 5002

- tomato 379

NAA

- cucumber and gherkin 5842

- cucurbits 6520

thiouracil, hollyhock 7612

seedling growth

- chlormequat, cacao, annual report,

- Ghana 4484

ethephon, okra 364

GA

- citrus 5343

- lettuce 271

- pea 4986

- Vanda* spp. 5192

IAA, *Vanda* spp. 5192

- kinetin, lettuce 1664

- NAA, *Vanda* spp. 5192

- 2ip, lettuce 1664

seedling treatment

abscisic acid

- pea 352

- tomato 1755

chlormequat, cauliflower and broccoli,

- annual report, UK 3910

ethephon, coffee 10153

GA

- coffee 10153

- pea 8471

sett treatment

- 2,4-D, pineapple 673

- IAA, pineapple 673

- IBA, pineapple 673

- NAA, pineapple 673

shoot anatomy

chlormequat

- grapevine 3088

- greenhouse crops 3196

- MH, grapevine 3088

shoot composition, GA, peach 6364

shoot development, GA, peach 6364

shoot growth

chlormequat

- grapevine 8294

- Pachystachys* spp. 8775

daminozide

- cherry 8136

- grapevine 8294

- pear 3001, 5679

ethephon, apple 6320

GA, cucumber and gherkin 2403

IAA

- cucumber and gherkin 2403

- pea 4080

Growth substances *contd.*

- slip source plants treatment, chlorflorecol, pineapple 8968
- sodium absorption, benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin 307
- stem length, GA, chrysanthemum 4234
- stomatal movements, abscisic acid, tomato 413
- sucker control
 - apple 6319
 - 2,4-D, plum 140
 - ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphonate fig 113
 - lemon 7826
- NAA
 - fig 113, 851
 - lemon 7826
 - tree fruits 5396
 - walnut 5396
- NIA 10637, fig 851
- NIA 10656, lemon 7826
- phenoxycetic acids, plum 140
- sugars metabolism
 - GA, tomato 379
 - kinetin, tomato 379
- sugars translocation
 - chlormequat, pea 1049
 - chlorphonium, pea 1049
 - NAA, apple 9173
- thigmotropism
 - ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 3197
 - IAA, cucumber and gherkin 3197
- translocation
 - abscisic acid, pea 5878
 - γ -aminobutyric acid, apple 808
 - chlormequat
 - almond 755, 3628
 - pear 6371
 - cytokinins, *Yucca* spp. 3380
 - 2,4-D, pea 7438
 - GA
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
 - cherry 2963
 - orange 2781
- IAA
 - apple 808
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
 - bean (*Vicia*) 4963
 - coleus 500
 - pea 3237, 5878, 7438
 - tree fruits 4618
- morphactins, chrysanthemum 5106
- NAA, pea 7438
- symposium, horticultural crops 2
- 2,4,5-T, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1709
- transpiration, ethephon, coffee 8941
- tuber formation
 - chlormequat, begonia 5134
 - GA, dahlia 2622
 - Pydanon, begonia 5134
- 2,4,5-T translocation
 - abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1709
 - GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1709
- vase-life
 - ancymidol, tulip 8686
 - cycloheximide, flowers, cut 8611
 - kinetin, rose 6068, 8759
 - naptalam, antirrhinum 8631
 - TCA, antirrhinum 8631
 - TIBA, antirrhinum 8631
- vitamin B metabolism, 2,4-D, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4061
- water relations
 - chlormequat, tomato 7510, 8546
 - daminozide, pea 8480
- winter hardiness
 - benzimidazole, grapevine 3067
 - daminozide, cherry 3757
 - ethephon, cherry 3757
 - GA, cherry 2962
 - MH, grapevine 3067
- wound dressings
 - IAA, apple 2934
 - IBA, apple 2934
- yield reduction, naphthaleneacetamide, plum 2195
- zinc content, plant, daminozide, *Tagetes* spp. 476

Guatemala

- coffee
 - growing 5424
 - production 5424
- mango, growing 663

Guatemala *contd.*

- strawberry, growing 166
- Guava**
- air layering, layer treatment, growth substances 1977
 - annual report, Surinam 4472
 - breeding and selection 6938, 8947
 - calcium, leaf analysis 1345
 - cuttings, mist, equipment 3576
 - diseases
 - Colletotrichum psidii*, control 1978, 6940
 - Glomerella cingulata* 9424
 - fruit
 - composition 10157
 - pruning and training 5435
 - development 10157
 - organic acids content 1979
 - drop, seasonal variations 10157
 - physical characteristics 10157
 - set, pruning and training 5435
 - size, pruning and training 5435
 - grafting, methods 8948
 - growing, Jamaica 613
 - growth substances, pollen germination 9078
 - herbicides
 - responses
 - aminotriazole 9573
 - glyphosate 9573
 - MCPA 9573
 - paraquat 9573
 - picloram 9573
 - leaf, analysis, sampling 1345, 4792
 - pests
 - Contrachelus psidii*, control 10156
 - Indarbela quadrinotata*, control 6941
 - I. tetraonis*, control 3534
 - nematodes 662
 - Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, leaf amino acids content 2806
 - Strumeta tryoni* 8039
 - pollen, germination, growth substances 9078
 - pollination, compatibility 8031
 - pruning and training, methods 5435
 - seed
 - testing 661
 - treatment 4523
 - water 6939
 - storage
 - cold, fruit quality 8949
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2897
 - sugars, content, fruit, pruning and training 5435
 - terpenoids 4524
 - translocation, studies 2
 - varieties
 - fruit ascorbic acid 660
 - fruit organic acids content 1979
- Guignardia citricarpa**, citrus 4456
- Guilielma gasipaes**, growing, tropical America 1392
- Gums**
- composition
 - cashew 3518
 - determination, peach 9266
- Guzmania** spp.
- flowering
 - environmental factors 8712
 - growth substances 8712
 - growth substances, flowering 8712
 - seed, germination, temperature 3375
 - temperature, requirements 5958
 - tissue culture, shoot-tip, organogenesis 5448
 - zinc, toxicity 8711
- Gymnocalycium spegazzinii**, seed, germination 7662
- Gymnosporangium clavipes**, varietal resistance, apple 783
- G. juniperi-virginianae**
- control, apple 65, 2098
 - varietal resistance, apple 39, 783
- Gypsophila**
- diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 4247
 - root, composition, diurnal variations 3458
- Haberlea** spp., chromosome numbers 8584
- Haemanthus** spp.
- flowering 3365, 9869
 - temperature, responses 3365, 9869

Hagenia abyssinica, flower, composition 2735**Hail**

- damage
 - citrus 4456
 - injury mitigation, grapevine 2259
- damage prevention
 - methods, apple 9122
 - nets, grapevine 1580
 - review, fruit trees and plants 9084

Hakea spp.

- NPK nutrition 504
- root, development 504

Halictus spp., pollination, vegetables 5800**Haltica** (see *Altica*)**Hamamelis** spp.

- budding, shield 538
- leaf, morphology 2736
- propagation, review 538

Handling

- bean quality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3223
- bibliography, horticultural crops 3606
- disorder incidence, pear 5684
- equipment
 - asparagus 7448
 - cherry 108
 - horticultural crops 3605
 - lettuce 3159
 - strawberry 8244
 - sugar cane 704
- fruit injury
 - orange 5386
 - pear 5684
 - tomato 3293

- fruit quality, pawpaw 4538
- fruit ripening, pawpaw 4538
- grapefruit 10109
- review
 - fruit 5573
 - vegetables 5573

- vegetables, annual report, Canada 9443
- walnut 9311

Haploids

- production, tissue culture, petunia 5987
- selection, peach 852

Harvesting

- in bud, vase-life, cut flowers, annual report, Netherlands 5955
- chemicals to aid, onion 3144
- containers, fruit trees and plants 2064
- dates
 - forecasting
 - lemon 596
 - temperature sums, apple 2940
 - defoliation, grapevine 4818
- deterioration
 - oil palm 7917
 - sugar cane 3555, 8008, 10198
- equipment
 - apple 9193
 - cabbage 9523
 - lettuce 3159
 - mushroom 7549
 - olive 1299
 - sugar cane 2842
 - annual report, USA 10183
 - tomato 9723
 - tree fruits 2896, 3711
- frost damaged plants, sugar cane 3545
- fruit damage
 - tomato 3293
 - tree fruits 2896
- fruit loosening
 - cherry 2967
 - growth substances
 - black currant 6387
 - cherry 850, 7124
 - citrus 3499
 - olive 6893
 - olive 1299-1300, 1302, 1952, 2790-2791
- fruit maturity, estimation, apple 2121
- fruit ripening
 - growth substances
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7393
 - tomato 9721
- labour requirements
 - apple 2941
 - brussels sprouts 2371
 - cabbage 9523
 - carnation 9789
 - citrus 7780
 - gooseberry 154

Harvesting contd.

- labour requirements *contd.*
 pear 2941
 strawberry 906
- mechanical
 apple 4673
 annual report, Canada 4613
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1038
 bean quality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3223
 berry fruits 1551
 black currant 152-153, 3032
 breeding and selection
 chamomile 1229
 Ononis spp. 1229
 Plantago major 1229
 brussels sprouts 3175
 bulb, storage quality, onion, report, Israel 232
 cabbage 4569, 9523
 chamomile 9996
 chemicals to aid, olive 10119
 cherry 2967, 5653
 chrysanthemum, annual report, Netherlands 9761
 cucumber and gherkin 4036, 4569
 date 3505
 defoliation, black currant 9318
 economics
 lettuce 3969
 rain, tomato 5940
 equipment
 apple 2942, 4673, 4675, 6326, 8112, 9194
 annual report, Canada 744
 asparagus 1739
 black currant 152, 2204-2205
 boysenberry 3035
 brussels sprouts 3993, 4888
 capsicum 6597
 celery 1116
 chicory 5815
 citrus 3499, 4452, 6881
 coffee 2815
 currants, annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 fruit 1429, 3864
 garlic 7297
 grapefruit 1282, 5385
 grapevine 1615-1616, 2294, 3898-3899
 hazel 112, 5398
 leek 9474
 lettuce 272, 980-984
 mathematical models 4609
 olive 5398, 10119
 orange 597, 6880
 pear 2185
 pineapple 6189
 raspberry 2942, 9329-9330
 stone fruits 752
 strawberry 2243-2244, 3864
 sugar cane 2843, 5480, 6999, 9015
 annual report, South Africa 8977
 tomato 2543, 9722
 tree fruits 1551, 2053, 6256
 vegetables 1636
 fruit injury, apple 4673
 fruit injury prevention, pear 2185
 fruit juice composition, apple 4684
 fruit loosening
 Aronia melanocarpa 3902
 cherry 2155
 currants 8216
 Hippophae rhamnoides 3902
 orange 8887
 tree fruits 3620
 fruit removal force
 cherry 2968
 raspberry 7190
 grapevine 225, 3099, 4820, 6461
 hop 5280
 injury, brussels sprouts 2371
 macadamia 1296
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 8424
 orange 7834
 peach 4569
 plant characteristics, strawberry 9340
 planting, spacing, black currant 2203
 pod quality
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1039
 legumes, annual report, Netherlands 5789

Harvesting contd.

- mechanical *contd.*
 for processing, pre-harvest treatment, grapevine 8298
 pruning and training
 fruit trees and plants 2942
 plum 137
 raspberry 3839
 annual report, UK 4741
 small fruits 6387
 annual report, UK 5700
 stone fruits 1551
 storage quality, carrot 4186
 strawberry 168, 4746, 6412
 annual report, UK 1575
 sugar cane 6998, 7000
 annual report
 Jamaica 8975
 South Africa 678
 tea, annual report, South Africa 4471
 tomato 7518
 tree fruits 23, 2896
 varieties
 strawberry 186, 9340
 tomato 419, 2508, 7470
- methods
 apple 4674
 carnation 9789
 carrot 2558
 computer studies, strawberry 8243
 economics
 lettuce 3969
 raspberry 9331
 essential oil, *Cymbopogon flexuosus* 3425
 nut quality, walnut 3818
 oil palm 6954
 review, black currant 3032
 storage quality, carrot 4185, 4188
 sugar cane 4551, 10198
 work studies, citrus 1947
- once-over
 chrysanthemum 5112
 growth substances, tomato 1775, 6644
 strawberry 186, 6411, 8242
 varieties, brussels sprouts 3972
- plant damage, tree fruits 2896
 planting systems, strawberry 7201
 pod damage, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1038
 pod maturity, estimation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2448
 review, carnation 7590
 root damage, carrot, annual report, UK 9446
 trimming, leaf calcium content, lettuce 976
 work studies, brussels sprouts 2371
- Hay**, mulch, peach 7133
- Hazel**
 calcium
 content, leaf, NPK nutrition 2970
 pollen germination 2063
 catechins 2900
 cuttings 110, 7128
 defoliation, chemical 6356
 diseases
 Gloeosporium spp. 111
 Xanthomonas corylina, resistance 9243
 dormancy
 endogenous growth substances 2156
 frost resistance 6293
 flower, bud, initiation, varietal differences 3762
 frost
 resistance
 dormancy 6293
 varieties 9239
 growing, Canada 2969
 growth substances
 defoliation, ethephon 6356
 endogenous
 determination 2156
 inflorescence, seasonal variations 5656
 seed dormancy 2156
 harvesting, mechanical, equipment 112, 5398
 layering, layer treatment, growth substances 9242
 manganese, content, leaf, NPK nutrition 2970
 NPK nutrition 2970

Hazel contd.

- nut
 composition, varietal differences 7129
 production, Romania 9238
 quality, assessment methods 7130
- pests
Archips rosanus, biological control 2157
Balaninus nucum, control 2971
Curculio nucum, control 3761
Eriophyes avellanae 1422
Mikomyia coryli 1422
 nematodes 2971
Phytoptus avellanae 2971
 vectors, *Gloeosporium* spp. 111
Xyleborus dispar 1422
 pollen, germination, calcium 2063
 propagation 2969
 pruning and training, snow damage prevention 3760
- seed
 dormancy, growth substances 2156
 treatment 4617
 snow, damage prevention, pruning and training 3760
- tannins 2900
- varieties
 comparative trials, Yugoslavia 9240
 flower bud initiation 3762
 frost resistance 9239
 Italy 7016
 nut composition 7129
 nut production 6357
 XI-8 9241
 wild, USA 9081
- Heat**
 injury, citrus 4456
- resistance
 electrical resistance, vegetables 9686
 growth substances, tomato 7512
 heat treatment, trees and shrubs 6075
 rootstock-scion relationships
 cherry 2146
 peach 4706
 watermelon 9556
- stress
 leaf enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8458
 seedling development, vegetables 8398
- treatment
 bulb, lily 1178
 bulb sprouting, *Oxalis* spp. 3367
 corm, freesia 5141
 cuttings, grapevine 6420
 disease control, grapevine 913
 disease resistance
 bacteria, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
 Puccinia antirrhini, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
 disorder control, fruit, pineapple 10177
 fruit, mango 7909
 fruit ripening
 pawpaw 8960
 pear 4726
 fungus control
 Botrytis allii, onion 4189
 bulb, narcissus 9849
 fruit
 apple 6331
 stone fruits 879, 9270
 tomato 1098
 report, Israel 232
 leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2433
 seed
 celery 5068
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 2379
 heat resistance, trees and shrubs 6075
- injury
 peach 9270
 sugar cane 7975
- interaction, gamma rays, *Cucurbita maxima* 2380-2382
- mycoplasma control
 corm, gladiolus 6725
 cormel, gladiolus 6725
 cuttings, grapevine 9416
- nematode control
 leaf, strawberry 3862
 plant, peony 5172
 planting material, banana 8906
 root, peony 7721
 rose 8754

Heat contd.

treatment contd.

pest control

cane, *Dracaena* spp. 9905

grapevine 913

nut, pecan 6378

plant morphology, grapevine 1607

runner, strawberry 895

seed, *Datura innoxia* 7749

seed germination

Cola spp. 6180*Strelitzia* spp. 2614

sugars metabolism, sett, sugar cane

6995

tuber, begonia, annual report, Belgium

7557

virus control

budwood, citrus 3495

bulb, hyacinth 484

chrysanthemum 9801

corm, gladiolus 484

cuttings

cherry 103

grapevine 1597

grapevine 3886, 9369

hop 4383

horseradish 278

plant

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4048

carnation 3329

grapevine 1601, 3084

pear 4720

strawberry 7200

raspberry, annual report, UK 5700

rootstocks, apple 4643

scions

cherry 2150

peach 2150

seed, lettuce 4868

sett, sugar cane 695, 2838, 5470,

6989

shoot, carnation 1807

shoot-tip, grapevine 209

sugar cane 7975, 8976

tree fruits, annual report, German

federal Republic 21

Hebe spp., annual report, UK 5079**Hedera** spp.

alkaloids, extraction 9931

composts

types 6058

nutritional studies 5209

growing

in containers, weed control 8738

as pot plants, temperature 2650

growth substances, endogenous, leaf

9930

herbicides, injury 8738

irrigation

plant nutrition 6058

sub-surface 6058

nitrogen

growth studies 5209

plant analysis 2893

NPK nutrition 2893

phosphorus

content, plant, compost types 5209

plant analysis 2893

plant, composition, seasonal variations

5210

potassium, plant analysis 2893

soilless culture, nutrient solutions,

concentration 2893

water relations, leaf 6059

Hedge plants

book 1130

growing, Canada 505

varieties, Canada 505

Heimia salicifolia, alkaloids 7765**Helianthus annuus**

as weeds

melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540

vegetables 9539

H. spp.diseases, *Verticillium dahliae*, host

histology 7595

varieties, comparative trials, Denmark

4248

H. tuberosus (see *Artichoke*, jerusalem)**Helichrysum arenarium**, plant, extracts,

disease control 5924-5925

Helichrysum contd.**H. italicum**

essential oil

composition, clonal differences 3426

content

clonal differences 3426

environmental factors 2706

growing, environmental factors 2706

Heliconia spp.

classification, inflorescence characteristics

4249

flower, cut, vase-life 4249

growing, as ornamental plants 4249

Helicotylenchus dihystra, Brazil, avocado

1248

H. erythrinae

crop rotations

Tagetes spp. 2046

vegetables 2046

H. multicinctus

banana 4479

control, banana 7857

H. spp.

cacao 1325

control, tomato 4151

Lebanon, tree fruits 732

Helicoverpa armigera (see *Heliothis**armigera*)**Heliopsis** spp.

herbicides, injury 7575

varieties, comparative trials, Denmark

3348

weed control 7575

Heliothis armigera, biological control, okra

5891

H. obsoleta (see *Heliothis armigera*)**H. peltigera**, integrated control, mint 2709**H. spp.**

fruit trees and plants, pests 6468

ornamental plants, pests 6468

parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., *Physalis*

spp. 4825

vegetables, pests 6468

H. zea

biological control, tomato 1766

varietal resistance, tomato 4122

Heliotropium eichwaldii, as weeds, sugar

cane 8992

Helleborus niger, glycosides 1236, 6105**H. purpurascens**, rhizome, analysis 5314**H. spp.**

alkaloids 7766

annual report, German Federal Republic

2571

diseases, *Coniothyrium hellebori*, control

7615

flower, bud, initiation, fungicides 7615

fungicides

flower bud initiation 7615

injury

7615

Helminthosporium allii, garlic 6471**H. rostratum** (see *Drechslera rostrata*)**H. sacchari** (see *Drechslera sacchari*)**H. sativum** (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)**H. sorokinianum** (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)**H. speciferum**, fruit sugars content, banana

8910

H. vagans (see *Drechslera poae*)**Helopeltis antonii**, cashew 4489**H. spp.**, control, cacao 1323**Hemerocallis minor**, flower, composition

10042

Hemicyclophora labiata, sugar cane 10191**Hemileia** spp., coffee, annual report, France

4502

H. vastatrix

Brazil, coffee 5430

coffee 651, 2813, 4506, 4513-4514, 5431,

6931

annual report

UK 4504

Zambia 6925

control

coffee 1340, 7893

annual report, Rhodesia 2795

epidemiology, coffee 7894

host enzyme activity, coffee 652

incidence, recording technique, coffee

6932

Hemileia vastatrix contd.

resistance

breeding and selection

coffee

annual report

Kenya 4503

South Africa 4471

review, coffee 653

Hemitarsonemus latuscontrol, lime (*Citrus*) 10100

India, control, eggplant 5905

tea 4564

Hemp, manila (see *Abaca*)**Hendersonia creberrima**, control, mango,

annual report, South Africa 4471

Hendersonula toruloides

almond 5574

bark phenolic compounds content, lemon

10098

lemon 2775

resistance, lemon 6868

Hepialus humuli, control, hop 8811**Heracleum antasiaticum**

coumarins 3459

flavonoids 3459

H. sphondylium, as weeds, tree fruits 2060**H. spp.**, coumarins, determination 9744**Herbicide properties, *Lyttia vesicatoria***

9575

Herbicides

alachlor

injury

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400

perennial flowers 6681

trees and shrubs 7578

vegetables 3163

interactions, insecticides, brassicas

3978

leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485

seed germination

brassicas 3978

swede 2352

ametryne, injury, banana 10129

aminotriazole

chloroplast development, *Canna* spp.

9865

growth increase, apple 4637

responses

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573

guava 9573

trees and shrubs 9573

ammonium ethyl carbamoylphosphonate

7850

asulam, injury, oil palm 10167

atrazine

injury

lawns and sports turf 9880

prevention, vegetables 6524

watermelon 3188

leaf colour, *Cynodon dactylon* 4297

residues

determination

carrot 2242

strawberry 2242

soil, watermelon 3188

translocation, tomato 9711

benfluralin

injury

lawns and sports turf 2644

tomato 3108

bensulide

injury

Cynodon dactylon 1188

lawns and sports turf 2644, 7651

seed germination, *Poa pratensis* 7651bentazone, injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4932

benthocarb 1413

bromacil

injury

lawns and sports turf 9880

pineapple 7923

strawberry 6401

residues, soil, citrus 8868

bromoxynil, injury, *Eremochloa**ophiuroides* 9883

butachlor, injury, sugar cane 7960

buturon

plant, composition, carrot, annual

report, German Federal Republic

4844

seed germination, vegetables 6498

Subject Index

Herbicides *contd.*

- calcium arsenate
 - earthworm populations, lawns and sports turf 5176
 - injury, lawns and sports turf 2644, 5176, 7651
- chloramben
 - injury
 - bedding plants 7577
 - seedlings, cucumber and gherkin 7365
 - yield reduction, cucumber and gherkin 7365
- chloramben + naptalam, injury, cucumber and gherkin 3187
- chloranocryl, yield reduction, strawberry 6401
- chlorbufam, residues, plant, carrot 4172
- chlorflurecol
 - injury
 - Agrostis tenuis* 7650
 - Phleum pratense* 7650
- chloroxuron
 - disease incidence, *Diplocarpon rosae*, rose 7703
 - injury
 - container-grown plants 5095
 - pea 9615
 - Pyracantha*, spp. 2583
 - strawberry 178, 6401
 - runner production, strawberry 179, 1572
 - yield reduction, strawberry 179, 1572
- chlorpropham
 - flower number, aster, china 4244
 - injury, onion 9478
 - residues, plant, carrot 4172
 - seed production, lawns and sports turf 4296
- chlorpropham + PPG 124, leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485
- chlorthal-dimethyl
 - bulb composition, onion 9479
 - disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 - earthworm populations, lawns and sports turf 5176
 - injury
 - Festuca rubra* 7652
 - lawns and sports turf 492, 5176
 - Poa pratensis* 7652
 - leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485
 - pest-control, *Meloidogyne hapla*, onion 3944
 - plant amino acids content, *Poa pratensis* 5175
- chlorthiamid
 - earthworm populations, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
 - persistence in soil, grapevine 5749
 - responses, small fruits, annual report, UK 4736
- cisanilide, metabolism, tomato 9734
- copper naphthenates, root growth, pear 9281
- cycloate, leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485
- cycluron, flower number, aster, china 4244
- cyprazine, injury, trees and shrubs 2582
- dalapon
 - fruit composition
 - black currant 4738
 - tomato 8550
 - injury
 - apple 3663
 - capsicum 3253
 - Datura alba* 3253
 - Lolium perenne* 6739
 - metabolism, tea 5487
 - plant composition, vegetables 8550
 - pollen destruction, capsicum 366
 - residues, soil, tea, report, Bangladesh 705
 - soil micro-organisms, grapevine 2263
 - tolerance, sugar cane 689
- 2,4-DES, injury, strawberry 6401
- dibutalin
 - injury, lawns and sports turf 493
 - tolerance, lawns and sports turf 1185
- dicamba
 - injury, trees and shrubs 2661

Herbicides *contd.*

- dicamba *contd.*
 - seed germination, lawns and sports turf 4296
 - seed production, lawns and sports turf 4296
- dichlobenil
 - cuttings rooting, rhododendron 1201
 - earthworm populations, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
 - growth increase, apple 4637
 - injury
 - Hedera* spp. 8738
 - peach 7133
 - trees and shrubs 2582
 - residues, soil, peach 7133
 - responses
 - peach, annual report, Canada 744
 - small fruits, annual report, UK 4736
- dinoseb
 - disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9574
 - onion 9466
 - residues, fruit, apple 799
- dinoterb, injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9616
- diphenamid
 - disease control, tomato 9703
 - disease increase, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Solanaceae 5897
 - injury, application methods, capsicum 382
 - metabolism, ozone, tomato 414
 - seed germination, tomato 9703
 - yield reduction, vegetables 2517
- diquat
 - flowering
 - sugar cane 6997
 - annual report, USA 10183
 - injury, pea 8485
 - plant nucleic acids content, pea 8485
- diuron
 - essential oil content, mint 4375
 - growth increase, apple 4637
 - injury
 - apple 3663
 - gladiolus 2627
 - grapevine 2261
 - lawns and sports turf 9880
 - seedlings, rubber 6963
 - tea 4556
 - metabolism, tea 5487
 - tolerance, sugar cane 689
- DNOC
 - injury, garlic 9466
 - photosynthesis, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 - transpiration, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
- DSMA
 - injury, sugar cane 7959
 - residues, cane, sugar cane 7959
- 2,4-D
 - injury
 - cabbage 2356
 - Festuca rubra* 4296
 - grapevine 2262
 - oil palm 10167
 - rootstock-scion relationships, pear 8181
 - metabolism
 - tea 5487
 - tomato, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
 - residues
 - plant, grapevine 2262
 - soil, tea, report, Bangladesh 705
 - root growth, pear 9281
 - translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4054
- EPTC
 - cuttings rooting, rhododendron 1201
 - injury
 - rhododendron 8738
 - rose 9945
 - fenoprop, residues, fruit, apple 9128
 - fluorodifen
 - injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400, 8433
 - metabolism, vegetables 1053
 - glyphosate
 - injury
 - apple 7058, 8066

Herbicides *contd.*

- glyphosate *contd.*
 - injury *contd.*
 - coffee 10147
 - greenhouse crops 2873
 - oil palm 10167
 - responses
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573
 - guava 9573
 - trees and shrubs 9573
- insecticides mixtures, seed germination, swede 2352
- ioxynil
 - photosynthesis, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 - transpiration, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
- isocil
 - photosynthesis, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 - transpiration, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
- lenacil
 - injury
 - container-grown plants 5095
 - strawberry 6401
 - leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485
 - runner production, strawberry 179
 - yield reduction, strawberry 179, 1572
- linuron
 - injury
 - cabbage 2356
 - carrot 8558
 - garlic 9466
 - onion 9466, 9478
 - pea 9615
 - sugar cane 7960
 - vegetables 2343
 - residues
 - plant, carrot 4172
 - root 5059
 - carrot 4173
 - soil, grapevine 204
 - seed production, antirrhinum 5993
 - yield reduction, strawberry 6401
- MBR-8251, lawns and sports turf 1187
- MBR 8251, tolerance, vegetables 3107
- MCPA
 - injury, oil palm 10167
 - photosynthesis, pea 9634
 - responses
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573
 - guava 9573
 - trees and shrubs 9573
- MCPB, photosynthesis, pea 9634
- metflurazone
 - residues, plant, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7193
 - translocation
 - cranberry 1566
 - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7193
- methabenzthiazuron
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9574
 - onion 9478
 - pea 9615
- methazole
 - injury
 - grapevine 923, 1581
 - leaf, grapevine 8269
 - onion 3126, 3128
 - Pyracantha* spp. 7579
 - trees and shrubs 2582
 - persistence in soil, grapevine 8269
- methyl isothiocyanate, disease incidence, *Diplocarpon rosae*, rose 7703
- methylthiotriazine, injury, banana 10129
- metobromuron
 - injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4932
 - seed germination, vegetables 6498
 - yield reduction, vegetables 2517
- metoxuron, residues, plant, carrot 4172
- metribuzin
 - injury
 - prevention, tomato 7482
 - tomato 3269, 6616-6617, 7481, 9687
 - vegetables 3270
 - metabolism, sugar cane 1366
 - residues, leaf, sugar cane 1366
 - tolerance, tomato, annual report, German Federal Republic 2304
- translocation
 - sugar cane 1366

Herbicides contd.

- metribuzin *contd.*
translocation *contd.*
tomato 3270
- MH**
injury
Agrostis tenuis 7650
Phleum pratense 7650
- monolinuron
injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9574
seed germination, vegetables 6498
- monuron
essential oil content, mint 4375
residues, soil, grapevine 204
- MSMA**
chlorophyll content, *Poa pratensis* 5175
injury
cacao 1321
sugar cane 7959
leaf colour, *Cynodon dactylon* 4297
plant amino acids content, *Poa pratensis* 5175
residues, cane, sugar cane 7959
napropamide, interactions, insecticides, brassicas 3978
- naptalam
cell wall permeability, onion 5807
growth substances translocation, cucumber and gherkin 3202
injury, seedlings, cucumber and gherkin 7365
- nitralin
application, water-soluble plastic sheet, vegetables 1631
injury
cabbage 3979
cucumber and gherkin 4014
prevention, vegetables 1631
- nitrofen
injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9616
residues, determination, vegetables 6467
- norflurazon
residues, plant, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7193
translocation, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7193
- oryzalin 5527
- oxadiazon
injury
Acer spp. 7574
chrysanthemum 460
lawns and sports turf 493
responses, carnation 9780
- paraquat
growth increase, apple 4637
injury, apple 2918
leaf nitrogen content, cherry 6350
leaf phosphorus content, cherry 6350
metabolism, tea 5487
pruning tea 9024
residues, soil, peach 5661
responses
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573
guava 9573
trees and shrubs 9573
- pentanochlor
injury, strawberry 6401
residues, plant, carrot 4172
- phenylurea
injury, horticultural crops, annual report, USA 722
interaction, insecticides, horticultural crops, annual report, USA 722
- picloram
carbohydrates metabolism, pea 6584
injury, vegetables 7286
residues, soil, vegetables 7286
responses
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573
guava 9573
trees and shrubs 9573
root nucleic acids content, pea 2478
seed germination, lawns and sports turf 4296
seed production, lawns and sports turf 4296
- polychlorodicyclopentadiene
earthworm populations, lawns and sports turf 5176
injury, lawns and sports turf 2644, 5176, 7651

Herbicides contd.

- polychlorodicyclopentadiene *contd.*
responses, lawns and sports turf 2644
seed germination, *Poa pratensis* 7651
- prometryne
injury
cabbage 274
pea 9615
leaf nitrates content, spinach 9485
residues, plant, dill 2692
seed production, antirrhinum 5993
- propachlor
bulb composition, onion 9479
injury
cucumber and gherkin 9541
sugar cane 7960
metabolism, cucumber and gherkin 9541
propham, injury, strawberry 6401
propyzamide
injury
cucumber and gherkin 9542
Eremochloa ophiuroides 3370
pea 9615
prevention, lawns and sports turf 9881-9882
vegetables 3108
metabolism, cucumber and gherkin 9542
- prynachlor, tolerance, leek 9473
pyrazone, residues, plant, lettuce 2344
RU 12709, injury, banana 10129
S-21 634, lawns and sports turf 1187
SAN-9789, translocation, cranberry 1566
- siduron
injury
Agrostis tenuis 6041
lawns and sports turf 2644
- simazine
essential oil content, mint 4375
flowering, carnation 9782
fruit composition, black currant 4738
injury
apple 2918, 3663
cabbage 2356
container-grown plants 5095
forsythia 506
Lagerstroemia spp. 1871
mint 4375
rhododendron 7696
strawberry 6401
trees and shrubs 8596
vegetables 5853
leaf colour, *Cynodon dactylon* 4297
leaf nitrogen content, cherry 6350
leaf phosphorus content, cherry 6350
metabolism
radish, annual report, UK 3103
tea 5487
persistence in soil, vegetables 5853
residues
determination
carrot 2242
strawberry 2242
soil, grapevine 204
- simeton
photosynthesis, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
transpiration, inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
TCA, plant composition, vegetables 8550
- terbacil
growth increase, apple 4637
injury
apple 2918
peach 5592
pecan 1537
watermelon 4013
- terbucarb
injury
Cynodon dactylon 1188
lawns and sports turf 2644
- terbumeton
injury, ornamental plants 7575
persistence in soil, grapevine 5749
terbuthylazine, persistence in soil, grapevine 5749
- tetrafluoropropionate, injury, oil palm 10167
- trifluralin
application, methods, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6541

Herbicides contd.

- trifluralin *contd.*
disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
injury
Acer spp. 7574
Cleyera spp. 3327
gladiolus 2627
rose 1861
tomato 7484
- interaction
insecticides, cauliflower and broccoli 4878
potassium nitrate, tomato 7484
pest population studies, *Meloidogyne hapla*, tomato 3944
residues, determination, vegetables 244
root growth, pear 9281
seed germination, swede 2352
- various
absorption, soil types, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
application
equipment, sugar cane 3546
methods 3571
vegetables 9454
defoliation, fruit trees and plants 6238
fruit flavour, fruit trees and plants 4611
injury, assessment, trees and shrubs 3387
plant flavour, vegetables 4611
residues
determination 6238
orange 3596
strawberry 3596
vegetables 3596
review 9069
- Herbs**
growing
in containers, book 5953
in window boxes, book 5953
- Heterodera cruciferae***, control, cabbage 8373
- H. goettingiana***
pea pests, annual report, UK 236
soil treatment, pea 4973
- H. schachtii***, cabbage pests, annual report, Canada 951
- H. tabacum***, disease relationships, tomato 8533
- Heteropeza pygmaea***
biological control, mushroom 7543
control, mushroom 2565
- H. spp.***, control, mushroom 8573
- Heterohermes spp.***, control, sugar cane, annual report, Jamaica 8975
- Hevea*** (see also Rubber)
- Hibiscus esculentus*** (see Okra)
- H. rosa-sinensis***, pollination, compatibility 7024
- H. spp.***
annual report
Belgium 7557
Netherlands 9762
breeding and selection, flowering period 7710
cuttings 4212
dates 3321
review 2577
rooting capacity, endogenous growth substances 7679
- diseases
leaf yellowing 4343
malformation 4343
ring spot, Nigeria 4344
witches' broom 4343
- ethylene
flower senescence 8774
production, flower abscission layer 8607
- flower
abscission layer
endogenous growth substances 8607
ethylene production 8607
bud, initiation, environmental factors 7616
senescence, physiological studies 8774
- flowering
dates 7710
environmental factors 7616

Subject Index

- Hibiscus** spp. *contd.*
 growth substances
 endogenous
 cuttings 7679
 flower abscission layer 8607
 flower senescence 8774
 responses, daminozide 5202
 photoperiodism, flowering 7616
 photosynthesis, light, coloured 5552
 report, Belgium 5954
 temperature, flowering 7616
 varieties, Canberra 1213
H. syriacus, cuttings, root development, heated bins 1132
Hickory (see Pecan)
Higginsia hiemalis (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)
High density planting
 apple 6291, 7053
 annual report, Czechoslovakia 8043
 black currant 2203
 economics
 apple 9108
 fruit trees and plants 2905–2906
 India, pineapple 5449
 Indonesia, cacao 5411
 nutritional studies, apple 3675
 orange 7787
 peach, annual report, Canada 4613
 pruning and training
 apple 818, 1465, 8070
 cherry 3748
 peach 4705
 plastic tunnels, tomato 381
 review, apple 3660
 rootstocks
 apple 764, 8058
 plum 9300
 soil water table depth, apple 54
 stone fruits 4622
 tomato 380
 tree fruits 5590
 USA, apple 9117
 varieties
 apple 7051, 9115
 plastic tunnels, tomato 381
Hippeastrum
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 1129
 Netherlands 8646
 bulb, treatment, fungicides 3366
 diseases
 Fusarium spp. 3366
 Stagonospora curtisii 3366
 forcing, bulb storage 6733
 propagation, tissue culture 9828
 tissue culture
 bulb, organogenesis 2640
 propagation 9828
Hippophae rhamnoides
 catechins 2900
 fruit, loosening, growth substances 3902
 tannins 2900
H. spp., nitrogen, fixation 6069
Hirsutella thompsonii, parasite on
 Phyllocoptruta oleivora, citrus 8880
Histological techniques
 cell wall removal, carrot 8562
 electron microscopy, horticultural crops 3570
Holly (see also *Ilex*)
 inflorescence, morphology 4317
 shoot, morphology 4317
 varieties, USA 1858
Hollyhock
 diseases
 mosaic 7612
 Puccinia malvacearum 6778
 growth substances, seed treatment 7612
 pollen, destruction, chemical 8632
 seed, treatment 7612
Holotrichia nilgiria, control, coffee 4517
Honeysuckle (see *Lonicera*)
Hop
 air pollution, dusts 5284
 annual report
 Belgium 5278
 German Federal Republic 553, 2717
 UK 2024, 3438, 5279, 7743
 bitter acids
 biosynthesis 5295, 6803
 content
 cone
 solar radiation 6805
Hop *contd.*
 bitter acids *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 cone *contd.*
 temperature 6805
 determination 2719, 6804
 calcium
 content
 leaf, potassium nutrition 5290
 plant, seasonal variations 5291
 disorder incidence, wither-cone 5292
 leaf analysis 7745
 chlorophyll, content, cone, determination 10009
 cone
 analysis, methods 10009
 composition 2720
 storage methods 5294
 quality
 cultural methods 7744
 foliar nutrition 10007
 nutritional studies 6088
 pruning and training 5285
 cuttings 5282
 defoliation, chemical 8808
 diseases 3110
 Arabis mosaic 4381, 4383
 Gibberella pulicaris, varietal incidence 1893
 latent virus 4383
 mosaic 4383
 necrotic crinkle mosaic 3439
 Prunus necrotic ring spot 4381, 4383
 Pseudoperonospora humuli 5293
 control 8816, 10008
 rose mosaic 4383
 Sphaerotheca macularis 4381, 8817
 various 8809
 Verticillium albo-atrum 8818
 review 2718
 varietal incidence 1893
 V. dahliae 8818
 review 2718
 varietal incidence 1893
 disorders, wither-cone 5292
 essential oil, content, cone development 2720
 fertilizers
 application
 dates 6088
 equipment 6089
 foliar 10007
 coal 6090–6091
 Humulit 5288, 6088
 Nitrophoska 5288
 Rustica 5288
 Vegaflor 10007
 disease incidence, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 10008
 growing, Yugoslavia 10005
 growth studies, temperature 5283
 harvesting
 dates, cone composition 2720
 mechanical, varietal behaviour 5280
 heat, treatment, virus control 4383
 insecticides
 injury 3440
 residues, plant 4384
 translocation 4384
 irrigation
 methods 5529
 requirements 6802
 leaf, analysis, sampling 7745
 magnesium, content, leaf, potassium
 nutrition 5290
 nitrogen
 application, foliar 10007
 leaf analysis 7745
 nutrition 5289, 6088, 6802
 organic acids, metabolism 3441
 pests 3110
 Agriotes segetis, control 8809
 Agrotis segetum, control 8813
 Chinodiplosis spp., control 8813
 Cnephasia wahlbomiana, control 8811
 Hepialus humuli, control 8811
 Hydroecia micacea, control 8810
 Melolontha hyppocastani 8812
 M. melolontha 8812
 Ostrinia nubilalis 8812
 Otiotryncus ligustici 8809
 Phorodon humuli 4381, 7746, 8814
 hormone mimics 7747
Hop *contd.*
 pests *contd.*
 Psylliodes attenuata, control 8810
 Tetranychus urticae 8815
 various 8809
 control 5544
 phosphorus
 content
 leaf
 nitrogen deficiency 5289
 potassium nutrition 5290
 plant, seasonal variations 5291
 leaf analysis 7745
 nutrition 6088, 6802
 planting
 dates 5281
 density 7744
 material 5281–5282, 10006
 pollination, varietal behaviour 4385
 potassium
 content, plant, seasonal variations 5291
 leaf analysis 7745
 nutrition 5290, 6088, 6802
 pruning and training
 chemical 8808
 dates 4382, 5285
 economics 5286
 methods 5286, 7744
 research, UK 4381
 resins
 biosynthesis 3441, 6803
 content, cone development 2720
 as rootstocks, *Cannabis sativa* 7748
 set, production 5282
 soil compaction, tractors 5287
 spraying
 deposits 8819
 equipment 8819
 storage
 packing methods 5294
 varietal behaviour 6092
 sulphur, content, plant, seasonal variations 5291
 sulphur dioxide, injury 5284
 temperature
 cone quality 6805
 growth studies 5283
 tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus control 4383
 varieties
 Aromat 6801
 disease incidence
 Gibberella pulicaris 1893
 Verticillium albo-atrum 1893
 V. dahliae 1893
 Hallertauer Gold 8807
 Istrinskii 1892
 mechanical harvesting 5280
 pest resistance, *Phorodon humuli* 8814
 pollination 4385
 Sirem 6801
 weed control 3110, 8808
Hoplolaimus spp.
 cacao 1325
 sugar cane 10191
Hordnia circellata, vectors, Pierce's disease, grapevine 7249–7250
Horseradish
 annual report, German Federal Republic 553
 diseases
 Arabis mosaic 278
 cabbage black ring 278
 tomato black ring 278
 glucosinolates 6788
 growing, sand 9457
 planting, material, sources 3413
Horticultural, congress 6216–6217
Horticultural crops
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
 bibliography, Seychelles 8779
 breeding and selection
 methods
 enzymes 7017
 review 2859
 tissue culture 7017
 tissue culture 3579
 climate, microclimate, cultural methods 6229
 composts, symposium 9031

Horticultural crops contd.

- containers, styropor, media temperature 1407
- diseases
 - general
 - Caribbean countries 6237
 - control, review 3591
 - Malaysia, book 734
 - mycoplasma 5542
 - various, Antigua 7022
 - virus
 - bibliography 8029
 - review 2040-2042, 2884
- disorders, general, control, review 3591
- drought, amino acids metabolism 6250
- economics
 - book 1
 - Isles of Scilly 6221
 - Netherlands 6219
 - symposium 5505
- enzymes 6253
- fertilizers
 - inorganic and organic compared 9046
 - nutritional value, review 3609
 - placement, irrigation 7019
- frost
 - protection
 - materials 2871
 - sprinkler irrigation 5529
- fungicides
 - as growth substances, benomyl 17
 - residues, plant, recommendations 4601
- growing
 - economics, Isles of Scilly 6221
 - environmental factors, review 2031
 - Italy 2312
 - Japan 2026
 - protected cultivation
 - Denmark 9032
 - mediterranean region, review 2875
 - NW Europe 4835
- growth chambers, environmental studies, for experimental plots 2863
- growth studies
 - mathematical models 5517
 - nutritional studies, mathematical models 8024
- growth substances
 - endogenous 16
 - fruit, review 3603
 - seed, review 3603
 - metabolism 2
 - responses, benomyl 17
 - review 4604
- growth-yield relationships, assessment methods 5530
- handling
 - bibliography 3606
 - equipment 3605
- histological techniques, electron microscopy 3570
- implements, automatic control systems 726
- insecticides, residues, plant, recommendations 4601
- irrigation
 - book 2022
 - methods, nutritional studies 7019
 - sprinkler, equipment 2033-2034
 - systems 1415, 6233
 - trickle 5528
 - water purification 730
- labour requirements, symposium 1397
- leaf
 - area, measurement methods 5516
 - composition 2892
 - light, responses, review 2313
 - medicinal properties, review 3443
 - nickel, metabolism, review 6235
 - nitrogen, plant analysis 2893
 - NPK nutrition 2893
 - nutritional value, inorganic and organic fertilizers compared, review 3609
 - pesticides, residues, determination 2888
 - pests
 - gastropods, multilingual list of common names 743
 - general, control, review 3591
 - insects, Caribbean countries 6237
 - various, Antigua 7022
- phosphorus, plant analysis 2893
- photosynthesis
 - measurement, equipment 2863

Horticultural crops contd.

- photosynthesis contd.
 - yield correlations 5530
- pigments 6257
- potassium, plant analysis 2893
- production and trade
 - Italy 2312
 - Scotland 1398
 - UK 1399
- propagation, shoot-tip culture, review 18
- respiration, measurement, equipment 2863
- seed
 - germination, *Erica vagans* plant extracts 7686
 - longevity, review 9
 - quality, assessment, X-rays 5
 - sowing, spacing, water-soluble plastic tape 2860
 - storage, review 9
 - testing, review 723
- shoot, girth, water relations 3600
- soil sulphur, Australia 3581
- soilless culture
 - nutrient film technique 3572
 - nutrient solutions, concentration 2893
- statistical techniques
 - analysis methods 2858
 - mathematical models
 - growth studies 5517
 - water relations 5517
- storage, bibliography 3606
- sulphur
 - determination 3582
 - nutrition 3581
- tissue culture
 - bibliography 2030
 - protoplast, breeding and selection 3579
 - shoot-tip, propagation, review 18
 - translocation, studies 2
- transport, refrigerated 5564
- water relations
 - amino acids metabolism 6250
 - book 2022
 - measurement, equipment 2863
 - shoot girth 3600
 - study techniques, mathematical models 5517
- windbreaks 1411
- yield-growth relationships, assessment methods 5530
- zinc, metabolism, review 3599
- Houttuynia cordata*, oil, composition 6658
- Hovenia* spp., sapogenins 6207
- Howardula* spp., parasite on *Megasalia halterata*, mushrooms 5952
- Huckleberry (see also *Vaccinium*)
- Humidity, relative
 - disease incidence
 - Aspergillus niger*, tulip 7642
 - Pleospora herbarum*, carnation 455
 - Rhizopus arrhizus*, tulip 7642
 - flower bud initiation, pear 9282
 - flowering, iris 6729
 - interaction
 - photosynthesis, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 - temperature, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4957
 - water absorption, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 - pod development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4957
 - stomatal studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2439
- Humulus japonicus*, as rootstocks, *Cannabis sativa* 7748
- H. lupulus* (see Hop)
- Hungary
 - capsicum, growing 365
 - celeriac, growing 5069
 - chamomile, growing 6096
 - Digitalis lanata*, growing 6096
 - essential oil plants, growing 6806
 - medicinal plants, growing 6096, 6806
 - spice plants, growing 6806
 - Valeriana officinalis*, growing 6096
- Hyacinth
 - allergens 9829
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 7558
 - Netherlands 8646-8647
 - UK 2572
 - bulb
 - counting, equipment 4256

Hyacinth contd.

- bulb contd.
 - grading 4255
 - production
 - bulb size 2632
 - bulb treatment 2632
 - soil compaction 5130
 - treatment
 - base removal 2632
 - cold 3361, 7633
 - fungicides 3358
 - gamma rays 5081
- bulb scales, treatment, growth substances 9840
- diseases
 - aster yellows, heat treatment 484
 - general 4255
- enzyme activity, bulb, cold treatment 7633
- flower, development 6715
- flowering, bulb treatment 3361
- forcing 6008
- fungicides, bulb treatment 3358
- growing, tunnels, bulb treatment 3361
- growth substances
 - bulb scales treatment 9840
 - metabolism 2
- heat, treatment, virus control, bulb 484
- mutants, induction 6007
- propagation
 - methods 4989
 - tissue culture 6728, 8665, 9828
 - roguing, work studies 4255
- root
 - development, bulb carbohydrates metabolism 7633
 - systems, soil compaction 5130
 - soil compaction 5130
 - tissue culture
 - bulb 6728
 - propagation 6728, 8665, 9828
 - translocation, studies 2
- Hyacinthus* (see also *Hyacinth*)
- Hyadaphis erysimi* 1671
- turnip 8376
- vectors, mosaic, *Molucella* spp. 1824
- watermelon 4902
- H. pseudobrassicaceae* (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
- Hyalopectus amygdali*, integrated control, peach 7035
- H. arundinis* (see *Hyalopectus amygdali*)
- Hydrangea
 - aluminium, content, plant, soil pH 5239
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 1129, 2571
 - composts
 - amendments, choline dihydrogen phosphate 9938
 - phosphate 9938
 - types 6760
- diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 1859, 8729
 - Corynespora cassiicola* 9901
 - Microspheara polonica*, control 1859
 - ring mosaic 1859
 - ring spot 539
 - virus 3389
- flower
 - colour
 - composts 6760
 - soil pH 5239
 - size, growth substances 1870
- flowering, growth substances 1870
- growing, as pot plants, all-year-round production 1214
- growth substances
 - flower size 1870
 - flowering 1870
 - injury, benzyladenine 1870
 - responses
 - chloroethanol 1870
 - daminozide 1870
 - diphenylurea 1870
- iron, deficiency, compost pH 9938
- leaf
 - colour, composts 6760
 - micro-organisms 9771
- pests, nematodes, control 1859
- phosphorus
 - content
 - plant
 - compost pH 9938

Hydrangea contd.

- phosphorus *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - plant *contd.*
 - soil pH 5239
- photoperiodism, pot plants, all-year-round production 1214
- propagation, tissue culture 8728
- soil micro-organisms 9771
- tissue culture, bud, propagation 8728
- weed control 7565

Hydrocleis nymphoides, chromosomes, studies 1852**Hydroecia micacea**, control, hop 8810**Hylemya antiqua**

- control
 - onion 3136
 - annual report, Netherlands 9444

H. brassicae

- cabbage, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907

control

- brussels sprouts 7343
- cabbage 993, 2366, 9518
- cauliflower and broccoli 4878, 7341
- radish 993
- swede 994
- Cruciferae 8375
- hormone mimics, cauliflower and broccoli 7341-7342

H. cilicrura

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 324
- control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5847

H. platyura

- asparagus 1737
- population studies, asparagus 1738

H. spp.

- cabbage 3169
 - annual report, Canada 951
- cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 9445
- control, brassicas, pests, annual report, Canada 230
- resistance, brassicas, annual report, UK 2311
- root dips, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 237
- swede pests, annual report, Canada 951
- Hylemyia** (see *Hylemya*)
- Hymenia recurvalis**, Dahomey, *Amaranthus* spp., pests 432
- Hyoscyamus niger**
 - alkaloids, determination 5315
 - annual report, UK 4406
 - diseases, virus 4402

Hypericum pulchrum, as weeds, tree fruits 2060**Hyperomyz lactucae**

- alternative hosts, *Sonchus oleraceus*, lettuce 8356
- black currant, annual report, UK 4734
- vectors, necrotic yellows, lettuce 8356

Hypocyrtia spp., annual report, Netherlands 9762**Hyponeuma taltula**, sugar cane 7984**Hypopholis sommeri**

- control, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678, 8977
- sugar cane 7990

Hypothenemus hampei

- coffee, annual report, France 4502
- control, coffee 2814, 6175

Hypoxylon serpens, tea 3561**Hyssopus officinalis**, essential oil 9995**Iberis semperflorens**

- pollen, studies 1161

I. spp., chromosome, studies 6702**Idiocerus atkinsoni**, hosts, India 2158**Ilex crenata**, weed control, nurseries 447**I. spp.**

- breeding and selection, fruit pigments 2667
- composts, constituents, town compost 3326
- cuttings, treatment, growth substances 5087
- enzyme activity, measurement methods 2864
- fertilizers
 - application, methods 3326
 - slow-release, container-grown 8727
- fruit, pigments 2667

Ilex spp. contd.

- growing
 - Canada 2666
 - in containers 8727
 - nutritional studies 7689
 - weed control 3327, 6680
- USA 1858
- herbicides, injury 2582
- nitrogen, requirements, container-grown 8727
- NPK nutrition 3326
- pests, grasshoppers 8727
- review 510
- value, landscaping 510
- weed control 506, 2582
 - container-grown 3327, 6680
 - nurseries 7688

Impatiens

- annual report
 - Malawi 1794
 - UK 2572
- anthocyanins, biosynthesis, light intensity 9817
- balsamina*, drought, injury 4251
- breeding and selection, interspecific hybrids 5122
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis, light intensity 9817
- chromosome numbers 5122
- diseases, bottle gourd mosaic 9551
- enzyme activity, rhizosphere 6001
- flower, bud, initiation, EDTA + ferric citrate 6704
- growth substances
 - responses, RH-531 3320
 - root development 9818
- hybrids, interspecific 5122
- light
 - intensity, pigments biosynthesis 9817
 - supplementary, growth studies 8594

photoperiodism, plant growth 1155**pollen**

- germination 6703
- studies, tissue culture 2608
- rhizosphere**
 - enzyme activity 6001
 - micro-organism populations, plant age 6001
- root, development, growth substances 9818
- sultani*, mutants, flower abnormalities 4250
- tissue culture, pollen, growth substances treatment 2608

Imperata cylindrica, as weeds, coconut 5419**I. spp.**, as weeds, tropical crops 6901**Indarbela quadrinotata**, control, guava 6941**I. tetraonis**, control, guava 3534**India**

- apple, growing, historical survey 6274
- coffee, research 6936
- oil palm, growing 6185
- sapodilla, growing 1362

Indonesia

- pawpaw, growing 672
- tea, economics 1380

Inopus rubriceps, biological control, sugar cane 7991**Insecticidal properties****Azadirachta indica** 10023**dill** 2694**Ipomoea spp.** 4387**orange, sour** 10113**review, plants** 10010**Insecticides****acephate**

- application
 - paint, cacao 628
 - soil, cacao 628
- residues, leaf, tomato 8543
- review, fruit trees and plants 3593
- aldicarb
 - growth increase, okra 6590
 - injury, okra 6590
- aldrin
 - residues
 - fruit
 - apple 1481
 - pear 1481
- aluminium phosphide, injury, banana 7860

Insecticides contd.

- arsenic, residues, determination, apple 4655
- azinphos-ethyl, pest resistance, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1767
- azinphos-methyl
 - application, oil, plum 3812
 - bee tolerance, *Actinidia* spp. 5701
 - pest resistance, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1767
- residues
 - determination, fruit trees and plants 8288
 - soil, apple 69
- tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
- translocation, plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
- BHC**
 - absorption, vegetables 9526
 - injury
 - apple 798
 - carnation 5966
 - sugar cane 7990
 - persistence, cacao 5416
- residues
 - plant, vegetables 9526
 - root, vegetables 9528
 - soil, coffee 4518
- butoxycarboxim, application, rods, ornamental plants 6672
- carbamates
 - residues
 - determination
 - apple 6500
 - vegetables 6500
- carbaryl
 - flower thinning, apple 820
 - fruit composition, grapevine 9438
 - fruit number per bunch, grapevine 9438
 - fruit ripening, apple 9177
 - fruit russetting, apple 4665
 - fruit size, apple 4665, 9177
 - fruit thinning
 - apple 84, 820, 1490, 1492-1493, 2116, 6325, 9191
 - pear, annual report, German Federal republic 21
- interaction, herbicides, horticultural crops, annual report, USA 722
- persistence
 - apple 8103
 - cacao 5416
- residues
 - fruit, apple 8103
 - soil, apple 69
- carbofuran
 - disease control
 - Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407
 - Pythium* spp., bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407
 - growth increase, okra 6590
- injury
 - cabbage 3169
 - okra 6590
- interaction, herbicides, cauliflower and broccoli 4878
- carbophenothion
 - determination
 - apple 1482
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1482
- chlordane, residues, plant, vegetables 326
- chlordimeform, injury, tomato 5930
- chlorfenvinphos
 - absorption, from soil, carrot 1104
 - application, soil, methods, carrot 1104
 - injury, brassicas 2365
 - interaction, herbicides, brassicas 3978
- residues
 - plant
 - cabbage 2366
 - carrot 1104
 - soil, cabbage 2366
- chlorinated hydrocarbons
 - residues
 - determination
 - apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614

Insecticides contd.

- chlorinated hydrocarbons *contd.*
 - residues *contd.*
 - determination *contd.*
 - strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
- chlорpyrifos
 - injury, cabbage 3169
 - residues, plant, vegetables 7329
- cyhexatin
 - injury, rose 531
 - photosynthesis, apple 9172
- DDD, residues, fruit, tree fruits 9092
- DDT
 - injury, apple 798
 - residues
 - fruit, tree fruits 9092
 - soil, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
- demephion
 - photosynthesis, tomato 1768
 - transpiration, tomato 1768
- demeton
 - chlorophyll content, plant, vegetables 3289
 - enzyme activity, tomato 4160
 - residues, soil, apple 69
 - respiration, tomato 4160
- demeton-methyl
 - injury, apple 798
 - residues, fruit, grapevine 3087
- demeton-S-methyl, disease control, breaking, tulip 9859
- diazinon
 - application
 - adjuvants, vegetables 5548
 - composts, mushroom 2565, 8573
 - residues
 - plant, cabbage 7344
 - soil, cabbage 7344
- dicofol, injury, peach 9261
- dicrotophos, injury, *Trichosanthes sanguina* 7382
- dieldrin
 - injury
 - apple 798
 - sugar cane 7990
 - persistence in soil, sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7938
- pest resistance
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*
 - banana 4480
 - annual report, Jamaica 617
- residues
 - bean, coffee 3532
 - fruit
 - apple 1481
 - pear 1481
- difluron 4588
- dimefox
 - residues, plant, hop 4384
 - translocation, hop 4384
- dimethoate
 - determination
 - apple 1482
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1482
 - disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
 - fruit russetting, control, apple 4686
 - injury
 - cucurbits 4909
 - peach 9261
 - persistence, apple 8103
 - persistence in plant, orange 1274
 - residues
 - fruit
 - apple 8103
 - tree fruits 9092
 - leaf, orange 1274
- dinobuton, residues, fruit, apple 799
- disulfoton
 - injury
 - application methods, banana 6908
 - tomato 1762
- DNOC
 - flower thinning, apple 820
 - fruit thinning, apple 820
- endosulfan
 - injury, *Trichosanthes sanguina* 7382
 - persistence, cauliflower and broccoli 4886
 - residues
 - bean, coffee 3532

Insecticides contd.

- endosulfan *contd.*
 - residues *contd.*
 - plant
 - cauliflower and broccoli 4886
 - lettuce 7327
- endrin
 - injury, cucurbits 4909
 - plant micro-organisms, eggplant 8509
- Entobacterin
 - application
 - methods
 - apple 2048
 - vegetables 2048
- EPN
 - determination
 - apple 1482
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1482
 - ethion
 - application, adjuvants, vegetables 5548
 - residues, determination, fruit trees and plants 8288
- ethylene dibromide
 - disorder incidence, superficial scald, apple 2131
 - residues, fruit, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
- fenitrothion
 - fruit thinning, apple 7100
 - injury, peach 9261
 - residues, fruit, apple 800
- fensulfothion
 - growth increase, okra 6590
 - injury
 - application methods, swede 994
 - cabbage 3169
 - interaction, herbicides, brassicas 3978
 - residues
 - root, root crops 7345
 - soil, root crops 7345
 - seed germination, brassicas 3978
- fenthion, residues, determination, cherry 1422
- fonofos
 - injury
 - application methods, swede 994
 - cabbage 3169
 - persistence in soil, vegetables 7288
 - residues
 - root, carrot 7288, 7530
 - soil, carrot 7530
- formetanate, photosynthesis, apple 9172
- formothion, disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
- fungicides mixtures, methamidophos, tolerance, pelargonium, annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
- gamma BHC
 - application, adjuvants, lemon 5550
 - disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
 - injury, hop 3440
 - interaction, nitrogen nutrition, sugar cane 2836
 - persistence
 - cacao 5416
 - lemon 5550
 - pest resistance, cacao 4486
 - plant composition, sugar cane 10187
 - residues, determination, lettuce 269
 - sett germination, sugar cane 7996
- heptachlor
 - injury, hop 3440
 - residues
 - fruit
 - apple 1481
 - pear 1481
- heptachlor epoxy
 - residues
 - fruit
 - apple 1481
 - pear 1481
- herbicides mixtures, seed germination, swede 2352
- isobenzan
 - interaction, nitrogen nutrition, sugar cane 2836
 - sett germination, sugar cane 7996
- leptophos
 - residues
 - fruit 1769
 - tomato 1769
 - grapevine 1769

Insecticides contd.

- leptophos *contd.*
 - residues *contd.*
 - leaf, tomato 1769
 - plant, vegetables 7329
- malathion
 - application, adjuvants, vegetables 5548
 - injury, peach 9261
- menazon
 - chlorophyll content, plant, vegetables 3289
 - enzyme activity, tomato 4160
 - photosynthesis, tomato 1768
 - residues, plant, pea 6574, 9619
 - respiration, tomato 4160
 - transpiration, tomato 1768
- Metacid Combi, disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
- methidathion, injury, peach 9261
- methomyl
 - flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 - injury
 - poinsettia 4324
 - rose 530
 - pest resistance, *Trichoplusia ni*, brassicas 3987
 - residues, fruit, tomato 6635
 - tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
- methoxychlor, residues, determination, tree fruits 2062
- monocrotophos
 - application, plant injection, oil palm 7913
 - growth increase, okra 6590
 - injury
 - poinsettia 4324
 - tomato 5043
 - pest resistance, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1767
- O-(5-chloro-1-isopropyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)OO-diethyl phosphorothioate 4587
- organophosphates
 - residues
 - determination
 - apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 - strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
- organophosphorus compounds, injury, citrus 10104
- oxdiazol derivatives 5544
- oxydemeton-methyl
 - application, adjuvants, injury, carnation 9783
 - injury, tomato 1762
- paraoxon
 - residues
 - determination
 - apple 1482
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1482
- parathion
 - disease control
 - breaking, tulip 9859
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
 - pest resistance, *Coccus viridis*, coffee 1341
 - plant micro-organisms, eggplant 8509
 - residues
 - determination
 - apple 1482
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1482
 - fruit trees and plants 8288
 - plant, spinach 4858
 - translocation, plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
- parathion-methyl
 - injury
 - cucurbits 4909
 - peach 9261
- phorate
 - absorption, from soil, carrot 1104
 - application
 - soil
 - carrot 3305
 - methods, carrot 1104
 - disease control
 - Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407
 - Pythium* spp., bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407

Insecticides *contd.*

- phorate *contd.*
 disease control *contd.*
 Rhizoctonia solani, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7407
 growth increase, okra 6590
 residues
 plant, carrot 1104
 root, carrot 3305
 phosalone
 injury, peach 9261
 nitrogen metabolism, apple 778
 phosphamidon, injury, tomato 5043
 piperonyl butoxide
 application, in adhesive of laminated storage bags, tree fruits 753
 residues, fruit, tree fruits 753
 pirimicarb, injury, chrysanthemum 1814
 propagite
 injury, *Trichosanthes sanquina* 7382
 residues, determination, fruit trees and plants 8288
 propoxur
 flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 yield reduction, mushroom 8577
 prothoate, residues, determination, fruit trees and plants 3595
 Pyrenone, injury, poinsettia 4324
 pyrethrin
 application, in adhesive of laminated storage bags, tree fruits 753
 injury
 pot plants 2584
 trees and shrubs 2584
 quinalphos
 residues
 curd, cauliflower and broccoli 9168
 fruit
 apple 9168
 tomato 9168
 quinomethionate, injury, *Trichosanthes sanquina* 7382
 schradan
 residues, plant, hop 4384
 translocation, hop 4384
 Stauffer N2596, injury, application methods, swede, 994
 tetrachlorvinphos, injury, peach 9261
 thiometon, disease control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1340
 thiram, residues, determination, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 trichlorometaphos, application, polymethylacrylic latex, apple 3594
 trichlorophon
 injury
 oil palm 669
 peach 9261
 persistence, apple 8103
 residues
 fruit
 apple 8103
 tree fruits 9092
 vegetables 8377
 various
 application
 irrigation, apple 9129
 methods compared
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 324
 vegetables 993
 injury, poinsettia 8733
 pest population studies, *Tetranychus urticae* 6244
 physiological responses, plum 7170
 residues
 determination 2051
 fruit, apple 3694
 pear 3694
 plant
 carrot, annual report, Canada 4829
 horticultural crops 6266
 recommendations 4601
 review 9069

Integrated control

- Adoxophyes orana*, apple 790
 aphids
 apple 9163
 greenhouse crops 9062

Integrated control *contd.*

- Aphis pomi*, apple 790
Brevicoryne brassicae, cabbage 992
Bucculatrix crataegi, apple 9162
Cemistoma scitella, apple 9162
Chilo indicus, sugar cane 7986
Cydia molesta, tree fruits 7035
C. pomonella
 apple 792, 1476, 3686, 6311
 tree fruits 7035
 diseases, economics, tree fruits 9087
Dysaphis plantaginea
 apple 790
 tree fruits 7035
 fungi, apple 9149
 grasshoppers, lavender and lavandin 2709
Heliothis peltigera, mint 2709
Hyalopteris amygdali, tree fruits 7035
 insects
 apple 5609–5611, 9150
 coffee 6930
Leucopholis coneophora, coconut 4497
Myzus persicae, tree fruits 7035
Nepantis serinopa, coconut 4497
Oryctes rhinoceros, coconut 4497
Panonychus ulmi
 apple 790, 4649, 5608, 9150, 9161
 grapevine 3892
 tree fruits 7035
 pests
 apple 9149
 annual report, Netherlands 8036
 citrus 5357
 coffee 7891
 economics, tree fruits 9087
 review 5543
 tree fruits, annual report, Canada 744
Phyllonorycter malella, apple 9162
Planococcus citri, citrus 5372
Psylla piri, tree fruits 7035
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, coconut 4497
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, plum 3811
Tetranychus pacificus, grapevine 4800
T. spp., apple 3686
T. urticae, apple 5608
Interstocks
 comparative trials, pear 2177, 5675
 disorder incidence, bud-union crease, calamondin 6131
 frost resistance, apple 50
 Hibernial, apple 50
 leaf zinc content, orange 5377
 M., apple 7049
 Paradise, apple 9114
 plum, apricot 6336
Poncirus trifoliata, orange 2764
 rootstock relationships, apple 2913, 3659
 rootstock-scion relationships, apple 3648, 3653, 7049
 scion relationships
 apple 50–51, 1460, 2913, 3652, 5588
 cherry 9222
Inula royleana, terpenoids 10044
I. spp., lactones 10043
 Iodine, absorption, tree fruits 4723
Ipheion spp., propagation, tissue culture 9828
Ipomoea aquatica, diseases, abaca mosaic, alternative hosts 620
I. batatas, diseases, abaca mosaic, alternative hosts 620
I. purpurea, as weeds, container-grown plants 8738
I. spp.
 cell, membrane permeability, ethylene 9804
 coumarins 1237
 cuttings, treatment, growth substances 8622
 enzyme activity, flower senescence 9805
 ethylene, responses 9804
 flower, senescence, enzyme activity 9805
 growth studies 7608
 insecticidal properties 4387
 medicinal properties 7751
 sugars 1237
 tissue culture, cell suspension, temperature 8625
I. tricolor
 carbon dioxide, supplementary, flower senescence 469

Ipomoea tricolor *contd.*

- enzyme activity, flower senescence 469
 ethylene, flower senescence 469
 flower, senescence 469
Iran
 citrus
 growing 562
 production 2761
 sugar cane, growing 7941
Iraq, citrus, growing 562
Ireninus compressus, control, carrot 6650
Iresine *spp.*
 dwarfing, growth substances 3376
 pigments, biosynthesis, growth substances 3376
Iridaceae, annual report, UK 7561
Iris
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 438
 Netherlands 441, 5955, 8646–8647
 UK 2573
 bulb
 counting, equipment 4256
 drying, methods 6716
 grading 1177, 4255
 equipment 5171
 production, bulb storage temperature 486
 sprouting, transport 1168
 storage
 flowering 1836
 temperature 486, 6020
 transport, sprouting 1168
 treatment, temperature, winter cropping 1835
 classification, review 6019
 diseases
 bacteria 5155
 fungi 5155
 general 4255
 Penicillium spp. 1835
 disorders, three leafed plants 1176
 flower
 abnormalities, soil temperature 1834, 1836
 bud
 initiation 4268
 bulb storage temperature 6020
 colour, biochemistry 8587
 cut
 injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
 production, economics, Netherlands 1833
 vase-life 8609
 development 6715
 flowering 4269
 environmental factors 6729
 forcing 6008
germanica
 flower, cut, storage 8667
 ketones, content, rhizome 5156
 growing
 for cut flower production 6671
 Netherlands 1833
 for essential oil production 4374
 review 5153–5154
 growth chambers, environmental studies 4269
 growth substances
 disorder control, ethephon 1176
 endogenous 1175
 seed 4267
 flowering 4269
 responses, ethephon 1176
 labour requirements, growing, for cut flowers 1833
laevigata, diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8666
 leaf, development, bulb storage temperature 6020
 mutants, induction 6007
 nematocides, injury 9841
pallida
 growing, for essential oil production 1883
 weed control 1883
 pests 5155
 Ditylenchus destructor, control 9841
 planting, dates, winter cropping 1834–1835
 pollen, studies 6021
pumila, growing, USSR 5129

Iris contd.

- report
 - France 1793
 - UK 1839
- roguing, work studies 4255
- sibirica*, diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8666
- varieties, cut flowers 6671

Iris reticulata, annual report, UK 3316**Iron**

- absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition, cabbage 2357
 - phosphorus nutrition, cabbage 2357
 - root growth, plum 138
 - rootstocks, citrus 1252
 - tomato 4140
 - watercress 1001
- application
 - chelates, strawberry 2236
 - foliar
 - apple 9146
 - orange 3490, 6127
 - plum 2191
 - surfactants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8437
 - irrigation, orange 4432
 - methods compared, *Poncirus trifoliata* 2769
 - seed, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - soil injection, peach 6858
- availability
 - compost types, container-grown plants 7572
 - waterlogging, sugar cane 7968
- content
 - fruit
 - herbicides, tomato 8550
 - storage behaviour, apple 9204
 - leaf
 - calcium nutrition, pear 866
 - chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855
 - diseased plants, lemon 5364
 - foliar nutrition, apple 4680
 - nitritolriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
 - nitrogen nutrition, peach 3769
 - nutritional studies, orange 3490
 - rootstock-scion relationships, orange 6120
 - seasonal variations, apple 5599
- mycelium, mushroom 7551
- plant
 - herbicides, vegetables 8550
 - nitrogen sources, tea 9020
 - sulphur nutrition, sugar cane 1371
 - root, soil pH, carrot, annual report, Canada 231
- shoot
 - phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425
 - soil pH, orange 580
 - soil temperature, orange 580
- deficiency
 - cabbage, annual report, UK 236
 - compost pH, hydrangea 9938
 - grapevine 6441
 - nitrogen nutrition, tomato 4139
 - roadside plants, annual report, Netherlands 7556
 - soil pH, orange 580
 - soil temperature, orange 580
 - sugar cane 6985
 - varietal differences, tomato 4139
- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 - fruit trees and plants 3617
 - methods, grapevine 6441
- disorder control, chlorosis, sugar cane 6985, 9000
- disorder incidence
 - chlorosis, macadamia 8997
 - sugar cane 8997
- distribution, seasonal variations, pome fruits 9205
- enzyme activity, sugar cane 1371
- fruit
 - composition, apple 9147
 - drop, plum 2191
 - set, plum 2191
- fruit analysis
 - cacao 4482
 - citrus 2786

Iron contd.

- leaf, chlorophyll content, sugar cane 1371
- leaf analysis
 - grapevine 2271
 - guava 1345
 - orange 7798
 - peach 7136
 - tea 3556
- manganese absorption, lettuce 9501
- manganese imbalance
 - plum 138
 - strawberry 2236
- nutrition
 - Asparagus plumosus* 6745
 - grapevine 5758
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2769
 - sugar cane 8999
- plant, composition, sugar cane 1371
- plant analysis
 - asparagus, ornamental 7664
 - banana 4482
 - peach 4709
 - Piper nigrum* 5261
 - tea 4560
- sources
 - chelates, begonia 1169
 - compared, *Poncirus trifoliata* 2769
 - seed development, tissue culture, petunia 5114
 - vegetables 5837
- toxicity, sprinkler irrigation, apple 9129
- Irradiation**
 - gamma rays
 - budwood
 - cherry 7123
 - trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 5079
 - bulb
 - bulb production, tulip 2637
 - composition, onion 5809
 - flower size, tulip 2636
 - ornamental plants 5081
 - pedicel length, tulip 2636
 - sprouting, onion 3140, 5809
 - storage
 - garlic, annual report, India 9472
 - onion 7315
 - annual report, India 9472
 - cuttings
 - flower colour, chrysanthemum 6690
 - grapevine 2255
 - mint 9998
 - ornamental plants 5081
 - rose 6771
 - trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 5079
 - flowers, cut
 - Leucospermum* spp. 544
 - Protea* spp. 544
 - fruit
 - disease control, *Penicillium expansum*, apple 6331
 - drop, cherry 105
 - pest control, mango 6948
 - post-harvest
 - date 1293
 - injury, avocado 1929
 - storage quality 3857
 - ripening, mango 664
 - growth inhibition, cherry 105
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8459
 - tea 7006-7007
 - tropical crops 7023
 - leaf, pea 348
 - meristem, breeding and selection, chrysanthemum 5971
 - mutation induction
 - apple 2904
 - rhododendron, annual report, Belgium 7557
 - rose 6769
 - sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
 - tea 706
 - pest control, beetles, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7413
 - plant
 - breeding and selection, tomato 5015
 - cell division, pea 2463
 - fruit set, cherry 4698

Irradiation contd.

- gamma rays contd.
 - plant contd.
 - herbicides translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4054
 - mutation induction
 - apple 5578
 - begonia 5132
 - Solanum laciniatum* 10058
 - tea 7004-7007
 - tomato 2505
 - trees and shrubs, symposium 6218
 - plant responses, carnation 4225
 - pollen viability, cherry 4698
 - pollen
 - grapevine 3897
 - rose 3400
 - pollen germination, cherry 105
 - pollen tube growth, cherry 105
 - rhizome
 - mutation induction
 - Canna* spp. 5998
 - Cynodon dactylon* 8691
 - ornamental plants 5081
 - root, pea 348
 - scions, cherry 105
 - seed
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1025
 - beetroot 9482
 - chive 6029
 - composition, radish 7350
 - coriander 4369
 - flower quality, zinnia 3351
 - flower size, zinnia 3351
 - flower stem length, zinnia 3351
 - fruit alkaloids content, poppy 4409
 - fruit number, *Cucurbita maxima* 2380
 - fruit size, *Cucurbita maxima* 2380
 - fruit sugars content, *Cucurbita maxima* 2380
 - germination
 - lettuce 2341
 - Passiflora* spp. 10123
 - radish 7350
 - leaf pigments, tomato 7514
 - mutants 5862
 - pigments content, pea 5885
 - plant enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6555
 - plant responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2413
 - seedling growth, *Cucurbita maxima* 2382
 - seedling growth *Cucurbita maxima* 2381
 - vegetables 3974
 - shoot, pea 348
 - storage quality, mushroom 4201
- ionizing
 - bulb, sprouting, storage temperature, onion 3952
 - cap, post-harvest, mushroom 1126-1127
- fruit
 - composition, tomato 1777
 - storage, tomato 1778
 - plant, mutation induction, rhododendron 6062
- X-rays
 - cuttings
 - mutation induction, begonia 8649
 - ornamental plants 9787
 - mutation induction
 - rhododendron, annual report, Belgium 7557
 - sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
 - plant
 - mutation induction, forsythia 7717
 - tomato 2505, 8515
 - seed
 - Datura innoxia* 7749
 - mutation induction, capsicum 9658
 - plant alkaloids content, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 5327
 - tomato 8515
- Irrigation**
 - automatic
 - greenhouse crops 2521
 - tomato 2520
 - cane quality, sugar cane 8004

Irrigation contd.

- capillary
 - container-grown plants 3325
 - ornamental plants 518
 - pot plants, annual report, Canada 2570
- cell sap concentration, capsicum 4099
- cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Netherlands 2305
- disease development, ratoon stunting, sugar cane 9003
- disease incidence
 - apple 6305
 - Elsinoë* spp., lemon 7801
 - Fusarium* spp., melon (cantaloup and musk) 6525
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, onion 3947
- disease transmission, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cepac*, onion 3133
- disorder incidence
 - black bean, coffee 1976
 - core flush, apple 7106
- economics
 - apple 1449
 - Hungary
 - fruit trees and plants 1414
 - vegetables 1414
- equipment
 - apple, annual report, Canada 744
 - Israel 2895
 - mushroom 6660
 - review, vegetables 1632
- fertilizers
 - application
 - begonia 1172
 - chrysanthemum 9799
 - container-grown plants 2581
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
 - flood, peach 9253
 - flowering, tomato 5913
 - fruit, size, tomato 2520
 - fruit ascorbic acid, tomato 2551
 - fruit colour, lemon 1260
 - fruit composition
 - grapevine 1582
 - lemon 7801
 - fruit cracking, tomato 5907
 - fruit juice content, citrus 5351
 - fruit ripening, lemon 7801
 - fruit size
 - apple 2138, 3716, 7068
 - citrus 5351
 - lemon 1260, 7801
 - orange 7795
 - fruit storage quality, melon (cantaloup and musk), report, Israel 232
 - fruit sugars content, tomato 2550
 - fruiting, grapevine 1582
 - fungicides application, almond 6272
 - furrow
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Swaziland 1621
 - grapevine 4784
 - horticultural crops 7283
 - microclimate, vegetables 8309
 - peach 4784
 - root systems, apple 5593
 - sugar cane 7963
 - annual report, Jamaica 8975
 - growth substances, application, *Eucalyptus globulus* 1212
 - horticultural crops, book 2022
 - industrial effluents, citrus 8869
 - interaction, mulching, rose 523
 - leaf characteristics, grapevine 8292
 - leaf number, olive 4462
 - leaf water relations, olive 4462
 - mats
 - pot plants 4217, 5090
 - annual report, Austria 1792
 - methods
 - apple 5593
 - citrus 6125
 - container-grown, tomato 5913
 - disease incidence, *Venturia inaequalis*, apple 2100
 - fruit size, apple 2117
 - grapevine 4783, 5770, 7229–7230
 - greenhouse crops 1421
 - horticultural crops 5529
 - lawns and sports turf 4298

Irrigation contd.

- methods contd.
 - nutritional studies, horticultural crops 7019
 - orange 4432
 - pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 7555
 - sugar cane 5467
 - Venezuela, oil palm 7915
- microjet sprays, sub-tropical crops 3580
- pesticides, application, apple, annual report, Canada 744
- phosphorus nutrition, watercress 1001
- pod number, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1035
- pod quality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1703
- requirements
 - apple 2084
 - areca 3512
 - autumn sown crops, carrot 8557
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2417, 8434
 - citrus 6850, 7794
 - cucumber and gherkin 7369
 - determination
 - capsicum 4099
 - citrus 120
 - equipment, tomato 1072
 - fruit trees and plants 5350
 - grapevine 120
 - greenhouse crops 411, 2521, 2881–2882
 - peach 120
 - plum 120
 - sub-tropical crops 1247
 - transpiration rate
 - citrus 1367
 - sugar cane 1367
 - vegetables 3113
 - fruit trees and plants 7033
 - garlic 7308
 - gladiolus 8660
 - growing in pots, poinsettia 4322
 - growing under glass, tomato 1753
 - hop 6802
 - Hungary, cucumber and gherkin 4015
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 6525, 7368
 - mushroom 2564
 - onion 7308
 - planting density, tomato 380
 - sugar cane 690, 6978, 7964
 - vegetables 1656
- responses
 - apple 2919, 3644, 8067
 - cabbage 4841
 - cauliflower and broccoli 4841
 - celery 4841
 - coffee 8932
 - cucumber and gherkin 4841
 - eggplant 5013, 8507
 - grapevine 7229, 7231
 - leek 4841
 - orange 7795
 - peach 857
 - tea 2013, 6201
 - tomato 2522, 4841
- review
 - citrus 576
 - coffee 4511
 - grapevine 576
 - vegetables 3109
- root growth, grapevine 3879
- saline water
 - apricot 8130
 - capsicum 9664
 - coconut 1971
 - lawns and sports turf 9885
 - orange 1938
 - pistachio 9295
 - stone fruits 8201
- schedules
 - areca 3512
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9579
 - cacao 8913
 - compared, banana 1959
 - grapevine 1582, 2264, 8272
 - onion 2327
 - sugar cane 7964, 7966–7967
 - tomato 412
 - vegetables 2319
 - watermelon 1683
- seed firmness, pea 2482
- seed number, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1035
- seed production, radish 1000

Irrigation contd.

- soil amendments, lawns and sports turf 7654
- soil management, fruit trees and plants 7033
- soil moisture, depth, tomato 4133
- soil salinity
 - apricot 2953
 - citrus 581
- South Africa, review, grapevine 8271
- sprinkler
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4041
 - annual report, Swaziland 1621
 - cabbage 6506
 - capsicum 369, 4099
 - disease incidence, carnation, annual report, Netherlands 440
 - equipment, horticultural crops 2033–2034
 - frost protection
 - apple 769, 9129
 - review, fruit trees and plants 9083
 - fruit colour, apple 2117
 - fungicides persistence, tomato 5928
 - horticultural crops 7283
 - Israel 2895
 - microclimate, vegetables 8309
 - NPK nutrition, vegetables 4841
 - nurseries, oil palm 4534
 - peach 9253
 - pest populations, *Tetranychus pacificus*, grapevine 4782
 - root development, sugar cane 7967
 - shoot length, apple 5593
 - shoot physiology, apple 5593
 - temperature reduction
 - apple 2083
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1034, 1703
 - transpiration, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1034
 - trees and shrubs 7018
 - vegetables 2319
- storage quality, apple 3716
- sub-surface
 - citrus 581
 - container-grown plants 2581
 - Hedera* spp. 6058
 - lawns and sports turf 7654
 - olive 4462
 - sugar cane 7962
- systems
 - fruit trees and plants 5571
 - horticultural crops 1415, 6233
 - tea 8014
- tomato, annual report, Netherlands 2305
- transpiration, olive 4462
- trickle
 - carnation 9781
 - chrysanthemum 9799
 - citrus 6850
 - equipment 4607, 9044
 - pest damage, sugar cane 6977
 - fruit trees and plants 4620, 4783
 - gazania 1160
 - grapefruit 6849
 - grapevine 6429
 - hop, annual report, UK 5279
 - horticultural crops 5528
 - Israel 2895
 - lemon 6849
 - melon (cantaloup and musk), annual report, USA 1618
 - microclimate, vegetables 8309
 - nuts 4783
 - peach 2165
 - soiless culture, chrysanthemum 4227
 - sugar cane 2835, 7961–7962
 - vegetables 9661
- trickle v. sprinkler, apple, annual report, Canada 744
- tunnels, strawberry 7203
- water composition
 - grapevine 4795
 - nutritional studies, pea 8472
- water consumption
 - estimation, sugar cane 7965
 - greenhouse crops 2519
 - pot plants 4217
 - sugar cane 7964
- water fluoridation, trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 7556
- water purification, horticultural crops 730
- water relations, *Agrostis palustris* 7658

Irrigation contd.

- water treatment, electromagnetic fields, tomato 3274

Isaria sinclairii

- parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192
- parasite on *Mogannia kashotoensis*, sugar cane 10192

Isariopsis clavisporea, control, grapevine 9419**I. griseola** (see *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*)

- Israel
- fruit, production and trade 4417
- ornamental plants, production and trade 4417
- vegetables, production and trade 4417

Italy

- Actinidia* spp., growing 3028
- capsicum
 - economics 5791, 9674
 - growing 2312
 - production and trade 4997
- carnation, growing, review 4205
- cauliflower and broccoli, production and trade 9506
- celery, growing 2312
- chrysanthemum
 - growing 6689
 - in greenhouses 5973
 - review 4205
- citrus, production and trade 4421
- dahlia, growing, review 4205
- eggplant, economics 9674
- gladiolus, growing, review 4205
- horticultural crops
 - growing 2312
 - production and trade 2312
- melon (cantaloup and musk), economics 5791
- peach, growing, economics 2995
- pistachio, growing 7164
- rose, growing, review 4205
- strawberry
 - economics 5791
 - growing 2312, 6397
- tamarillo, growing 5401
- tomato, economics 5791, 9674
- tulip, growing, review 4205
- Iteronilia perplexans*, control, chrysanthemum 4231-4232
- Itopectis laternans*, parasite on *Grapholitha molesta*, peach 7142
- Ivory Coast, cacao, growing 6164
- Ivy (see also *Hedera*)
 - diseases
 - Pestalotia microspora*, host enzyme activity 511
 - Phyllosticta concentrica*, host enzyme activity 511
 - various, resistance, saponins metabolism 511
- growing, as pot plants 7562
- growth habit, growth substances 2668
- juvility, growth substances 2668-2669
- nucleic acids
 - content
 - shoot
 - growth substances 2669
 - juvility 2669
- saponins, metabolism, diseased plants 511
- varieties, Poetica, USA 1858

Ixia, report, France 1793**Ixora** spp., flowering, growth substances 5202**Jacaranda** spp., anthocyanins, content, flower, seasonal variations 5240**Jamaica**

- Annona* spp., growing 613
- avocado, growing 613
- Blighia sapida*, growing 613
- breadfruit, growing 613
- citrus, growing 613
- coffee
 - growing 613, 5424
 - production 5424
- guava, growing 613
- Pimenta officinalis*, growing 613
- Japan, okra, growing 4991
- Jasmine** (see also *Jasminum*)
 - breeding and selection, USSR 3385
 - cuttings 7690
 - dates 3321

Jasmine contd.

- diseases, *Cercospora jasminicola* 8730
- essential oil, composition, determination methods 7740
- flowering, pruning and training 4318
- pests, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 8731
- Jasminum** (see also *Jasmine*)
- J. sambac*, growth substances, responses, daminozide 5202
- Jordan, citrus, growing 562
- Juglandaceae, inflorescence, structure 2889
- Juglans regia* (see Walnut)
- J. spp.*, wild, USSR 148
- Jujube (see *Ziziphus*)
- Juniperus horizontalis*
 - soil
 - fumigation
 - plant growth
 - methyl bromide 177
 - potassium azide 177
 - weed control, soil fumigation 177
- J. spp.**
 - cuttings 3391, 5205
 - diseases
 - Phomopsis juniperovora*, control 7683
 - Sclerophoma pythiophila*, USA 2665
 - growing
 - in containers 5206, 8727
 - nutritional studies 7676, 7689
 - weed control 3327, 7578-7579
 - herbicides, injury 7578
 - nitrogen, nutrition 508
 - NPK nutrition 7682
 - nursery management, overwintering under plastic 5199
 - pests, grasshoppers 8727
 - phosphorus, nutrition 508
 - potassium, nutrition 508
 - weed control 506, 2582, 7565
 - container-grown 3327
 - as windbreaks, soil conservation, fruit trees and plants 1437
 - winter hardiness, testing methods, container-grown 3323
- Justicia gendarussa**, cuttings, source plants, phosphorus nutrition 540
- J. spp.**, cuttings 2690-2691
- Juvenility
 - cuttings source plants, pecan 5685
 - growth substances, ivy 2668-2669
 - photoperiodism, horticultural crops 2313
 - physiological studies, grapevine 3895
 - shoot nucleic acids content, ivy 2669
 - temperature, horticultural crops 2313
- Kalanchoe**
 - annual report, Netherlands 9762
 - carbon dioxide, fixation, darkness 9909
 - daigremontiana*
 - flowering, growth substances 9077
 - growth studies, allelopathic responses 4310
 - enzyme activity, photoperiodism 1193-1194
 - enzymes 2655
 - flower, bud, initiation, photoperiodism 9908
 - flowering, photoperiodism 4307
 - fungicides, absorption, leaf 8028
 - growth studies, computer studies 4308
 - growth substances, retardants 4307
 - photoperiodism 9909
 - enzyme activity 1193-1194
 - flower bud initiation 9908
 - flowering 4307
 - report, Italy 6667
 - seed, germination 4309
 - shoot, morphology 4311
 - varieties, flower bud initiation 9908
 - water relations
 - carbon dioxide fixation 9909
 - photoperiodism 9909
- Kale**
 - molybdenum, determination, methods 4574
 - pests
 - Pieris rapae*, varietal resistance 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni*, varietal resistance 3983
 - photosynthesis, pigments 8379
 - pigments, content, leaf, seasonal variations 8379

Kale contd.

- varieties
 - pest resistance
 - Pieris rapae* 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni* 3983
 - water relations 282, 995
- Kalmia** spp., annual report, Netherlands 7556
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, tomato 5930, 6634
- Kentucky bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
- Kenya, passion fruit, growing 1305
- Kerria** spp., diseases, *Arabis* mosaic 4340
- Kohleria** spp., flower, sterility, genetics 3349
- Kohlrabi**
 - annual report
 - Czechoslovakia 8303
 - German Federal Republic 4844
 - anthocyanins, content, plant 4891
 - cuttings 7338
 - diseases, various, control 9458
 - flower, nectar composition 8383
 - growing
 - all-year-round production 2349
 - in greenhouses 2349
 - temperature requirements 9450
 - Norway 9505
 - under plastic
 - soil heating 9513
 - weed control 9453
 - under glass, temperature, economics 242
 - tunnels 5794
- growth substances
 - responses
 - GA 3989
 - IBA 3989
 - NAA 3989
 - mulching, plastic 9455
 - pests, various, control 9458
 - plant, composition 9505
 - pollination, bees 8383
 - production, German Democratic Republic 1624
 - seedling, raising, economics 6466
 - soil heating, economics 9513
 - storage, hypobaric 5561
 - temperature, responses 242
 - weed control 9453
 - under plastic 5794
- Kohlrabi × radish hybrids**
 - anthocyanins, content 4891
 - F₁ 7347
- Kumquat**, cold, resistance, leaf physiology 4449
- Kytorrhinus quadriplagiatus**, yield reduction, *Sophora japonica* 547
- Labioerectus polei**, orange 6872
- Labour requirements**
 - fertilizer application, grapevine 2270
 - forcing, bulbs, annual report, Netherlands 440
 - grading, brussels sprouts 2371
 - greenhouse
 - cucumber and gherkin 7358
 - freesia 2623
 - strawberry 899
 - growing
 - for cut flowers
 - carnation 2589
 - iris 1833
 - pot plants 8592
 - harvesting
 - apple 2941, 9193
 - brussels sprouts 2371
 - cabbage 9523
 - carnation 9789
 - citrus 7780
 - coffee 2815
 - pear 2941
 - strawberry 906
 - planting
 - leek 6474
 - lettuce 9498
 - pruning and training
 - apple 56, 2920, 7063
 - plum 2188
 - rootstocks propagation, grapevine 189
 - spraying, grapevine 939
 - symposium, horticultural crops 1397
 - weed control, cabbage 273

- Laburnum** spp.
cuttings 4212
root development, heated bins 1132
- Lachnus longipes**, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237
- Lactuca sativa** (see Lettuce)
- Laeliocattleya areca**
diseases
cymbidium mosaic 503
odontoglossum ringspot 503
- Lagenaria siceraria**
boron, application, seed 6520
breeding and selection 2377
diseases
Cucumis virus 2, control 4901
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 8408
mosaic, hosts 9551
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control 8408
tobacco ring spot, control 4901
insecticides, injury 4909
nitrogen, application, foliar, injury 2321
seed
treatment
boron 6520
growth substances 6520
- Lagerstroemia indica**
diseases, powdery mildew 1137
growing, USA 1858
- L. spp.**
cuttings 7726
herbicides, injury, simazine 1871
weed control 1871
- Lampronia rubiella**, *Rubus* spp. 9327
- Landscaping**
equipment 6666
lawns and sports turf 8689
roadsides, review, ornamental plants 7671
trees and shrubs 1869
- Lantana camara**, essential oil, composition, varietal differences 1224
- L. spp.**, flowering, growth substances 5202
- Laphygma exigua** (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- Larrea divaricata**, lignans 7767
- Lasioglossum** spp., pollination, cacao 10140
- Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia*; *Enarmonia*)
- L. woehleriana** (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
- Latex**
composition
rubber 7936
annual report, Malaysia 1993
- flow**
ethylene, rubber 1361
rubber 7936
annual report, Malaysia 1993
- lutoids**, biochemical studies, rubber 8972
- nucleic acids** content, growth substances, rubber 8973
- production**
growth substances, rubber 1995, 5457, 6190, 10178
methods, review, rubber 6962
rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 7928
storage, rubber 4540-4541
- Lathyrus odoratus** (see Sweet pea)
- Lauraceae**, tropical America 612
- Laurus nobilis**
essential oil, composition 3435-3436
pests, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, control 1266
- Lavandula** (see Lavender and lavandin)
- Lavatera arborea**, as weeds, tree fruits 2060
- Lavender and lavandin**
cuttings 3430
dates, USSR 8797
diseases
alfalfa mosaic, alternative hosts 5269
Septoria spp., control 1885
essential oil
composition
NPK nutrition 3427
seasonal variations 3428
content 7737
varieties 4370
flower, development 3429
growing, USSR 2701
harvesting, dates, essential oil composition 3428
pests, grasshoppers, integrated control 2709
pollen, development 2707
propagation, methods, essential oil content 7737
- Lavender and lavandin** *contd.*
pruning and training 1884
soil requirements, varieties 3407
varieties
comparative trials 6228
essential oil content 4370, 7737
ornamental 3406-3407
USSR 2701
winter hardiness, varieties 3406
- Lawns and sports turf**
annual report
Canada 2570, 6668
German Federal Republic 1129, 7558
UK 2641
calcium, leaf analysis 9890
chlorophyll, content, leaf, major elements 4301
colour
growth substances 7659
measurement 4301
diseases
Cochliobolus sativus 2648
Corticiium fuciforme, control 6044
Drechslera poae, control 2647
Erysiphe graminis, resistance 8704
fungus, control, review 733
Fusarium roseum, incidence 2646
Sclerophthora macrospora 6043
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 2646
- control 6044
Ustilago striiformis
control 2647
resistance, herbicides 2644
disorders, yellow tuft 6043
drainage
materials 9877-9878
methods 6040
durability
nitrogen nutrition 9896
soil management 8702
tests 1189
earthworms, populations, herbicides 5176
establishment 3368
playing fields 1183
reinforced turf 6038
roadsides 3371, 9886
sloping sites 9886
composts 2643
soil pH 9893
fertilizers, slow-release 4300, 6741
fungicides, residues, soil 8706
grasses
Agrostis canina 8700
A. palustris 1186, 3372-3373, 4301, 7658, 9895
A. spp. 4298, 5181, 6033, 8693, 8709, 9888, 9891
A. stolonifera 8700, 9874, 9876
A. tenuis 6041, 7650, 8700-8701, 9876
Axonopus affinis 9880
Cynodon dactylon 1188, 4297, 4299, 5174, 6041, 7653-7654, 8691, 9880-9882, 9884
C. spp. 8707
Cynosurus cristatus 9876
C. spp. 6033
Dactyloctenium australe 7649
Digitaria spp. 8707
Eremochloa ophiuroides 3370, 9883
Festuca arundinacea, nitrogen nutrition 9894
F. duriuscula 9876
F. ovina 8700, 9876, 9888
F. rubra 493, 496, 4294, 4296, 6742, 7650-7652, 8693, 8700, 9876, 9888, 9894
weed control 1185
F. spp. 492, 2642, 5181, 6033, 9891
Lolium multiflorum 495
L. perenne 4299, 5181, 6036-6037, 6738-6739, 6742, 8700-8701, 9876, 9879
L. spp. 6033, 8708, 9891
Netherlands 9873
Phleum bertolonii 9876
P. pratense 7650, 8700
P. spp. 6033, 9891
Poa annua 6035
- Lawns and sports turf** *contd.*
grasses *contd.*
Poa *contd.*
P. pratensis 492, 2646-2648, 4296, 4300, 5175-5177, 5181, 6036, 6737, 6740, 6742, 7650-7652, 7655-7656, 8690, 8693, 8698-8700, 8704, 9876, 9888, 9894
weed control 493, 1185, 1187
P. spp. 1186, 2642, 6033, 9891
species
selection, geographical location 8689
varieties, seedling identification 8694
Zoysia japonica 6041
Z. matrella 8709
Z. spp. 4293
growing
roadsides 4295, 9888
soil studies 9886
roof gardens, media composition 9889
sloping sites 9888
environmental factors 9887
soil studies 9886
growth studies, nitrogen nutrition 4299
growth substances
injury 7659-7660
leaf colour 7659
retardants 5181, 7659-7660, 8709
herbicides
disease resistance, *Ustilago striiformis* 2644
earthworm populations 5176
injury 492-493, 1187, 2644, 5176, 9880-9882
irrigation
methods 4298
saline water 9885
soil amendments 7654
sub-surface 7654
landscaping 8689
magnesium, leaf analysis 9890
management 2642, 3368
growth substances 7659-7660
herbicides 7650
methods 4295
Netherlands 9873
roadsides 3371
mercury, residues, soil 8706
mowing height, disease incidence 2646
nitrogen
absorption 9891
disease incidence 2646
grass colour 4301
leaf analysis 9890
nutrition 4299, 6741, 9892-9893, 9896
sources 494
pests
Bibio hortulanus 9897
birds, damage 9897
nematodes
control, review 733
USA 5179
Pratylenchus spp. 8705
Trichodorus spp. 8705
Tylenchorhynchus spp. 8705
phosphorus
absorption 9891
grass colour 4301
leaf analysis 9890
nutrition 9892-9893
plants
Cotula dioica 6736
C. maniototo 6736
C. pulchella 6736
Sagina subulata 6734
potassium
absorption 9891
grass colour 4301
leaf analysis 9890
nutrition 9892-9893
quality, soil management 8702
renovation 3369, 8698
research, USA 4569
seed
sowing
methods, reinforced turf 6038
site preparation 6039
sloping sites 2643
seed mixtures 6036, 8692, 9875
alpine sites 8689
roadsides 3371
soil amendments, soil moisture 7654
soil compaction 1190

Lawns and sports turf contd.

- soil compaction *contd.*
 - soil management methods 6042
- soil conservation, alpine sites 8703
- soil heating 8695
- soil pH, plant responses 6742
- soil preparation, seed sowing 6039
- thatch development 8696
 - soil management methods 6042
- transpiration, studies 6743
- uses 8689
- value, landscaping, alpine sites 8703
- weed control 2644, 2661, 6039, 6041, 6740
 - Anthriscus sylvestris* 7650
 - Cynodon dactylon* 8697
 - Digitaria ischaemum* 1185, 7651
 - D. spp.* 1186
 - Eleusine indica* 1186
 - Poa annua* 9884
 - Rumex spp.* 7650
 - Sporobolus poretii* 9880
 - Veronica filiformis* 1184
- winter hardiness 9879

Lawsonia alba, fungicidal properties 3478**Layering**

- layer treatment, growth substances, hazel 9242
- rootstock production, apple 6289

Lead

- absorption, phosphorus nutrition, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
- application, fruit, grapefruit 10108
- content, leaf, roadsides, trees and shrubs 7675
- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, apple 1505
 - methods 2872
- toxicity, horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
- translocation, spinach 3146

Leaf

- analysis
 - sampling
 - fruit trees and plants 4792
 - hop 7745
- area
 - measurement, apricot 838
 - measurement methods
 - apple 9169
 - apricot 9211
 - horticultural crops 5516
 - stone fruits 2952
- identification 2890
- surface moisture, measurement equipment 1401
- temperature, measurement equipment 5533

Leaf mould, compost constituents, bedding plants 4214**Lebanon**, citrus, growing 562**Lecanium coryli** (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)**L. tiliae**, biological control, stone fruits 8149**Leek**

- alkanes, biosynthesis 3932, 4847
- annual report
 - Austria 228
 - Belgium 229
 - German Federal Republic 954
 - Malawi 955
 - Netherlands 9444
 - New Zealand 2306
 - UK 235, 3909, 7278, 9447
- ascorbic acid, content, plant, major elements nutrition 3930
- diseases
 - Botrytis byssoides* 3131
 - incidence, Japan 8324
 - B. cinerea* 3131
 - Sclerotinia squamosa* 3131
 - incidence, Japan 8324
 - yellow stripe 8320
- fatty acids, biosynthesis 3932
- growing
 - under plastic 2317
 - weed control 9453
 - tunnels 5794
 - weed control 7300
- harvesting, mechanical, equipment 9474

Leek contd.

- herbicides
 - residues, determination 6467
 - tolerance 9473
 - irrigation, responses 4841
 - labour requirements, planting 6474
 - mulching, plastic 9455
 - nitrogen, nutrition 3930-3931
 - NPK nutrition 4841
 - phosphorus, nutrition 3930-3931
 - planting
 - labour requirements 6474
 - mechanical 1638
 - equipment 6473
 - spacing 6473
 - potassium, nutrition 3930-3931
 - seed
 - germination 5802
 - requirements 7281
 - production
 - once-over harvesting 8321
 - seed sowing, dates 6472
 - sowing, dates, Bulgaria 3929, 6472
 - storage 1627
 - treatment, pelleted 7281
 - seedling, emergence 5802
 - storage 3921
 - cold, humidity 6469
 - sugars, content, plant, major elements nutrition 3930
 - varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Netherlands 8320
 - Poland 7299
 - weed control 3122, 5794, 7300, 9453, 9465
- Leersia oryzoides**, as weeds, cranberry 5715
- Leguminosae**
- as cover crops, apple 770
 - growth studies, aseptic conditions 6
 - growth substances, endogenous 4950
 - photosynthates, accumulation 4075
 - seed, composition 3575
- Leitneriaceae**, inflorescence, structure 2889
- Lemon**
- adenosine phosphates, content, leaf 7799
 - aflatoxins, content, fruit, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 7835
 - amino acids, content, leaf 5378
 - annual report, Cyprus 6840
 - boron, fruit, set 1946
 - breeding and selection 3485
 - disease resistance, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 1250
 - chlorophyll, content, leaf, diseased plants 4439
 - composts 4579
 - cuttings, leaf 1935
 - cytology
 - fruit 6878
 - fruit juice vesicles 6877
 - diseases
 - Aspergillus parasiticus*, toxins 7835
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 4442
 - cachexia 582
 - Cephalosporium spp.* 583
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 5364
 - host paramagnetic resonance 1943
 - plant phenolic compounds content 7813
 - resistance 7823
 - breeding and selection 1250
 - Diaphorina citri*, Saudi Arabia 6865
 - Elsinoe spp.*
 - cultural methods 7801
 - nitrogen nutrition 1260
 - Glomerella cingulata* 6863
 - resistance 2774
 - Hendersonula toruloides* 2775
 - bark phenolic compounds content 10098
 - resistance 6868
 - infectious variegation, chlorophyll content 4439
 - Macrophoma mantegazziana*, resistance 585
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 2775
 - bark phenolic compounds content 10098
 - resistance 6868
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 8860
 - rootstock resistance 8862

Lemon contd.

- diseases *contd.*
 - Phytophthora contd.*
 - P. spp.* 4427
 - leaf amino acids 5378
 - rootstock resistance 8862
 - Pseudodiplodia rutenicola* 2776
 - Verticillium spp.* 583
 - disorders, rumples 1422
 - enzyme activity, fruit 7837
 - essential oil
 - composition, tissue culture 593
 - content
 - peel
 - irrigation 7801
 - nitrogen nutrition 7801
 - fatty acids 2787
 - fertilizers, FYM 1937
 - flavonoids, content, fruit 1287
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid content, nutritional studies 1937
 - characteristics, environmental factors 8866
 - colour
 - irrigation 1260
 - nitrogen nutrition 7801
 - composition
 - environmental factors 8866
 - irrigation 7801
 - nitrogen nutrition 7801
 - potassium nutrition 7801
 - cytology 6878
 - degreening 5387
 - flavonoids 1287
 - juice composition, nutritional studies 1260
 - juice vesicles
 - carbohydrates biosynthesis 3498
 - cytology 6877
 - peel thickness, nutritional studies 1937
 - ripening, irrigation 7801
 - set, nutritional studies 1946
 - size
 - environmental factors 8866
 - irrigation 1260, 7801
 - nutritional studies 1937
 - fungicides
 - application, adjuvants, copper oxychloride 5550
 - growth increase 7823
 - residues, fruit 7821
 - genetics 3485
 - growing, Spain 10077
 - growth studies
 - organic acids 7823
 - orthonitrophenol 7823
 - growth substances
 - growth inhibition 1257, 7823
 - pollen germination 9078
 - retardants 8885
 - sucker control 7826
 - harvesting, dates, forecasting 596
 - hybrids, disease resistance, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 1250
 - insecticides
 - application, adjuvants 5550
 - injury 10104
 - persistence 5550
 - irrigation
 - fruit colour 1260
 - fruit size 1260
 - responses 7801
 - trickle 6849
 - leaf, thickness, spray injury 10104
 - manganese, fruit, set 1946
 - molybdenum, fruit, set 1946
 - nitrogen
 - fruit, set 1946
 - nutrition 1260, 1937, 5355, 7801
 - organic acids
 - application, growth stimulation 7823
 - content
 - fruit peel 4450
 - leaf 4450
 - origin 3485
 - paramagnetic resonance, diseased leaves 1943
 - pectins, composition 3516
 - pests
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, control 6138
 - Dialeurodes citri*, biological control 8881

- Lemon contd.**
 pests contd.
Panonychus citri, review 5368
Pratylenchus brachyurus 4445
Radopholus similis 4445
 phenolic compounds
 disease relationships
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila 7813
 Hendersonula toruloides 10098
 Phytophthora citrophthora 10098
 phosphorus
 adenosine phosphates content, leaf 7799
 fruit, set 1946
 nutrition 1937
 pigments, content, leaf 3496
 planting, methods 6121
 pollen, germination, growth substances 9078
 potassium
 fruit, set 1946
 nutrition 1260, 1937, 7801
 production and trade, Italy 4421
 respiration, physiology 7799
 as rootstocks, calamondin 6131
 rootstocks
 compatibility 4427
 disease resistance 8862
 Phytophthora spp. 4427
 as rootstocks, orange 8863
 rootstocks, scion relationships, storage behaviour 7784
 as rootstocks, tangelo 7785
 sucker, control 7826
 sulphur dioxide, injury 3488
 tissue culture, peel, essential oil, composition 593
 varieties
 comparative trials, India 5342
 Meyer 7784
 zinc, fruit, set 1946
- Lemon, rough**
 amino acids
 content
 leaf
 growth substances 6141
 winter hardiness 6141
 growth substances, amino acids content 6141
 as rootstocks
 calamondin 6131
 citrus 1253, 4428, 5381
 lemon 7784
 orange 571, 6120, 8863, 8865, 10106
 tangelo 5375, 7785
 seed, storage 3487
 varieties
 amino acids content 6141
 winter hardiness 6141
 winter hardiness, amino acids content 6141
- Leontodon edodes***
 growing 5076
 S.E. Asia 9759
- Lepidium sativum*** (see Cress)
- L. spp.***, photosynthesis, temperature 6673
- Leptosaphes beckii***
 biological control
 citrus 1267, 8883
 orange 6873
 control, citrus 1268
 parasites, citrus 591
 predators, citrus 591
- Leptotarsa decemlineata***
 control, eggplant 7459
 population studies, tomato 1088
- Leptomastix abnormis***, parasite on
Planococcus citri, citrus 5372
- Leptomastix dactylopii***, parasite of,
Planococcus citri, citrus 588
- Leptospermum petersonii***, essential oil 5268
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium***
 raspberry 5712
 resistance, breeding and selection, raspberry 1558
 varietal resistance, raspberry 3833, 5708
maculans, cabbage, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
taiwanensis, varietal resistance, sugar cane 8983
- Leptothyrium pomi***, persimmon 3511
- Lettuce**
 adenosine phosphates, determination 8359
 annual report
 Argentina 2302
 Austria 228
 Belgium 229
 Canada 230-231, 951, 4829, 9443
 Czechoslovakia 8303
 East Africa 2303
 Fiji 953
 France 3102
 German Federal Republic 954, 3907, 4844
 Netherlands 1620, 2305, 5789, 9444
 Swaziland 1621
 UK 235-237, 442, 2311, 3909, 4832, 9445-9447
 USA 1618
 bolting 4872, 8360
 growth substances 2347
 photoperiodism 2346
 varietal resistance 2346
 boron, nutrition 3155
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance
 Bremia lactucae 3966, 9495
 turnip mosaic 9495
 light responses 2313
 temperature requirements 8345
 cadmium, ozone injury 1661
 calcium
 content, leaf, temperature 976
 deficiency 3965
 nutrition 4880
 toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
 carbon dioxide, supplementary, growth studies 3194
 cell
 division, alkaloids treatment 2472
 enlargement
 fusaric acid 6254
 growth substances 6254
 chlorine, toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
 chlorophyll, content, leaf 7290
 cobalt, absorption 5819
 colchicine treatment, interaction, growth substances 271
 composts 5021
 requirements 3155
 copper, nutrition 3155
 crop rotations, pest incidence,
Meloidogyne spp. 432
 diseases
 Alternaria spp. 8357
 Bidens mottle 7325
 Botrytis cinerea, control 1663
 B. spp., control 2345, 7328
 Bremia lactucae
 races 265
 varietal resistance 2336, 3960, 9495
 breeding and selection 3966
 broad bean vascular wilt 9502
 cucumber mosaic 4868, 9502
 Erwinia aroideae 3965
 E. carotovora 8357
 Fusarium oxysporum 8357
 mosaic 3965, 4868, 7325, 9502
 indexing 4865
 varietal resistance 2336
 Mucor spp. 8357
 necrotic yellows, vectors, *Hyperomyza lactucae* 8356
 Pleospora herbarum, toxins 9503
 Pseudomonas fluorescens 8357
 P. marginalis 8357
 Rhizoctonia solani 3965, 4869-4870, 8357
 R. spp., control 7328
 Sclerotinia minor, resistance, growth habit 3156
 S. sclerotiorum 3965, 8358
 S. spp., control 7328
 Septoria lactucae 3965
 Trichoderma spp. 8357
 turnip mosaic, varietal resistance 9495
 various, control 9458
 virus, control 3965
 Xanthomonas vitians 3965
 disorders 3965
 drought, resistance, growth substances 2347
- Lettuce contd.**
 enzymes, biosynthesis, tissue culture 7331
 ethylene
 interaction, growth substances 3158
 seed treatment 6497
 fertilizers
 inorganic and organic compared 246
 liquid 2387
 slow-release 5021, 9045
 flavones, content, plant 5820
 flavonols, content, leaf, protected cultivation 5820
 flower, bud, initiation 8360
 fungicides
 residues
 determination 269, 7330
 plant 1663, 2344-2345, 5818, 7326-7328
 grading, equipment 3159
 growing
 coal 3917
 under glass 4839
 disease control 9407
 irrigation 5529
 pest control 9407
 soil management 1686
 temperature 242, 5911
 in greenhouses
 nutritional studies 2387
 temperature requirements 9450
 winter production 3153
 under plastic 268, 2342, 8352-8353
 soil management 1686
 weed control 5794, 9453
 in pots, nutritional studies 9045
 tunnels, soil heating 8354
 USA 5014
 winter production, UK 9499
 growth habit, disease resistance,
Sclerotinia minor 3156
 growth studies, container size 4866
 growth substances
 bolting 8360
 cell enlargement 6254
 drought resistance, daminozide 2347
 endogenous 16
 characterization 2473
 cotyledons 270
 fruit 8348
 seed 9497
 flower bud initiation 8360
 hypocotyl growth 3158
 interaction
 chlormequat, cytokinins application 1664
 chlorophonium, cytokinins application 1664
 daminozide, cytokinins application 1664
 ethylene 3158
 GA, colchicine application 271
 plant nutrition 3158
 potassium nutrition 979
 leaf senescence 9504
 nucleic acids biosynthesis 979
 plant composition 7289
 proteins biosynthesis 979
 responses, daminozide 2347
 retardants 1664
 root hair development 7333
 seed germination 2340
 seed treatment 6497
 seedling growth 271, 1664
 handling, equipment 3159
 harvesting
 dates, growing under plastic, German Democratic Republic 8353
 equipment 3159
 mechanical, equipment 272, 980-984
 methods, economics 3969
 trimming, leaf calcium content 976
 heat, treatment, virus control, seed 4868
 herbicides
 injury 2343, 3964
 residues, plant 5818
 seed germination 6498
 insecticides
 residues
 determination 269, 6500
 plant 5818, 7327, 7329
 iron
 manganese absorption 9501

Lettuce contd.

- iron contd.
 - nutrition 3155
- irrigation, methods 7283
- labour requirements, planting 9498
- leaf
 - analysis, sampling methods 8355
 - development, study techniques 7332
 - number, growth substances 2347
 - senescence, growth substances 9504
 - size, growth substances 2347
- light
 - artificial, sources, photoperiodism 2891
 - coloured
 - bolting 8360
 - flower bud initiation 8360
 - intensity
 - bolting 8360
 - flower bud initiation 8360
 - growth studies 3194
 - red
 - seed lipids metabolism 3151
 - seed proteins metabolism 3151
 - seed treatment 6497
- lipids, metabolism, seed treatment, red light 3151
- magnesium, content, leaf, temperature 976
- manganese
 - absorption 5819, 9501
 - nutrition 3155
- medicinal properties 7751
- mercury, content, plant, soil mercury 3157
- molybdenum, nutrition 3155, 5021
- mulching
 - plastic 9455
 - air temperature 975
 - soil temperature 975
 - titanium foil, growing under glass 4839
- nematicides, injury 3111
- nitrate, accumulation 7324
- nitrogen
 - application, foliar, injury 2321
 - content, leaf, temperature 976
 - interaction, growth substances 3158
 - metabolism 7324
 - nutrition 4880, 6499
 - seed
 - production 3968
 - quality 3968
 - sources 247
 - soil amendments 3916
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, growth substances 979
- nutrients, absorption, nitrogen nutrition 247
- nutritional value
 - fertilizers 246
 - minerals 834
- ozone
 - injury
 - cadmium nutrition 1661
 - zinc nutrition 1661
- packing, materials, storage 3958
- pests
 - Agrotis exclamationis*, biological control 6245
 - A. segetum* 978
 - biological control 6245
 - Hyperomyzus lactucae* 8356
 - insects, control 3965
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 3955
 - M. spp.*
 - control 3967
 - crop rotations 432
 - Pemphigus bursarius*
 - control 1662
 - varietal resistance 3959
 - Pratylenchus penetrans* 3955
 - alternative hosts, *Galinsoga parviflora* 4871
 - various, control 9458
- phosphorus
 - absorption, zinc nutrition 248
 - content, leaf, temperature 976
 - nutrition 4880
 - soil salinity 3918
- photoperiodism 2313
 - bolting 2346, 8360
 - flower bud initiation 8360

Lettuce contd.

- photoperiodism contd.
 - light sources 2891
 - seedling raising 4872
 - varietal behaviour 2346
- plant
 - composition, growth substances 7289
 - maturity, assessment methods 8361
- planting
 - density, growing under plastic 8353
 - labour requirements 9498
- potassium
 - absorption, sodium nutrition, soilless culture 4867
 - content, leaf, temperature 976
 - interaction, growth substances 979
 - nutrition 4842
 - proteins biosynthesis 979
- production, German Democratic Republic 1624
- production and trade, Netherlands 6220
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances 979
 - potassium nutrition 979
 - metabolism, seed treatment, red light 3151
- report
 - Australia 7274
 - Israel 232
 - Italy 7273
- root, hair development, growth substances 7333
- scandium, absorption 5819
- seed
 - endosperm structure 8347
 - germination 2341, 3962
 - adenosine phosphates 8349
 - growth substances 2340, 9497
 - herbicides 6498
 - light 2339
 - pelleted seed 266
 - requirements 7281
 - temperature 975
 - thiol compounds 1660
 - water relations 2339
 - grading, disease incidence, mosaic 4865
 - physiology 3152
 - production, nutritional studies 3968
 - quality
 - nitrogen nutrition 3968
 - seed weight 3968
 - sowing
 - in gel, equipment 241
 - mechanical 9496
 - programmes 3963
 - sowing dates 8350
 - storage humidity 2338
 - treatment 6497
 - antibiotics 1046
 - cold 267
 - far-red light 2341
 - gamma rays 2341
 - growth substances 4602
 - heat, virus control 4868
 - pelleted 266, 7281
 - red light 3151
- seedling
 - growth, growth substances 1664
 - raising
 - economics 6466
 - growing rooms 3915
 - growth chambers 4872
 - irrigation requirements 8354
 - media 3917
 - methods 8350-8351
 - treatment
 - ethylene 3158
 - growth substances 271, 3158
- sodium
 - potassium absorption, soilless culture 4867
 - toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
- soil amendments 1686
 - formaldehyde resin foam, nitrogen nutrition 3916
- soil heating
 - plant responses 7283
 - tunnels 8354
- soil salinity
 - nitrogen nutrition 3918
 - phosphorus nutrition 3918

Lettuce contd.

- soilless culture
 - container size 4866
 - nutrient solutions, osmotic potential 5816
 - nutritional studies 4867
- storage 3958
 - cold 5821, 7107
- controlled atmosphere 2348
 - respiration 1637
 - growth substances 9504
 - hypobaric 5561
 - packing methods 7107
- sulphur
 - interaction, growth substances 3158
 - toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
- temperature
 - bolting 8360
 - flower bud initiation 8360
 - growth studies 3194
 - nitrogen absorption 6499
 - requirements
 - breeding and selection 8345
 - growing under glass 5911, 9450
 - responses 242
 - seed germination 975
 - seedling raising, bolting 4872
- tissue culture, axenic tissues 4873
- transport, pre-cooling 985
- varieties
 - bolting resistance 2346
 - comparative trials
 - autumn harvesting 3960
 - German Federal Republic 2337
 - Netherlands 3150, 3961
 - Czechoslovakia 974
 - disease resistance
 - Bidens mottle* 7325
 - Bremia lactucae* 2336, 3960, 9495
 - Sclerotinia minor* 3156
 - turnip mosaic 9495
 - distinctness, study techniques 9034
 - greenhouse, USSR 8346
 - handling 985
 - leaf chlorophyll content 7290
 - nitrogen metabolism 7324
 - pest resistance, *Pemphigus bursarius* 3959
 - photoperiodism 2346
 - transplanting 8351
 - Viruzan, disease resistance, mosaic 2336
 - winter production, UK 9499
 - Zh'lt'a Krasavitsa 6496
- washing, equipment 3159
- weed control 266, 977, 1413, 3108, 9453, 9500
 - mulching 3154
 - under plastic 5794
- weeds, pest incidence, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 4871
- zinc
 - absorption 248
 - nutrition 3155
 - ozone injury 1661
 - toxicity 248
- Leucadendron spp.*, seed, treatment 4353
- Leucinodes orbonalis*
 - control, eggplant 4110, 9672
 - eggplant 7460, 9671
 - annual report, India 7276
- Leucopholis bermeisteri*, areca, annual report, India 615
- L. coneophora*, integrated control, coconut 4497
- Leucoplema dohertyi*, control, coffee 8937
- Leucoptera coffeella*, control, coffee 1342
- L. spp.*, control, coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503
- Leucospermum spp.*
 - flower, cut, preservatives, storage 544
 - seed, treatment 4353
- Leucostoma cincta*, control, peach, annual report, Canada 4613
- L. persoonii*, water relations, peach 7134
- L. spp.*, peach diseases, annual report, Canada 744
- Leucotermes* (see *Heterotermes*)
- Leucothrips piercei*, cacao 10138
- Leveillula taurica*
 - capsicum 10030
 - Datura stramonium* 10030
 - temperature, vegetables 2497

Levisticum officinale

essential oil, content, nitrogen nutrition 5271

growing

soil water table 4390

USSR 5271

seed

production 5270

treatment 5270

Liberia, oil palm, growing 4532**Libocedrus decurrens**, bark, seedling raising, orchids 6748**Light** (see also Dark; Photoperiodism)

absorption

apple 9123

growth habit, plants 5553

leaf, biennial bearing, apple 4667

planting density, grapevine 4779

amino acids biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2438

anthocyanins, content, ornamental plants 2617

artificial

forcing, tulip 9861

fruit

number, tomato 8545

size, tomato 8545

seedling raising, tomato 8545

sources

compared, tomato, annual report, UK 237

horticultural crops, annual report, UK 9047

photoperiodism, vegetables 2891

blue

bulblet development, lily 7636

enzyme activity, seedling, cucumber and gherkin 1698, 7388

fruit colour, tomato 5939

fruit ripening, tomato 5939

growth studies, cacti 7665

seedling, growth, inhibition, cucumber and gherkin 302

bolting, lily 5158

bulblet development, lily 5158

coloured

bolting, lettuce 8360

bulblet initiation, *Achimenes longiflora* 2638

enzyme activity

apple 45

pea 5879

flower bud initiation, lettuce 8360

responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9591

seed, germination, cucumber and gherkin 1682

shoot growth, carnation 5962

dormancy, fruit trees and plants 809

duration, flower bud initiation, *Brunfelsia* spp. 6072

enzyme activity

leaf, strawberry 5735

root, apple 74

seedling, pea 4980

far-red

enzyme activity, *Sinapis alba* 2697

plant responses, pea 4984

responses, *Lilium longiflorum* 1838

seed germination

Citrullus colocynthis 4893

kalanchoe 4309

lettuce 2341

fatty acids biosynthesis, bean (*Vicia*) 7419flower, development, *Festuca rubra* 496

flower bud

initiation

carnation 451

Festuca rubra 496*Pharbitis nil* 468

flower development, rose 3399

flowering dates, poinsettia 5217

green

anthocyanins biosynthesis, *Sinapis alba* 4367

fruit colour, tomato 5939

fruit ripening, tomato 5939

growth substances

endogenous, trees and shrubs 5656

trees and shrubs 5656

growth substances biosynthesis

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2444

pea 3230, 4983

Light contd.

growth substances metabolism, apple 5623

infra-red

apical dominance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8455

growth studies, cacti 7665

intensity

amino acids, *Tropaeolum majus* 478apical dominance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8455

bolting, lettuce 8360

carbon dioxide uptake, rose 4337

chlorophyll biosynthesis, tissue culture, apple 6322

disease symptom expression, *Xanthomonas carotae*, carrot 1103

endogenous growth substances, chrysanthemum 5108

essential oil content, mint 6794

Ficus nitida 6046

flower bud initiation

Brunfelsia spp. 6072

cauliflower and broccoli 2370

lettuce 8360

tomato 386, 5915

flower bud pigments biosynthesis, rose 4333

flower bud shape, rose 4332

flower sex, cucumber and gherkin 3204

flowering

Aeschynanthus spp. 6070

chrysanthemum 5976

cyclamen 8657

iris 6729

orchids 6751

Pachystachys spp. 8775

petunia 9807

pot plants 1829

flowering dates, *Vriesia* spp. 9900

fruit colour, apple 9124

fruit growth

apple 76

grapevine 5747

fruit quality, capsicum 2499

fruit size, mandarin and tangerine 1281

growth studies

citrus 4431

greenhouse crops 3194

orchids 1857

pea 6582

tomato 386, 3287

leaf composition, citrus 4431

leaf development, *Polystichum* spp. 7668

leaf growth, apple 76

leaf organic acids content, grapevine 944

organic acids biosynthesis, grapevine 7258

oxalates biosynthesis, vegetables 7538

photosynthates, translocation, mandarin and tangerine 1281

photosynthesis

cacao 6167

grapevine 6453, 7258

rose 4337

sugar cane 5475

tomato 4154

physiological responses, apple 9175

pigments biosynthesis, impatiens 9817

plant quality, philodendron 2656

plant responses, soilless culture, tomato 5046-5047

plot size, statistical design of trials, sugar cane 7958

pruning and training, apple 3666

root exudation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1708*Schefflera actinophylla* 6046

seed germination, kalanchoe 4309

shoot growth

apple 76

carnation 458, 5962

tomato 7489

tree canopies, apple 9171

varietal behaviour, sugar cane 7950

vegetables 8309

water relations, *Agrostis palustris* 7658**Light contd.**

interaction

growth substances

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4928

carnation, annual report, German Federal Republic 437

peach 858

tomato 4159

temperature, seed germination, cucumber and gherkin 1682

interception

phototropism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2418phytochrome, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9590

tomato, annual report, UK 4832

nucleic acids metabolism, *Pharbitis* spp. 7609nucleotides metabolism, *Pharbitis* spp. 7609

orange, bulblet development, lily 7636

pigments metabolism, fruit ripening, tomato 5941

plant quality, begonia 1173

red

anthocyanins biosynthesis, *Sinapis alba* 4367

bulblet development, lily 7636

chloroplast activity, pea 7437

chloroplast structure, pea 7437

enzyme activity, pea 9624

fruit colour, tomato 5939

fruit ripening, tomato 5939

growth studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1713

growth substances biosynthesis, pea 4984

phytochrome, degradation, *Lilium longiflorum* 1837

pigments biosynthesis, pea 9624

plant composition, pea 9624

responses, *Lilium longiflorum* 1838seed germination, *Citrullus colocynthis* 4893

seed lipids metabolism, lettuce 3151

seed proteins metabolism, lettuce 3151

seed treatment, lettuce 6497

seedling growth

cucumber and gherkin 302

pea 9624

reflection, bruised fruits, apple 833

responses

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8456

review, horticultural crops 2031, 2313

shoot, growth, pea 347

Tropaeolum majus 8645

root growth, pea 3230

seed germination

cranberry 5714

Vaccinium vitis idaea 3037

supplementary

anthocyanins biosynthesis, apple 3734

bulb size, onion 9476

carnation 452, 456, 1805, 5102

equipment 4576

carnation 4224

flower development, *Alstroemeria* spp. 7647

flower number, carnation 4224

flower production, chrysanthemum 7596

flower quality, carnation 4224

flowering

calceolaria 8635

carnation 457, 8603

chrysanthemum 5107, 5982, 8616

Clivia spp. 6031

growth studies

bedding plants 1155

ornamental plants 8594

tomato 8594

harvesting dates, tomato 5934

plant responses, chrysanthemum 5107

rose, annual report, UK 7559

seedling raising

capsicum 4095

eggplant 4112

sources

cucumber and gherkin 6522

cuttings injury, ornamental plants 1802

tomato 5045

varietal responses, capsicum 4095

ultra-violet

disease resistance; mosaic, cucumber and gherkin 1689, 3191

Light contd.

- ultra-violet *contd.*
- disorder incidence, Jonathan spot, apple 2130
- enzyme activity, seedling, cucumber and gherkin 7388
- flower colour, primula 5115

Lightning, injury, citrus 7789**Lignin**

- biosynthesis, fruit development, cherry 2966
- content, dwarf plants, *Tropaeolum majus* 8645
- determination
- apple 5801
- vegetables 5801

Ligustrum lucidum*, weed control, container-grown plants 447**L. ovalifolium*, growth substances, responses, methyl esters of fatty acids 3388*****L. spp.***

- cuttings 5205
- diseases
- Cercospora* spp., control 4345
- Corynespora cassicola* 9901
- herbicides, responses 9573

L. vulgare

- growing, sloping sites, soil conservation 6436

pests

- Dialeurodes citri*, control 1266
- Lopholeucaspis japonica*, control 1266

Lilac (see *Syringa*)**Liliaceae**

- annual report
- German Federal Republic 438
- UK 7561

Lilium* (see also *Lily*)**L. longiflorum***

- light
- far-red, responses 1838
- red
- phytochrome, degradation 1837
- responses 1838
- phytochrome, degradation, light, red 1837

L. spp.

- seed, germination, taxonomic studies 9842
- seedling, morphology, taxonomic studies 9842
- taxonomy 9842

***Lily* (see also *Lilium*)**

- annual report
- Netherlands 8646, 9762
- UK 7559-7560
- bolting
- light 5158
- temperature 5158
- bulb
- carbohydrates metabolism 4274
- production 488, 4270, 5157-5158, 7635, 7736
- sprouting, carbohydrates metabolism 4274
- storage, temperature 9846
- treatment, heat 1178

diseases

- edge disease 4271
- Fusarium* spp. 4271
- glasshouse edge 4272
- Nectria* spp. 4271
- Penicillium* spp., control 4272
- root rots
- control 8671
- soil pH 8672
- symptomless virus 6024
- tobacco rattle, symptoms 8670
- virus, tissue culture 488

disorders

- flower withering, light 1179
- forcing heads 7637
- leaf scorch 7637

dwarfing

- growth substances 2633, 4273, 8673-8675, 9845
- light intensity 9845
- temperature 9845
- economics, cut flower production 7634
- enzyme activity 3602
- enzymes, flower 490, 1842
- ethylene, production, thigmomorphosis 9844

Lily contd.

- flower
- bud, removal, surfactants 3359
- development 6715
- growth substances 2633
- flowering 4275
- bulb harvesting dates 9846
- bulb storage 9846
- dates
- planting dates 1179
- soil heating 9845
- temperature 1179
- growth substances 2633
- light, intensity 9845
- fluorine, toxicity 6719
- forcing 6008
- growth phases 4275
- varietal behaviour 1179
- fungicides, disease resistance, *Penicillium* spp. 4272

growing

- for cut flower production 7634
- peat, nutritional studies 6719
- growth phases 4275

growth substances

- dwarfing 4273, 8673-8675
- interaction
- ancymidol, GA application 2633
- GA, ancymidol application 2633
- responses
- ancymidol 2633
- GA 2633
- retardants 9845

heat, treatment, bulb 1178**light**

- bolting 5158
- bulblet development 5158
- mutants, induction 6007
- mycorrhiza, relationships 6023
- pests
- Aphis gossypii*, vectors, symptomless virus 6024
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, vectors, symptomless virus 6024
- Myzus persicae*, vectors, symptomless virus 6024
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 489
- P. vulnus* 489

pollen

- development 4206, 9847
- germination, amino acids metabolism 6025
- propagation, tissue culture 488, 6022
- proteins, extraction 1405
- seed, treatment, sodium humate 5157
- soilless culture, nutritional studies 6719
- stomata, abnormalities 4603
- temperature
- bolting 5158
- bulblet development 5158
- flowering dates 1179
- thigmomorphosis 9844
- tissue culture
- bulb scales, virus-free plants 488
- propagation 6022
- varieties
- comparative trials, Italy 9843
- pot plants 8673
- yearbook 487, 8668-8669

Lily-of-the-valley

- annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
- flowering, forecasting 1907
- glycosides, biosynthesis 3450
- pests
- Pratylenchus convallariae* 6032
- control 8688

Lime (*Citrus*)

- aflatoxins, content, fruit, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 7835
- amino acids, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri* 7810
- ascorbic acid, content, fruit, nitrogen nutrition 5354
- cuttings, leaf 1935
- diseases
- Aspergillus parasiticus*, toxins 7835
- cachexia 582
- Chaetothyrium citri* 4443
- Diaphorina citri*, Saudi Arabia 6865
- Glomerella cingulata*, resistance 2774
- Phytophthora* spp. 4427

Lime (*Citrus*) contd.

- diseases *contd.*
- tristeza
- development, growth substances 7805
- symptoms 5363
- Xanthomonas citri*, resistance 7810
- flower, bud, initiation, growth substances 8885
- fruit
- composition 2786
- quality, major elements nutrition 10091
- growth substances
- disease development 7805
- flower bud initiation 8885
- injury 5343
- plant morphology 7805
- retardants 8885
- seed germination 5343
- seedling growth 5343
- leaf, composition, major elements nutrition 10091
- nitrogen, nutrition 5354, 10091
- pests
- Aleurocanthus husaini* 4443
- Dialeurodes citri* 4443
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, control 10100
- potassium, nutrition 10091
- as rootstocks, citrus 1253, 4427
- rootstocks, disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp. 4427
- as rootstocks
- mandarin and tangerine 6875
- orange 571, 6120
- tangelo 7785
- seed
- treatment, growth substances 5343
- viability 1251
- seedling, treatment, growth substances 5343
- storage
- controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2897
- wax coatings 4453
- varieties, Swedru, taxonomy 8865
- Limonium latifolium*, translocation, studies, salt glands 1798
- L. spp.*
- growing, USA 9819
- pollination, compatibility 9769
- Linaceae, tropical America 612
- Linaria* spp., flavonoids 10045
- Linum album*, lignans 6106
- Lipaphis erysimi* (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
- L. pseudobrassicae* (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
- Lipids
- biosynthesis
- nitrogen nutrition
- apricot 7167
- plum 7167
- watermelon 6521
- composition
- cold resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1710
- Morchella rotunda* 5077
- plant age, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1710
- pumpkin 4038
- content
- bark, frost resistance, apple 816
- fruit, mango 6951
- leaf, mechanical injury, tea 7014
- plant, frost resistance, apple 2112
- metabolism
- bean (*Vicia*) 4964
- disorder relationships, citrus 8875
- seed treatment, red light, lettuce 3151
- oxidation, seed, pea 4082
- plant sources
- fruit 742
- vegetables 742
- Liquidambar* spp., varieties, roadside 6752
- Liquorice
- root, composition, flooding 5312
- terpenoids 10039-10040
- tissue culture, cell suspension 2733
- Liriodendron* spp.
- alkaloids 3409
- diseases, *Fusarium solani* 3408
- growth studies, water relations 5241
- herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
- propagation, methods, review 4346
- L. tulipifera*, alkaloids 8837
- Liriomyza sativae*
- control, tomato 8543

- iriomyza sativae* contd.
tomato 410
- Istrionotus oregonensis*, carrot pests, annual report, Canada 951
- itchi
air layering 2789
annual report, South Africa 6836
cuttings, mist, equipment 3576
fruit
composition 1294
drop 3507
growth substances 606
responses, growth substances 5393
growing, Australia 10116
growth substances
fruit, drop 3507
fruit drop 606
fruit responses 5393
layer treatment 2789
irrigation, requirements, estimation 1247
pests
Aceria litchi 6887
various, South Africa, book 614
propagation 6152
seedling, raising 6152
varieties 10116
zinc, fruit, drop 3507
- lithium
absorption, tomato 2528
application, seed, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
plant, nitrogen content, tomato 6640
toxicity, tomato 393
lithocolletis (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- liverworts
control
annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
container-grown plants 2583
nurseries 5095
pot plants, annual report, UK 9763
- livistona rotundifolia*, diseases, *Cochliobolus sativus* 3410
- Ixophagus diatraeae*, parasite on *Diatraea saccharalis* 2006
- ixus* spp., Dahomey, *Amaranthus* spp., pests 432
- obelia* spp.
diseases
Alternaria alternata, control 1135
A. tenuissima, control 1135
fungicides, injury, drazoxolon 1134
growth habit, growth substances 5127
seedling, raising, in pots 5127
- obesia botrana*
aerial spraying, grapevine 215
control
grapevine 7256
annual report, German Federal Republic 146
- grapevine 6451
- ogonberry
annual report, Canada 7178
pests, *Lampronia rubiella* 9327
varieties 1559
- olium multiflorum*, lawns and sports turf, nitrogen nutrition 495
- perenne*
herbicides, injury, dalapon 6739
lawns and sports turf 9875
management, growth substances 5181
nitrogen, nutrition 4299
population studies 8701
root, systems 8700
- seed
mixtures, lawns and sports turf 6036
sowing, density 6738
- soil pH 6742
varieties 6037
comparative trials, Denmark 9876
herbicides tolerance 6739
winter hardiness 9879
- spp.
drought, growth studies 8708
growing, lawns and sports turf 6033
lawns and sports turf, weed control 1184
NPK nutrition 9891
- Longidorus elongatus*
control, mint 2710
raspberry, annual report, UK 5700
strawberry 180
- macrosoma*, rose 4335
- Longidorus* contd.
L. spp.
soil treatment, grapevine 3891
vectors
virus, petunia, annual report, UK 7560
virus diseases, trees and shrubs 4340
- Longitarsus nigripennis*
control, *Piper nigrum* 7733
Piper nigrum, annual report, India 6079
- Lonicera edulis*, edible fruits 3101
- L. kamschatica*, edible fruits 3101
- L.* spp.
annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
fruit, composition 8302
heat, resistance, heat treatment 6075
- Lophocereus schottii*, alkaloids 5316
- Lopholeucaspis japonica*, control, *Ligustrum vulgare* 1266
- Lophophora williamsii*
alkaloids, biosynthesis 3460
amino acids, metabolism 3460
proteins, biosynthesis 3460
- Loquat
diseases
Spilocaea eriobotryae, control 7840
various, control 4595
disorders, bark peeling 3508
pests
Ceratitis capitata, genetic control 9063
nematodes, Lebanon 732
Serodes partita 9091
pollination, compatibility 8031
propagation, equipment 6845
- Loxocarpus* spp., chromosome numbers 8584
- Lucuma mammosa* (see *Calocarpum mammosum*)
- Luffa acutangula*
diseases
cucumber mosaic 4021
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 311
- L. cylindrica*, diseases, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 311
- L.* spp., tissue culture, nucellus 8416
- Lupinus hartwegii*, diseases, leaf curl, India 2609
- L.* spp.
diseases, leaf curl, vectors, *Bemisia tabaci* 2609
pests, *Bemisia tabaci*, vectors, leaf curl 2609
- Lygus pratensis*, control, strawberry, annual report, Canada 145
- Lycopene, determination, methods 8
- Lycopersicon cheesmanii typicum*, diseases, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, resistance 9678
- L. esculentum* (see Tomato)
- L. hirsutum*, diseases, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, resistance, calcium nutrition 8532
- L. hirsutum typicum*, diseases, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, resistance 9678
- L. minutum*, diseases, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, resistance 9678
- L. peruvianum*
diseases, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, resistance, calcium nutrition 8532
hybrids, disease resistance, curly top 8531
- L. peruvianum* var. *humifusum*, disease, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, resistance 9678
- L.* spp., diseases, *Geotrichum candidum*, resistance 407
- Lycopodium alpinum*, plant, composition 5300
- Lycoriella auripila* (see *Sciara auripila*)
- Lygus hesperus*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 325
- L. lineolaris*, control, apple, annual report, Canada 744
- Lymantria dispar*
chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237
control 10023
- L. obfuscata*
India, cacao 3515
parasites, cacao 7872
- Lytta vesicatoria*, herbicidal properties 9575
- Macadamia
annual report
Malawi 1246
South Africa 6836
disorders, chlorosis 8997
grafting, cleft 1295
growing
Costa Rica 5394
Philippines 1433
growth substances, branching 607
harvesting, mechanical 1296
irrigation, requirements, estimation 1247
pests, *Trigona fuscipennis*, Costa Rica 5394
pruning and training 6888
rootstocks 8894
- Mace (see Nutmeg)
- Maclura pomifera*, alcohols 6107
- Macrophoma mantegazziana*, resistance, citrus diseases 585
- M. theicola*, tea 2009
- Macrophomina phaseoli* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- M. phaseolina*
India, ginger, diseases 5264
Solidago spp. 5126
- Macrosiphoniella chrysanthemi* (see *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*)
- M. sanborni*, control, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*
biological control, greenhouse crops 9062
control, rose 9952
lettuce, annual report, UK 237
vectors
lily symptomless virus, tulip 6024
symptomless virus, lily 6024
- M. pisum* (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
- M. rosae*, control, rose 9952
- M. sanborni* (see also *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*)
- M. solanifolii* (see *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*)
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, vectors, aster yellows, gladiolus 6725
- Madhuca butyracea*, plant, composition 7619
- Magicicada septendecim*, trees and shrubs 5201
- Magnesium
absorption
calcium nutrition, grapevine 925
carrot 3304
diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
irrigation water, pea 8472
leaf, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
nitrogen nutrition
cabbage 2357
vegetables 247, 391
potassium nutrition
apple 7079
cabbage 2357
chrysanthemum 3334
root growth, plum 138
rootstocks, citrus 1252
soiless culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
- application
foliar
apple 8075
orange 6856
pea 8475
plum 2191
- availability
compost types, container-grown plants 7572
nitrogen nutrition, rubber 3541
phosphorus nutrition, rubber 3541
sugar cane 7968
calcium absorption, orange 4433
calcium nutrition
apple 9145
orange 2768
chloroplast activity, cotyledon age, *Cucurbita* spp. 2404
- content
flower, soiless culture nutrient solution
salinity, petunia 1818
- fruit
calcium nutrition, apple 3726
herbicides, tomato 8550
storage behaviour, apple 9204
temperature, apple 7101

Magnesium contd.content *contd.*fruit *contd.*

yield correlations, citrus 6884

leaf

cover crops, orange 10083

diseased plants, cardamom 5254

fruit acidity, orange 4433

irrigation

coffee 8932

saline water, coconut 1971

irrigation water, salinity, apricot

8130

leaf potassium content, coconut

7879

nitrogen nutrition

apple 6300

garlic 4846

peach 3769

nutritional studies

orange 2768

philodendron 2656

phosphorus nutrition, garlic 7294

potassium nutrition

apple 6301

citrus 3492

hop 5290

rainfall, coconut 1329

root cation exchange capacity,

coconut 1970

rootstock-scion relationships

mandarin and tangerine 1252

orange 1252, 2764, 6120

tangelo 7785, 10078

seasonal variations

apple 5599

sugar cane 6982

senescence, fruit trees and plants

2180

soil types, orange 1258

temperature, lettuce 976

water relations, apple 8073

yield correlations

grapevine, 1585

tomato 5919

mycelium, mushroom 7551

plant

herbicides, vegetables 8550

irrigation, apple 2919

light intensity, tomato 7489

soil, potassium nutrition, apple 7489

nitrogen nutrition

mandarin and tangerine 578

spinach 6489

vegetables 391

nitrogen sources, tea 9020

phosphorus nutrition, spinach 6489

pruning and training

grapevine 9397

orange 8871

root temperature, tomato 8544

soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine

578

soilless culture nutrient solution

salinity, tomato 2529

sulphur nutrition, tomato 8525

shoot, sprinkler irrigation, apple 5593

soil, potassium nutrition, apple 6301

deficiency

apple 8075

asparagus 1060

grapevine 2275, 5755, 6441, 6443

Passiflora quadrangularis 3510

pea 2457

pineapple 10174

determination

atomic absorption spectrophotometry,

sugar cane 9016

methods 1400

grapevine 6441

vegetables 9695

disorder control

stalk atrophy, grapevine 5761, 9409

tipburn, strawberry 3050

disorder incidence

apple 2119

blossom-end rot, tomato 395

chlorosis, macadamia 8997

stalk atrophy, grapevine 9410

withers-cone, hop 5292

disorder relationships

coconut, annual report, India 636

grapevine 4791

Magnesium contd.distribution, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938

enzyme activity, leaf, vegetables 9695

fruit

ascorbic acid content, apple 3733

composition, orange 4433

drop, plum 2191

set, plum 2191

fruit analysis, citrus 2786

leaching, vegetables 9710

leaf

drop, apple 2095

nitrogen content, grapevine 925

leaf analysis

apple 5588, 9134

avocado 8855

coffee 1337, 10150

grapevine 925, 2271

guava 1345

lawns and sports turf 9890

orange 7798, 8870

peach 7136

tea 3556

nutrition

Asparagus plumosus 6745

banana 7853

capsicum 4100-4101

carnation 7585

carrot 6648

grapevine 1585, 3072

mandarin and tangerine 2767

rose 6776

strawberry 3855

sugar cane 7973, 8999

tomato 388-389, 3297

trees and shrubs 7689

phosphorus absorption, orange 4433,

7800

photosynthesis, vegetables 2332

plant, composition, grapevine 7239

plant analysis

banana 7851-7852

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939

peach 4709

sugar cane 7973

tea 4560

potassium nutrition, orange 2768, 6856

proteins biosynthesis, pea 8475

seed, composition, pea 8474

soil analysis, apple 9134

sources

soil salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7403

watermelon 3190

toxicity, soil pH, grapevine 5755

translocation, apple 2106

Magnolia

axenic tissues, preparation 8732

bark, composition 6763

campbelli, alkaloids 6762

diseases, root rot, nursery stock, control

6761

enzyme activity 3601

flower, biology 4320

glycosides 6763-6764

growing, in containers, irrigation 3325

hypoleuca, nomenclature 5213*mutabilis*, alkaloids 6762*obovata*, nomenclature 5213

packing, plants, disease control 6761

propagation, methods 512

wound healing, cell division, epidermis

2671

yearbook 1200, 8736

Magnoliaceae

cell, division, epidermis, wound healing

2671

pollen, morphology 5557

Mahonia lomariifolia, growing, USA 1858*Maihuea poeppigii*, seed, germination

7666

Malacocoris chlorizans, predator on *Cydia**pomonella*, apple 8101*Malacosoma indica*, apple 3687*M. neustria*, biological control, apple 1475**Malawi**

coffee

production 7883

research 7883

tea, economics 9018

Malaysia, oil palm, production 6953**Mali**, strawberry, growing 167*Malpighia glabra*, growing, review 716**Malpighia contd.***M. punicifolia*

enzyme activity, fruit, growth substances

717

fruit, composition, growth substances

717

M. spp., annual report, Surinam 4472,

7845

Malus (see also Apple)*M. aldenhamensis*, as pollinators, apple

7098

M. floribunda, pruning and training,

chemical, annual report, UK 1196

M. hillierii, as pollinators, apple 7098*M. hupehensis*

flower, bud initiation 1215

juvenility, breeding and selection 1215

M. niedzwetskyana, as rootstocks, apple

8059

M. prunifolia, hybrids, as rootstocks, apple

3650

M. sieboldii 7044*M. sieversii*, chlorophyll, content, leaf

3701

M. spp.

dormancy, frost resistance 6293

herbicides, injury 7580

as pollinators

apple 7099, 8107

annual report, UK 9080

as virus indicator plants 8087

wild, diseases, *Venturia inaequalis* 5580*M. spp.*, ornamental

annual report

Netherlands 3630

UK 5079

cuttings 541

diseases, *Venturia inaequalis*, control

7720

Japan 7044

nitrogen, nutrition 9924

phosphorus, nutrition 9924

as pollinators, apple 7098

potassium, nutrition 9924

soil amendments, Sta-red-bits 9924

varieties, roadside 6752

Malva rotundifolia, as weeds, tree fruits

2060

Malvaviscus spp., annual report,

Netherlands 9762

Mamestra brassicae

control

economics, cabbage 3170

rose 7706

grapevine 2285

Mammea americana

fruit, ripening, storage temperature

10208

pests, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 8955

respiration, fruit, storage temperature

8974

storage

cold, fruit quality 8949

temperature 10208

Mammillaria spp., diseases, *Pythium**irregular* 6747**Mandarin and tangerine**

alcohols, content, fruit, storage

temperature 4454

amino acids

content

fruit

growth substances 2784

nutritional studies 3503

leaf

growth substances 6141

winter hardiness 6141

annual report, India 10110

ascorbic acid

content

fruit

controlled atmosphere storage

6143

seasonal variations 7832

biennial bearing, growth substances

1280, 7831

boron, fruit, set 1946

breeding and selection, polyembryony

6842

calcium

content, leaf, rootstock-scion

relationships 1252

fruit, set 1946

Mandarin and tangerine *contd.*

- calcium *contd.*
 - nutrition 8873
 - water relations 5353
- carotenoids
 - content
 - fruit 1289–1290
 - growth substances 7833
 - leaf, seasonal variations 3496
- cold, resistance, leaf physiology 4449
- diseases
 - Alternaria citri* 6136
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 4442
 - cachexia 582
 - Cephalosporium* spp. 583
 - crisacortis 4440, 5359–5360
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, Italy 4444
 - Diaporthe citri*, control 1262
 - Elsinoë fawcettii*, control 1262
 - exocortis 6133
 - Glomerella cingulata* 6863–6864
 - resistance 2774
 - greening 4441
 - detection, chromatography 10095
 - incidence, India 7808
 - India 1939
 - Macrophoma mantegazziana*, resistance 585
 - Phytophthora* spp. 4427
 - Verticillium* spp. 583
 - Xanthomonas citri*, resistance 7810
- disorders
 - oil gland browning 8888
 - pitting, cold storage 1948
 - rind puffing 8888
 - controlled atmosphere storage 6143
 - spotting, cold storage 1948
 - sudden death 6129–6130
- enzyme activity, mulching 6851
- ethylene, treatment, fruit degreening 6149
- fatty acids, content, fruit 4459
- fertilizers, FYM, water relations 5353
- flower, number, pruning and training 6852
- frost, resistance, mulching 6851
- fruit
 - acidity
 - evaluation methods 3502
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1253
 - colour, growth substances 7833
 - composition 2786
 - growth substances 1280
 - storage 8888
 - varietal differences 5390
 - water relations 7825
 - degreening 5387
 - ethylene treatment 6149
 - growth substances 6142
 - drop
 - growth substances 6879
 - potassium nutrition 6879
 - flavour, controlled atmosphere storage 6143
 - growth, diurnal variations 7825
 - juice characteristics 1286
 - juice composition, growth substances 2784
 - juice content, rootstock-scion relationships 1253
 - number, pruning and training 6852
 - quality
 - growth substances 1278
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1253
 - ripening, fruit position in tree crown 4451
 - set
 - growth substances 1278
 - nutritional studies 1946
 - size
 - diurnal variations 1281
 - growth substances 595, 1278, 1280, 6879
 - potassium nutrition 6879
 - thinning, growth substances 595, 2784, 7831
 - fruiting
 - plant composition 7827
 - water relations 5374
 - fungicides, application, for subsequent rain dispersal 1262
 - growing
 - under plastic, harvesting dates 1254

Mandarin and tangerine *contd.*

- growing *contd.*
 - Spain 10077
- growth substances
 - amino acids content 6141
 - biennial bearing 1280, 7831
 - fruit colour 7833
 - fruit composition 1280
 - fruit degreening 6142
 - fruit drop 6879
 - fruit juice composition 2784
 - fruit quality 1278
 - fruit set 1278
 - fruit size 595, 1278, 1280, 6879
 - fruit storage 5387, 6882
 - fruit thinning 595, 2784, 7831
 - interaction, GA, fenoprop application 1278
 - photosynthates translocation 7825
 - respiration, fruit 7825
- harvesting
 - dates, growing under plastic 1254
 - labour requirements 7780
- hydrocarbons, content, fruit 5390
- insecticides, injury 10104
- irrigation, responses 5351
- labour requirements, harvesting 7780
- leaf
 - composition
 - fruiting 7827
 - light intensity 4431
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1252
 - osmotic pressure, seasonal variations 5374
 - thickness, spray injury 10104
- light
 - intensity
 - fruit, size 1281
 - growth studies 4431
 - photosynthates, translocation 1281
- magnesium
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252
 - nutrition 2767
- manganese
 - absorption
 - soil moisture 578
 - soil pH 578
- mulching
 - paper 5352, 6851
 - plastic 5352, 6851
- nitrogen
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252
 - fruit, set 1946
 - nutrition 3491
 - plant, composition 578
 - shoot, growth 10086
 - water relations 5353
- pests
 - Dialeurodes citri*, control 6871
 - Panonychus citri*, review 5368
 - P. ulmi*, control 1266
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, control 1266
 - Pratylenchus brachyurus*, control 5366
- phosphorus
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252
 - fruit
 - amino acids content 3503
 - set 1946
 - water relations 5353
 - photosynthates
 - translocation 1281, 7825
 - water relations 1942
- pigments, content, leaf 3496
- plant
 - composition
 - nitrogen nutrition 578
 - soil moisture 578
- polyembryony 6842
- potassium
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252
 - fruit, set 1946
 - nutrition 2767, 6879
 - water relations 5353
- production and trade, Italy 4421
- pruning and training
 - dates 6852
 - methods 6852
- respiration, fruit, growth substances 7825

Mandarin and tangerine *contd.*

- root, growth, nitrogen nutrition 578
- as rootstocks, citrus 4427–4428
- rootstocks
 - comparative trials 5348
 - disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp. 4427
- as rootstocks, orange 571, 8865
- rootstocks
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 6133
 - scion relationships
 - fruit quality 1253
 - leaf composition 1252
 - water relations 6875
- as rootstocks, tangelo 7785
- seed, storage 3487
- shoot
 - composition, fruiting 7827
 - growth, nitrogen nutrition 10086
 - osmotic pressure, seasonal variations 5374
- soil moisture, mulching 5352
- soil temperature, mulching 5352
- storage 6882
 - cold 1948, 5387, 7107
 - controlled atmosphere 6143, 6883
 - disorder incidence 1948
 - disorders 8888
 - fruit composition 8888
 - humidity 1948, 8888
 - packing methods 7107
 - rots 1948
 - temperature 8888
 - ethanol content 4454
 - fruit composition 4454
- sugars, metabolism, water relations 1942
- varieties 7781
 - Colombia 569
 - comparative trials, Mexico 6844
 - fruit composition 5390
 - Japan 6118
 - register, USA 3614
 - winter hardiness 6141
- water potential, leaf, measurement 5373
- water relations
 - fruit composition 7825
 - nutritional studies 5353
 - photosynthates translocation 1942
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6875
 - seasonal variations 5374
 - sugars metabolism 1942
- weed control 6848
- winter hardiness, amino acids content 6141
- zinc
 - deficiency, symptoms 4434
 - fruit, set 1946
- Mandevilla* spp., hybrids 6076
- Manganese**
 - absorption
 - diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
 - iron nutrition, lettuce 9501
 - lettuce 5819
 - nutrient solutions, pH, plum 138
 - orange 2765
 - phosphorus nutrition, cabbage 2357
 - root growth, plum 138
 - rootstocks, citrus 1252
 - soil micro-organisms, lettuce 9501
 - soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
 - soil pH
 - lettuce 9501
 - mandarin and tangerine 578
 - soil types, lettuce 9501
 - alkaloids biosynthesis, tissue culture, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 2741
 - application
 - aerial, oil palm 7914
 - foliar
 - apple 9146
 - Aronia melanocarpa* 7177
 - grapevine 928, 7242
 - orange 3490, 6127
 - pea 4071
 - plum 2191
 - tomato 6626
 - irrigation, orange 4432
 - methods, tomato 2552
 - rootstocks, plum 1542
 - seed
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - onion 6477

Manganese contd.

- application contd.
- seed contd.
- tomato 6626
- vegetables 5058
- availability
- compost types, container-grown plants 7572
- nitrogen nutrition, plum 9303
- sugar cane 7968
- clove, development, garlic 2325
- content
- fruit, storage behaviour, apple 9204
- leaf
- calcium nutrition
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 314
- orange 579
- chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855
- diseased plants
- cardamom 5254
- lemon 5364
- fungicides, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
- nitrilotriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
- nitrogen nutrition
- apple 6300
- peach 3769
- NPK nutrition, hazel 2970
- rootstock-scion relationships, orange 2764, 6120
- yield correlations, tea 10203
- plant
- boron nutrition, *Tagetes* spp. 476
- growth substances, *Tagetes* spp. 476
- irrigation, apple 2919
- nitrogen nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 578
- nitrogen sources, tea 9020
- nutritional studies, tea 5491
- soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
- soil pH, lawns and sports turf 6742
- yield reduction, cabbage 4881
- root, soil pH, carrot, annual report, Canada 231
- shoot, pruning and training, apple 7067
- soil, Bulgaria, peach 1525
- deficiency
- grapevine 6441
- rubber 10179
- determination
- atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
- methods, grapevine 6441
- disease resistance, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, tomato 1764
- disorder control, tipburn, strawberry 3050
- distribution, seasonal variations, pome fruits 9205
- flower, number, pyrethrum 8820
- fruit
- carotene content, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7177
- composition
- apple 9147
- tomato 2552
- drop, plum 2191
- set
- lemon 1946
- plum 2191
- storage, grapevine 5782
- sugars content, grapevine 9403
- iron imbalance
- plum 138
- strawberry 2236
- leaf analysis
- banana 1311
- grapevine 2271
- orange 7798
- peach 7136
- tea 3556
- NPK nutrition, grapevine 9403
- nutrition
- Asparagus plumosus* 6745
- grapevine 5758
- pea 4071
- strawberry 5737
- sugar cane 8999
- plant, quality, cabbage, annual report, Netherlands 5789

Manganese contd.

- plant analysis
- asparagus, ornamental 7664
- Piper nigrum* 5261
- tea 4560
- seed, treatment, cucumber and gherkin 4899, 9543
- toxicity
- rose, annual report, Netherlands 4204
- soil pH, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7373
- varietal resistance, lettuce 9501
- translocation, apple 2106
- water relations, Solanaceae 6592
- Mangifera indica*** (see Mango)
- Mango**
- annual report
- India 6898
- Rhodesia 2795
- Sarawak 8898
- South Africa 4471
- biennial bearing
- growth substances 2820, 6945, 7907-7908
- NPK nutrition 4527
- breeding and selection, embryo culture 2818
- cuttings, mist, equipment 3576
- diseases
- Aspergillus flavus*, storage 664
- A. niger*, storage 664
- Boothiaella tetraspora* 8953
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, resistance 8954
- Diplodia natalensis* 3478
- D. spp.*, fruit storage 6148
- Erwinia mangiferae* 10159
- Gloeosporium mangiferae*, symptoms 4529
- Glomerella cingulata* 10160
- control 5440, 6181
- Pseudomonas mangiferaeindicae* 7905
- disorders
- decline 7904
- leaf scorch 8951
- drought, injury 7904
- dwarfing, pruning and training 1980
- enzyme activity, fruit ripening 6946
- ethylene, production, fruit, storage 664
- flower
- bud
- abnormalities, endogenous growth substances 8952
- initiation
- chemicals 1982
- growth substances 4530, 6945
- fruit
- anatomy 6947
- colour, antitranspirants 10165
- composition 5438, 6951
- growth substances 2821
- storage 664
- development 5438, 6947, 10163
- drop 3537
- growth substances 2821
- maturity, tests 4531
- pectins 6949-6950
- quality, heat treatment 7909
- ripening 4531
- enzyme activity 6946
- gamma rays 664
- growth substances 1983
- heat treatment 7909
- pectins content 6949
- storage 1983, 10164
- size, growth substances 2821
- fungicides, persistence, antitranspirants 5440
- grafting
- methods 4526
- veneer 6943
- growing, Guatemala 663
- growth habit, growth substances 3536
- growth studies 7906
- growth substances
- biennial bearing 6945, 7907-7908
- branching, chlorflurecol-methyl 3536
- endogenous
- bud, disorder incidence 8952
- fruit, pollination 1981
- shoot, biennial bearing 2820
- flower bud initiation 4530, 6945
- fruit responses 2821
- fruit ripening 1983

Mango contd.

- growth substances contd.
- injury 6945
- leaf drop 7907
- harvesting
- dates
- fruit maturity 4531
- fruit pectins content 6949
- heat, treatment, fruit 7909
- irrigation, requirements, estimation 1247
- leaf
- analysis, sampling 4792
- composition, nutritional studies 5436
- drop
- growth substances 7907
- nutritional studies 5436
- mitochondrial activity, fruit ripening 6946
- nitrogen
- content, leaf, growth studies 7906
- nutrition 4527, 5436
- pests
- Aceria mangiferae*, Brazil 10161
- Achaea faber*, Ghana 6944
- A. lienardi*, Ghana 6944
- Dacus dorsalis*, control 10162
- Drosicha stebbingi*, control 3535
- Procontarinia matteiana*
- resistance 4525
- varietal resistance 4525
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 8955
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, leaf amino acids content 2806
- Sternochetus mangiferae* 6948
- various, South Africa, book 614
- phosphorus
- content, shoot 4528
- nutrition 4527, 5436
- plant, morphology 5402
- planting, material, transport, book 5519
- pollen, studies 5437
- pollination, compatibility 8031
- potassium, nutrition 4527, 5436
- propagation, methods 10073
- pruning and training 1980
- respiration, fruit, storage temperature 8974
- root, systems 6182
- rootstocks
- comparative trials
- Bapakakai 8950
- Olour 8950
- seedling 8950
- shoot, phosphorus content 4528
- storage
- cold
- chilling injury 1983
- fruit quality 8949
- controlled atmosphere 2898
- hypobaric 2897
- diseases 664
- Diplodia* spp. 6148
- ethylene, production 664
- fruit, composition 664
- fruit ripening 1983
- fungicides residues, antitranspirants 5440
- pest control 6948
- temperature 10164
- wax coatings 1983, 5439
- tissue culture, embryo, breeding and selection 2818
- varieties
- comparative trials, Mexico 6942
- Dashehari, flower thinning 6183
- fruit characteristics, Bangladesh 2819
- Guatemala 663
- India 10158
- Malagasy Republic 2822
- pest resistance, *Procontarinia matteiana* 4525
- pruning and training 1980
- Mangosteen**, annual report, Sarawak 8898
- Manila hemp** (see Abaca)
- Manilkara achras*** (see Sapodilla)
- Marasmiellus trojanus***, banana 6158
- Marasmius perniciosus***, resistance, cacao diseases, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 1317
- Marcotting** (see Air layering)
- Marigold (*Calendula*)**
- annual report, German Federal Republic 7558

- Marigold (*Calendula*) contd.**
 enzyme activity, plant 4245
 growth substances
 application, slow-release 5082
 retardants 5082
 leaf, composition 9814
 light, supplementary 1155
 photoperiodism, plant growth 1155
 plant, composition, seedlings 9814
 seedling, treatment, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634
 sterols, biosynthesis 9815
Marjoram, seed, oil 10000
Marmara spp., cacao 8919
Marrow
 annual report
 Sudan 2308
 UK 2311, 3103, 3911
 diseases, *Fusarium* spp., Israel 2044
 flower, sex, growth substances 4916
 growing, tunnels 1630
 report, Italy 7273
 seed, treatment, growth substances 4916
 seedling, raising, rockwool 2869
 varieties, Italy 6613
Marssonina juglandis, resistance, breeding and selection, walnut 7171
Matricaria chamomilla (see Chamomile)
Matthiola (see also Stock)
Mauritia flexuosa, pneumatophore, structure 6208
Mauritius, tomato, growing 5906
Mecanopsis spp., growing, as foliage plants 1853
Medicinal plants
 alkaloids
 biosynthesis
 review 1231
 tissue culture 1232
 growing
 Hungary 6096, 6806
 Italy, review 8822
 historical review 10015
 narcotic compounds, review 1898
 Niger, review 1897
 pesticides, residues, review, Poland 1902
 pests, India 6807
 research, France, review 4389
 sapogenins, review 5299
 saponins, review 5299
 Saudi Arabia 4391
 tannins, content 1900
 tissue culture, alkaloids production 1232
 uses 5298
 Venezuela 1900
 wild
 Chile 6095
 selection 1228
 USSR 5297, 5301
Medicinal properties
Acanthopanax sessiliflorum 10014
Althaea officinalis 5296
 areca 6902
Aristolochia clematitis 8824
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4955
Cannabis sativa 1905, 6098, 7751
Centranthus ruber 10025, 10064
 coleus 5185
Crataegus monogyna 6817
Daphne mezereum 8831
Eleutherococcus senticosus 10014
Ficus hispida 10037
Globularia alypum 6823
Grewia asiatica 6902
Ipomoea spp. 7751
 lettuce 7751
Morinda lucida 5318
 ornamental plants 7751
Panax ginseng 10014
 passion fruit 10125
 pawpaw 1349, 6902
 pea 2477
 pelargonium 1227
Podophyllum peltatum 7769
 review, horticultural crops 3443
Rhus trilobata 4411
Salvia spp. 2743
Schizandra chinensis 7772
 sweet william 6686
Thalictrum spp. 10014
Vaccinium myrtillus 6396
Valeriana jatamansii 10064
 vegetables 7751
Medicinal properties contd.
Zaluzania robinsonii 2753
Medlar
 fruit, composition 8125
 pests, *Coleophora* spp. 2061
 vitamins, content, fruit 8897
Megacresium horni, cacao 629
Megasalia halterata, parasites, *Howardula* spp., mushroom 5952
Melaleuca alternifolia, essential oil 5268
M. bracteata, essential oil 5268
Melanagromyza phaseoli
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6550
 control, bean (*Vicia*) 2450
Melanaspis glomerata, sugar cane 3542, 9010
Melanotus tamsuyensis
 biological control, sugar cane 10192
 control, sugar cane 9008
Melia azadirachta (see *Azadirachta indica*)
M. spp., shoot, lenticel development, growth substances 5242
Melilotus altissima, leaf, composition, environmental studies 4362
Meloidogyne arenaria
 control
 carnation 9784
 fig 7719
 gardenia 7719
 soilless culture, grapevine 7255
 varietal resistance, tomato 4121, 7466
M. exigua, control, coffee 655
M. hapla
 control
 peony 5172
 rose 8754
 tomato pests, annual report, Canada 230
 herbicides
 onion 3944
 tomato 3944
 incidence, Canada, vegetables 8313
 rootstock resistance, rose, annual report, Belgium 7557
 rose, annual report, Netherlands 9762
 soil pH, tomato 2538
 vegetables 3955
 annual report, Belgium 7275
M. incognita
 coffee 6174
 control
 banana 10131
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4943
 Caladium spp. 8713
 carnation 9784
 okra 3926
 tomato 1087, 7501
 disease relationships, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, tomato 1085
 fungal associations
 ginger 8793
 Piper betle 10072
 oil palm 1985
 okra 9657
 plant composition, tomato 5042
 resistance, genetics, tomato 375
 soil fumigation, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7379
 soil treatment
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392
 population studies, tomato 3285
 tomato 8539
 tomato 3286
 tomato pests, annual report, Canada 951
 varietal resistance
 sugar cane 5461
 tomato 4121, 7466
 vegetables 4120
 vegetables 9656
M. incognita acrita, control, gerbera 8620
M. javanica
 Coffea canephora, pests 654
 coffee 6174
 control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4943
 tomato 8541
 disease relationships, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, tomato 1085
 photosynthesis, tomato 5044
 plant metabolism, tomato, report, Australia 7274
 sugar cane 10191
Meloidogyne javanica contd.
 varietal resistance
 sugar cane 5461
 tomato 4121, 7466
M. spp.
 banana 4479
 bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, East Africa 2303
 control
 banana 7857
 greenhouse crops 3967
 onion 4853
 passion fruit, annual report, South Africa 6836
 strawberry 6407
 tea 1386
 tomato 4151
 vegetables 5547
 crop rotations, vegetables, pests 432
 host reactions, tomato 7513
 incidence, cultural methods, tomato 5026
 population studies, grapevine 7254
 pyrethrum, annual report, Rhodesia 1896
 resistance
 eggplant 5010
 root composition, tomato 1073
 soil fumigation, celery 7536
 soil management, tomato 8540
M. thamesi, soilless culture, grapevine 7255
Melolontha hyppocastani, hop 8812
M. melolontha
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237
 control, nurseries, fruit trees and plants 9089
 hop 8812
M. spp.
 control, tea pests, annual report, India 1379
 soil treatment, grapevine 3891
M. vulgaris (see *Melolontha melolontha*)
Melon (cantaloup and musk)
 annual report
 Belgium 229
 Cyprus 5787
 Netherlands 9444
 New Zealand 2306
 USA 1618
 boron, application, seed 7372
 breeding and selection 7352
 disease resistance
 Fusarium oxysporum 3182
 f. *melonis* 1003
 F. oxysporum f. *melonis* 3183
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea 3183
 S. fuliginea 3182
 polyplids 6516
 colchicine treatment
 flower sex 9561
 pollen sterility 9561
 diseases
 Colletotrichum lagenarium
 host enzyme activity 1692
 host-pathogen relationships, leaf histology 7375
 control 4900
 cucumber mosaic, Venezuela 1688
Didymella bryoniae 4005
Erysiphe cichoracearum
 control 8408
 varietal resistance 5832
Fusarium oxysporum 2379
 plant cucurbitacins content 9532
 rootstock resistance 7374
 varietal resistance 9532
F. oxysporum f. *cucumerinum* 3182
F. oxysporum f. *melonis* 295, 1011, 3182-3183, 4907
 resistance, breeding and selection 1003
F. spp. 5839
 incidence, irrigation 6525
 minor elements nutrition 7372
 phosphorus nutrition 292
 seed treatment 7361
 general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
 mosaic, Iran 1009
Penicillium spp., storage diseases 5563
Phomopsis sclerotoides, rootstock resistance 7378
Pseudoperonospora arbensis 4005

Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.

diseases contd.

- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 8536
 - Pythium* spp. 5839
 - Rhizoctonia* spp. 5839
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3183, 4005
 - control 8408
 - resistance 3182
 - varietal resistance 5832
 - squash mosaic, seed-borne 4903
 - various, control 4594
 - Verticillium dahliae*
 - incidence, Turkey 5929
 - resistance 7378
 - watermelon virus I, Venezuela 1688
- economics
- Italy 5791
 - USA 3180
- enzyme activity
- diseased plants, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 1692
- plant, minor elements nutrition 7372
 - seed
 - fruit maturity 6534
 - post-harvest 7386
- flower
- bud
- initiation
 - growth substances 4033
 - photoperiodism 4033
- sex 1699
- colchicine application 9561
 - growth substances 4916
 - NPK nutrition 7371
 - temperature 1006
- fruit
- composition 4040
 - drop, NPK nutrition 7371
 - flavour, harvesting dates 6535
 - maturity, assessment methods 6535
 - number, temperature 1006
 - ripening
 - growth substances 7393
 - methods 5562
 - set, NPK nutrition 7371
 - size
 - planting dates 7363
 - temperature 1006
- genetics 4004
- grafting, methods 7374
- growing
- Bulgaria 4007
 - in greenhouses, temperature 1006
 - protected cultivation, economics 5791
- growth substances
- flower bud initiation 4033
 - flower sex 4916
 - fruit ripening 7393
 - harvesting period 7393
 - injury, chlorfluorecol 3199
- harvesting
- dates 6535
 - fruit ripening, growth substances 7393
 - mechanical 8424
- heat, treatment, fungus control, seed 2379
- herbicides, injury 3108
- iron, application, seed 7372
- irrigation
- requirements 6525, 7368
 - trickle 9661
- lithium, application, seed 7372
- manganese
- application, seed 7372
 - toxicity, soil pH 7373
- molybdenum, application, seed 7372
- mulching, plastic 9543, 9661
- nitrogen, nutrition 7371
- nutrition 7368
- organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31
- pests
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, varietal resistance 6517
 - control 4900
 - Meloidogyne incognita*
 - soil fumigation 7379
 - soil treatment 2392
 - phenolic compounds, content, fruit, storage 4037
 - phosphorus, nutrition 292, 7371
 - photoperiodism, flower bud initiation 4033

Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.

- photosynthesis
 - minor elements nutrition 7372
 - seed treatment 7361
 - planting, dates 7363
 - pollen, sterility, colchicine application 9561
 - pollination
 - bees 9562
 - in greenhouses 2406
 - potassium, nutrition 7371, 9550
 - report, Israel 232
 - seed
 - enzyme activity 7386
 - germination 6534, 7359, 9535
 - production 9563
 - quality, fruit size 9563
 - storage 7359
 - physiological studies 7386
 - treatment 2379, 7360-7361, 9535
 - cold 1628
 - growth substances 4916
 - minor elements 7372
 - seedling
 - emergence, seed sources 6534
 - raising, temperature 1006
 - soil fumigation, *Meloidogyne incognita*, methyl bromide 7379
 - storage
 - fruit composition 4037
 - symposium 30
 - sunburn, protection, whitewash 4896
 - tissue culture, callus, media 1020
 - transpiration, seed treatment 7361
 - varieties
 - Casaba 6517
 - comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 4007
 - Italy 7355
 - USA 1680, 8393
 - cucurbitacins content 9532
 - disease resistance 4005
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum* 5832
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 9532
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 5832
 - flower sex 1699
 - fruit ripening, growth substances 7393
 - Mehta 1676
 - Melba 1676
 - pest resistance, *Aulacophora foveicollis* 6517
 - water relations
 - minor elements nutrition 7372
 - potassium nutrition 9550
 - weed control 3108
 - electromagnetic field treatment 9539-9540
 - as weeds, asparagus 5887
 - zinc, application, seed 7372
- Mentha* (see also Mint)
- Mercurialis annua*, as weeds, bean (Phaseolus) 9576
- Mercury**
- content
- compost types, mushroom 5075
 - plant, soil mercury, vegetables 3157
 - soil, lawns and sports turf, annual report, Canada 6668
- fruit analysis
- apple 1410
 - strawberry 1410
 - tomato 1410
- residues, soil, lawns and sports turf 8706
- spear analysis, asparagus 1410
- toxicity, horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 3569
- Merodon equestris*, narcissus 1841
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, carbon dioxide, fixation, darkness 474
- M. spp.**
- enzyme activity, leaf, water relations 8715
 - organic acids, metabolism 9911
 - photosynthesis, water relations 6002
 - temperature, responses 1823
- Mespilus germanica* (see Medlar)
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*
- parasite on *Agrotis* spp., vegetables 6245
 - parasite on *Alissonotum impressicollis*, sugar cane 10192
 - parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991

Metarrhizium anisopliae contd.

- parasite on *Melanotus tamsuyensis*, sugar cane 10192
 - parasite on *Mogannia hebes*, sugar cane 10192
 - parasite on *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 9012
 - parasite on *Plocaederus ferrugineus*, cashew 6168
 - parasite on *Pyrrilla* spp., sugar cane 9012
- Metaseiulus occidentalis*, predator on *Tetranychus pacificus*, grapevine 4782, 4800
- Metatetranychus ulmi* (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Methane**, metabolism, tea 9025
- Metisa plana*, control, oil palm 7913
- Metraga determinata*, banana 8908
- Mice, control, fruit trees and plants 797
- Michelia lanuginosa*, alkaloids 10046
- M. spp.*, wound healing, cell division, epidermis 2671
- Microcycylus ulei*, rubber 1997
- Microdus rufipes* (see *Agathis rufipes*)
- Micromonospora spp.**
- antagonistic to *Chaetomium* spp., mushroom 7543
 - antagonistic to *Fusarium* spp., mushroom 7543
 - antagonistic to *Heteropeza pygmaea*, mushroom 7543
 - antagonistic to *Penicillium* spp., mushroom 7543
 - antagonistic to *Trichoderma* spp., mushroom 7543
- Microsphaera polonica*, control, hydrangea 1859
- Microthyriella rubi*, control, apple 7084
- Microtus agrestis*, repellents, apple 4653
- Mikana* spp., as weeds, tea, report, Bangladesh 705
- Mikania cordata*, as a cover crop, rubber 1357
- Mikomyia coryli*, hazel 1422
- Miltonia spp.**
- breeding and selection, intergeneric hybrids 4312
 - flowering 6751
- Mimosa* spp., as weeds, tea, report, Bangladesh 705
- Mimusops* spp., fruit, composition 5495
- Mint**
- air pollution, injury prevention, ozone 7399
 - cuttings
 - disease control, *Phoma strasseri* 8798
 - treatment
 - gamma rays 9998
 - Wuxal 9998
 - diseases
 - Phoma strasseri*, control 8798
 - Puccinia menthae*, control 2709
 - Verticillium nigrescens* 3432
 - enzyme activity, cell extracts 8561
 - enzymes 6253
 - essential oil
 - composition 1887, 3431, 5273, 6795, 9997
 - polyploids 6793
 - varietal differences 4376
 - content
 - breeding and selection 2702
 - drought, nutritional studies 4392
 - herbicides 4375
 - light intensity 6794
 - NPK nutrition 5272, 9999
 - polyploids 6793, 7738
 - seasonal variations 6795
 - specific differences 5273
 - varieties 4370, 4376
 - fertilizers, Wuxal 4392
 - growing, soil water table 4390
 - herbicides
 - essential oil content 4375
 - injury 4375
 - hybrids, nomenclature 6796
 - leaf
 - anatomy, polyploids 2711
 - morphology, varietal differences 4376
 - light, intensity, essential oil content 6794
 - nitrogen, nutrition 9999
 - ozone, injury 7399

Subject Index

- Mint** *contd.*
- pests
 - Heliothis peltigera*, integrated control 2709
 - Longidorus elongatus*, control 2710
 - Pyrusta fumalis*, USA 1886
 - phosphorus, nutrition 9999
 - polyploids 7738
 - essential oil biosynthesis 6793
 - leaf anatomy 2711
 - potassium, nutrition 9999
 - terpenes, biosynthesis 9991
 - varieties
 - essential oil composition 4376
 - essential oil content 4370, 4376
 - leaf morphology 4376
 - weed control 4375, 5274
- Mirabilis** spp., growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320
- Mistletoe** (see *Viscum album*)
- Mitochondrial activity**
- fruit ripening, mango 6946
 - host-pathogen relationships, *Botrytis cinerea*, cabbage 3991
 - pea 9641
- Mitragyna parvifolia**, alkaloids 7768
- M. rotundifolia**, alkaloids 5317
- M. speciosa**, alkaloids 7768
- Mogannia hebes**
- biological control, sugar cane 10192
 - population studies, sugar cane 9011
- M. kashotensis**, biological control, sugar cane 10192
- Mollugo verticillata**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 6041
- Molluscicidal properties**
- Phytolacca americana* 1915
 - P. dodecandra* 1245
- Molucella** spp., diseases, mosaic, India 1824
- Molybdenum**
- absorption, vegetables 2527
 - application
 - foliar
 - apple 58
 - cauliflower and broccoli 9517
 - cucumber and gherkin 6527
 - seed
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - vegetables 5058
 - yield reduction, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7402
 - content
 - leaf, nitrilotriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
 - plant, nutritional studies, tea 5491
 - deficiency
 - cauliflower and broccoli 9517
 - tomato 9696
 - determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 - methods, horticultural crops 4574
 - disorder incidence, whiptail, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3911
 - enzyme activity, spinach, annual report, UK 3911
 - enzymes, biosynthesis, vegetables 3172
 - flower, number, pyrethrum 8820
 - fruit
 - composition, tomato 7490
 - ripening, tomato 7490
 - set, lemon 1946
 - leaf, composition, black currant 7182
 - metabolism, seed germination, pea 1047
 - nitrogen absorption, pea 7432
 - NPK nutrition, grapevine 9403
 - nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6543
 - grapevine 5758
 - lettuce 5021
 - plant
 - composition, cabbage 2359
 - nitrates content, spinach 3147
 - plant pyrethroids content, pyrethrum 8821
 - root
 - node
 - development, pea 7432
 - formation, bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8469
 - rootstock production, grapevine 7240

Molybdenum contd.

- seed, nitrogen content, bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8469
 - toxicity, tomato 2527
 - water relations, Solanaceae 6592
- Momordica charantia**
- diseases, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 4024
 - essential oil, medicinal properties 1913
 - flower
 - biology 4034
 - sex, growth substances 3203
 - pests, *Radopholus similis* 2393
 - pollen, germination, surfactants 3207
 - pollen tube, growth, surfactants 3207
 - seed
 - production 2409
 - treatment
 - boron 6520
 - growth substances 6520
 - varieties, India 3184
- Monellia costalis**, population studies, pecan 9293
- M. spp.**
- control, pecan 3801
 - soil treatment, pecan 3802
- Monelliopsis nigropunctata**, population studies, pecan 9293
- Monilia fructigena** (see *Sclerotinia fructigena*)
- M. laxa**
- apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 - fruit trees and plants, diseases 27
 - varietal resistance, plum 3805
- M. spp.**, varietal resistance, cherry 4691
- Monilinia fructicola** (see *Sclerotinia fructicola*)
- M. fructigena** (see *Sclerotinia fructigena*)
- M. laxa** (see *Sclerotinia laxa*)
- M. mali**, varietal resistance, apple 3635
- M. vaccinii-corymbosi**
- blueberry 9334
 - annual report, Canada 7178
 - control, blueberry 5719
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection, blueberry 2222
 - Vaccinium australe* 7192
- Monodora myristica**, flower, biology 8788
- Monstera** spp.
- compos, constituents, bark 3322
 - pests, *Idiocerus atkinsoni*, India 2158
 - root, cytology 8716
- Moraceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1956
- Morchella rotunda**, lipids, composition 5077
- Morinda lucida**, medicinal properties 5318
- Moringa oleifera**, ascorbic acid, content, fruit 10209
- Morning glory** (see *Ipomoea*; *Pharbitis nil*)
- Morrenia odorata**
- as weeds
 - citrus 6847
 - orange diseases 587
- Mosses**
- control
 - bromeliads, report, Belgium 5954
 - pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 7556
- Mucor hiemalis**
- raspberry 908
 - strawberry 908
- M. mucedo**, strawberry 908
- M. spp.**
- lettuce 8357
 - storage diseases
 - berry fruits 8218
 - strawberry 6413
 - tomato 4147
- Mucor mucedo**, raspberry 908
- Mukia** spp., diseases, bottle gourd mosaic 9551
- Mulberry**
- diseases, *Drechslera yamadai* 2973
 - growing, as supports, grapevine 8274
 - growth habit, endogenous growth substances 5243
 - mutants, induction, gamma rays 6218
 - varieties, leaf proteins content 3764
- Mulching**
- bitumen
 - cucumber and gherkin 2384, 8403
 - vegetables 8559

Mulching contd.

- bitumen emulsion, carrot 1102
- bulb size, garlic 6470
- corn cobs, apple 3644
- enzyme activity, mandarin and tangerine 6851
- Eragrostis caryula*, soil conservation, tea 4558
- foliage, nurseries, apple 5589
- frost resistance, mandarin and tangerine 6851
- FYM, rose 523
- grass clippings
 - root systems
 - apple 3784
 - pear 3784
- hay
 - herbicides injury, peach 7133
 - nurseries, apple 5589
 - tomato 2523
- interaction, irrigation, rose 523
- leaf composition, garlic 4846
- materials, tea 2845
- Melinis minutiflora* clippings, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2422
- microclimate, vegetables 8309
- paper
 - disease control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, tomato 4147
 - mandarin and tangerine 5352, 6851
 - watermelon 8405, 9549
- peat
 - grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3025
 - rose 523
- pineapple residues, pineapple 10173
- plastic
 - air temperature, lettuce 975
 - asparagus 7445
 - avocado 560
 - capsicum 4098
 - carrot 1100
 - cauliflower and broccoli 1667
 - celery 9455
 - cuttings, grapevine 4785
 - grapevine 205
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 - harvesting dates, tomato 1754
 - kohlrabi 9455
 - leek 9455
 - lettuce 9455
 - annual report, Belgium 229
 - mandarin and tangerine 5352, 6851
 - mechanical, equipment 4608
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9543
 - nurseries, apple 5589
 - olive 4463
 - orange 1256, 10084
 - pea 7426
 - radish 9455
 - soil temperature, lettuce 975
 - strawberry 3049
 - annual report, UK 9313
 - sugar cane 1368
 - annual report, South Africa 678, 8977
 - tea 4557
 - tomato 2523, 5020, 7485
 - annual report, Canada 231
 - vegetables 9661
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 1620
 - Surinam 6464
 - watermelon 8405, 9549
 - weed control
 - capsicum 2491
 - cucumber and gherkin 5794
 - gladiolus 2627
 - strawberry 178, 8233
- prunings, grapevine 5751
- removal methods, carrot 1100
- rice husks, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2422
- rice straw, garlic 2324
- rose residues, phosphorus availability, rose 6798
- sand, tomato, annual report, Canada 951
- sawdust, tomato 2523
- soil nitrogen availability, garlic 4846
- Sorghum sudanense* clippings, weed control, apple 2918
- straw
 - apple 3644

Mulching contd.

- straw contd.
 carrot 1100
 clove production, garlic 3922
 disease control
Rhizoctonia solani, tomato 4147
 yellow leaf curl, tomato 4143
 disease incidence, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apple 55
 frost protection, tea 10201
 garlic 4846
 grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3025
 injury, rose 1862
 orange 10084
 peach 1522, 2980, 6361
 soil nitrates, apple 57
 tea 4557
 tulip 5165
 sugar cane residues, sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
 titanium foil, light reflection, greenhouse crops 4839

Murdannia nudiflora, as weeds, tea 4556

Murraya koenigii

- essential oil
 bactericidal properties 1914
 fungicidal properties 1914
 pollen, germination, growth substances 9078

Musa sapientum (see Banana)

M. spp., enzyme activity, leaf, taxonomic studies 6157

M. textilis (see Abaca)

Muscari spp.

- mutants, induction 6007
 propagation, tissue culture 9828
 seed, germination, temperature 8687

Mushroom (see also Agaricus)

- adenosine phosphates, determination 8359
 amino acids 9758
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 2304
 India 9472
 Netherlands 1620
 UK 235, 4832
 buildings, ventilation 8572
 cap
 colour, irradiation, ionizing, post-harvest 1126
 ripening, irradiation, ionizing, post-harvest 1127
 carbon dioxide, fructification 2566
 casing
 dates 9750
 materials 2856, 4199-4200, 6661, 7544, 9751
 fructification 2566
 pest incidence, nematodes 6663
 moisture content 6661
 composition, growth substances 3313
 composts 4197
 amendments 8574
 constituents 7540
 soya flour 1120
 depth 9749
 micro-organism populations 1788
 preparation 1788, 3311, 4196, 5070, 7540, 7543, 8573, 9749
 micro-organism populations 5071
 sterilization, pest control, *Rhadditis* spp. 6664
 types, mercury content 5075
 diseases
Alternaria spp. 7547
 bacteria 7547
Chaetomium spp., biological control 7543
Dactylium dendroides, survey, USA 9752
 dieback 6662
Epicoccum spp. 7547
 fungi 7547, 9753
Fusarium spp., biological control 7543
 mummy disease 7546, 8575
Mycogone perniciosa
 control 8576, 9754
 survey, USA 9752
Neurospora spp. 7547
Penicillium spp., biological control 7543
Pseudomonas tolaasii, control 1122

Mushroom contd.

- diseases contd.
Trichoderma spp., biological control 7543
Verticillium fungicola, fungicide resistant strains 7548
V. malthousei 1123
 fungicide resistant strains, benomyl 1789
 survey, USA 9752
 virus 1121, 7545
 review 3312
 economics 434
 Netherlands 8571
 enzyme activity 5073
 cap, storage temperature 9756
 storage 2567
 fatty acids 742
 fructification 1119, 2566
 growth substances 8578
 fungicides
 disease resistance
Verticillium fungicola 7548
V. malthousei, benomyl 1789
 persistence 9754
 growing 5076
 under plastic 1118
 review 7539
 growth phases, enzyme activity 5073
 growth substances
 endogenous 5074
 responses
 ethephon 3313, 8578
 methyluracil 8578
 uracil 3313
 harvesting
 dates 434
 equipment 1125, 7549
 methods 1125
 insecticides
 application
 compost, diazinon 2565
 composts 8573
 yield reduction 8577
 irrigation
 equipment 6660
 requirements 2564
 mercury, content, compost types 5075
 nucleic acids, content, growth substances 3313
 nutritional value
 minerals, mycelium 7551
 vitamins, mycelium 7551
 pests
Aphelenchoides spp. 6664
 biological control 1124
Ditylenchus myceliophagus 1790
Heteropeza pygmaea
 biological control 7543
 control 2565
H. spp., control 8573
Megasalia halterata, parasites, *Howardula* spp. 5952
 nematodes, control 6663
Rhadditis spp. 6664
Sciara auripila 5951, 9755
 phenolic compounds, metabolism, storage temperature 9756
 processing, dehydration, lipids 742
 production and trade, France 7539
 proteins
 content, growth substances 3313
 metabolism, storage temperature 9756
 spawn
 inoculation 9749
 density 9750
 production, methods 7550
 spore, storage, disease incidence, virus 7545
 statistical techniques 8570
 storage
 controlled atmosphere 2567
 gamma rays 4201
 review 8579
 temperature 9756
 transport, loading equipment 1125
 varieties and strains
 Aromata 3310, 7541
 German Democratic Republic 8306
 wild, USSR 1791
Mustard (see *Sinapis alba*)
Mutagens
 ethyl-methane-sulphonate, rose 6769

Mutagens contd.

N-nitroso-n-methyl urethane, rose 6769

Mutants

- induction
 bulbs 6007
 gamma rays
 begonia 5132
Canna spp. 5998
 carnation 4225
 cherry 7123
 chrysanthemum 6690
Cynodon dactylon 8691
 rose 6769
Solanum laciniatum 10058
 tea 706, 7004-7007
 trees and shrubs 6218
 irradiation
 apple 5578, 7043
 forsythia 7717
 review, rhododendron 6062
 X-rays
 begonia 8649
 capsicum 9658

Mycogone perniciosa

control, mushroom 8576, 9754
 survey, USA, mushroom 9752

Mycoplasma

control, review 7
 symposium 5542

Mycorrhiza

- histological studies, pea 4970
 relationships
 anatomical studies, onion 3945
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4934
 camellia 2662
 fenugreek 2749
 lily 6023
Vaccinium macrocarpon 4743
 seedling raising, litchi 6152
 soil fumigation, citrus 4436

Mycosphaerella citri, control, grapefruit 7814

M. citrullina (see *Didymella bryoniae*)

M. fijiensis, banana, annual report, Western Samoa 5406

M. fragariae

control, strawberry 3858
 fungicide resistant strains, strawberry 2239

M. ligulicola

control
 chrysanthemum 4231-4232
 annual report, German Federal Republic 2571

M. melonis

cucumber and gherkin 1010
 squash 2391

M. musicola

banana 1961
 annual report, Surinam 7845
 control

banana 3514
 banana diseases, annual report, Jamaica 617

varietal resistance, banana 8903

M. pinodes, pea 5875

M. ribis, gooseberry 3831

M. spp., cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Netherlands 2305

Myrica cerifera

growing
 media 518
 in pots 1872
 irrigation, capillary 518
 plant, composition 2738
M. gale, essential oil, composition 1225
M. spp.

nitrogen, fixation 6069
 seed, dormancy 5083

Myricaceae, inflorescence, structure 2889
 Myrsinaceae, fruit species, tropical America 1310

Mytilococcum beckii (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)

Myzocallis castanicola, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237

Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus persicae*)

M. varians (see *Myzus varians*)

Myzus cerasi, cherry 8150

M. persicae

biological control
 chrysanthemum 7287
 annual report, UK 7559

Subject Index

Myzus persicae *contd.*
 biological control *contd.*
 greenhouse crops 9062, 9068
 vegetables 7287
 capsicum 9665
 control
 cabbage 3168
 chrysanthemum 1814
 greenhouse crops 4590
Digitalis lanata 3453
 hormonal sprays, peach 5691
 host-pest relationships, radish 2372
 integrated control, peach 7035
 parasites, *Aphidius matricariae*, capsicum 2498
 vectors
 cucumber mosaic
 Celosia spp. 8636
 Salvia spp. 5125
 latent virus, artichoke, globe 6491
 lily symptomless virus, tulip 6024
 mosaic
 celery 8567
 garlic 8319
 Physalis peruviana 9441
 Solanum khasianum 8848
 mottle, capsicum 5896
 plum pox
 plum, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 stone fruits 5691
 symptomless virus, lily 6024
 tobacco mosaic, tomato 397

M. varians
 hormonal sprays, peach 5691
 vectors, plum pox, stone fruits 5691

Nabids, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493

Narcissus
 allergens 9829
 annual report
 Netherlands 8646-8647
 UK 442, 1167, 2572-2573, 6669, 7559-7560
 bulb
 counting, equipment 4256
 grading 4255
 methods 1180
 production
 flower removal 8678
 methods 5159
 soil compaction 5130
 size, planting density 1840
 storage
 diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8677
 temperature, disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8677
 treatment
 acaricides 5160
 cold 3361
 fungicides 2634
 gamma rays 5081
 heat 2634
 diseases
 Arabis mosaic 9848
 Botrytis narcissicola 8678
 fungi, control 9849
 Fusarium oxysporum, storage diseases 8677
 F. oxysporum f. *narcissi* 8677
 F. spp., control 2634, 3360
 general 4255
 dwarfing, growth substances 9851
 economics, UK 1840
 enzymes, flower 1842
 flower
 cut
 sugars metabolism 8605
 vase-life, environmental factors 8760
 development 6715
 stem extracts, injury, cut flowers 2635
 stem length, planting density 1840
 flowering
 bulb treatment 3361
 dates, planting density 1840
 forcing 6008
 media 2856
 growing
 for cut flower production 6671
 as pot plants 9851
 tunnels, bulb treatment 3361
 growth substances, dwarfing 9851

Narcissus *contd.*
 heat, treatment, fungus control, bulb 9849
 mutants, induction 6007
 pests
 Ditylenchus dipsaci, control 9850
 Merodon equestris 1841
 Stenotarsonemus laticeps, bulb fumigation 5160
 Xiphinema bakeri, vectors, *Arabis* mosaic 9848
 planting, density 1840
 production and trade 9866
 propagation
 methods 5159
 tissue culture 9828
 report, UK 1839
 roguing, work studies 4255
 root, systems, soil compaction 5130
 soil compaction 5130
 soil micro-organisms 8677
 tissue culture, propagation 9828
 transport, pre-cooling 7566
 varieties
 collection, Czechoslovakia 6740
 cut flowers 6671
 economics 9866
 yearbook, Royal Horticultural Society 8676

Nardosmia frigidia, plant, composition 5300

Nardostachys chinensis, terpenes, metabolism 3433

Nasovia ribisnigri, lettuce, annual report, UK 237

Nasturtium officinale (see Watercress)

Natsudaidai, fruit, quality 4460

Nectarine
 breeding and selection, cold resistance 9252
 cold, resistance, breeding and selection 9252
 diseases
 Alternaria spp. 879
 fruit storage 9270
 Botrytis spp., fruit storage 9270
 Penicillium spp., fruit storage 9270
 Sclerotinia fructicola 9270, 9272
 control 879
 S. spp.
 fruit storage 9270
 USA 1528
 Tranzschelia discolor 9258
 fruit
 epidermis 2174
 skin cytology 9263
 fungicides
 residues, fruit 9272
 translocation 9272
 growing
 Italy 5657
 review 5657, 8161
 heat, treatment, fungus control, fruit 879, 9270
 nitrogen, nutrition 3770
 pests
 Brachycaudus persicaecola 8171
 Cydia molesta 8172
 Scutigerella immaculata 2169
 phosphorus, nutrition 3770
 rootstocks, breeding and selection, cold resistance 9252
 storage
 cold 8177-8178
 dips, disease control 879, 9270
 diseases 9270
 varieties 5657
 Fairlane 4704, 8162
 Firebrite 4704
 India 9246
 Italy 2974, 7016
 register, USA 3614

Nectria galligena
 apple 2927, 4645, 5605, 8038
 annual report, Netherlands 3630, 8036
 benzoic acid treatment, apple 4646
 control, apple, annual report, UK 4616
 controlled atmosphere storage, apple 3728
 pear 8038
 storage diseases, apple 9202
N. radicola, cyclamen 5136
N. spp., lily 4271

Nematicidal properties
 capsicum 3926
 garlic 3926
 ginger 3926

Nematicides
 aldicarb
 flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 mite control, rose 3396
 residues
 bulb, onion 8327
 flower, rose 3396
 leaf, rose 3396
 dibromochloropropane
 disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 flower quality, rhododendron 8744
 injury, rhododendron 8744
 yield increase, tomato 2537
 1,3-dichloropropene, application, sub-surface, grapevine 2282
 ethoprophos
 injury
 banana 8905
 gerbera 8620
 fenamiphos
 growth increase, pineapple 8963
 injury
 Caladium spp. 8713
 gardenia 7719
 rose 8754
 general, review 9060
 methyl bromide, yield increase, tomato 2537
 methyl isothiocyanate, yield increase, tomato 2537
 O-(5-chloro-1-isopropyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)OO-diethyl phosphorothioate 5547
 oxamyl
 injury
 rose 7705
 strawberry 6407
 mite control, rose 3396
 phorate, injury, iris 9841
 prophos
 disease control, *Verticillium* spp., tomato 9706
 disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 injury, strawberry 6407
 pod maturity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434
 thionazin
 injury
 carnation 3111
 vegetables 3111

Nematodes
 Brazil, cacao 6166
 control
 banana 7856
 annual report, Surinam 8899
 begonia
 annual report
 Belgium 7557
 Canada 6668
 coffee, annual report, France 4502
 hydrangea 1859
 mushroom 6663
 onion 9475
 pineapple 8963-8964, 8966
 review 9060
 sugar cane 7983
 tomato 9706
 vegetables, annual report, Cyprus 5787
 fruit trees and plants 5546
 heat treatment, peony 7721
 host-pest relationships, apple 4621
 incidence, Canada, vegetables 8313
 review, coffee 4515
 sugar cane 6991
 survey, banana, annual report, East Africa 1960
 USA, lawns and sports turf 5179
 yield reduction, vegetables 8313

Nemesia spp.
 fungicides, injury, drazoxolon 1134
 growth substances, responses, ethephon 2579

Neofabraea perennans (see *Pezizula malicorticis*)

Neomyzus circumflexus, control, ornamental plants 5994

Neoseiulus fallacis, predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 8096

Nepeta cataria, essential oil, content, breeding and selection 2702

N. spp.
essential oil, content 1888
tissue culture, callus, enzymes 6797

Nephantis serinopa
biological control, coconut 6918
control, coconut pests, annual report, India 636
date 6151
integrated control, coconut 4497
population studies, coconut 6172

Nephelium (see also Litchi; Rambutan)

N. malaiense, pollen, germination, growth substances 9078

Nephrolepis spp., diseases, *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* 7663

Nepticula juglandifoliella, soil treatment, pecan 3802

Nerine
annual report, Netherlands 9762
flower, colour, breeding and selection 7638

Nerium oleander
diseases, *Pseudomonas tonelliana* 4348
transpiration, antitranspirants 2441

N. spp.
budding
patch 4347
shield 4347
cuttings, dates 3321

Netherlands
Aeschynanthus spp., growing 6070
anthurium, economics 4243
apple
economics 745
growing 8044
research 7026
bulbs, ornamental, economics 9827
carnation
economics 2588, 5096
production 5096
flowers, cut
economics 7563
production and trade 1797
fruit trees and plants, research 7179
greenhouse crops, production and trade 6220
horticultural crops, economics 6219
mushroom, economics 8571
pear, research 7026
pot plants, production and trade 1797
rose
economics 4328
production and trade 8746
vegetables, economics 7280

Neurogalesus inopodos, parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991

N. militis, parasite on *Inopus rubriceps*, sugar cane 7991

Neurospora crassa, pawpaw 8953

N. spp., mushroom 7547

New Caledonia, cauliflower and broccoli, growing 3161

New journals
Abstracts on Tropical Agriculture, formerly Tropical Abstracts 5498
Agricultural Record, formerly Experimental Record 1394
Arquivos da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro 5499
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 3565
Ciencia 1395
Fiziologiya na Rasteniyata, formerly Izvestiya, Institut po Fiziologiya na Rasteniyata "M. Popov" 9028
Fruit Science Reports 2021
Gyümölcstermesztés, formerly Szőlő- és Gyümölcstermesztés 6209
International Flavours and Food Additives, formerly Flavour Industry 6211
Journal of Arboriculture, formerly Arborist's News 6210
Journal of Plantation Crops 2020
Nauka u Praksi 3566
Vegetable Science 2854
Vignevini 9029

Nezara viridula
fruit trees and plants 8315
ornamental plants 8315
vegetables 8315

Nickel
content
fruit, herbicides, black currant 4738
leaf
chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855
nitritolactates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930
shoot, pruning and training, apple 7067
fruit analysis, apple 834
metabolism, review, horticultural crops 6235
plant analysis, vegetables 834

Nicotiana plumbaginifolia, glycosides 3461

N. spp.
breeding and selection, pollen treatment 7610
growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320

Nigella sativa, bactericidal properties 6081

N. spp., tissue culture, callus, organogenesis 6705

Nigeria, vegetables, growing, book 4827

Niphadolepis alianta, tea 2847

Nitrates
absorption
carbohydrates metabolism, pea 6580
pea 2459
accumulation, vegetables 7324
content
leaf
environmental factors, spinach 8336
herbicides, spinach 9485
nitrogen nutrition, spinach 253, 967, 2331
nutritional studies, spinach 3147
soil pH, spinach 3147
varietal differences, spinach 8336
root, seasonal variations, carrot 4194
vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
translocation, water relations, pea 2459

Nitrites
content
leaf, nitrogen nutrition, spinach 2331
root, seasonal variations, carrot 4194

Nitrogen
absorption
apple 7076
carrot 3304
cucumber and gherkin 4898
lawns and sports turf 9891
leaf, tree fruits 3807
magnesium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 2767
mycorrhizal relationships, *Vaccinium* spp. 4743
potassium nutrition
chrysanthemum 3334
mandarin and tangerine 2767
seasonal variations
strawberry 900
tomato 4135
seed treatment, pea 7432
soil aeration, eggplant 6598
soil compaction, tomato 5027
soilless culture, apple 9140
supplementary carbon dioxide, capsicum 5007
temperature, lettuce 6499
accumulation, capsicum 2494
ammonium toxicity, tomato 390
application
cuttings source plants, rhododendron 7697
dates
apple 7077
crop rotations, vegetables 245
lawns and sports turf 9894
pear 3001
sugar cane 1370
foliar
apple 776, 6299, 8074, 9141
citrus 5355, 10090
cuttings, ornamental plants 4211
hop 10007
injury, vegetables 2321
pea 8475
tea, annual report, India 1379
tomato 1080
tree fruits 3807
irrigation
orange 4432

Nitrogen contd.
application contd.
irrigation contd.
sugar cane 2835
methods 6088
cauliflower and broccoli 5824
citrus 5356
cucumber and gherkin 6528
eggplant 6599
pineapple 1353
sugar cane 6984
tomato 4137
watermelon 8404
time, gladiolus 2628
ascorbic acid content, plant, leek 3930
availability
compost amendments, cucumber and gherkin 7370
compost types, container-grown plants 7572
soil types, vegetables 5798
sugar cane 7968
bean analysis, coffee 8944
calcium absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
cane, juice composition, sugar cane 7969
carotenoids content, root, carrot 5065
cation anion balance, sugar cane 10187
chlorophyll content
fruit, apple 9142
tomato 4144
cold resistance, sansevieria 9913
conservers, nitrapyryr, carnation 9782
content
bark, diseased plants, orange 7807
bud, nutritional studies, cherry 1514
fruit
dark treatment, apple 1504
storage behaviour, apple 9204
temperature, apple 7101
yield correlations, citrus 6884
leaf
calcium nutrition, grapevine 925
cover crops, orange 10083
diseased plants
cardamom 5254
grapevine 1599
orange 7807
tomato 6628
fruit colour, apple 2137
fruit size, strawberry 7204
growth studies
cabbage 3988
mango 7906
growth substances, apple 9178
irrigation
coffee 8932
grapevine 8292
irrigation water, salinity, apricot 8130
light intensity, citrus 4431
magnesium nutrition, grapevine 925
mulching, garlic 4846
nutritional studies
carrot 1783
philodendron 2656
phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 925
photosynthesis, sugar cane 3553
potassium nutrition
apple 6301
tomato 9694
rainfall, coconut 1329
rootstock-scion relationships
apple 2922
mandarin and tangerine 1252
orange 1252, 2764, 5377
tangelo 7785, 10078
seasonal variations
apple 5599
coffee 4520
grapevine 6437
sugar cane 6982
senescence, fruit trees and plants 2180
soil moisture, coconut 7879
supplementary light, chrysanthemum 7596
temperature, lettuce 976
yield correlations
banana 5407
grapevine 3076
nut, varieties, almond 2067

Nitrogen contd.
content contd.
plant

biennial bearing, apple 3706
compost pH, rhododendron 9938
drought, onion 3942–3943
environmental factors, onion 3940
green manures, grapevine 6439
irrigation, apple 2919
major elements nutrition, grapevine 7239
minor elements nutrition, tomato 6640
nutritional studies, tea 5491
phosphorus nutrition
spinach 6489
vegetables 4880
photoperiodism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4958
potassium nutrition, beetroot 6486
pruning and training
grapevine 9397
orange 8871
root temperature, tomato 8544
seasonal variations
Hedera spp. 5210
orange 7807
Vinca spp. 5210
sodium nutrition, beetroot 6486
soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
soil salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 5864
soiless culture nutrient solution
salinity, tomato 2529
sulphur nutrition, tomato 8525
temperature, onion 3942–3943
Pleurotus ostreatus 4203
root
infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita*, okra 9656
nutritional studies, carrot 1783
seed
germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2415
molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8469
nutritional studies, pea 4070
shoot
shade, tea 5485
sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
corm, size, gladiolus 2628
cormel, size, gladiolus 2628
crop rotations, watermelon 4897
curd, quality, cauliflower and broccoli 7346
cuttings treatment, *Justicia* spp. 2690
deficiency
apple 6302
cherimoya 5403
coffee 8939
growth substances, tomato 5049
Passiflora quadrangularis 3510
pea 2457
pineapple 10174
root sugars content, root crops 4177
determination, methods 1400, 1403, 5514
disease development, potato virus X, tomato 4144
disease incidence
Alternaria porri, onion 3950
apple 6305
Botrytis cinerea, raspberry 1564
Didymella applanata, raspberry 1564
Elsinöe spp., lemon 1260
lawns and sports turf 2646
Pseudoperonospora humuli, hop 10008
Pythium aphanidermatum, ginger 3421
disease resistance, *Fusarium* spp., tomato 7495
disorder incidence
bitter pit, apple 2085
Cox disease, apple 6295
double cauliflower, cauliflower and broccoli 8372
pencil stripe, celery 1113
sugar cane 8997
disorder relationships, grapevine 4791
disorder resistance, tip-burn, cabbage 2358
endogenous growth substances, tomato 4141

Nitrogen contd.

enzyme activity
citrus 10089
pea 4077
root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4948
essential oil composition, lavender and lavandin 3427
essential oil content, mint 5272, 9999
fixation
environmental factors, pea 8473
pea 344
potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 4959
seedlings, sugar cane 8996
soil salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 5864
sugar cane 2004
sulphur nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7402
trees and shrubs 6069
flower
bud initiation
Brunfelsia spp. 6072
chamomile 2737
rhododendron 5219
tomato 5915
bud number, apple 6295
number, grapevine 4794
sex, cucumber and gherkin 3204
flowering
Aeschynanthus spp. 6070
capsicum 5894
carnation 9782
dates, gladiolus 2628
eggplant 9668
frost resistance
apple 3658
tea 10201
fruit
bunch number, grapevine 6440
bunch size, banana 4477
colour
apple 9138, 9142
lemon 7801
composition
apple 93, 6297
cherry 6351
gooseberry 5707, 7186
grapevine 6440
lemon 7801
lime (*Citrus*) 5354
orange 6126
tomato 4136
cracking, tomato 5907
development, grapevine 4794
flavour, apple 6297
juice composition, lemon 1260
juice quality, lime (*Citrus*) 5354
number
lime (*Citrus*) 5354
tomato 5918
peel thickness, lemon 1937
quality
apple 6295–6297, 9137
citrus 10087
ripening
black currant 1554
tomato 5918
set
lemon 1946
mandarin and tangerine 1946
size
banana 4477
black currant 1554
lime (*Citrus*) 5354
orange 6126
tomato 5918
grass colour, lawns and sports turf 4301
growth studies, *Hedera* spp. 5209
harvesting dates, cabbage 2358
inflorescence, development, grapevine 4794
interaction
growth substances
lettuce 3158
tomato 4158
insecticides, sugar cane 2836
leaching
compost constituents, tomato 5021
sources, vegetables 8371
vegetables 9710
leaf
colour, *Poa pratensis* 5177
composition
apple 6300

Nitrogen contd.

leaf contd.
composition contd.
black currant 1554
peach 3769
manganese content, plum 9303
nitrites content, spinach 2331
nitrites content, spinach 2331
phosphorus content, hop 5289
quality, tea 3560
leaf analysis
apple 5588, 6296
avocado 8855
banana 1311
bean (*Phaseolus*) 7401
citrus 10088
coffee 1337, 10150
grapevine 925, 2271, 3075
guava 1345
hazel 2970
hop 7745
lawns and sports turf 9890
lettuce 6499
mango 5436
onion 3946, 6479
orange 7798, 8870
peach 7136
pear 123
plum 4728
raspberry 3836
strawberry 5730
sugar cane 2837, 10186
tea 3556
vegetables 5917
lipids biosynthesis, stone fruits 7167
major elements absorption, cabbage 2357
major elements availability, rubber 3541
manganese availability, plum 9303
metabolism
acaricides, apple 778
genetic studies, tomato 7492
insecticides, apple 778
lettuce 7324
nitrogen sources, spinach 7319
peat, grapevine 7239
radish 7324
spinach, 7324
temperature
eggplant 6598
fruit trees and plants 2935
minor elements absorption, cabbage 2357
molybdenum deficiency, tomato 9696
molybdenum nutrition
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6543
spinach 3147
nucleic acids biosynthesis, stone fruits 7167
nut, number, coconut 10143
nutrition
Acer spp. 5234, 9956
Agrostis palustris 9895
apple 5601, 7077, 9136, 9139, 9143
asparagus 5886, 9650
Asparagus plumosus 6745
banana 6907, 7853
bean (*Phaseolus*) 315–316, 6543, 8425, 9570
beetroot 3954, 6487
begonia 9833
cabbage 2358, 3164
cacao 7868
capsicum 2493, 4100–4101, 5006, 9663
carnation 3328, 6683, 7585
carrot 6648–6649
cashew 10141
Cattleya spp. 2658
cauliflower and broccoli 277, 7339
cherry 2147, 6350
chestnut (*Castanea*) 7126
chrysanthemum 1813, 2597, 5105, 5977
coconut 6170
coffee 7889
cucumber and gherkin 3189, 9537, 9548
Datura innoxia 8834
dill 1218
eggplant 9669
fruit trees and plants 8217, 9085
garlic 6470
ginger 9989
grapevine 926, 1585, 3071–3072, 3083, 3881, 5755, 7238

Nitrogen contd.

- nutrition *contd.*
 hop 5289, 6802
Juniperus spp. 508
 lawns and sports turf 4299, 6741, 9892-9893, 9896
 lime (*Citrus*) 10091
 mandarin and tangerine 3491
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7371
 mint 9999
 okra 4995, 8494
 onion 3946
 orange 6854
 pear 7152
 pelargonium 8777
 pineapple 6959
Piper nigrum 1219
 poinsettia 4323
 poppy 10048
Rosa pomifera 4826
 rose 6776
 rubber 10178
 sansevieria 2649
Solanum dulcamara 1918
 spinach 6489
 strawberry 3855, 7204
 sugar cane 2003, 7970, 8985, 8998-8999
 tea 8015, 10203
 tomato 386-389, 1079, 1756, 3297, 5915-5916, 8516
 trees and shrubs 4218, 8727, 9924
Valeriana officinalis 1922
 vegetables 4841, 4880
Vinca minor 2751
 watermelon 8405
 wine quality, grapevine 3083
 oxalates biosynthesis, *Chenopodium* spp. 7538
 phosphorus absorption
 grapevine 927
 orange 7800
 rose 1890
 phosphorus nutrition
 capsicum 5894
Odontoglossum spp. 5194
 pear 7153
 stone fruits 3770
 sugar cane 1370
 placement
 gladiolus 2628
 watermelon 8405
 plant
 calcium content, vegetables 391
 carbohydrates, carrot 1784
 colour, *Pachystachys lutea* 542
 composition
 mandarin and tangerine 578
 onion 8323
 magnesium content, vegetables 391
 nitrates content, spinach 967
 organic acids content, spinach 967
 phenolic compounds, tomato 392
 phosphorus content, spinach 967
 proteins, carrot 1107, 1784
 plant analysis
 asparagus, ornamental 7664
 banana 7851-7852
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939
 carrot 5944
 grapevine 3880
 horticultural crops 2893
 leek 3931
 tea 3558, 4560
 vegetables 5798
 potassium absorption
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
 grapevine 927
 potassium nutrition
 cherry 6350
 gooseberry 8217
 sugar cane 1370
 proteins biosynthesis
 pea 8475
 vegetables 5917
 requirements
 determination
 citrus 10089
 peach 5662
 sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
 determinations, citrus 10088
 root, development, tea 3559

Nitrogen contd.

- seed
 germination, carrot 9731
 production
 capsicum 5894
 carrot 4178
 lettuce 3968
 onion 3950, 6479
 radish 1000
 zinnia 9825
 quality, lettuce 3968
 shoot
 carbohydrates content, apple 4640
 growth, citrus 10086
 number, black currant 1554
 size, black currant 1554
 silicon absorption, *Poa pratensis* 7655
 soil analysis, tea 3558
 soil management, plum 4728
 soil pH
 garlic 2324
 pecan 872
 soil salinity
 trees and shrubs 7677
 vegetables 3918
 soilless culture, apple 9144
 sources
Agrostis palustris 9895
 amino acids biosynthesis, cabbage 3990
 ammonia, brussels sprouts 3165
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1028
 bedding plants 2579
 beetroot 6486
 cabbage 4879
 carnation 3328, 9782
 carrot 4879
 cauliflower and broccoli 3981
 celery 6654
 chrysanthemum 1146
 citrus 5355
 compared
 sugar cane, South Africa 678
 vegetables 247
 cranberry 5717
 cuttings, dahlia 7614
 essential oil content, *Levisticum officinale* 5271
 flower bud initiation, apple 1484
 flower vase-life, chrysanthemum 1145
 flowering, chrysanthemum 5976
 fruit colour, tomato 2524
 fruit size, tomato 2524
 iron absorption, tomato 4139
 lawns and sports turf 6741
 leaf biochemistry, tomato 8547
 nitrogen metabolism, spinach 7319
 nutrient absorption, vegetables 247
 onion 8323
Poa pratensis 4300
 propagation, cymbidium 6749
 slow-release
 brussels sprouts, annual report, UK 235
 lawns and sports turf 494
 soil amendments, vegetables 3916
 soilless culture
 apple 9140
 cucumber and gherkin 4898
 micro-organisms, chrysanthemum, report, Italy 6667
 spinach 253, 967
 storage quality, carrot 4189
 sugar cane 1369, 3549, 6984
 annual report, South Africa 8977
 tea 5490-5491, 8016, 9020
 tomato 390, 5029-5030, 8523
 tulip 1847
 urea
 injury, citrus 10090
 pineapple 675
 tea, annual report, India 1379
 tomato 4137
 tree fruits 3807
 varietal behaviour, apple 5601
 vegetables 391, 4879
 watermelon 8405, 9549
 storage quality
 apple 3709
 carrot 4189
 onion 3141, 4189, 7316
 sucrose content, sugar cane 8007
 sugars content, plant, leek 3930

Nitrogen contd.

- sulphur dioxide injury, pea 1727
 toxicity
 citrus 10090
 container-grown plants, *Juniperus* spp. 5206
 translocation
 apple 9141
 environmental factors, pea 8473
 growth substances, pea 8471
 seedlings, sugar cane 8996
 soil salinity, stone fruits 6339
 trunk, girth, grapevine 6440
 union development, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5655
 water relations
 grapevine 2272
 mandarin and tangerine 5353
 yield reduction, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1704
Noise abatement
 hedges, trees and shrubs 20
 ornamental plants 6230
 trees and shrubs 5198
Norway
 cucumber and gherkin, economics 9530
 tomato
 economics 6605
 growing, economics 1746
Nothoscordum inodorum, genetics 9870
Nucleic acids
 biosynthesis
 antibiotics, tissue culture, spinach 9491
 diseased leaves, bean (*Vicia*) 1041
 growth substances
 lettuce 979
 watermelon 304
 seed, pea 5883
 storage tissues, post-dormancy 5555
 tissue culture, artichoke, jerusalem 1658
 composition
 artichoke, jerusalem 1657
 silicon nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 content
 root, herbicides, pea 2478
 shoot
 growth substances, ivy 2669
 juvenility, ivy 2669
 seasonal variations, apple 817
 winter hardness, apple 817
 storage, cabbage 997
 disease relationships, cabbage, chinese 279
 metabolism
 cotyledon senescence, bean (*Vicia*) 2452
Pharbitis nil 1816
 root growth, bean (*Vicia*) 1721
Nursery
 equipment, symposium 6677
 stock
 annual report, Canada 4
 container-grown
 overwintering, annual report, Canada 6668
 trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 7556
 defoliation, chemical 750, 3622
 lifting, mechanical, equipment 7678
 packing, materials 9775
Nutmeg
 aflatoxins 9980
 annual report, Sarawak 8778
 diseases, *Diplodia natalensis* 3418
Nutrients
 absorption 5566
 translocation, symposium, horticultural crops 2
Nutritional value
 assessment methods
 apple 5801
 vegetables 5801
 fertilizers, vegetables 246
 inorganic and organic fertilizers
 compared, review, horticultural crops 3609
 minerals
 citrus 2786
 mycelium, mushroom 7551
 proteins, *Pereskia aculeata* 1787
 vegetables 3912
 vitamins, mycelium, mushroom 7551

- Nuts**, breeding and selection 3317
Nymphaea alba, flower, composition 4393
N. mexicana, flower, abnormalities 6045
N. spp.
 growing, for cut flower production 3374
 growth studies, apical meristem 9899
 propagation, methods 5182
Nymphaeaceae, tropical America 612
Ochrocarpus longifolius, flower, bud, composition 4393
Ochrosia elliptica, alkaloids 4388
Ocimum basilicum
 essential oil, composition 2713
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
O. gratissimum, essential oil, composition 2712
O. sanctum, essential oil, content, growth substances 5275
O. spp., annual report, Sarawak 8778
Odinadiplosis amygdali, control, almond 3627
Odoiporus longicollis
 control, banana 7860
 varietal resistance, banana 7859
Odontia spp., flowering 6751
Odontoglossum spp., nutrition 5194
Odontotermes obesus, date 6151
Oecophylla smaragdina, predator on *Pantorhytes biplagiatus*, cacao 5415
Oenothera spp.
 flower
 morphology, growth substances 6706
 pigments 5123
Oidium begoniae
 begonia 4258
 control
 begonia diseases
 annual report
 Austria 1792
 German Federal Republic 1129
O. chrysanthemi, control, chrysanthemum 1138
O. spp.
 grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
 rubber 7931
Oil
 composition
 carrot 9743
 citrus 604
Nigella sativa 6081
 oil palm 7465
 olive 608, 1953
 orange, sour 10113
 pistachio 875
 content
 nut
 coconut 4501
 varieties, almond 2067
 plant, breeding and selection, rubber 7931
 seed, *Simmondsia chinensis* 558
 determination, equipment 724
 phenolic compounds, olive 10120
Oil palm
 annual report
 Sarawak 8898
 Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 boron
 deficiency 668
 plant analysis 668
 breeding and selection 665, 6186
 drought resistance 4533
 plant composition 10166
 chlorophyll, content, boron nutrition 668
 copper, deficiency 10169
 diseases
 cadang-cadang 1985
Ganoderma laccatum, control 6955
 disorders
 chlorosis, copper nutrition 10169
 chlorotic streak 668
 little leaf 668
 spear rot, hybrid resistance 7465
 sudden wilt, hybrid resistance 7465
 drought
 resistance 4533
 pruning and training 1984
 soil management 1984
 stress, measurement 1346
 flower, biology 670
 fruit
 anatomy, hybrids 665
Oil palm contd.
 fruit contd.
 oil 6184
 set, pollination, methods 670
 ground cover plants, *Alternanthera brasiliana* 666
 growing
 book 6952
 India 6185
 Liberia 4532
 Venezuela, review 1967
 growth substances
 endogenous, leaf, boron nutrition 668
 injury 668
 pollen germination 9078
 harvesting
 deterioration 7917
 methods 6954
 herbicides, injury 10167
 hybrids, disorder resistance 7465
 insecticides
 application, plant injection 7913
 injury, trichlorphon 669
 intercropping, cattle 5441
 irrigation
 sprinkler, nurseries 4534
 Venezuela 7915
 leaf
 analysis
 nutritional studies 7911
 sampling 10168
 anatomy 6903
 composition
 boron deficiency 668
 sampling methods 4535
 magnesium, nutrition 667
 manganese, application, aerial 7914
 oil 6184
 composition 7465
 pests
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis 10170
 general, control 4536
Meloidogyne incognita 1985
Metisa plana, control 7913
Oryctes spp., traps 6919
Pycnoscelus spp. 1986
 rats 1987
Temnoschoita quadripustulata 8958
Tetranychus piercei 7912
 planting
 material
 transport 7910
 book 5519
 pollen
 composition 10171
 germination, growth substances 9078
 pollination, artificial 670
 potassium, nutrition 667
 production
 Ivory Coast 10166
 Malaysia 6953
 propagation, tissue culture 2823
 pruning and training, drought resistance 1984
 replanting, disorders 7465
 seed
 germination, methods 8957
 oil 6184
 seedling, raising, irrigation 4534
 soil management, drought resistance 1984
 soil sickness 7465
 spraying
 aerial
 fertilizers 7914
 insecticides 7914
 sterols 1926
 storage
 disease incidence 1348
 humidity 1348
 symposium 8956
 tissue culture
 callus, embryogenesis 2823
 embryo 1347
 growth studies 5442
 transport, loading methods 7916
 trunk
 anatomy 6155
 micro-organisms 1988
 water relations 1346
 weed control 10167
 wine, quality 671
Okra
 annual report
 Fiji 952
 Sudan 2308
 boron, application, seed 6520
 breeding and selection 7449
 chlorophyll
 content
 fruit, soil salinity 7450
 leaf, soil salinity 7450
 diseases
Alternaria spp., seed-borne 4088
Ascochyta abelmoschi, seed-borne 4088
Cochliobolus lunatus, seed-borne 4088
Colletotrichum dematium 4089
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 4090
 mosaic, Nigeria 2486
Pseudomonas hibisci, seed treatment 6545
Rhizoctonia solani, nematode associations 9656
 yellow vein mosaic 4087, 5034
 nematode associations 3242
 vectors, *Bemisia tabaci* 3241
 enzymes, determination 1053
 flowering
 growth substances 5890
 pinching 5890
 fruit
 ripening, growth substances 8496
 set, pollination 5893
 size, growth substances 8496
 fungicides, injury 4090
 growing, Japan 4991
 growth substances
 responses
 chlormequat 8496
 chlorphonium 8496
 MH 5890
 seed treatment 6520
 seedling growth 364
 herbicides, metabolism 1053
 insecticides
 growth increase 6590
 injury 6590
 major elements, minor elements, absorption, varietal differences 2485
 nitrogen, nutrition 4995, 8494
 NPK nutrition 4086
 pests
Anomis leona, biological control 5891
Aphis gossypii, control 5892
Bemisia tabaci 3241
Earias biplaga, biological control 5891
E. insulana, biological control 5891
Heliothis armigera, biological control 5891
Meloidogyne incognita 9656-9657
 control 3926
Podagrica uniformis, vectors, mosaic 2486
Rotylenchulus reniformis, disease relationships 3242
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 5891
Syagrus calcaratus, vectors, mosaic 2486
Sylepta derogata, biological control 5891
Trachys herilla, India 8495
 phosphorus, nutrition 8494
 photosynthates, translocation 1093
 pinching, growth studies 5890
 planting, density 4085
 pollination
 insects 5800
 studies 5893
 environmental factors 3243
 potassium
 absorption, varietal differences 2485
 nutrition 8494
 research, Egypt 7272
 root, systems, varietal differences 9655
 seed
 germination
 seed storage 4994
 sowing methods 4993
 micro-organisms 4088
 number, growth substances 8496
 production 6591
 resilience 8307
 size, growth substances 8496

Okra contd.

- seed contd.
 - sowing, methods 4993
 - storage 4994
 - treatment 6545
 - boron 6520
 - growth substances 6520
- seedling, development, growth substances 364
- soil moisture 4995
- soil salinity, chlorophyll content 7450
- varieties
 - comparative trials
 - India 4992
 - root systems 9655
 - nutritional studies 2485
 - Oshino 4991
 - seed storage 4994
 - weed control 9654

Oleaceae, tropical America 612**Olea (see also Olive)****Oleander (see Nerium oleander)****Oligonychus coffeae**

- control, tea pests, annual report, India 1379

tea 4563-4564**O. indicus**

- areca, annual report, India 615
- control, areca, annual report, India 616

O. mangiferus

- cashew 8924
- Terminalia catappa* 8924

Olive

- budding, methods 6153
- diseases
 - Cycloconium oleagineum* 4465
 - dieback, Italy 4466
 - Septobasidium michelianum* 5395
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, Italy 4466
 - V. spp.* 6154
- disorders, dieback 6154, 6890
- economics
 - harvesting 1952
 - pruning and training 1297
- frost, resistance, respiration 1298
- fruit
 - abscission 1301
 - composition 10121
 - development, varietal differences 7841
 - drop
 - growth substances 7841
 - variatal behaviour 6892
 - loosening
 - chemical 1300, 1302, 2791
 - growth substances 1299, 1951-1952, 6893
 - methods 2790
 - surfactants 1951
 - oil, composition 608
 - set
 - acetylenes 1950
 - growth substances 1950
 - size
 - growth substances 7841
 - mulching 4463
- glycosides 1303
- bactericidal properties 1304
- grafting, methods 6153
- growing, Portuguese West Africa 6889
- growth substances
 - fruit drop 7841
 - fruit loosening 6893
 - ethephon 1299, 1951-1952, 2791
 - fruit set 1950
 - fruit size 7841
 - interaction, ethephon, daminozide application 1951
 - leaf drop, ethephon 1299, 1951
 - sucker control 5396
- harvesting
 - dates, varietal differences 7841
 - equipment 1299
 - mechanical 10119
 - equipment 2053, 5398
- historical review 5507
- irrigation 4462
- leaf
 - drop
 - anti-transpirants 1951
 - growth substances 1299, 1951
 - surfactants 1951
 - number, irrigation 4462
 - mulching, plastic 4463

Olive contd.

- oil
 - composition 608, 1953, 2793
 - varietal differences 2792
 - phenolic compounds 10120
 - osmotic pressure, leaf, irrigation 4462
 - pests
 - Dacus oleae* 1422, 8895
 - host preference 6891
 - Euphyllura olivina* 8895
 - nematodes, Lebanon 732
 - Parlatoria oleae* 1422
 - Prays oleae* 1422
 - P. oleaellus* 8895
 - scales, fungal association 5395
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264
 - phosphorus, placement 4464
 - pollination, pollinating varieties 4467
 - propagation
 - equipment 6845
 - tissue culture 10117
 - pruning and training
 - lowered goblet 1297
 - mechanical, economics 1297
 - replanting, aerial survey 3509
 - respiration, frost resistance 1298
 - rootstocks, own rooted plants compared 4461
 - sucker, control, growth substances 5396
 - terpenes 10118
 - content, leaf 5397
 - tissue culture, shoot, rooting capacity 10117
 - transpiration, irrigation 4462
 - varieties
 - fruit drop 6892
 - harvesting dates 7841
 - oil composition 2792
 - pollen compatibility 4467
 - water relations, irrigation 4462
 - weed control 1422
 - review 2757
- Olpidium brassicae**, cabbage diseases, annual report, UK 236
- Onagraceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1956
- Oncidium spp.**, flower, bud, initiation 6055
- Oncobasidium theobromae**, cacao 1322
- Onion**
- air pollution, plant responses 6248
 - amino acids
 - content, plant, drought 3941
 - exudation, soilless culture 3949
 - metabolism 5808
 - annual report
 - Australia 950
 - Austria 228
 - Canada 230-231, 951, 4829, 9443
 - Czechoslovakia 8303
 - Fiji 952-953
 - France 3102
 - German Federal Republic 954, 4844
 - India 9472
 - Malawi 955
 - Netherlands 5789, 9444
 - New Zealand 2306, 8304
 - South Africa 3908
 - Sudan 2308
 - Swaziland 1621
 - The Gambia 3906
 - UK 234, 1622, 2311, 3909-3911, 7278-7279, 9445, 9447
 - USA 1618
 - Yugoslavia 3104
 - bolting
 - seed, sowing dates 4854
 - seedling, planting dates 4854
 - varietal resistance 5804
 - breeding and selection
 - bulb composition 6476
 - light responses 2313
 - male sterility 963
 - symposium 3905
 - bulb
 - composition 3143
 - breeding and selection 6476
 - herbicides 9479
 - nitrogen nutrition 8323
 - seed sowing, dates 4850
 - development 1652
 - dormancy, endogenous growth substances 1650
 - drying, disease control 1645-1646

Onion contd.

- bulb contd.
 - firmness, measurement methods 1654
 - flavour, review 961
 - injury, cytology 3132
 - morphology 7304
 - number, growth substances 2347
 - production, NPK nutrition 3946
 - size
 - growth substances 2347
 - irrigation 2327
 - NPK nutrition 3130
 - seed sowing, dates 4850
 - supplementary light 9476
 - skin, sterols content 5810
 - sprouting
 - gamma rays 3140
 - ionizing irradiation, storage temperature 3952
 - storage 3140
 - treatment
 - gamma rays 3140
 - storage 7315
 - storage behaviour 5809
 - growth substances 1652
 - calcium, nutrition 3133
 - cell, wall, permeability, herbicides 5807
 - chromosomes, studies 5803
 - crop rotations 2316, 5796
 - weed control 243
- diseases
 - Alternaria porri*
 - biological control 7309
 - nitrogen nutrition 3950
 - Aspergillus niger*
 - bulb storage 1653
 - host cytology 3132
 - Botrytis allii* 3131
 - bulb drying 1645-1646
 - heat treatment 4189
 - host cytology 3132
 - B. byssoides* 3131
 - incidence, Japan 8324
 - B. cinerea* 3131
 - biological control 7309
 - resistance 9480
 - Colletotrichum circinans* 7301
 - resistance 9480
 - fungi, soil treatment 9475
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, varietal resistance 7303
 - F. oxysporum f. cepae* 3133
 - bulb storage 2329
 - F. spp.*, Israel 2044
 - Peronospora destructor* 1422, 8325
 - control 2328
 - incidence 3134
 - P. spp.*, varietal resistance 4849
 - Pseudomonas alliicola* 4852
 - Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 6484
 - Sclerotinia allii* 3131
 - S. squamosa* 3131
 - incidence, Japan 8324
 - Sclerotium cepivorum* 3135
 - control 3947
 - strains 1648
 - Urocystis magica*, control 7310-7311
- various
 - control 4594
 - host-pathogen relationships 4589
- dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 1650, 1652
- drought
 - amino acids content 3941
 - nitrogen content 3940, 3942-3943
 - responses 3939
- economics, Panama 6475
- electromagnetic field, treatment, weed control 9539
- enzyme activity 8328
- root 9481
- fertilizers, liquid 3935
- fungicides
 - application, fertilizer mixtures 7310
 - injury 7311-7312
 - yield increase 7312
- glycosides 4855
- growing
 - booklet 962
 - France 1639
 - growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 - for hybrid seed production 3951

Onion contd.

- growing *contd.*
 - Jamaica 7302
 - Laos, annual report, Israel 7277
 - Nepal, annual report, Israel 7277
 - Panama 6475
 - protected cultivation, E. Europe 4834
 - for spring onions 8322
- growth substances
 - bulb storage 965
- endogenous
 - bulb 1650, 1652
 - growth substances application 1652
- responses
 - daminozide 2347
 - ethephon 3138
 - seed treatment, IAA 3302
- harvesting
 - chemicals to aid 3144
 - dates, storage quality 7315
 - mechanical, equipment 1636
- heat, treatment, fungus control, *Botrytis allii* 4189
- herbicides
 - bulb composition 9479
 - cell wall permeability 5807
 - injury 3108, 3126, 3128, 9466, 9478
 - pest control, *Meloidogyne hapla*, chlorthal-dimethyl 3944
 - plant composition 8550
 - residues, determination 6467
- insecticides
 - residues 8377
 - plant 7329
- irrigation
 - disease transmission, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cepae* 3133
 - requirements 7308
 - schedules 2327
- juvility 2313
- leaf
 - composition 3143
 - desiccation 8329
 - development
 - drought 3939
 - temperature 3939
 - growth, growth substances 2347
 - quality, irrigation 7308
- light, supplementary, bulb size 9476
- medicinal properties 966
- mycorrhiza, relationships, anatomical studies 3945
- nematicides, residues, bulb 8327
- nitrogen
 - application, foliar, injury 2321
 - content
 - plant
 - drought 3942–3943
 - environmental factors 3940
 - temperature 3942–3943
 - leaf analysis 3946, 6479
 - nutrition 3130, 3133, 3946, 5917, 8323
 - seed, production 3950, 6479
 - soil salinity 3918
 - storage quality 3141, 4189, 7316
 - nucleic acids, content, bulb, seasonal variations 7315
 - nutrients, leaching 9710
 - pests
 - Aphelenchoides* spp., control 4853
 - Aphelenchus* spp., control 4853
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci*, control 8326
 - Helicotylenchus erythrinae*, crop rotations 2046
 - Hylemya antiqua*, control 3136
 - Meloidogyne hapla*, herbicides 3944
 - M.* spp., control 4853
 - nematodes, control 9475
 - Phyllostreta cruciferae* 3137
 - Pratylenchus* spp., control 4853
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis*, crop rotations 2046
 - Thrips tabaci* 3134
 - Tylenchorhynchus* spp., control 4853
 - various 4592
- phosphorus
 - absorption 6480
 - growth studies 8025–8026
 - leaf analysis 3946, 6479
 - nutrition 3130, 3946
 - seed, production 6479
 - soil salinity 3918
 - storage quality 4189

Onion contd.

- photosynthesis, air pollution 6248
- phytoncides, analysis 3208
- plant
 - composition 966
 - nitrogen nutrition 8323
 - development 6482
- planting
 - bulb size, seed production 6485
 - material, age 3125
 - spacing, seed production 3937, 3950, 6485
- pollen, development, cytology 7313
- pollination, bees 3139, 4848
- potassium
 - availability 6481
 - leaf analysis 3946, 6479
 - nutrition 3130, 3133, 3946
 - seed, production 6479
 - storage quality 4189
- processing, dehydration, varieties 3933
- proteins, biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 5917
- report
 - Israel 232
 - Italy 5500
- respiration
 - bulb
 - seasonal variations 7315
 - storage 965
 - seed 3936
- root
 - development, acenaphthene treatment 6483
 - exudation, soilless culture 3949
 - morphology, phosphorus absorption 6480
- seed
 - germination 9448
 - micro-organisms 240, 3934
 - physiology, diurnal variations 3936
 - production 3950–3951, 4848, 6484–6485
 - equipment 9449
 - NPK nutrition 6479
 - planting density 3937
 - planting material 7314
 - weed control 9478
- sowing
 - dates
 - bolting 4854
 - Bulgaria 3124, 3938
 - India 3125
 - USA 9476
 - USSR 4850
 - varieties 5804
 - density 3123–3124, 9476
 - methods 1629, 3123
 - storage 1627, 1649, 9448
 - treatment 3935, 6477
 - growth substances 3302
 - pelleted 3124
- seedling
 - emergence 5806
 - planting, dates, bolting 4854
 - set, size, yield correlations 7304
 - soil amendments, coal 3917
 - soil cultivation, weed control 243
 - soil salinity
 - nitrogen nutrition 3918
 - phosphorus nutrition 3918
 - soilless culture, root exudation 3949
 - sterols, content, bulb 5810
- stomata
 - development, cotyledon 3948
 - movements, adenosine phosphates 2052
- storage 3142, 4189, 7316
 - air movements, measurement equipment 8330
 - bulb sprouting 3140, 5809
 - controlled atmosphere, temperature 1651
 - diseases 1653, 2329
 - gamma rays 7315
 - growth substances, treatment 965
 - harvesting dates 7315
 - humidity 363
 - ionizing irradiation, bulb sprouting 3952
 - losses 1653
 - humidity 8333
 - soil moisture 3141

Onion contd.

- storage *contd.*
 - losses *contd.*
 - soil nitrogen 3141
 - temperature 8333
 - varietal behaviour 3301
 - under plastic 8332
 - respiration 965
 - temperature 363, 965, 2329, 3952
 - varietal behaviour 8331
 - ventilation 363
- temperature, leaf development 3939
- tissue culture
 - callus
 - flavour 2484
 - growth studies 2483
- transplanting v. direct sowing 8322
- transport, damage 6333
- varieties
 - autumn planting 3129
 - bolting resistance 5804
 - comparative trials 6228
 - Guyana 3301
 - Poland 7304
 - USA 964
 - disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 7303
 - Pseudomonas alliiicola* 4852
- Jamaica 7302
- Kilinchinskii Uluchshennyi 4849
- Lietuvos Didei 5805
- plant enzyme activity 8328
- processing 5804
 - dehydration 3933
 - seed production 4848
 - Spartan Sleeper 7305
- storage behaviour 3301, 8331
- weed control 1640–1644, 2326, 3108, 3126–3128, 4851, 6478, 7306–7307, 9465–9466, 9475, 9477–9478
- crop rotations 243
- electromagnetic field treatment 9539
- weeds, pest incidence, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 8326
- winter hardiness, breeding and selection 3129
- yield, correlations, set size 7304

Onion, welsh

- diseases, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 1647
- leaf, composition 8334

- Ononis* spp., harvesting, mechanical, breeding and selection 1229

- Operophtera brumata*, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237

- Ophiomyia phaseoli* (see also *Melanagromyza phaseoli*)

- O. simplex*, asparagus 5888

- Opogona sacchari*

- Dracaena* spp. 9914

- ornamental plants 9914

- sansevieria 9914

- Opuntia ficus-indica*, growing, for fruit production, USA 10126

- Oraesia excavata* (see *Calpe excavata*)

Orange

- air pollution
 - plant responses, review 6232
 - radioactive metals 2765
- alcohols, content, fruit, storage temperature 4454
- amino acids
 - content
 - leaf 5378
 - growth substances 6141
 - winter hardiness 6141

annual report

- Australia 8858

- Cyprus 6840

- India 10110

- Surinam 2756

biennial bearing

- fruit thinning 5382, 7830

- growth substances 8886

- tree thinning 6123

boron

- content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 2764

- nutrition 2770

breeding and selection

- pest resistance, *Tylenchulus*

- semipenetans* 1264

- virus incidence 6119

Orange contd.

- calcium
 - absorption, magnesium nutrition 4433
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 2764, 6120
 - leaf analysis 8870
 - magnesium nutrition 2768
 - nutrition 579, 8871
 - potassium nutrition 2768
- carbohydrates, translocation, ringing 577
- carotenoids, structure, fruit 5391
- chlorine, content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 2764, 6120
- chlorophyll, content, leaf, diseased plants 4439
- cold, resistance, leaf physiology 4449
- copper, nutrition 3490
- cover crops, grass sward, nutritional studies 10083
- diseases
 - Alternaria citri* 6135
 - storage dips 601
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 4442
 - Cephalosporium* spp. 583
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata* 7812
 - Chaetothyrium citri* 4443
 - Colletotrichum fructigenum*, storage dips 601
 - cristacortis 5359-5360
 - decline, plant nitrogen content 7807
 - Diaporthe citri*, control 6148
 - Diplodia natalensis*
 - ethylene production 6145
 - respiration, fruit 6145
 - Glomerella cingulata* 6135, 6863-6864
 - resistance 2774
 - greening 4441
 - amino acids content 10094
 - detection, chromatography 10095
 - incidence, India 7808
 - India 1939
 - Macrophoma mantegazziana*, resistance 585
 - mosaic, chlorophyll content 4439
 - Penicillium digitatum*
 - control 6146, 7815
 - storage dips 601
 - P. italicum*
 - fungicide resistant strains 7815
 - storage dips 601
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*, pathogenicity 587
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 10099
 - P. spp.* 4427
 - leaf amino acids 5378
 - water relations 6875
 - sankhu tegulu, chlorophyll content 4439
 - various, fruit drop 1279
 - Verticillium* spp. 583
 - Xanthomonas citri*, resistance 7810
 - yellow corky vein, chlorophyll content 4439
- disorders
 - chlorosis 580, 3493
 - minor elements nutrition 6127
 - zinc nutrition 6857
- creasing 6855, 10093
- soil types 1258
- decline 10092
- control 7804
- water relations 6875
- granulation 2772
- minor elements nutrition 6127
- oleocellosis 2773
- economics
 - orchard renewal 8859
 - USA 5339
- enzyme activity, fruit 7836-7837
- essential oil, composition 2788
- ethylene
 - fruit senescence 600
 - production
 - leaf abscission 6876
 - stress induced 1941
- fertilizers, inorganic and organic compared 1259
- frost, injury, cytology 2778
- fruit
 - acidity
 - magnesium nutrition 4433
 - nitrogen nutrition 6126
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1253

Orange contd.

- fruit contd.
 - colour, growth substances 598, 1283
 - composition 2786
 - Alternaria citri* 6135
 - environmental factors 8865
 - Glomerella cingulata* 6135
 - harvesting dates 7834
 - rootstock-scion relationships 571, 5346, 8864-8865
 - soil types 1258
- degreening 5387
- drop 5381
 - growth substances 3497
 - seasonal variations 1279
 - varietal differences 1279
- flavour 8865
- juice composition 1288, 5391, 6150
- juice content, rootstock-scion relationships 1253
- limonin content 2785
- loosening 6881
 - chemical 8887
 - growth substances 10106
- peel, thickness, nitrogen nutrition 6126
- pigments, growth substances 1283
- quality
 - irrigation, saline water 1938
 - rootstock-scion relationships 571, 1253
 - surveys, South Africa 4429
- removal force
 - harvesting dates 7834
 - rootstock-scion relationships 10106
- ripening, growth substances 1283
- senescence, growth substances 600
- set 7830
- size
 - boron nutrition 2770
 - environmental factors 8864
 - harvesting dates 7834
 - irrigation 7795
 - major elements, application, foliar 10093
 - major elements nutrition 6855
 - nitrogen nutrition 6126
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5346, 8863-8864
 - soil types 1258
- thinning 7830
 - growth substances 8886
 - methods 5382
- fungicides
 - application
 - oil, benomyl 2777
 - wax 6146
 - disease resistance, *Penicillium italicum* 7815
 - residues, fruit 2777, 7820-7821
- growing
 - saline soils 8874
 - Spain 10077
- growth rhythms, tissue culture 2780
- growth substances
 - amino acids content 6141
 - application, plant injection, GA 2781
 - biennial bearing 8886
 - endogenous, fruit 600, 1283
 - fruit colour 598, 1283
 - fruit drop 3497, 5381
 - fruit loosening 10106-10107
 - fruit senescence, GA 600
 - fruit thinning 8886
 - injury 8886, 10107
 - translocation, GA 2781
- handling, injury 5386
- harvesting
 - dates, Mexico 5384
 - equipment 597
 - labour requirements 7780
 - mechanical 7834
 - equipment 6880-6881
 - herbicides, residues, determination 3596
 - high density planting 7787
 - insecticides
 - injury 10104
 - persistence in plant, dimethoate 1274
 - residues
 - determination 3595, 8288
 - leaf, dimethoate 1274
- interstocks
 - leaf zinc content 5377

Orange contd.

- interstocks contd.
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2764
- iron
 - application, irrigation 4432
 - content
 - leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 6120
 - shoot
 - soil pH 580
 - soil temperature 580
 - deficiency
 - soil pH, 580
 - soil temperature 580
 - nutrition 3490
- irrigation
 - methods 4432
 - responses 5351, 7795
 - saline water 1938
- labour requirements, harvesting 7780
- leaf
 - abscission, ethylene production 6876
 - analysis, sampling 7798, 8870
 - composition
 - interstocks 5377
 - nutritional studies 3490
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 5377
 - soil oxygen 5378
 - soil types 1258
 - ethylene production, water relations 1941
 - thickness, spray injury 10104
- limonin, content, fruit, seasonal variations 2785
- magnesium
 - application, foliar 6856
 - calcium nutrition 2768
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 2764, 6120
 - leaf analysis 8870
 - nutrition 579, 4433, 8871
 - phosphorus absorption 7800
 - potassium nutrition 2768, 6856
- manganese
 - application, irrigation 4432
 - content
 - leaf
 - calcium nutrition 579
 - rootstock-scion relationships 2764, 6120
 - nutrition 3490
- mulching 10084
- plastic 1256
- nitrogen
 - application
 - foliar, fruit responses 10093
 - irrigation 4432
 - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 2764
 - leaf analysis 8870
 - nutrition 5355, 6126, 6854, 8871
 - phosphorus absorption 7800
 - shoot, growth 10086
- orchard renewal, economics 8859
- organic acids
 - content
 - fruit peel 4450
 - leaf 4450
- ozone, injury 6232
- pests
 - Aleurocanthus husaini* 4443
 - Aphis spiraeicola*, aerial spraying 7819
 - Dialeurodes citri* 4443
 - Diaphorina citri*, control 10103
 - Eutetranychus oleivora*, control 7817
 - Labioproctus polei* 6872
 - Lepidosaphes beekii*, biological control 6873
 - Nezara viridula* 8315
 - Panonychus citri*
 - control 6870, 7817
 - review 5368
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 8879
 - control 7817
 - damage 10101
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264
- phosphorus
 - absorption 7800
 - magnesium nutrition 4433
 - application, foliar, fruit responses 10093

Subject Index

- Orange contd.**
 phosphorus contd.
 content
 leaf
 nitrogen nutrition 6126
 rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 2764
 fruit, size 6855
 leaf analysis 8870
 nutrition 8871
 placement 7800
 planting
 density 572
 high density, Mexico 7787
 spacing 572, 7788
 potassium
 application
 foliar 6856
 fruit responses 10093
 calcium nutrition 2768
 content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 1252, 2764, 6120
 fruit, size 6855
 leaf analysis 8870
 magnesium nutrition 2768, 6856
 nutrition 8871
 phosphorus absorption 7800
 toxicity 1259
 processing, freezing 8891
 production and trade, Italy 4421
 pruning and training
 nutritional studies 8871
 regeneration 1936
 ringing, carbohydrates, translocation 577
 root, systems, phosphorus absorption 7800
 as rootstocks, calamondin 6131
 rootstocks
 citradia 6843
 citrange 2763
 citrumelo 6843
 as rootstocks, citrus 4428, 5381
 rootstocks
 comparative trials 2763, 4432
 citrange 6120
 lemon, rough 571, 6120
 lime (*Citrus*) 571, 6120
 mandarin and tangerine 571
Poncirus trifoliata 6120
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp. 4427
 flooding 6843
 frost resistance 6843
 as rootstocks, orange 571
 rootstocks
Poncirus trifoliata 6843
 scion relationships
 fruit composition 5346, 8864–8865
 fruit drop 5381
 fruit quality 1253
 fruit removal force 10106
 fruit size 5346, 8863–8864
 leaf composition 1252, 5377, 6120
 nutritional studies 2764
 water relations 1276
 as rootstocks, tangelo 7785
 shoot, growth, nitrogen nutrition 10086
 sodium, content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 2764, 6120
 soil management, methods 1256
 soil moisture, mulching 1256, 10084
 soil pH
 calcium nutrition 579
 magnesium nutrition 579
 soil pollution, radioactive metals 2765
 soil salinity 1938
 plant tolerance 8874
 soil structure, mulching 10084
 soil temperature, mulching 1256
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 2768
 spraying, fungicide and oil mixtures, residues, fruit 2777
 storage
 cold, volatile constituents 3608
 containers, plastic 5389
 dips 601, 6148
 diseases, *Penicillium digitatum* 6146
 symposium 30
 temperature, fruit composition 4454
 sulphur dioxide, injury 6232
 tissue culture
 bud, growth substances treatment 2780
- Orange contd.**
 tissue culture contd.
 embryoid, organogenesis 5380
 ovule, embryogenesis 1277
 protoplast, mutation induction 10080
 transpiration
 measurement 1276
 studies 7824
 transport, pre-cooling 1284
 tree, thinning, biennial bearing 6123
 varieties
 amino acids content 6141
 comparative trials, India 5341
 disease resistance
Diplodia natalensis 567
Phytophthora nicotianae, var. *parasitica* 567
 fruit composition 6119
 fruit drop 1279
 Swedru, taxonomy 8865
 winter hardness 6141
 water potential
 leaf 9709
 transpiration 1276, 2779
 water relations 2779
 decline 6875
 diseased plants, *Phytophthora* spp. 6875
 ethylene production 1941
 physiological studies 7824
 rootstock-scion relationships 1276
 soil salinity 1938
 weed control, methods 1256
 weeds, disease incidence, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 587
 winter hardness, amino acids content 6141
 zinc
 application, irrigation 4432
 content
 leaf
 interstocks 5377
 rootstock-scion relationships 2764
 fruit, thinning 5382
 nutrition 3490, 6857
- Orange, sour**
 diseases
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, plant phenolic compounds content 7813
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 8860
 insecticidal properties 10113
 oil, composition 10113
 as rootstocks
 citrus 1253, 4428
 mandarin and tangerine 5348, 6129, 6875
- Orchids**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 437, 7558
 UK 2573
 book 9917
 diseases
 bacteria, review 9920
Cymbidium mosaic 6750
 fungi, review 9920
Odontoglossum mosaic 6750
 review 501
 virus, review 9920
 flower, biology 9921
 growing
 media 501
 review 3381
 light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
 pests
 insects
 Puerto Rico 502
 review 9920
 mice, Puerto Rico 502
 mites
 Puerto Rico 502
 review 9920
 nematodes, review 9920
 review 501
 slugs, Puerto Rico 502
 snails, Puerto Rico 502
 pollination, flower morphology 9921
 production and trade, German Federal Republic 501
 propagation 501
 shoot-tip culture, review 18
 tissue culture, review 3384
- Orchids contd.**
 protocorm, tissue culture 501
 seed
 extraction 7669
 sowing, methods 8718
 seedling
 raising
 media 6748
 tissue culture 5195
 taxonomy 9918
 tissue culture
 propagation 5195
 review 3384
 protocorm, propagation 501
 shoot-tip, propagation, review 18
- Orchis patens**
 9918
- Organic acids**
 application
 fruit loosening, olive 1300, 1302, 2790–2791
 injury, olive 1300, 1302
 biosynthesis
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1033
 darkness, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 474
 grapevine 5774
 content, fruit, determination methods 1406
 determination, gas chromatography, fruit trees and plants 31
- Orgyia antiqua*, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237
Origanum vulgare (see Marjoram)
Orius minutus, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
- Ornamental plants**
 air pollution, injury, factory fumes 5526
 annual report
 Canada 436
 German Federal Republic 437
 Netherlands 9762
 UK 2024
 anthocyanins, content 2617
 breeding and selection 3317
 France 8621
 climate, microclimate 6230
 composts
 amendments 9936
 constituents 6675
 cuttings
 media 4213, 6675
 mist, NPK nutrition 4211
 nutritional studies 9776
 diseases
 bacteria, host-pathogen relationships 8599
Erwinia amylovora 3682
 fungus, control, review 733
 general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
 tomato aspermy 2585
 virus, symposium 449
 economics
 growing under glass, Netherlands 6219, 8583
 nursery management 9772
 overwintering, under plastic 6678
 electrical potential, determination, methods 6252
 enzymes 3112
 fertilizers
 requirements
 cuttings 9776
 seedlings 9776
 growing
 in containers
 book 5953
 overwintering 6678
 for floral arrangements, book 8581
 under glass
 economics, Netherlands 8583
 temperature 7573
 in greenhouses
 book 3324, 9760
 under plastic 5080
 Kenya, review 4836
 media 5793
 peat 9936
 in pots 2868
 protected cultivation
 E. Europe 4834
 economics, Netherlands 6219
 symposium 3568
 USA 5957

Ornamental plants contd.

- growing *contd.*
 - in window boxes, book 5953
 - herbicides, injury, review 9043
 - insecticides
 - application, rods, butoxycarboxim 6672
 - various, residues, plant 6266
 - irrigation, methods 5529, 7283
 - medicinal properties 7751
 - Netherlands, bibliography 5508
 - nursery management
 - economics 9772
 - nutritional studies, review 5091
 - symposium 6677
- pests
 - aphids, control 6672
 - Heliothis* spp. 6468
 - mites, control 6672
 - nematodes
 - control, review 733
 - review 2045
 - Nezara viridula* 8315
 - Thrips imaginis* 6268
 - various, control 6266
- phenolic compounds, content, leaf 5556
- pigments, content, measurement 4339
- planting, material, production, economics 8589
- pots, rockwool 2868
- production and trade
 - Belgium 9765
 - Israel 4417
 - standards, EEC 6670
- propagation, review 4207
- seed, treatment 5518
- seedling, raising, nutritional studies 9776
- soil heating, plant responses 7283
- sulphur dioxide, injury 3488
- symposium 720
- temperature, requirements, growing under glass 7573
- uses
 - air pollution reduction 6230
 - noise abatement 6230
 - temperature control 6230
- weed control
 - Japan 8312
 - nurseries 5093
 - review 9043
- Ornithogalum* spp., propagation, tissue culture 9828
- Orobancha cernua*, host-parasite relationships, petunia 1817
- O. spp.*, biological control, watermelon 289
- Ortanique**
 - fruit
 - set
 - cross pollination 1945
 - ringing 1945
- Oryctes monoceros*, Ivory Coast, coconut 3525
- O. rhinoceros*
 - biological control, coconut 1333
 - control, coconut pests, annual report, India 636
 - date 6151
 - fungus parasites, coconut 9012
 - integrated control, coconut 4497
- O. spp.*, traps, palms 6919
- Osmanthus heterophyllus purpureus*, growing, USA 1858
- Osmotic pressure, leaf, irrigation, olive 4462
- Osmunda japonica*
 - glycosides 1786
 - lactones 1786
- O. regalis*
 - glycosides 1786
 - lactones 1786
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
 - capsicum 9665
 - control, capsicum 3251
 - hop 8812
- Ostrya* spp.
 - flavonoids, exudation, bud 9965
 - seed, sowing 4341
 - varieties, roadside 6752
- Otiorynchus ligustici*, hop 8809
- O. sulcatus*
 - control
 - black currant 4737

Otiorynchus sulcatus contd.

- control *contd.*
 - cyclamen, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 - strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178
- Oxalis acetosella*
 - as weeds
 - tea 1382
 - annual report, India 1379
- O. dillenii*, as weeds, container-grown plants 3327
- O. spp.*, bulb, sprouting, storage temperature 3367
- Oxycoccus* (see *Vaccinium oxycoccus*)
- Oxygen**
 - concentration, growth studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 329
 - determination, methods 5514
 - soilless culture, cucumber and gherkin 4016
- Ozone**
 - herbicides metabolism, tomato 414
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4045, 7399, 7405, 8431-8432, 9572
 - cadmium nutrition, vegetables 1661
 - fruit trees and plants 6232
 - mint 7399
 - temperature, radish 999
 - trees and shrubs 8722
 - varietal resistance, grapevine 2247
 - zinc nutrition, vegetables 1661
 - sugars absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2419
- Pachypodium* spp., taxonomy 4304
- Pachystachys lutea*
 - annual report, Austria 1792
 - growing, in pots 542
- P. spp.**
 - dwarfing, growth substances 4349
 - flower, quality, growth substances 8775
 - flowering, light, intensity 8775
 - inflorescence, number, growth substances 4349
- Packing**
 - containers
 - apple 3730-3731
 - cauliflower and broccoli 9524
 - testing equipment, pome fruits 91
 - types compared, banana 1963-1964
 - cut flowers, annual report, Netherlands 5955
 - economics, citrus 10111
 - equipment, asparagus 7448
 - house, economics, citrus 10111
 - labour requirements, pot plants 1860
 - materials
 - storage, vegetables 3958
 - storage behaviour, apple 3719
 - materials compared, banana, annual report, Australia 1316
 - mechanical
 - apple 3731
 - pawpaw 4538
 - plants, disease control, magnolia 6761
 - plastic
 - apple 3730
 - bags, fruit, enzyme activity, tomato 418
 - before storage, carnation 9791
- Paecilomyces buxi*, *Buxus* spp. 8767
- Paenonia* (see also *Peony*)
- Pakistan, citrus, growing 562
- Palms**
 - growing, Venezuela, review 1967
 - parasitic plants, *Tillandsia recurvata* 1804
 - seed, germination 4302
 - Tillandsia recurvata*, control 1804
- Panama, onion, economics 6475
- Panaphis juglandis*, walnut 1548
- Panax ginseng*
 - cytology, mitosis, growth substances, tissue culture 1238
 - diseases, *Alternaria panax*, control 6108
 - medicinal properties 10014
 - production and trade, USA 5319
- Panchaetothrips indicus*, parasites, cardamom 8786
- Panocratium speciosum*, alkaloids 5320
- P. verecundum*, chromosomes, studies 9871
- Panicum dichotomiflorum*, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7400
- P. maximum*, as weeds, citrus 6124

Panicum contd.

- P. repens*, as weeds, tea 4556, 10202
- P. spp.**
 - carbon dioxide, compensation, photoperiodism 471
 - as weeds, legumes 9616
- Panonychus citri**
 - citrus 1422
 - control
 - citrus 5367
 - grapefruit 7817
 - orange 6870, 7817
 - review, citrus 5368
- P. ulmi**
 - apple 788, 5608, 9167
 - annual report, Netherlands 3630
 - biological control
 - apple 8096
 - annual report, Netherlands 8036
 - control
 - apple 2131, 3685, 3691, 9158
 - annual report, Canada 744
 - fruit trees and plants 8030
 - mandarin and tangerine 1266
 - review 9061
 - damage assessment, pome fruits 2104
 - forecasting, apple 8097
 - fruit trees and plants 1422
 - incidence, apple pests, annual report, Canada 744
 - integrated control, apple 790, 3684, 4649, 7035, 9150, 9161
 - Italy, grapevine 3892
 - population survey, apple, annual report, Canada 4613
 - predators, apple 9160
 - review, grapevine 9427
- Panopsis suaveolens*, as rootstocks, macadamia 8894
- Pansy** (see *Viola*)
- Pantorhytes biplagiatus*, cacao 5415
- Papaver bracteatum*, alkaloids 8841
- P. nudicaule*, diseases, powdery mildew 1137
- P. orientale*, alkaloids 8841
- P. pseudo-orientale*, alkaloids 8841
- P. somniferum* (see *Poppy*)
- P. spp.*, taxonomy 8841
- Papaveraceae*, alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 4408
- Paper, mulch, watermelon 9549
- Paphiopedilum** spp.
 - growth chambers 8720
 - seedling, raising, media 8717
- Papilio* spp., India, citrus 592
- Paprika** (see *Capsicum*)
- Paralitomastix varicornis*, parasite on *Anarsia lineatella*, peach 7142
- Parallelodiplosis triangularis*, pollination, cacao 8920
- Paralobesia viteana**
 - biological control, grapevine 8283
 - grapevine 9429
 - annual report, Cyprus 9362
- Paramagnetic resonance**
 - chlorosis, grapevine 1943
 - diseased leaves, lemon 1943
- Parametrites theae*, control, tea 1389, 3563
- Parasa vivida*, control, coffee 8937
- Parasitus fimetorum*, predaceous mites, mushroom 1124
- Paratetranychus pilosus*, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
- Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus*, plum 9305
- P. spp.**
 - Lebanon, tree fruits 732
 - USA, plum 1543
- Parinari capense*, fatty acids, content, nut 2019
- P. curatellifolia*, fatty acids, content, nut 2019
- Parinarium* (see *Parinari*)
- Parlatoria oleae*, olive 1422
- Parsley**
 - annual report, UK 1875
 - enzyme activity
 - flavonoid biosynthesis 5259
 - light, tissue culture 9981-9983
 - root, seasonal variations 6653
 - essential oil, composition, varietal differences 5260

Subject Index

- Parsley** *contd.*
 flavonoids, biosynthesis, enzyme activity 5259
 growth substances, plant composition 7289
 insecticides, absorption 9526
 phytochrome, flavonoids biosynthesis 5259
 plant, composition, growth substances 7289
 root
 composition, seasonal variations 6653
 flavour, seasonal variations 6653
 seed, resilience 8307
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
 storage 3921, 6653
 controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2544
 tissue culture, cell suspension, proteins biosynthesis 3419
 varieties, essential oil composition 5260
- Parsnip**
 annual report
 Canada 951
 German Federal Republic 954
 UK 234
 coumarins, determination 9744
 enzyme activity
 root 3234
 seasonal variations 6653
 herbicides
 injury 7286
 residues
 determination 3596
 soil 7286
 root
 composition, seasonal variations 6653
 flavour, seasonal variations 6653
 seed, weight 3105
 storage 6653
 buildings, control equipment 3919
 suberin, composition 9463
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia**
 cytology 70
 as weeds, grapevine 9125
- P. spp.**, growth substances, endogenous, rooting capacity 9966
- Paspalum conjugatum**, as weeds, cacao 1320
- P. spp.**, as weeds, citrus 7793
- Passiflora edulis** (see Passion fruit)
- P. foetida**
 seed, treatment, gamma rays 10123
 as virus indicator plants 10124
- P. incarnata**, economics, USSR 1901
- P. quadrangularis**
 anthocyanins, composition 7842
 nutrition 3510
- P. spp.**
 alkaloids, determination 5321
 diseases, woodiness 10124
- Passion fruit**
 alkaloids, exudation 1307
 annual report
 South Africa 6836
 Sri Lanka 7928
 Surinam 6115, 6841
 diseases
 Alternaria spp. 6894
 ringspot 1306
 woodiness 10124
 fruit
 composition 10125
 juice composition 610
 ripening, methods 5562
 growing
 Australia 5399
 Kenya 1305
 New Zealand 5503
 review 1954
 medicinal properties 10125
 pests
 aphids, vectors, woodiness 10124
 Nezara viridula 8315
 Uromelan compositae, vectors, woodiness 10124
 various, South Africa, book 614
 plant
 anatomy 1955
 composition 1955
 planting, spacing 609
 production
 Australia 10122
 USA 10122
- Passion fruit** *contd.*
 seed, treatment, gamma rays 10123
 storage, cold, fruit quality 8949
 varieties
 disease resistance, *Alternaria* spp. 6894
 USA 10122
- Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnip)
- Patchouli**
 annual report, Sarawak 8778
 cuttings 8803
- Pawpaw**
 annual report
 India 6898
 Sarawak 8898
 Seychelles 6899
 Surinam 4472, 7845, 8899
 boron, deficiency, symptoms 10172
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora palmivora* 6187
 review 5443
 diseases
 anthracnose, fruit storage 1350
 bunchy top 8959
 Colletotrichum papayae, resistance, breeding and selection 5443
 C. spp., control 5445
 Corynespora cassiicola 8959
 Diplodia spp., fruit storage 1350
 Gloeosporium papayae 5446
 Glomerella cingulata 8959
 temperature 8961
 mosaic 8959
 Neurospora crassa 8953
 Phytophthora palmivora 8959
 varietal resistance 6187
 enzymes, extraction 672
 ethylene, fruit ripening 8960
 flower, glands 5447
 fruit
 abnormalities, boron deficiency 10172
 maturity, estimation 1351
 organic acids determination 1406
 quality
 handling 4538
 harvesting dates 8960
 storage 8960
 ripening 1351, 8960
 handling 4538
 methods 5562
 set, growth substances 4537
 sugars determination 1406
 growing
 Indonesia 672
 papain production 672
 review 7918
 growth substances
 flower number 4537
 fruit set 4537
 pollen germination 9078
 handling
 fruit quality 4538
 fruit ripening 4538
 heat, treatment, fruit ripening 8960
 leaf
 analysis, sampling 4792
 glands 5447
 medicinal properties 1349, 6902
 packing, mechanical 4538
 pectins, composition 3516
 pests
 Poecilocus pictus 8285
 various, South Africa, book 614
 phenolic compounds, content, plant 7920
 pollen, germination, growth substances 9078
 products, fodder 7918
 seed, composition 1349
 seedling, selection, plant sex, phenolic compounds 7920
 shoot, glands 5447
 storage 1350, 4538
 cold, fruit quality 8949
 ethylene 8960
 fruit ripening 8960
 tissue culture, callus, embryogenesis 7919
 varieties, CO.2 5444
- Pea**
 albumins, determination, chromatography 356
 amino acids 1427, 9642
- Pea** *contd.*
 amino acids *contd.*
 biosynthesis, carbon dioxide 5877
 content
 plant, nitrates absorption 2459
 seed 4070
 enzyme activity 349
 metabolism 7438
 seedlings 8488
 pollen tube growth 2481
 annual report
 Argentina 2302
 Canada 231, 951, 4828-4829, 9443
 German Federal Republic 954, 3907, 4844
 India 7276
 Malawi 955
 Netherlands 5789, 9444
 New Zealand 2306
 Rhodesia 2307
 South Africa 3908
 Sudan 2308
 Swaziland 1621
 UK 234, 236, 1622, 3909, 7278
 USA 1618
 Zambia 6465
 anthocyanins, biosynthesis 2475
 ascorbic acid
 content
 plant, minor elements nutrition 9646
 seed 7443
 axillary bud, growth, growth substances 1055, 2470
 boron
 deficiency 2457
 amino acids content 7441
 ribosomes, proteins content 3238
 nutrition 9646
 breeding and selection
 early harvesting 340
 leafless forms 1045
 light responses 2313
 pod texture 1725
 bud, development, growth substances 5881
 calcium
 absorption
 growth substances 2462
 irrigation water 8472
 nitrogen nutrition 391
 content
 plant
 growth habit 2462
 growth substances 2462
 deficiency 2457
 distribution, growth substances 2462
 carbohydrates
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 9633
 metabolism
 herbicides 6584
 nitrates absorption 6580
 carbon, metabolism, root enzyme activity 9627
 carbon dioxide, seed enzyme activity 5884
 carotenoids
 content
 leaf, herbicides 9634
 seed, gamma rays 5885
 cell
 components 5880
 amino acids 6585
 division
 alkaloids treatment 2472
 ethylene 4079
 gamma rays 2463
 growth substances 4079
 temperature 2463
 enlargement
 ethylene 4079
 fusisococcin 6254
 growth substances 4079, 6254
 humic acid 2471
 physiology, translocation 4977
 wall
 mechanical properties, tissue culture 6583
 polysaccharides 355
 structure, electron microscopy 8478
 chlorine, translocation 1731

Pea *contd.*

- chlorophyll content
 - leaf, herbicides 9634
 - seed, gamma rays 5885
- chloroplasts
 - activity
 - magnesium 2332
 - red light 7437
 - composition 1054
 - enzymes 4076
 - physiology 4987
 - structure, red light 7437
- chromosomes, structure 8487
- cold, resistance, seed water content 9614
- as a cover crop, apple 3674
- crop rotations 2316, 5796
 - disease incidence 323
- cuttings
 - root development 7428-7430
 - rooting capacity, source plant treatment 4967
 - source plants, light intensity 4967
- cyanates, metabolism, seed germination 1726
- cytology, techniques 727
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 6570
 - Aphanomyces euteiches* 9617-9618
 - A. spp.*, root diseases, review 6571
 - Aschochyta pinodella* 5875
 - A. pisi* 5875
 - Aspergillus glaucus*, seed infection 7434
 - A. restrictus*, seed infection 7434
 - Erysiphe communis f. pisi* 7435
 - E. pisi* 4971
 - fungus, resistance 4972
 - Fusarium culmorum*, biological control 346
 - F. martii* var. *pisi* 7436
 - F. oxysporum*
 - biological control 346
 - varietal resistance 5870
 - F. oxysporum f. pisi* 7423
 - F. solani* 4072, 9617
 - biological control 346
 - F. solani f. pisi* 323
 - resistance 1728
 - mosaic, varietal resistance 5870
 - Mycosphaerella pinodes* 5875
 - Pythium spp.*, control 8537
 - P. ultimum* 6572
 - crop rotations 323
 - resistance 1728
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 9617
 - crop rotations 323
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, crop rotations 323
 - top yellows, varietal resistance 5870
- disorders
 - hollow heart 7433
 - marsh spot 7433
- electrical resistance, seed, germination 4068
- enzyme activity 2464, 3601-3602
 - amino acids 349
 - bud, coloured light 5879
 - ethylene treatment 1734
 - etiolated seedlings 4982
 - growth substances 9639
 - light 8482
 - measurement methods 2864
 - nitrogen nutrition 4077
- plant
 - soil salinity 8476
 - water relations, varietal behaviour 8480
- root 1094, 4981, 6580, 9629
 - carbon metabolism 9627
 - hydroxylamine treatment 1052
 - salinity 8481
- root nodule, seasonal variations 4975
- seed 1050, 3234, 5871, 6578
 - carbon dioxide 5884
 - ethylene 5884
- seedling 1051, 1733, 3235, 4979-4980
- shoot 8484
 - growth studies 2465
- enzymes 9626
 - biosynthesis
 - antibiotics 9625
 - growth substances 4979

Pea *contd.*

- enzymes *contd.*
 - characterization 3233, 3236, 4078, 6577
 - leaf 6579
 - chloroplasts 4076
 - determination 1053
 - isolation, leaf 6579
 - leaf 3232, 4076, 8483
 - root nodule, development 9628
 - seed 3231
 - seedling 4978, 6575-6576
- ethylene
 - cell division 4079
 - cell enlargement 4079
 - enzyme activity 1734, 4979
 - responses 3268, 9632
 - root growth 9638
 - seed enzyme activity 5884
 - waterlogging 3268
- fats, content, seed, magnesium nutrition 8474
- fatty acids 742
- ferredoxins 9644
- flowering 1057
 - growth substances 8490
 - photosynthesis 4975
 - root nodule physiology 4975
- fungicides, translocation 9461
- genetics 9645
 - flowering 1057
 - varietal differences 7422
- as green manures, grapevine 3077
- growth studies 6582
 - antibiotics 9625
 - biochemical studies 6581
 - biochemistry 9631
 - cell enlargement 9630
 - tissue culture 9636-9637
 - cell development 6581
 - gamma rays 2463
 - proteins metabolism 2474
 - root nodule development 7431
 - temperature 2463
 - varieties 341
- growth substances
 - application, methods 5881
 - axillary bud growth
 - chloramphenicol 1055
 - hadacidin 2470
 - bud development 5881
 - calcium metabolism 2462
 - cell division 4079
 - cell enlargement 4079, 6254
 - endogenous 16
 - biosynthesis 4983
 - coloured light 4984
 - characterization 1054, 2473
 - metabolism 2467-2468
 - water relations 7439
- pod 8491
- root
 - apical dominance 9635
 - light 3230
 - seed 351, 3239
- enzyme activity 4979
- enzymes biosynthesis 4979
- flowering 8490
- interaction
 - abscisic acid, GA application 352
 - applied, benzyladenine, and endogenous 7440
 - ethephon, IAA application 2447
 - GA, abscisic acid application 352
 - IAA, ethephon application 2447
- metabolism 2469, 7438
- photosynthesis, morphactins 9640
- potassium absorption, auxins 2476
- proteins metabolism 8476
- responses
 - chloroflurecol 9639
 - daminozide 8480
 - ethephon 353
 - GA 1056, 4985
 - naphthenates 4059
- root apical dominance 9635
- root growth, IAA 9638
- salinity injury mitigation 3229, 8477
- seedling growth 4986
- seedling treatment 352, 8471
- shoot growth 4080
- sugars translocation 1049
- translocation 3237, 5878, 7438

Pea *contd.*

- growth-yield relationships 1056
- haemagglutinins, taxonomy 9038
- harvesting, dates 4081
- herbicides
 - carbohydrates metabolism 6584
 - injury 8485, 9615
 - metabolism 1053
 - photosynthesis 9634
 - plant nucleic acids content 8485
 - root nucleic acids content, picloram 2478
- insecticides, residues, plant 6574, 9619
- irrigation 4969
 - requirements 1656
 - seed firmness 2482
 - water composition, nutritional studies 8472
- leaf
 - analysis
 - boron deficiency 2457
 - major elements deficiency 2457
 - development, anatomical studies 5551
 - enzymes 3232, 6579
 - treatment, gamma rays 348
- light
 - coloured, enzyme activity 5879
 - enzyme activity, seedling 4980
 - far-red, plant responses 4984
 - growth substances biosynthesis 3230, 4983
 - intensity, growth studies 6582
 - red
 - chloroplast activity 7437
 - growth substances biosynthesis 4984
 - responses 9624
 - responses, shoot, growth 347
 - root growth 3230
- lipids, oxidation, seed 4082
- magnesium
 - absorption
 - irrigation water 8472
 - nitrogen nutrition 391
 - deficiency 2457
 - nutrition 8475
 - photosynthesis 2332
 - seed, composition 8474
- major elements, absorption, varietal differences 2458
- manganese, nutrition 4071
- medicinal properties 2477
- minor elements, absorption, varietal differences 2458
- mitochondrial activity 9641
- molybdenum
 - metabolism, seed germination 1047
 - responses 7432
- mulching, plastic 7426
- mutants, pollen tube growth 2481
- mycorrhiza, histological studies 4970
- nitrates
 - absorption 2459
 - carbohydrates metabolism 6580
 - translocation, water relations 2459
- nitrogen
 - absorption, seed treatment 7432
 - application, foliar, injury 2321
 - content, seed, nutritional studies 4070
 - deficiency 2457
 - enzyme activity 4077
 - fixation 344
 - environmental factors 8473
 - nutrition 344, 391, 8475
 - sulphur dioxide injury 1727
 - translocation
 - environmental factors 8473
 - growth substances 8471
- nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis
 - seed 5883
 - tissue culture 9633
 - content
 - plant, herbicides 8485
 - root, herbicides 2478
 - metabolism 5882
 - seed 339
- nutritional value
 - minerals 834
 - plant nutrition 2460
- organic acids
 - metabolism 9462
 - carbon dioxide concentration 1730

- Pea contd.**
 pests
Cydia nigricana 4073–4074, 4974
Etiella zinckenella 6573
Heterodera goettingiana, soil treatment 4973
 nematodes
 incidence, Canada 8313
 yield reduction 8313
 phenolic compounds, content, seed 5871
 phosphorus
 absorption, irrigation water 8472
 amino acids content, seed 4070
 deficiency 2457
 photoperiodism 2313
 photosynthates
 accumulation 4075
 root nodule 4975
 translocation 4976
 flowering 4975
 photosynthesis
 growth substances 9640
 varietal behaviour 8480
 magnesium 2332
 pod development 2461
 seasonal variations 4975
 water relations, varietal behaviour 8480
 phytoalexins, production 354, 2430, 4972
 phytochrome, reactions 8486, 9620
 plant
 composition, red light 9624
 development
 growth substances 4985
 light intensity 6582
 seed treatment 6582
 physiology, nitrogen nutrition 4077
 pod
 development 4081
 endogenous growth substances 8491
 photosynthesis 2461, 4975
 root nodule physiology 4975
 number, growth substances 1056
 size, growth substances 1056
 pollen tube
 growth
 amino acids 2481
 mutants 2481
 polysaccharides, metabolism 355
 potassium
 absorption
 fusaricocin 2476
 growth substances 2476
 amino acids content, seed 4070
 deficiency 2457
 nutrition 345
 sources 2460
 processing
 dehydration, lipids 742
 freezing, vitamins content 7443
 seed flavour, lipids metabolism 4082
 propagation, tissue culture 2479
 proteins
 biosynthesis
 chloroplasts 4987
 nutritional studies 8475
 tissue culture 9633
 composition, boron deficiency 7441
 content
 plant, genetic studies 9645
 seed 6586, 7442
 harvesting dates 4081
 magnesium nutrition 8474
 potassium nutrition 2460
 varietal differences 7431
 metabolism
 growth studies, tissue culture 2474
 growth substances 8471, 8476
 report
 Australia 7274
 Israel 232
 Italy 5500, 7273
 respiration
 growth substances 9639
 physiology 1735
 carbon dioxide concentration 1729–1730
 plant, water relations 8480
 seed, carbon dioxide concentration 1729–1730
 studies 8479
- Pea contd.**
 rhizosphere
 micro-organisms
 population studies 1048
 root exudates 9621–9622
 ribosomes 9643
 physiology 2453
 proteins metabolism, boron deficiency 3238
 structure 5876
 root
 apical dominance, growth substances 9635
 cation exchange capacity, soilless culture 1732
 composition, soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 3228
 enzymes 1094
 extracts, enzyme activity 3234
 exudates 8489
 disease resistance 1728
 phytoalexins content 2430
 rhizosphere micro-organisms 9621–9622
 soil micro-organisms 1048
 formation on cuttings 7428–7430
 growth, light 3230
 growth studies 9638
 morphology, growth substances 9639
 nodule
 development 7432
 enzymes 9628
 growth correlations 7431
 formation, cytology 4069
 physiological studies 2456
 physiology, seasonal variations 4975
 production, water logging 8473
 nodule bacteria, nitrogen nutrition 344
 treatment, gamma rays 348
 seed
 albumins 356
 composition 2477
 cultural methods, for processing 4845
 magnesium nutrition 8474
 phosphorus nutrition 4070
 potassium nutrition 4070
 cytology 343
 development, endogenous growth substances 351, 3239
 enzyme activity 1050
 extracts, enzyme activity 3234
 firmness, yield correlations 2482
 germination 8471, 9448
 alkaloids 2472
 assessment methods 4068
 biochemical studies 7427
 cyanates metabolism 1726
 endogenous growth substances 8491
 glucose metabolism 4966
 harvesting dates 4081
 molybdenum metabolism 1047
 vanadium metabolism 1047
 varietal behaviour 4068
 water relations 5872–5873
 nucleic acids 339
 organic acids metabolism, carbon dioxide concentration 1730
 proteins 6586, 7442
 resilience 8307
 sowing
 dates, Italy 7425
 density 3227, 4968–4969
 storage 1627, 9448
 treatment 7432
 cold 1628, 6582
 drying 5851, 8470
 fungicides 346, 1046, 8537, 9461
 gamma rays, pigments 5885
 growth substances 352
 intermittent light 6568
 Trichoderma koningii 346
 water, temperature, embryo injury 342
 vitamins content 7443
 water relations 5871
 seedling, growth, growth substances 4986
 shoot
 growth
 biochemical studies 4080
 light responses 347
 injury, histological studies 9559
- Pea contd.**
 shoot contd.
 respiration, growth substances 9639
 treatment, gamma rays 348
 soil salinity
 injury mitigation, growth substances 3229, 8477
 plant tolerance, growth substances 8476
 seed germination 3229
 soil types, nutritional studies 4070
 soil waterlogging, ethylene 3268
 soilless culture
 nutrient solutions
 concentration, potassium absorption 345
 pH, root cation exchange capacity 1732
 salinity 3228
 nutritional studies 2459, 2462, 8473
 potassium, absorption 345
 somatic hybridization 9613
 stomata, abnormalities 4603
 sugars
 metabolism 7438
 translocation
 growth substances 1049
 root 9623
 sulphur
 deficiency 2457
 sulphur dioxide injury 1727
 sulphur dioxide
 injury
 nitrogen nutrition 1727
 sulphur nutrition 1727
 taxonomy
 chemotaxonomy, haemagglutinins 9038
 plant morphology 7421
 temperature, cell division 2463
 tissue culture
 callus, inoculation, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* 5874
 cotyledon 9633
 root, growth studies 2474
 seed 9633
 shoot
 growth studies, biochemistry 9636–9637
 growth substances treatment 2466
 media pH 2466
 shoot segments, enzyme activity 350
 shoot-tip
 organogenesis 2480
 propagation 2479
 translocation, studies 2, 4977
 vanadium, metabolism, seed germination 1047
 varieties
 Argentina 6567
 comparative trials 6228
 Brazil 4066
 Yugoslavia 6565
 disease resistance
 Erysiphe communis, f. *pisi* 7435
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *pisi* 7423
 distinctness, study techniques 9034
 early harvesting 340
 German Federal Republic 4067
 growth habit 341
 India 7422
 nutritional studies 2458
 photosynthesis 8480
 pod texture 1725
 processing 5870
 canning 6566, 7424
 freezing 7425
 respiration 8480
 S. Korea 7426
 seed electrical resistance 4068
 seed vitamins content 7443
 taxonomy 7421
 water relations 8480
 winter hardiness 4067
 vitamin B, content, seed 7443
 water relations
 growth substances 8480
 nitrates translocation 2459
 seed germination 5872–5873
 weed control 6569, 9615–9616
 wind, damage 4044
 winter hardiness, varietal behaviour 4067
 yield, correlations, seed firmness 2482

Pea contd.

- yield-growth relationships 1056
- zinc, nutrition 9646
- Peach**
 - annual report
 - Australia 9079
 - Canada 33, 744, 4613
 - Cyprus 3610
 - Italy 2902
 - Rhodesia 2055
 - South Africa 4615
 - UK 4616
 - USA 22
 - Yugoslavia 1432
 - anthocyanins, content, fruit, growth substances 7148
 - arsenic, toxicity 59
 - bactericides, additives, oxytetracycline 9262
 - bibliography, soil and climate 1517
 - breeding and selection
 - cold resistance 9252
 - haploids 852
 - Yugoslavia 114
 - bud, break, growth substances 9264
 - budding, shield 2162, 3783
 - cadmium, absorption 4619
 - calcium
 - deficiency 2149
 - nutrition 2149
 - plant analysis 4709
 - carbohydrates, metabolism, frost resistance 8175
 - chilling requirements 9120
 - varieties 1529, 2171
 - chlorophyll, content, leaf, senescence 2180
 - climate, bibliography 1517
 - cold
 - injury 9252
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9252
 - crop rotations 2980
 - cuttings
 - mist 7132
 - in plastic bags 9250
 - rooting capacity 115
 - treatment, growth substances 9250
 - defoliation
 - chemical 750, 5568
 - flower development 5670
 - growth substances 750, 5568
 - leaf development 5670
 - diseases
 - Agrobacterium radiobacter*, biological control 3773
 - A. radiobacter* f. *tumefaciens* 4711
 - A. tumefaciens* 8170
 - Alternaria* spp. 879
 - fruit storage 9270
 - Armillariella tabescens* 119, 4707
 - Botryosphaeria dothidea* 4712
 - Botrytis* spp., fruit storage 9270
 - Cladosporium carpophilum*, control 2983
 - enation 855
 - Eutypa armeniaca* 5640
 - Fusicoccum amygdali* 8169
 - leaf roll 3618
 - Leucostoma persoonii*, water relations 7134
 - Penicillium* spp., fruit storage 9270
 - Pfeiffer disease 3752
 - plum pox 5691, 7168
 - review 1438
 - prune dwarf 117
 - Prunus* necrotic ring spot 117, 3618, 3752, 8168
 - Prunus* stem pitting 8168
 - Pseudomonas morsprunorum* f. *persicae* 5664, 7137-7138, 9255
 - P. syringae* 9256
 - incidence, replanting 7139
 - temperature 7140
 - rasp leaf 101
 - Rhizopus* spp. 9271
 - ring spot, pollen-borne 4710
 - rosetting and decline 117
 - Sclerotinia fructicola* 9270-9272
 - control 879
 - enzyme activity 5667
 - S. fructigena*
 - control 2983
 - varietal resistance 6277

Peach contd.

- diseases contd.
 - Sclerotinia* contd.
 - S.* spp. 9257
 - fruit storage 9270
 - USA 1528
 - Sphaerotheca pannosa* 8038
 - S. pannosa* f. *persicae*, resistance 9245
 - stem pitting 118, 1526, 3772
 - strawberry latent ring spot, detection 6240
 - Taphrina deformans*
 - control 6362
 - varietal resistance 6358
 - tomato black ring, heat treatment 2150
 - Tranzschelia discolor* 9258
 - Valsa cincta* 856, 5666
 - various, control 4595
 - virus 8166
 - wart 8167
 - X disease 2043, 8184
 - Xanthomonas pruni* 3774, 9259, 9262
 - control 5665
 - yellow mosaic 3618
 - yellows 1527, 3618
- disorders
 - breakdown 9271
 - decline 2982, 3772
 - split-pit 3771
- dormancy
 - breaking, estimation, mathematical models 2988
 - enzyme activity 1529
 - flower bud development 2987
 - varietal differences 2171
- drought, resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 2170
- economics, plant protection 9087
- enzyme activity
 - diseased fruits 5667
 - dormancy 1529
 - flower bud 1529
 - fruit ripening 1532, 8174
 - varietal differences 1530
- enzymes
 - characterization 2989
 - copper content 2989
 - seed 7038
- ethylene, production, growth substances 2173, 7148
- flower
 - abnormalities, varieties 5671
 - bud
 - development
 - dormancy 2987
 - temperature 9120
 - drop
 - growth substances 7146
 - pesticides 9267
 - enzyme activity 1529
 - frost injury 2142
 - initiation, growth substances 6364
 - water relations 4714
 - development, defoliation 5670
 - nectar composition 6270
 - thinning 2991
- flowering
 - dates, soil salinity 2167
 - potassium nutrition 3770
 - temperature 3767
- frost
 - injury 2142
 - protection
 - heaters 4430, 8867
 - sprinkler irrigation 9121
 - resistance, varieties 3768, 6358-6359, 8175
- fruit
 - colour
 - calcium deficiency 2149
 - growth substances 121, 861, 4717
 - composition
 - calcium deficiency 2149
 - growth substances 861, 4717
 - storage 2994
 - development 2173, 3778, 6366
 - calcium nitrate 121
 - growth substances 121
 - varietal differences 2992
- drop 6366
 - growth substances 121, 4717, 5673, 7148

Peach contd.

- fruit contd.
 - epidermis 2174
 - firmness 5674
 - calcium nitrate 121
 - growth substances 121, 861
 - measurement methods 2175
 - flavour, calcium deficiency 2149
 - growth, varieties 2992
 - number, pollination 5672
 - parthenocarp 2990
 - physiology, temperature 2981
 - quality
 - economics 2995
 - irrigation 9253
 - position on plant 8176
 - ripening
 - calcium content 2149
 - enzyme activity 1532, 8174
 - growth substances 121, 861, 2173, 3776, 4717-4718, 7157
 - soil salinity 2167
 - storage 2994
 - symposium 30
 - temperature sums 3767
 - varietal differences 2992
 - set
 - growth substances 2990
 - pollination 5672
 - shape, growth substances 5673
 - size
 - antitranspirants 857
 - calcium deficiency 2149
 - growth substances 860, 2990, 3776, 4717-4718, 5673, 7148
 - irrigation 9253
 - varieties 2993
 - thinning 2991, 3777, 6365, 9269
 - growth substances 860, 3776, 4716, 5673, 7148, 9268
 - symposium 7147
 - work studies 7149
- fungicides
 - cuttings treatment 7132
 - injury 5665
 - residues, fruit 9272
 - translocation 9272
- growing
 - economics, Italy 2995
 - Peru 3612
 - Philippines 1433
 - Spain 24
- growth studies
 - apical dominance 858
 - soil salinity 2167
 - tree age 9254
- growth substances
 - application, methods 858
 - branching 858
 - bud break 9264
 - defoliation 750, 3622, 5568
 - endogenous
 - fruit 2173
 - shoot, growth substances treatment 6364
 - flower bud drop 7146
 - flower bud initiation 6364
 - fruit development 121
 - fruit drop 121, 7148
 - fruit ethylene production, ethephon 2173
 - fruit firmness 121
 - fruit parthenocarp 2990
 - fruit responses 121, 861, 3776, 4717
 - fruit ripening 2173, 4718, 7157
 - fruit set 2990
 - fruit size 860, 2990, 4718
 - fruit thinning 860, 4716, 7148, 9268
 - injury 860, 3622, 5568
 - leaf drop 860
 - metabolism 9265
 - responses
 - chlormequat 859
 - daminozide 859
 - ethephon 5673
 - retardants 858
 - shoot composition 6364
 - shoot development 6364
 - growth-yield relationships 1524, 9254
 - gums, composition, determination 9266
 - haploids, selection 852

- Peach contd.**
 harvesting
 dates
 fruit firmness 5674
 varieties 2993
 mechanical, shakers 752
 heat
 resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 4706
 treatment
 fungus control, fruit 879, 9270
 injury 9270
 virus control, scions 2150
 herbicides
 injury 5592, 7133
 leaf composition 6361
 residues 7133
 soil 5661
 high density planting, pruning and training 4705
 hybrids, F₁ 7036
 insecticides 3593
 application, in adhesive of laminated storage bags 753
 injury 9261
 residues
 determination 3595
 fruit, piperonyl butoxide 753
 iron
 application, soil injection 6858
 plant analysis 4709
 irrigation 9253
 furrow 4784
 requirements, determination 120
 responses 857
 trickle 2165
 leaf
 analysis 7136
 sampling 4792, 7135
 area, measurement methods 2952
 composition 2180
 nitrogen nutrition 3769, 5662
 seasonal variations 7135
 development, defoliation 5670
 drop, growth substances 860
 senescence 2180
 light, interaction, growth substances 858
 magnesium, plant analysis 4709
 mulching
 hay, herbicides injury 7133
 straw 1522, 2980, 6361
 nitrogen
 leaf, composition 3769
 nutrition 3770
 requirements, determination 5662
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 pectins, metabolism, storage 5565
 pesticides, flower bud drop 9267
 pests
 Adris tyrannus amurensis 3775
 Anarsia lineatella 7143
 biological control 7142
 control 7141
 aphids, varietal resistance 6358
 Aphis craccivora, vectors, plum pox 5691
 A. spiraeicola, vectors, plum pox 5691
 Brachycaudus persicaecola 8171
 Calpe excavata 3775
 Ceratitis capitata, genetic control 9063
 Cricanemoides spp. 5668
 C. xenoplax 9259
 Cydia molesta 2984, 7035, 7141–7142, 7145, 8172
 C. prunivora 2984
 Dacus ciliatus, control 4713
 D. cucurbitae, control 4713
 D. dorsalis, control 4713
 Dichocrocis punctiferalis 6267
 Enarmonia formosana 2985
 Gastropacha quercifolia
 control 2168
 Romania 7144
 general, control 5549
 Hyalopterus amygdali, integrated control 7035
 mites, control 4599
 moths
 control 3775
 light traps 8173
 Myzus persicae
 hormonal sprays 5691
 integrated control 7035
- Peach contd.**
 pests contd.
 Myzus persicae contd.
 vectors, plum pox 5691
 M. varians
 hormonal sprays 5691
 vectors, plum pox 5691
 nematodes, bacterial associations 8170
 pine voles 43
 Pratylenchus spp. 5668
 Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1422
 Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, biological control 9260
 Scutigerella immaculata 2169
 Serrodes partita 9091
 light traps 8173
 Tetranychus urticae, biological control 9428
 various, control 4593
 Xiphinema americanum, vectors,
 Prunus stem pitting 8168
 X. mediterraneum, disorder
 relationships, decline 3772
 X. spp. 5668
 phosphorus
 nutrition 3770
 plant analysis 4709
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 photoperiodism, frost resistance 3768
 photosynthesis, water relations 4715
 planting
 high density 4622
 material, production 2162
 spacing 2978
 pollen
 germination, ring spot 4710
 morphology 3621
 pollen tube, growth, ring spot 4710
 pollination 5672
 compatibility 8031
 nectar composition 6270
 potassium
 deficiency 4708
 flowering 3770
 plant analysis 4709
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 processing, canning, varieties 7131
 propagation
 methods 2976
 disease control, tomato black ring 2150
 Yugoslavia 9251
 pruning and training
 dates, USSR 2166
 disease incidence, *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* f. *persicae* 7137
 high density planting 4705
 mechanical 2179, 4719
 methods 2166, 2978
 regeneration 2978
 shoot bending 1523
 tipping 1523
 replanting 9086
 disease incidence
 Pseudomonas syringae 7139
 stem pitting 3772
 disorder incidence, decline 3772
 rhizosphere micro-organisms 5663
 soil fumigation 59, 4707
 report
 Australia 2901
 German Federal Republic 2907
 research
 conference 6214
 USA 4569
 respiration
 fruit
 growth substances 2173
 storage 2994
 shoot
 frost resistance 8175
 seasonal variations 8040
 water relations 4715
 rhizosphere, bacteria, soil sickness 5663
 root
 growth, soil structure 116
 systems 1520
 irrigation 2165
 soil cultivation 1521
 soil management 1522
 as rootstocks
 almond 3624–3625, 3629, 6271
 apricot 6336–6337, 6348, 7114
- Peach contd.**
 rootstocks
 breeding and selection
 cold resistance 9252
 symposium 2977
 comparative trials 2163
 Australia 8164
 heat resistance 4706
 compatibility 5669
 disease incidence, stem pitting 3772
 myrobalan, compatibility 1519
 Nemaguard 2164
 as rootstocks, plum 5669, 9304
 rootstocks
 propagation, seed 2162
 scion relationships
 drought resistance 2170
 frost resistance 3768
 heat resistance 4706
 leaf water relations 2170
 plant sugars 1545
 winter hardiness 854
 seed
 enzymes 7038
 treatment 4617
 shoot
 composition, growth substances 6364
 development, growth substances 6364
 soil fumigation
 Armillariella tabescens 4707
 Cricanemoides xenoplax,
 dibromochloropropane 9259
 injury 4707
 replanting 59
 Xanthomonas pruni,
 dibromochloropropane 9259
 soil management 6361
 methods 1522, 2980
 soil nutrients, content, fallen leaves 4709
 soil requirements 1525
 bibliography 1517
 soil salinity 6339
 growth studies 2167
 soil sickness 7139, 9086
 fumigation 59
 rhizosphere micro-organisms 5663
 soil structure, root growth 116
 soil types, Bulgaria 1525
 soilless culture, nutritional studies 2149
 spraying
 deposits 2986
 methods, pesticides 5549
 storage
 cold 8177–8178
 volatile constituents 3608
 controlled atmosphere
 fruit ripening 4718
 hypobaric 2897
 dips, disease control 879, 9270
 diseases 9270
 Sclerotinia fructicola 9271
 disorders, breakdown 9271
 enzyme activity, fruit ripening 1532
 fruit ripening 2994
 fungicides residues 9272
 pest control 753
 pre-cooling 3920
 sugars
 content
 flower, pollination 6270
 plant
 grafted and own-rooted plants
 compared 1545
 rootstock-scion relationships 1545
 shoot, growth substances 6364
 survey, South Carolina 32
 symposium 3765
 temperature
 flower bud development 2987
 flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 flowering dates 3767
 frost resistance 3768
 fruit physiology 2981
 reduction, sprinkler irrigation 9120
 respiration 8040
 sums
 fruit ripening 3767
 mathematical models 9120
 tissue culture
 anther
 growth substances, treatment 1531
 media 1531
 shoot-tip, disease control 2150

Peach contd.

- translocation, studies 2
- transport
 - damage 6333
 - refrigerated, temperature reduction 8299
- tree
 - shape, measurement methods 3633
 - volume, measurement methods 3633
- varieties
 - Australia 3766, 5660
 - Brighton 2161
 - Bulgaria, biochemical studies 1518
 - comparative trials
 - Czechoslovakia 6358
 - USSR 2160
 - disease resistance, *Sclerotinia fructigena* 6277
 - disorder incidence, split-pit 3771
 - dormancy 2171
 - Flamecrest 4704, 8163
 - Flavorcrest 4704
 - flower abnormalities 5671
 - flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 - frost resistance 3768, 6359, 8175
 - fruit development 2992
 - India 7150
 - fruit drop, India 7150
 - fruit size, Yugoslavia 2993
 - growth substance responses 7146
 - Hale, pollinating varieties 2172
 - Harrison 3639
 - harvesting dates
 - Australia 3766
 - Yugoslavia 2993
 - India 9246-9247
 - Italy 5658, 7016
 - J.H. Hale, mutants 9249
 - Mexico, review 853
 - Oktomvriiska 2 2975
 - processing 5659
 - canning 7131
 - register, USA 3614
 - Roza 2161
 - Stoika 7030
 - winter hardiness 1530
 - Yugoslavia 114
 - Zachary Taylor 3639
- water potential, leaf, diurnal variations 120
- water relations 6363
 - diseased plants, *Leucostoma persoonii* 7134
 - photosynthesis 4715
 - respiration 4715
 - rootstock-scion relationships 2170
 - winter hardiness 4714
- weed control 1436, 1463, 4597, 5527, 6361, 8165
 - Agropyron repens* 7133
 - nurseries 6360
 - Sida spinosa* 2979
- winter hardiness
 - flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 - flower bud water relations 4714
 - measurement 2142
 - rootstock-scion relationships 854
 - work studies, fruit thinning 7149
 - yield-growth relationships 1524, 9254
- Peach × almond hybrids** 7036
 - as rootstocks, almond 3624-3625
- Peach, ornamental**
 - dormancy, breaking 4354
 - flower, bud, development 4354
- Pear**
 - annual report
 - Australia 9079
 - Belgium 1443
 - Canada 744, 4613, 4625
 - Cyprus 3610
 - German Federal Republic 21, 1444, 3611
 - Italy 2902
 - Netherlands 3630, 8036
 - Rhodesia 2055
 - South Africa 4615
 - Sweden 5567
 - UK 234, 4616, 9080
 - USA 22
 - Yugoslavia 1432
 - ascorbic acid, metabolism, storage 3795
 - bibliography, storage 1534

Pear contd.

- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Erwinia amylovora* 2996
 - drought resistance 3000
 - fruit, quality 122
 - fruit colour 3013
 - for juice production 3636
- budding, shield 3783
- carbon dioxide
 - evolution 6269
 - injury, fruit storage 3012
- chilling requirements 9120
- chlorophyll
 - content, leaf, senescence 2180
 - degradation, storage 3795
- copper, determination 3617
- defoliation
 - chemical 750, 5568
 - growth substances 750, 5568
- diseases
 - Alternaria chartarum* 5678
 - A. kikuchiana*, host-pathogen relationships 3002
 - apple chlorotic leaf spot 3618
 - incidence, varietal differences 5603
 - blister canker 3618
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5678
 - control 1535
 - decline 3618, 4721
 - control 8184
 - review 126
 - Erwinia amylovora* 3682, 3790-3791, 9278
 - alternative hosts, *Crataegus* spp. 867
 - detection 8185
 - temperature 4722
 - varietal resistance 2996
 - Nectria galligena* 8038
 - Penicillium expansum*
 - control 1535
 - toxins 880
 - P. spp.*, storage diseases 5563
 - Phacidiella discolor* 8038
 - Pseudomonas morsprunorum* 8185
 - P. syringae* 8185
 - Chile 127
 - quince sooty ring spot 5572
 - Rosellinia* spp. 5607
 - Sclerotinia fructigena*, varietal resistance 6277
 - Stereum purpureum*, biological control 7155
 - Trichothecium roseum* 5678
 - various
 - control 4595
 - host-pathogen relationships 4589
 - vein yellows 4720, 5572
 - Venturia pirina* 3003
 - control 2182, 9279
 - environmental factors 2181
 - temperature 66
- virus
 - indexing 125
 - indicator plants 8079
- disorders
 - breakdown 5683-5684
 - brown heart, fruit storage 3796
 - Canada 779
 - chlorosis 866, 3788, 8182
 - hard-end 5677
 - internal browning 7154
 - Ishinashi 5677
 - leaf burn, water relations 3789
 - pink fruit discolouration 124
 - pithy brown core, controlled
 - atmosphere storage 9287
 - premature ripening 5683
 - scald 1503
- dormancy, light 809
- drought
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection 3000
 - varieties 9273
- economics
 - Australia 2071
 - plant protection 9087
 - UK 2073
- enzyme activity
 - fruit 1424
- fungicides 3792
- essential oil, composition, varietal differences 7160

Pear contd.

- ethylene
 - biosynthesis, storage 3795
 - production, storage temperature, fruit ripening 3011
- flower
 - bud
 - initiation
 - environmental factors 9282
 - growth substances 5679
 - Sri Lanka 4663
 - nectar composition 6270
 - number, growth substances 3001
 - flowering
 - dates, Netherlands 5627
 - growth substances 3004, 5679, 8187
 - frost, resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 6260
- fruit
 - browning, control 869
 - colour, breeding and selection 3013
 - composition 8125
 - nitrogen nutrition 7152
 - NPK nutrition 3787
 - phosphorus nutrition 7152
 - potassium nutrition 7152
 - rootstock-scion relationships 2997
 - seasonal variations 9205
 - storage 3010, 3795, 9288
 - varietal differences 3008, 7160
 - cytology, carbon dioxide injury 3012
 - development
 - growth substances 2184
 - varieties 5682
 - drop, pollination 3793
 - firmness, storage 3795
 - parthenocarp 3006
 - varieties 1533
 - pectins, cold storage 870
 - peel, phenolic compounds 9290
 - pigments, growth substances 821
 - quality, growth substances 9283
 - responses, temperature 3007
 - ripening 5683, 9286
 - ethylene production, storage temperature 3011
 - growth substances 3794, 7157, 9283
 - heat treatment 4726
 - methods 5562
 - storage methods 129
 - storage temperature 7158
 - temperature 3009
 - varietal differences 3008
 - volatile constituents 4725
- set 3005, 5681, 8107
 - growth substances 5679, 8187
 - pollination 3793
- shape
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6374
 - seed development 871
 - seed number 6374
 - seed size 871
- size
 - diurnal variations, temperature 3007
 - fruit ripening 5683
 - fruit thinning 128
 - growth substances 5679, 9178
 - pollination 3793
 - seed development 871
 - seed size 871
 - stone cells, breeding and selection 122
 - thinning 128
 - volatile constituents 4725
- fungicides
 - application, plant injection 2182
 - enzyme activity 3792
 - residues, determination, captan 2062
 - respiration 3792
 - translocation 2182
- green manures, root systems 3784
- growing
 - Peru 3612
 - Philippines 1433
 - Spain 24
- growth studies
 - tree age 6369
 - varieties 6369
- growth substances
 - defoliation 750, 3622, 5568
 - flower number 3001
 - flowering 3004, 8187
 - fruit development 2184
 - fruit pigments 821

Pear *contd.*

- growth substances *contd.*
 - fruit quality 9283
 - fruit ripening 3794, 7157, 9283, 9286
 - fruit set 8187
 - fruit storage 3794
 - fruit thinning 128
 - injury 3622, 5568
 - interaction, ethephon, chlormequat
 - application 821
 - responses 3620
 - chlormequat 5679
 - daminozide 5679, 9178
 - retardants 2184, 3004, 8187
 - shoot growth 3001
 - translocation 6371
- handling, fruit injury 5684
- harvesting
 - labour requirements 2941
 - mechanical
 - equipment 2053, 2185
 - fruit injury prevention 2185
- heat
 - treatment
 - fruit ripening 4726
 - virus control, plant 4720
- herbicides
 - injury, rootstock-scion relationships 8181
 - root growth 9281
- insecticides
 - application, in adhesive of laminated storage bags 753
 - residues
 - determination, methoxychlor 2062
 - fruit 753, 1481, 9092
- interstocks 6260
 - comparative trials 2177, 5675
- iodine, absorption 4723
- iron
 - content
 - fruit, seasonal variations 9205
 - leaf, calcium nutrition 866
 - determination 3617
- irrigation, systems 5571
- labour requirements, harvesting 2941
- leaf
 - composition 2180
 - diurnal variations, temperature 3007
 - phosphorus nutrition 7153
 - seasonal variations 9205
 - number, soil water table 6370
 - physiology, temperature 3007
 - senescence 2180
- light, dormancy 809
- manganese, content, leaf 9205
- mulching, grass clippings, root systems 3784
- nitrogen
 - leaf analysis 123
 - nutrition 3001, 7152-7153
- NPK nutrition 3787
- packing, containers 91
- pesticides, residues, determination 4656
- pests
 - Bryobia* spp. 9159
 - Ceratitis capitata* 9065
 - Coleophora* spp. 2061
 - Contarinia pyrivora* 2929
 - Cossus cossus* 4591
 - Cydia pomonella*
 - integrated control 7035
 - population studies 6313
 - sex traps 1478, 6314
 - Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 6267
 - Epiphyas postvittana* 6315
 - Epitrimerus pyri*, control 7156
 - mites, control 4599
 - Panonychus ulmi*, damage assessment 2104
 - Psylla piri* 9280
 - integrated control 7035
 - P. pirisuga* 9280
 - P. simulans* 4652
 - Serrodes partita* 9091
 - Siphoninus phillyrea* 2183
 - Strumeta tryoni* 8039
 - Tetranychus urticae*, control 8186
 - Thomasiniana oculiperda* 2929
 - various, control 4593
- phenolic compounds, fruit 9290
- phosphorus
 - content, leaf, iron deficiency 866

Pear *contd.*

- phosphorus *contd.*
 - leaf analysis 123
 - nutrition 7152-7153
- photosynthesis, NPK nutrition 3787
- plant, growth, soil water table 6370
- planting
 - density 9277
 - spacing 2178, 7151
 - pruning and training 865
- pollen
 - germination
 - environmental factors 6372
 - varietal differences 6373
 - morphology 3621
 - production, varietal differences 5681
- pollen tube, growth, measurement methods 5680
- pollination 3793, 5629, 8107
 - bees 8188
 - compatibility 8031
 - nectar composition 6270
 - pollinating varieties 5681
- potassium
 - content, leaf, iron deficiency 866
 - leaf analysis 123
 - nutrition 7152
- processing
 - juice 3636
 - varieties 9207
- propagation, methods, Yugoslavia 9275
- pruning and training 7034
 - Beurré Bosc 3786
 - dates 3667
 - fruit set 3005
 - mechanical 2179, 4719
 - methods 3785, 5676, 9277
 - palmette 865
- radioactivity, natural, Romania 6263
- replanting 9086
- report, German Federal Republic 2907
- research, Netherlands 1446, 7026
- respiration
 - NPK nutrition 3787
 - studies 6269
- ringing, fruit set 3005
- root
 - growth, herbicides 9281
 - systems, soil management 3784
- rootstocks
 - comparative trials
 - Pyrus* spp. 2997
 - quince 2997, 5576
 - Pyrus betulaeifolia* 3779
 - quince 2998, 3779, 6374, 8179, 9276-9277
 - scion relationships 3779, 6260
 - biochemical studies 4724
 - fruit composition 2997
 - fruit shape 6374
 - herbicides injury 8181
 - planting density 7151
 - seedling 3779, 6374
 - planting density 9116
 - winter hardiness 767
- seed
 - abnormalities, pollination 3793
 - development
 - fruit shape 871
 - fruit size 871
 - germination, testing methods 3641
 - size
 - fruit shape 871
 - fruit size 871
 - treatment, growth substances 4602
- soil management, root systems 3784
- soil salinity
 - injury, water table depth 8077
 - varietal tolerance 8183
- soil sickness 9086
- soil water table, depth 6370
- statistical techniques
 - mathematical models
 - plant protectants 9087
 - temperature sums 9120
- storage
 - bibliography 1534
 - carbon dioxide injury 3012
 - cold 8189, 9284
 - fruit, pectins, content 870
 - varietal behaviour 6375, 7159
 - volatile constituents 3608
 - containers, plastic 7158

Pear *contd.*

- storage *contd.*
 - controlled atmosphere
 - fruit ripening 5683, 9285
 - growth substances 3794
 - hypobaric 2897
 - varietal behaviour 6375
 - disorders 3796, 7154, 9287
 - fruit composition 3010
 - fruit firmness, varietal differences 9288
 - harvesting dates 9284
 - methods 3795, 8114
 - review 8114
 - pectins content, varietal differences 9288
 - pest control 753
 - symposium 30
 - temperature 3011, 5683, 7158, 9286
 - varietal behaviour 1497, 9289
 - weight loss 2128
- sugars, content, flower, pollination 6270
- sunburn 5591
- temperature
 - fruit parthenocarpy 3006
 - fruit responses 3007
 - fruit ripening 3009
 - leaf responses 3007
 - pollen germination 6372
 - reduction, sprinkler irrigation 9120
 - sums
 - flower bud initiation 9282
 - mathematical models 9120
- topworking 47
- translocation, studies 2, 4723
- transpiration, NPK nutrition 3787
- varieties
 - Beurré Bosc, pruning and training 3786
 - Beurré Hardy
 - economics 868
 - rootstock-scion relationships 864
 - California 8180
 - comparative trials 1445, 2178, 2998, 3779, 7151
 - Czechoslovakia 6279
 - Italy 8179
 - Poland 6367
 - disease incidence, apple chlorotic leaf spot 5603
 - disease resistance
 - Erwinia amylovora* 2996
 - Sclerotinia fructigena* 6277
 - Doyenné du Comice
 - flower sterility 8107
 - fruit development 5682
 - pollination 8107
 - drought resistance 3000, 9273
 - evaluation 6368
 - Fiorenza 2176
 - France 862
 - fruit composition 7160
 - storage 3010
 - fruit firmness 9288
 - fruit pectins 9288
 - Général Leclerc 863, 3780
 - Highland 3781-3782
 - Hood, fruit maturity 3008
 - Italy 7016
 - Kieffer, fruit maturity 3008
 - Kikusui, storage behaviour 6375
 - Le Conte, fruit ripening 9283, 9286
 - Louise Bonne d'Avranches 2999
 - Moltke, fruit shape 871
 - Netherlands 7026
 - Nijusseiki, storage behaviour 6375
 - nutritional studies 7152
 - parthenocarpy 1533, 3006
 - pollen germination 6373
 - pollination 5681
 - processing, juice 3636, 9207
 - pruning and training 865
 - register, USA 3614
 - Rocha, cold storage 7159
 - rootstock compatibility 9276
 - soil salinity tolerance 8183
 - storage behaviour 870, 1497, 9284, 9289
 - UK 2058
 - USA 25
 - Vicar of Winkfield, storage behaviour 8189
 - Williams' Bon Chrétien
 - fruit ripening 129, 3009

Pear *contd.*varieties *contd.*

Williams' Bon Chrétien *contd.*
mutants 9274

weed control 2060, 4597, 6294

windbreaks

pest incidence, *Cossus cossus* 4591

Populus spp. 4591

Peat

capsicum growing 5004-5005

carnation growing, nutritional studies,
annual report, UK 7559

chrysanthemum growing, nutritional
studies, annual report, UK 7559

compost constituents

carnation 7584

container-grown plants 5021

cucumber and gherkin 4019

freesia 4264

horticultural crops 4579

ornamental plants 4215, 6675

poinsettia 4322

strawberry 3048

tomato 4134

composts, pot plants, annual report,
German Federal Republic 437

cucumber and gherkin growing 2376,
2385, 3277, 5005, 9547

nutritional studies, annual report, UK
4832

potassium nutrition 2389

greenhouse crops growing 3276

mulch, tea 2845

mushroom casing 4199-4200

ornamental plants growing 9765, 9936

propagation blocks, lettuce 8350

propagation composts

cabbage 988

carnation 4221

cucumber and gherkin 6526

grapevine 9381

rose growing, nutritional studies 6776

soilless culture media 6234

chrysanthemum 5977

tomato growing 385, 3276-3277

irrigation 2520

nutrition, annual report, UK 237

tulip growing, calcium nutrition 7640

uses, seedling raising 6748

Pecan

aflatoxins

content

nut

Aspergillus flavus 7162

storage 5687

annual report, South Africa 4615

biennial bearing 8190, 9396

climate 1536

cold, treatment, pest control, nut 6378

copper, leaf analysis 9291

cuttings 5685

diseases

Aspergillus flavus

control 3018

nut storage 5687

A. parasiticus

control 3018

nut storage 5687

Botryosphaeria ribis 5686

bunch disease 7161

Fusicladium effusum, control 3015

disorders

decline 7163

rosette, zinc nutrition 1538

growing

Canada 2969

South Africa 1536

heat, treatment, pest control, nut 6378

herbicides, injury, terbacil 1537

irrigation, requirements, estimation 1247

nitrogen, nutrition 872

pests

Clasoptera achatina, soil treatment

3802

Conotrachelus hickoriae, soil treatment

3016

Curculio caryae 9292

control 3800, 6378

Cydia caryana 3017

Goes pulcher 6376

Monellia costalis, population studies

9293

Pecan *contd.*pests *contd.**Monellia* *contd.**M. spp.*

control 3801

soil treatment 3802

Monelliopsis nigropunctata, population
studies 9293

Nepticula juglandifoliella, soil treatment
3802

Phylloxera devastatrix 3017

control 3801

P. notabilis 3017

control 3801

Prionus imbricornis 7163

P. laticollis 7163

P. spp. 130

Tinocallis caryaefoliae

control 3801

soil treatment 3802

phosphorus

leaf analysis, methods 3799

nutrition 872

photosynthates

biosynthesis 3803

translocation 3803

potassium, nutrition 872

propagation 2969

seed

germination 3798

storage 3798

treatment, stratification 3797-3798

spraying, equipment, mist blower 6377

storage

disease incidence, *Aspergillus* spp.

5687

nut aflatoxins content 5687

temperature, seed germination 3798

varieties

comparative trials, USA 9294

register, USA 3614

USA 3014

weed control 1463, 1537

zinc

application, foliar 1538

leaf analysis, methods 3799

sources, foliar absorption 1538

Pectins

composition, tropical crops 3516

content

fruit

boron nutrition, apple 7081

fruit trees and plants 8125

growth substances, persimmon 5400

disease relationships, *Botrytis cinerea*,

strawberry 4756

extraction, citrus 8892

metabolism

storage

apple 7108

fruit 5565

vegetables 5565

Pectobacterium aroideae (see *Erwinia*

aroideae)

P. carotovorum (see *Erwinia carotovora*)

Peganum harmala, alkaloids, biosynthesis,

tissue culture 5322-5323

Pelargonium

amino acids, content, leaf, seasonal

variations 10001

annual report

Austria 1792

Canada 6668

France 4355

German Federal Republic 438, 2571,

7558

Netherlands 9762

UK 5079, 7559

australe, essential oil, composition 10002

breeding and selection

F₁ hybrids 7602

haploid plants, tissue culture 7600

leaf colour 5113, 7601

Pelargonium crispum 462

seed germination 7604

capitatum

essential oil

composition 10002

content, seasonal variations 8802

chimeras, histological studies 1149

composts, constituents, bark 3322

crispum, essential oil, composition 10002

cuttings 6676

Pelargonium *contd.*cuttings *contd.*

containers 465

disease control 6699

light, supplementary 1802

media 465

mist 1802

review 2577

treatment, growth substances 5082

cytology 1227

denticulatum, essential oil, composition

10002

diseases

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6699

Botrytis spp., control 1134

Corynebacterium fascians 6699

Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, control

8600, 8618, 9785

Xanthomonas begoniae 2618

X. pelargonii 2618, 3340, 6699

economics, seedling raising 7602

essential oil 1227

composition

seasonal variations 8802

soilless culture 552

content

NPK nutrition 8800

phosphorus nutrition 8801

seasonal variations 1226, 8802,

10001

soilless culture 552

varieties 4370

flower, colour, biochemistry 8587

flowering

dates 7603

temperature 2600, 5958

fungicides, injury 8600, 8618

genetics 3338

glutinosum, essential oil, composition

10002

graveolens

essential oil, composition 10002

terpenes, biosynthesis 9991

growing

as medicinal plants 1227

as ornamental plants 1227

as pot plants, temperature 1150

growth habit, temperature 5958

growth substances

application, slow-release 5082

branching 463

flowering 463

leaf

colour, breeding and selection 5113,

7601

composition, seasonal variations 1889

development, anatomical studies 5551

light

supplementary

growth studies 8594

sources, cuttings injury 1802

medicinal properties 1227

mutants, photosynthesis 3337

nitrogen, nutrition 9777

NPK nutrition 8800

phenolic compounds 8799

phosphorus, essential oil content 8801

photosynthesis, genetic studies 3337

planting, material 9773

pollination, studies 8619

potassium, absorption, leaf,

dimethylsulphoxide 7605

propagation, methods 463-464

proteins, content, genetic studies 3338

quercifolium, essential oil, composition

10002

radens, essential oil, composition 10002

radula, essential oil, content, seasonal

variations 8802

roseum

essential oil

content 10003

seasonal variations 8802, 10001

seed

germination 7603-7604

treatment, scarification 7603

seedling

raising. 463

raising 464

review 7602

soilless culture, essential oil production

552

Pelargonium *contd.*

- sugars
 - absorption, leaf, dimethylsulphoxide 7605
 - content, leaf, seasonal variations 1889
- temperature
 - flowering 2600
 - responses 5958
 - seed germination 7603
- tissue culture, haploid cells, cytology 7600
- transpiration, studies 1151
- varieties
 - essential oil content 4370
 - propagation 9803
 - Sprinter 464
- water relations
 - environmental factors 1151
 - growth studies 1151

Pemphigus bursarius

- control, lettuce 1662
- lettuce, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
- varietal resistance, lettuce 3959

Penicillium brevi-compactum

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. crustosum

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. cyaneo-fulvum

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. cyclopium

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. digitatum

- citrus 4456
 - annual report, Australia 10076
- control
 - citrus 4457
 - grapefruit 7822
 - orange 6146, 7815
- fungicide resistant strains, citrus 6867
- storage dips
 - citrus 8890
 - grapefruit 10109
 - orange 601
- storage temperature, grapefruit 8889

P. expansum

- apple 1502
- control
 - apple 832, 2949, 6331
 - pear 1535
- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563
- toxins, tree fruits, diseases 880
- P. funiculosus**, disorder relationships, black spot, pineapple 7925

P. granatum

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. italicum

- citrus 4456
- control, citrus 4457
- fungicide resistant strains, orange 7815
- storage dips
 - citrus 8890
 - orange 601

P. martensii, seed treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 5863**P. martensii** var. *moldavicum*, bactericidal properties 9418**P. puberulum**

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. spp.

- biological control, mushroom 7543
- control
 - citrus 602, 6147
 - annual report, Argentina 1930
 - lily 4272
 - strawberry 6413
- fruit storage, stone fruits 9270
- iris 1835

Penicillium *spp.* *contd.*

- population studies, rhizosphere, ornamental plants 6001
- raspberry 908
- seed-borne, onion 3934
- seed treatment, vegetables 3160
- soil micro-organisms, *Tagetes* spp. 5128
- storage diseases
 - apple 4683, 8120
 - coffee 2816
- storage micro-organisms
 - apple 9201
 - Piper nigrum* 9985
 - strawberry 908

P. steckii

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

P. viridicatum

- storage diseases
 - fruit 5563
 - vegetables 5563

Pennisetia marginata, raspberry 6391**Pennisetum purpureum**, as virus indicator plants 6988**Pentalonia nigronervosa**

- control, banana 6908
- vectors
 - bunchy top, banana, annual report, Western Samoa 5406

mosaic

- Alpina neutans* 6080
- cardamom 6080

P. nigronervosa f. *caladi*, cardamom 5254**Pentatomids**, predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493**Pentatrichopus** (see *Capitophorus*)**Peony**

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 437
 - UK 2572, 5079
- heat
 - treatment
 - nematode control
 - plant 5172
 - root 7721

pests

- Aphelenchoides* spp. 7721
- Meloidogyne hapla*, control 5172
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 7721
- soil fumigation, *Meloidogyne hapla* 5172

Peromia

- diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* 2616
- growing, as pot plants, temperature 2650

Pepper

- black (see *Piper nigrum*)
- red (see *Capsicum*)
- sweet (see *Capsicum*)

Peppermint (see *Mint*)**Perennial flowers**

- air pollution, plant resistance, factory fumes 8586
- annual report, German Federal Republic 437
- growing
 - for cut flower production 9812
 - as ground cover plants 2574, 3318
- herbicides, injury, alachlor 6681
- plant, storage, cold 444
- roadside plants, suitability, review 7671
- weed control 6681

Pereskia aculeata

- growth studies, coloured light 7665
- nutritional value, proteins 1787

Peridroma saucia, control, brassicas, pests,**annual report**, Canada 231**Perileucoptera coffeella**, control, coffee**7897****Perilla** *spp.*, light, anthocyanins content**2617****Periplaneta americana**, control, *Annona***squamosa** seed extracts 10127**Perkinsiella saccharicida**, sugar cane, annual**report**, Australia 7938**Perlite**

- compost constituents 4580
- ornamental plants 4215
- strawberry 3048

Peronospora destructor

- control, onion, diseases 2328
- incidence, onion 3134
- onion 1422, 8325

Peronospora *contd.*

- P. farinosa** f. *spinaciae*, spinach, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907

P. parasitica

- control
 - Alyssum* spp. 1135
 - stock 1135

- host enzyme activity, radish 8388

P. pisi (see *Peronospora viciae*)**P. spp.**

- control, *Valerianella* spp. 3309
- grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
- varietal resistance, onion 4849

P. viciae, pea, annual report, UK 3909**Persea gratissima** (see *Avocado*)**Persimmon**

- budding, shield 1308
- diseases
 - Leptothyrium pomi* 3511
 - various, control 4595
- enzyme activity, fruit, growth substances 5400

fruit

- composition 8125
- development 3511
- drop, *Aceria diospyri* 8896
- injury 3511
- ripening, growth substances 2794, 5400

- growing, Philippines 1433

growth substances

- fruit ripening 2794, 5400
- respiration, fruit 5400
- pectins, metabolism, storage 5565

pests

- Aceria diospyri*, control 7843, 8896
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 6267
- various, control 4593

respiration, fruit, growth substances**5400****rootstocks**, propagation 1308**seed**, sowing 1308**storage**

- controlled atmosphere 2898
- symposium 30

varieties, register, USA 3614**vitamins**, content, fruit 8897**Peru**

- apple, growing 35
- coffee, growing 646
- tree fruits, growing 3612

Pestalotia conglomerata, cashew 634**P. microspora**, host enzyme activity, ivy 511**P. sydowiana**, *Pieris* spp. 7722**P. versicolor**, *Ziziphus* spp. 8020**Pesticides****general**

- application, equipment, bulbs 5131
- residues
 - determination 2888
 - review 2887
- Kreozan, flower bud drop, peach 9267
- organochlorine compounds, New Zealand, horticultural crops 6246
- organophosphates, residues, leaf, grapevine 8287
- organophosphorus compounds, New Zealand, horticultural crops 6246
- residues, determination, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
- various
 - fruit flavour, fruit trees and plants 4611
 - plant flavour, vegetables 4611
 - residues
 - horticultural crops 4600
 - legislation
 - Australia
 - fruit 9070
 - vegetables 9070
 - review 9069

Pests

- attractants, plant extracts 9067
- control, integrated, review 13
- forecasting
 - apple 8097
 - tree fruits, annual report, Yugoslavia 1432

Petroselinum (see also *Parsley*)

- Petunia**
 air pollution, injury, oxidants 5988
 annual report
 Netherlands 441
 UK 7560
 anthocyanins, content, flower, breeding and selection 4241
 breeding and selection
 chimeras 470
 flower colour 470, 4241
 pollen treatment 7610
 diseases, *Corynebacterium* spp. 1134
 flavonoids, biosynthesis 8628
 flower
 composition, salinity 1818
 style development 5989
 flowering
 growth substances 5082
 light, intensity 9807
 photoperiodism 9807
 fungicides, injury, drazoxolon 1134
 genetics, pollen viability 5992
 growth substances
 application, slow-release 5082
 flowering 5082
 responses
 daminozide 2579
 ethephon 2579
 retardants 5082
 haploids, production, tissue culture 5987
 iron, sources, seed development, tissue culture 5114
 leaf, micro-organisms 9771
 light
 intensity, flowering 9807
 supplementary 1155
 growth studies 8594
 mutants, dwarf 8626
 parasitic plants, *Orobanche cernua*, host-parasite relationships 1817
 parasitic plants, *Cuscuta* spp., host-parasite relationships 1817
 pests, slugs 4240
 phenolic compounds, taxonomy 2605
 photoperiodism, flowering 9807
 pollen
 development 4206
 germination, proteins absorption 8629
 studies 1818
 treatment, nucleic acids, breeding and selection 7610
 viability, genetic studies 5992
 pollen tube
 composition 1152, 5991
 structure 5990
 pollination, compatibility 7611
 polyploids, production, tissue culture 5987
 proteins, biosynthesis, pollination 7611
 shoot, anatomy 470
 soil micro-organisms 9771
 soilless culture, nutrient solutions, salinity, flower composition 1818
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, phenolic compounds 2605
 tissue culture
 ovary
 media 1153
 seed development 1153
 ovule, seed development 5114
 pollen 5987
 protoplast 8627
 varieties, air pollution injury, resistance, oxidants 5988
 weed control 6679
- Peucedanum ostruthium**, chromones 10049
- Peyronellaea glomerata**, grapevine 4798
- Pezicula alba**
 apple 2926
 development, storage, apple 9203
 pathogenicity tests, apple 5606
- P. malicorticis**
 apple 2926
 annual report, Netherlands 3630, 8036
 development, storage, apple 9203
 pathogenicity tests, apple 5606
 resistance, apple, annual report, Sweden 5567
 storage diseases, apple 4683
- P. spp.**, storage diseases, apple 4683
- Phacidiella discolor**, pear 8038
- Phaenacantha saccharicida**, sugar cane 7992
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3211, 5857
- Phalaenoides glycine**, grapevine 6449
- Phalaenopsis equestris**, breeding and selection 6051
- P. spp.**
 flower, bud, initiation, temperature 6751
 flowering 6751
 growing, protected cultivation, Denmark 9032
 growth chambers 8720
 growth studies 1857
 propagation
 tissue culture 5191
 vegetative 6751
 seedling, raising, media 8717
 varieties 5190
- P. spp. propagation**, methods 5190
- Phalera bucephala**, German Federal Republic, cherry 9228
- Pharbitis nil**
 adenosine phosphates, metabolism, seedling growth 9806
 flower, bud initiation, light 468
 flowering, photoperiodism 8624
 nucleic acids, metabolism 1816
 phosphorus, metabolism, seed germination 467
 photoperiodism, flowering 8624
 tissue culture, protoplast, organogenesis 8623
- P. spp.**
 flower, bud, initiation 4239
 nucleic acids, metabolism, light 7609
 nucleotides, metabolism, light 7609
- Phaseolus** (see also *Bean (Phaseolus)*)
- P. flavescens**, wild, South America 3209
- Pheidole megacephala**, vectors, *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, pineapple 1354
- Phellodendron amurense**
 alkaloids 8842
 lactones 8843
 plant, anatomy 8842
- Phenolic compounds**
 application
 cuttings, trees and shrubs 7570
 tissue culture, carrot 3307
 bactericidal properties, grapevine 2291
 biosynthesis
 carrot 7531
 diseased plants, tomato 5051, 5926, 7513
 ethylene, carrot 5946
 infested plants, tomato 7513
 quince 4729
 tissue culture, tea 10204
 content
 dwarf plants, *Tropaeolum majus* 8645
 plant
 rootstock-scion relationships
 cherry 2964
 tomato 4163
 disease relationships
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila, citrus 7813
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *lycopersici*, tomato 2532
 Hendersonula toruloidea, lemon 10098
 Phytophthora citrophthora, lemon 10098
 disease resistance
 Botrytis cinerea, onion 9480
 Colletotrichum circinans, onion 9480
 Elsinoë ampelina, grapevine 933
 Phytophthora spp., cacao, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 8911
 extraction
 artichoke, globe 6492
 cherry 8151
 metabolism
 cold storage, apple 8115
 seed, apple 82
 storage temperature, mushroom 9756
 taxonomy
 citrus 5340
 tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
 virus control, cherry 8151
- Phialophora cinerescens**
 carnation, annual report, Netherlands 9761
- Phialophora cinerescens** contd.
 control
 carnation 7586
 annual report, Netherlands 439
 fungicide resistant strains
 benomyl, carnation 454
 thiophanate, carnation 454
- Philadelphus** spp.
 annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 diseases, virus 3389
 ozone, injury 8722
- Philaenus spumaris**, vectors, Pierce's disease, grapevine 7250
- Philippines**
 nuts, growing 1433
 sugar cane, growing 2830
 tree fruits, growing 1433
- Philodendron**
 diseases, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 7667
 light, intensity, plant quality 2656
 nutrition 2656
 report, Italy 6667
 root, morphology, soilless culture 3597
 soilless culture, root morphology 3597
- Phleum bertolonii**, varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 9876
- P. nodosum**, lawns and sports turf 9875
- P. pratense**
 herbicides, injury 7650
 root, systems 8700
- P. spp.**
 growing, lawns and sports turf 6033
 lawns and sports turf, weed control 1184
 NPK nutrition 9891
- Phlox drummondii**, diseases, *Septoria drummondii*, control 1135
- P. paniculata**
 cuttings, leaf, treatment, growth substances 6707
 varieties, disease resistance, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *phlogis* 6708
- P. spp.**
 chromosome numbers, growth substances treatment, tissue culture 2610
 diseases
 Cercospora omphakodes 7617
 Erysiphe cichoracearum f. *phlogis* 6708
 growth substances, responses, chlormequat 2579
 tissue culture, shoot, organogenesis 2610
- Phobetron** spp., banana 8908
- Phoenix dactylifera** (see *Date*)
- P. humilis**, seed, germination 4490
- P. sylvestris**, seed, germination 4490
- Phoma apicola**, varietal resistance, celery diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
- P. betae** (see *Pleospora betae*)
- P. chrysanthemica**, scorzoneria 6501
- P. destructiva**, varietal resistance, tomato 6610
- P. exigua**, raspberry 5712
- P. flaccida**, grapevine 4798
- P. foveata** (see *Phoma exigua*)
- P. glomerata**
 apple 8093
 pathogenicity tests, apple 2928
 seed-borne, onion 3934
- P. lingam** (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
- P. solanicola** (see *Phoma exigua*)
- P. spp.**
 fruit storage, tomato 9726
Poa pratensis 7656
 pyrethrum 6094
 storage diseases, apple 8120
- P. strasserii**, control, mint 8798
- P. tracheiphila** (see *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*)
- Phomopsis citri** (see *Diaporthe citri*)
- P. elaeagni**, *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, diseases 1867
- P. juniperovora**, control, *Juniperus* spp. 7683
- P. mali** (see *Diaporthe perniciosia*)
- P. sclerotioidea**
 control
 cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 4832
 cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954

homopsis sclerotoides contd.
resistance, cucurbits 7378
spp.
control, avocado, annual report, South Africa 6836
Pieris spp. 7722
vepris, *Rubus* spp., annual report, Canada 145
viticola
control, grapevine 5759
grapevine 935, 4798
annual report, German Federal Republic 146
USSR, grapevine 934
varietal resistance, grapevine 7216
horbia brassicae
control, brassicas 2365
varietal incidence, radish 4003
vegetables, pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
horodon humuli
control, hop 7746
hop 4381, 8814
annual report, UK 5279
hormone mimics, hop 7747
insecticide resistant strains, hop 7746
hosphorus
absorption
apple 71
cacao 8914-8915
carbon dioxide concentration
cucumber and gherkin 1090
tomato 1089-1090
carrot 3304
coffee 657
diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
irrigation water, pea 8472
lawns and sports turf 9891
magnesium nutrition
mandarin and tangerine 2767
orange 4433
nitrogen nutrition
grapevine 927
rose 1890
vegetables 247
onion 6480
orange 7800
annual report, Cyprus 6840
potassium nutrition
chrysanthemum 3334
mandarin and tangerine 2767
Protea spp. 4351-4352
root growth, plum 138
rootstocks, citrus 1252
seasonal variations
rose 1890
strawberry 900
tomato 4135
Sinapis alba 1877
soil aeration, eggplant 6598
soil compaction, tomato 5027
soil salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 5864
soilless culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
watercress 1001
accumulation, capsicum 2494
adenosine phosphates content, leaf, lemon 7799
amino acids content, seed, pea 4070
application
dates, crop rotations, vegetables 245
economics, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1704
foliar
cuttings, ornamental plants 4211
sugar cane 3547
surfactants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8437
tomato 1080
methods 6088
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1029, 8436
bean (*Vicia*) 8436
cucumber and gherkin 6528
tea 7010
vegetables 4174
watermelon 8404
rootstocks, plum 1542
ascorbic acid content, plant, leek 3930
availability
compost types, container-grown plants 7572
mulching, rose 6798
soil types, pear 7153
sugar cane 7968
boron deficiency, tomato 7491
calcium nutrition, vegetables 248

Phosphorus contd.
content
bud, nutritional studies, cherry 1514
fruit
dark treatment, apple 1504
growth substances, capsicum 5900
herbicides, tomato 8550
nitrogen nutrition, apple 6297
storage behaviour, apple 9204
temperature, apple 7101
yield correlations, citrus 6884
leaf
apple, annual report, UK 4616
copper nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 6528
diseased plants
cardamom 5254
grapevine 1599
growth substances, apple 9178
iron deficiency, pear 866
irrigation, coffee 8932
irrigation water, salinity, apricot 8130
light intensity, citrus 4431
mulching, garlic 4846
nitrogen deficiency, hop 5289
nitrogen nutrition
apple 6300
garlic 4846
orange 6126
peach 3769
nutritional studies
orange 3490
philodendron 2656
photosynthesis, sugar cane 3553
potassium nutrition
hop 5290
tomato 9694
rainfall, coconut 1329
rootstock-scion relationships
mandarin and tangerine 1252
orange 1252, 2764
seasonal variations
apple 5599
grapevine 6437
sugar cane 6982
senescence, fruit trees and plants 2180
soil moisture, coconut 7879
soil types, orange 1258
temperature, lettuce 976
water relations, apple 8073
yield correlations, grapevine 3076
plant
biennial bearing, apple 3706
compost pH
hydrangea 9938
rhododendron 9938
compost types, *Hedera* spp. 5209
green manures, grapevine 6439
growth substances, apple 7093
herbicides, vegetables 8550
humus, tomato 1757
iron nutrition, sugar cane 1371
irrigation, apple 2919
mycorrhizal relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4934
nitrogen nutrition
mandarin and tangerine 578
spinach 967
nitrogen sources, tea 9020
Plasmopara viticola, grapevine 8291
pruning and training
grapevine 9397
orange 8871
root cation exchange capacity, areca 5404
root temperature, tomato 8544
seasonal variations
Hedera spp. 5210
hop 5291
Vicia spp. 5210
silicon nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 1040
soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
soil pH, hydrangea 5239
soil salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 5864
soilless culture nutrient solution
salinity, tomato 5259
sulphur nutrition
sugar cane 1371
tomato 8525
zinc nutrition, apple 7093

Phosphorus contd.
content contd.
root, boron nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2427
seed
fruit development, cucumber and gherkin 1022
fruit ripening, cucumber and gherkin 1022
shoot, flowering, mango 4528
tuber, enzyme activity, artichoke, jerusalem 7321
copper toxicity
coffee 3531
grapevine 6442
crop rotations
sugar cane 7972
watermelon 4897
cuttings, rooting, *Justicia gendarussa* 540
deficiency
apple 6302
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1030
Passiflora quadrangularis 3510
pea 2457
pineapple 10174
determination
methods 1400
pecan 3799
sugar cane 6981
disease incidence
Fusarium oxysporum f. *cepae*, onion 3133
F. spp., melon (cantaloup and musk) 292
Pythium aphanidermatum
ginger 3421
tomato 4150
disease resistance, *Fusarium* spp., tomato 7495
disorder incidence, wither-cone, hop 5292
disorder relationships, grapevine 4791
essential oil composition, lavender and lavandin 3427
essential oil content
mint 5272
pelargonium 8801
flower
bud initiation
rhododendron 5219
tomato 5915
number
chrysanthemum 5104, 9800
grapevine 4794
size, chrysanthemum 5104, 9800
stem length, chrysanthemum 5104, 9800
flowering, capsicum 5894
fruit
amino acids content, mandarin and tangerine 3503
composition
apple 93
tomato 4136
firmness, storage, tomato 2546
number, tomato 5918
quality
apple 9137
citrus 10087
set
lemon 1946
mandarin and tangerine 1946
tomato 5918
size
orange 6855
tomato 5918
fruit analysis
cacao 4482
citrus 2786
grass colour, lawns and sports turf 4301
growth studies, onion 8025-8026
leaching, compost constituents, tomato 5021
leaf
aluminium content, vegetables 9516
magnesium content, vegetables 9516
nitrogen content, grapevine 925
leaf analysis
apple 5588
avocado 8855
banana 1311
coffee 1337, 10150
grapevine 925, 2271

Phosphorus contd.

- leaf analysis *contd.*
 - guava 1345
 - hazel 2970
 - hop 7745
- lawns and sports turf 9890
- mango 5436
- onion 3946, 6479
- orange 7798, 8870
- pear 123
- plum 4728
- raspberry 3836
- tea 3556
- tomato 5028
- vegetables 9515
- major elements availability, rubber 3541
- metabolism
 - fruit drop, apple 83
 - germinating seeds, bacterial contamination, pumpkin 8415
 - growth substances, tomato 9715
 - major elements nutrition
 - apricot 7167
 - plum 7167
 - seed germination, *Pharbitis nil* 467
 - temperature
 - eggplant 6598
 - fruit trees and plants 2935
- minor elements absorption, cabbage 2357
- molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6543
- nitrogen nutrition
 - capsicum 5894
 - chrysanthemum 5104
 - coconut 6170
 - Odontoglossum* spp. 5194
 - pear 7153
 - stone fruits 3770
- nutrition
 - Acer* spp. 9956
 - apple 5601, 9136
 - asparagus 9650
 - Asparagus plumosus* 6745
 - banana 6907, 7853
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 315-316, 6543, 9570
 - beetroot 6487
 - begonia 9833
 - cabbage 3164
 - cacao 7868
 - capsicum 2493, 4100-4101, 5006, 9663
 - cardamom 5258
 - carnation 7585
 - carrot 6648-6649
 - cashew 10141
 - chrysanthemum 1813, 2597
 - coconut 6170
 - coffee 7889
 - cucumber and gherkin 3189, 9548
 - Datura innoxia* 8834
 - eggplant 6599
 - garlic 7294, 9469
 - ginger 9989
 - grapevine 926, 1585, 3072, 3083, 3881, 7238
 - hop 6802
 - Juniperus* spp. 508
 - lawns and sports turf 9892-9893
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7371
 - mint 9999
 - okra 8494
 - onion 3946
 - pear 7152
 - pineapple 6959
 - Piper nigrum* 1219
 - poppy 10048
 - Rosa pomifera* 4826
 - rose 6776
 - sansevieria 2649
 - Solanum dulcamara* 1918
 - spinach 6489
 - strawberry 3855, 7204
 - sugar cane 7970, 8998-8999
 - tomato 386-389, 1079, 1756, 3297, 5915-5916
 - trees and shrubs 7689, 9924
 - Valeriana officinalis* 1922
 - vegetables 4841, 4880, 9516
 - Vinca minor* 2751
- oxalates biosynthesis, *Chenopodium* spp. 7538
- placement
 - cacao 6165
 - coffee 7890

Phosphorus contd.

- placement *contd.*
 - olive 4464
 - orange 7800
 - plant analysis
 - asparagus, ornamental 7664
 - banana 4482, 7851-7852
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939
 - carrot 5944
 - horticultural crops 2893
 - leek 3931
 - peach 4709
 - tea 4560
 - potassium absorption, grapevine 927
 - potassium nutrition, coconut 6170
 - proteins biosynthesis, vegetables 5917
 - requirements
 - determination, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
 - geographical location, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4937
 - root, nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1028, 4934
 - seed
 - germination, carrot 9731
 - production
 - capsicum 5894
 - carrot 4178
 - onion 6479
 - radish 1000
 - zinnia 9825
 - seed analysis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6557
 - shoot, composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425
 - soil analysis, methods, sugar cane 6981
 - soil management, plum 4728
 - soil pH
 - lettuce, annual report, UK 4832
 - pecan 872
 - soil salinity, vegetables 3918
 - soil types, carrot 6648-6649
 - sources
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1029
 - sugar cane 7971
 - tomato 4138, 5918, 8523
 - storage quality
 - carrot 4189
 - onion 4189
 - sugars content
 - fruit, grapevine 3083
 - plant, leek 3930
 - translocation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7410
 - cacao 8914
 - coffee 7890
 - diseased plants, *Didymella applanata*, raspberry 6392
 - humidity, grapevine 9404
 - NPK nutrition, grapevine 9404
 - plum 1542
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 806-807
 - soil salinity, stone fruits 6339
 - temperature, grapevine 9404
 - union development, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5655
 - varietal responses
 - grapevine 3083
 - tomato 388-389
 - water relations, mandarin and tangerine 5353
 - zinc nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425
- Photinia** spp.
- cuttings, media 5218
 - growing, in containers, media 5218
 - growth substances, branching 8739
 - pruning and training
 - chemical 5219
 - pinching 8739
 - weed control, soil fumigation 177
- Photoperiodism** (see also Light)
- Alstroemeria* spp., annual report, Netherlands 9761
 - bolting, lettuce 2346, 8360
 - boron nutrition, *Tagetes* spp. 476
 - bulblet initiation, *Achimenes longiflora* 2638
 - chrysanthemum 2313
 - corm development, gladiolus 3356
 - Cornus* spp., annual report, UK 7559
 - endogenous growth substances
 - chrysanthemum 5108
 - dahlia 2622

Photoperiodism contd.

- enzyme activity
 - chrysanthemum 5108
 - kalanchoe 1193-1194
 - essential oil content, chamomile 8839
 - flower bud, initiation, *Achimenes* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 438
 - flower bud initiation
 - coffee 6176
 - Cosmos* spp. 6000
 - kalanchoe 9908
 - lettuce 8360
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 4033
 - Rebutia* spp. 6049
 - flower development
 - Cosmea* spp. 1158
 - sugar cane 6996
 - flower sex, cucumber and gherkin 3204
 - flower stem length, chrysanthemum 7599
 - flowering
 - antirrhinum, annual report, UK 2572
 - begonia 3353, 6718
 - calceolaria 8635
 - Campanula fragilis* 5119
 - carnation 456
 - Cattleya* spp. 6751
 - chrysanthemum 2598, 5107, 6695
 - Clivia* spp. 6031
 - Cosmos* spp. 1822
 - Euphorbia* spp. 3405
 - Hibiscus* spp. 7616
 - kalanchoe 4307
 - petunia 1155, 9807
 - Pharbitis nil* 8624
 - Salvia splendens* 6004
 - sugar cane 7999
 - frost resistance
 - black currant 151
 - peach 3768
 - growth studies
 - bean (*Vicia*) 6563
 - begonia 6718
 - growth substances, endogenous, black currant 151
 - Hypocyrta* spp., annual report, Netherlands 9762
 - inflorescence development, bougainvillea 5204
 - interaction, growth substances, poinsettia 5216
 - kalanchoe 9909
 - light sources, vegetables 2891
 - photosynthates accumulation, bougainvillea 5204
 - photosynthesis
 - Amaranthus* spp. 471
 - Atriplex* spp. 471
 - grasses 471
 - Panicum* spp. 471
 - Saccharum spontaneum* 6249
 - plant composition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4958
 - bean (*Vicia*) 6563
 - plant growth
 - bedding plants 1155
 - Rumex* spp. 6659
 - plant height, chrysanthemum 5107
 - pot plants, all-year-round production, hydrangea 1214
 - responses
 - coconut 5421
 - Ficus nitida* 6046
 - Schefflera actinophylla* 6046
 - Sinapis alba* 5262
 - sugar cane, annual report, India 1999
 - seed germination, kalanchoe 4309
 - seedling raising, lettuce 4872
 - sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
 - tuber formation, begonia 5134, 7625
 - varietal behaviour
 - antirrhinum 9810
 - begonia 4260
 - carnation 456
 - lettuce 2346
 - vegetables 2313
- Photosynthates**
- accumulation
 - pod, legumes 4075
 - root nodule, pea 4975
 - metabolism, plum 5692

Subject Index

Photosynthesates *contd.*
translocation
 apple 806, 5615
 flowering, pea 4975
 mandarin and tangerine 1281
 pea 4976
 squash 299
 symposium, horticultural crops 2

Photosynthesis
air movement
 cucumber and gherkin 1091
 tomato 1091
air pollution
 grapevine 8264
 vegetables 6248
antirrhinum, annual report, UK 2572
antitranspirants
 almond 2441
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441
 Nerium oleander 2441
apple
 annual report, German Federal Republic 1444
 book 803
 breeding and selection, sugar cane 3553
 carbon dioxide concentration
 cucumber and gherkin 1090
 rose, annual report, UK 7559
 tomato 1089–1090, 1771
 chloroplast development, grapevine 217
 cucumber and gherkin 2397
 diseased plants
 cacao 2803
 grapevine 5768
 diurnal variations, bean (*Vicia*) 5866
 environmental factors, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 flower removal, tulip, annual report, UK 7559
 fruiting
 eggplant 8510
 strawberry 8510
 fungicides, grapevine 1610, 7261
 genetic studies, ornamental plants 3337
 greenhouse ventilation, tomato 1092
 growth substances
 pea 9640
 tomato 7511
 varietal behaviour, pea 8480
 hydrogen evolution
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8451
 vegetables 8450
 infested plants, *Meloidogyne javanica*, tomato 5044
 inhibition
 antitranspirants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 osmotic pressure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 insecticides, tomato 1768
 leaf age
 Prunus laurocerasus 8776
 rose 5227
 leaf composition, sugar cane 3553
 leaf physiology, grapevine 217
 light
 artificial, greenhouse crops 5539
 far-red, ornamental plants 5552
 intensity
 apple 9175
 cacao 6167
 grapevine 6453, 7258
 pear, annual report, Italy 2902
 Prunus laurocerasus 8776
 rose 4337, 7707
 sugar cane 5475
 tomato 4154
 red, ornamental plants 5552
 spectra, sugar cane 5476
 magnesium, vegetables 2332
 measurement
 equipment 1404, 4575
 horticultural crops 2863
 methods
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 328
 grapevine 6453
 minor elements nutrition
 grapevine 7242
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 nitrogen nutrition
 carnation 3328
 tea 9020

Photosynthesis *contd.*
NPK nutrition, pear 3787
oxygen concentration, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4945
oxygen evolution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8451
pesticides, apple 9172
phosphorus metabolism, spinach beet 8341
photoperiodism
 Amaranthus spp. 471
 Atriplex spp. 471
 grasses 471
 Panicum spp. 471
 Saccharum spontaneum 6249
photosynthesates translocation, plum 5693
physiology 4152
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3551
 coffee 7898
 spinach 7993, 9487
 sugar cane 3551–3552, 7993, 9013
 vegetables 8448
pigments, brassicas 8379
plant age, sugar cane 5475
plant development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9588
planting density
 grapevine 7235
 watermelon 5836
pod development, pea 2461
potassium nutrition, tomato 2526
pruning and training, grapevine 3878, 4806, 7235
rootstock–scion relationships, grapevine 4775
rootstocks, apple 2105
salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 327
seasonal variations
 apple 2105
 grapevine 4805, 7259
 pea 4975
seed treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7361
seedling, seed treatment, apple 2916
soil management, apple 9170
studies
 mature shoots, tea 9022
 tradescantia 1854
study techniques, spinach 9489
sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
sulphur dioxide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2435, 4946
temperature
 Agrostis palustris 3373
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8452, 8454
 cacao 6167
 perennial flowers 6673
 vegetables 2451
 walnut 7173
varieties
 apple 2105
 tea 2016
vegetables 8316
water relations
 Mesembryanthemum spp. 6002
 peach 4715
 rose 7707
 sugar cane 5475
xylem, *Syringa* spp. 9932
yield correlations
 horticultural crops 5530
 varietal differences, cabbage 2368

Phototropism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2418
Phragmidium butleri, varietal resistance, rose 6799

P. mucronatum
control, rose diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
rose 527, 3394
varietal resistance, rose 7704

P. subcorticum, rose 4377
P. tuberculatum, rose 3394
Phragmipedium spp., propagation, tissue culture 8719
Phthorimaea operculella, tomato 1767
Phyllanthus emblica
 diseases, *Aspergillus niger*, fruit ascorbic acid content 2851
 growing, arid regions 9040
 seed, testing 661

P. urinaria, as weeds, container-grown plants 3327
Phyllobius spp., chestnut (*Castanea*) 9237

Phyllocnistis citrella, citrus 6140
Phyllocoptes azaleae, rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 7556
Phyllocoptura oleivora
 citrus, annual report, Surinam 6115
 control
 grapefruit 7817
 mandarin and tangerine 1266
 orange 7817
 damage, orange 10101
 fungal parasites, citrus 8880
 orange 8879
Phyllonorycter malella, apple 9162
Phyllophaga nilgiria, control, coffee 656
Phyllosticta antirrhini, control, antirrhinum 1135
P. briardi, control, apple 9158
P. concentrica, host enzyme activity, ivy 511
P. electariae, control, cardamom 7730
P. spp.
 control, ginger 1880, 7736
 gerbera 5985
 seed-borne, onion 3934
P. zingiberi, ginger 1222
Phyllostictina spp., clove 1874
Phyllotreta cruciferae
 host preference, crucifers 6510
 onion 3137
P. spp., control, cauliflower and broccoli 1671
Phylloxera devastatrix
 control, pecan 3801
 pecan 3017
P. notabilis
 control, pecan 3801
 pecan 3017
P. vastatrix (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
Phymatodes fasciatus, grapevine 3894
Physalis franchetii, sterols 5324
P. peruviana 3903
 alkaloids, biosynthesis 3904
 annual report, UK 2300
 diseases
 Cladosporium spp. 5785
 mosaic, India 9441
 fatty acids 2787
 pests, *Myzus persicae*, vectors, mosaic 9441
 tissue culture, ovary, fruit development 2301

P. spp.
 annual report, UK 4734
 diseases, mosaic 2611
 pests, *Heliothis* spp., parasites, *Trichogramma* spp. 4825
Physolepta obtusa (see *Botryosphaeria obtusa*)
P. tucumanensis
 host pigments content, sugar cane 2840
 sugar cane 2005, 5472

Phytoalexins
 capsicum 7454
 production
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431, 4062, 9582
 bean (*Vicia*) 4064, 5865
 legumes 2430
 pea 354, 4972
 rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 7928
 tomato 409, 5926, 7513
 review 738

Phytochrome
 biosynthesis, pumpkin 8414
 degradation, pumpkin 8414
 enzymes biosynthesis, *Sinapis alba* 6790
 flavonoids biosynthesis, parsley 5259
 plant enzyme activity, radish 4001
 reactions
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9590
 cell division, artichoke, jerusalem 4861
 enzyme activity, *Sinapis alba* 9986
 light, vegetables 1013
 pea 8486, 9620
 pumpkin 2399
 temperature, *Cucurbita pepo* 1012
 root development, *Sinapis alba* 1879

Phytocoris tiliae, predator on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8101
Phytolacca americana
 molluscicidal properties 1915
 pigments 6257
 steroids 4410
 terpenoids 4410

Phytolacca contd.

P. dodecandra, molluscicidal properties 1245

Phytomyza syngenesiae, control, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559

Phytoncides, analysis, vegetables 3208

Phytophthora cactorum

anemone 2616, 6717

apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614

apple diseases, annual report, Canada 744

control, apple, annual report, Canada 4613

races, strawberry 901

rhododendron 8742

soil fumigation, strawberry 2240

soil temperature, anemone 6717

strawberry 3859, 7209, 8234

annual report, German Federal Republic 3822

symptoms, shade, strawberry 902

varietal resistance, strawberry, annual report, Netherlands 2232

P. capsici

capsicum 1740, 1742, 6595

control, capsicum 6594

host-pathogen relationships, capsicum 4104

P. castaneae, pathogenicity tests, chestnut (*Castanea*) 8160

P. cinnamomi

avocado 6837

conifers 7684

control

avocado, annual report, Argentina 1930

Pieris spp. 5244

rhododendron 8741

trees and shrubs 509

grapevine, annual report, South Africa 3057

Pieris spp. 7722

resistance, breeding and selection, blueberry 2222

rhododendron 4325, 8742

soil temperature

conifers, diseases 450

Erica spp., diseases 450

soil treatment, avocado 6116

soil types, avocado 561

trees and shrubs

annual report, Netherlands 7556

diseases, annual report, Netherlands 439

P. citricola

avocado 5337

Chamaecyparis spp., diseases, annual report, Netherlands 439

control, *Pieris* spp. 5244

Pieris spp. 5245, 7722

pistachio 1539

rhododendron 8742

strawberry 901

P. citrophthora

bark phenolic compounds content, lemon 10098

citrus 1263

control, *Pieris* spp. 5244

lemon 2775

pathogenicity, orange 587

Pieris spp. 5245, 7722

pistachio 1539

resistance, lemon 6868

rhododendron 8742

P. cryptogea

control, gerbera 4236

gerbera 2602, 4237

rhododendron 8742

soil treatment, gerbera 3341

P. fragariae

control

strawberry 3860, 7210

annual report

Netherlands 2232

UK 5700

resistance, breeding and selection,

strawberry, diseases 9339

varietal resistance, strawberry 172-173,

9346

P. gonapodyides, rhododendron 8742

Phytophthora contd.*P. infestans*

control, tomato 5928, 7456

inhibition by capsicum fruit extracts, tomato 6632

Poland, tomato 7467

tomato 1086

varietal resistance, tomato 9677

P. lateralis, rhododendron 8742

P. meadii, races, rubber 10180

P. megasperma

New Zealand, asparagus 1061

rhododendron 8742

P. nicotianae

citrus 1263, 8877

India, cashew 4488

peperomia 2616

P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*

citrus 567, 1934, 4426, 8860

hosts 4247

orange 10099

Piper betle 10072

pistachio 1539

rootstock resistance, lemon 8862

tomato 4147, 7497

P. palmivora

cacao 5409, 8917, 10136

annual report

France 4483

Ghana 4484

control

cacao 5410, 7869, 10137

coconut diseases, annual report, India 636

Dieffenbachia picta 6048

Piper nigrum 4357

development, cacao 8916

environmental factors, cacao 8918

Fiji, cacao 626

pawpaw 8959

pineapple 7926

Piper nigrum, annual report, Sarawak 8778

resistance, cacao diseases, annual report,

Trinidad and Tobago 1317

rubber 1996, 5454

varietal resistance, pawpaw 6187

P. parasitica (see *Phytophthora nicotianae*

var. *parasitica*)

P. spp.

aerial survey, avocado, annual report,

South Africa 6836

cardamom 4360

citrus 4456, 5378

control

cacao 1323

citrus 4427

saintpaulia 9820

epiphytes, okra 5034

Piper nigrum, annual report, India 6079

plant growth relationships, apple 4621

planting density, rubber 677

resistance

breeding and selection, passion fruit,

annual report, South Africa 6836

citrus 8878

pod phenolic compounds content,

cacao, annual report, Trinidad and

Tobago 8911

rootstock resistance, citrus 4427

rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 1994,

7928

water relations, orange 6875

P. spp. Italy, citrus 586

P. syringae

incidence, apple 3732

UK, apple 2950

Phytophthora avellanae

hazel 2971

vectors, *Gloeosporium* spp., hazel 111

Phytophthora persimilis

predator on *Tetranychus atlanticus*,

cucumber and gherkin 3192

predator on *Tetranychus urticae* 6244

greenhouse crops 9428, 9459

annual report, UK 442

Picea spp., herbicides, injury, dicamba

2661

Pieris brassicae

biological control 6511

cabbage, annual report, Canada 231

incidence, host-pest relationships, cabbage

2369

Pieris contd.

P. japonica, terpenoids 543

P. rapae

cabbage pests, annual report, Canada

951

control, cabbage 8374

varietal resistance, brassicas 3983

P. spp.

diseases

Botryospheria dothidea 7722

Pestalotia sydowiana 7722

Phomopsis spp. 7722

Phytophthora cinnamomi 7722

control 5244

P. citricola 5245, 7722

control 5244

P. citrophthora 5245, 7722

control 5244

P. citrophthora 5245, 7722

control 5244

P. citrophthora 5245, 7722

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

control 5244

Pineapple *contd.*

- diseases
 bacterial, climate 1989
 chlorotic leaf streak 10175
Erwinia spp., Brazil 10176
 fruitlet core rot, climate 1989
 heart rot, control 676
 marbled fruit, climate 1989
 mealybug wilt, vectors, *Dysmicoccus brevipes* 1354
Phytophthora palmivora 7926
 disorders
 black spot 7925
 endogenous brown spot 10177
 enzyme activity, fruit ripening 2826
 enzymes, characterization 8967
 ethylene, treatment, equipment 6188
 flower
 bud
 initiation
 acetylene 1991
 ethylene 6188
 flowering
 acetylene treatment 3539
 dates, planting material 3538
 growth substances 3539
 fruit
 development 2825
 biochemical studies 1992
 ripening 2826
 acetylene 1991
 chemical 6189
 composition 1992
 storage temperature 8969
 shape, plant density 674
 size
 acetylene 1991
 cuttings storage 7921
 top removal 6958, 8962
 fungicides, injury, copper oxychloride 676
 growing 6189
 as intercrops
 coconut 5418
 macadamia 5394
 growth substances
 flowering 3539
 pollen germination 9078
 sett treatment 673
 slip source plants treatment 8968
 grubbing, methods 4539
 harvesting, mechanical, equipment 6189
 heat, treatment, disorder control, fruit 10177
 herbicides, injury 7923
 high density planting, India 5449
 juice 7927
 leaf, growth 7924
 magnesium, deficiency 10174
 mulching, pineapple residues 10173
 nematodes, growth increase 8963
 nitrogen
 application, methods 1353
 deficiency 10174
 nutrition 6959
 sources, urea 675
 pests
Augosoma centaurus 6960
Dysmicoccus brevipes, vectors,
 mealybug wilt, pineapple 1354
 nematodes, control 8963–8964, 8966
Pheidole megacephala, vectors,
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1354
 various, South Africa, book 614
 phosphorus
 deficiency 10174
 nutrition 6959
 planting
 density 674, 7922
 high density 5449
 material 3538, 6958
 mechanical, equipment 2824
 methods 2824
 pollen, germination, growth substances 9078
 pollination, compatibility 8031
 potassium
 deficiency 10174
 nutrition 675, 6959, 8964
 products, fodder 7927
 propagation, tissue culture 6957
 seed, development 1352
 sett, treatment, growth substances 673

Pineapple *contd.*

- slip, source plants, growth substances
 treatment 8968
 soil amendments, pineapple residues 10173
 soil fumigation
 nematode control, ethylene dibromide 8964
 plant responses 8965
 storage 8969
 cold, fruit quality 8949
 sucker, removal 5450
 sulphur, deficiency 10174
 tissue culture
 meristem, propagation 6957
 shoot-tip, organogenesis 5448
 transpiration, environmental factors 1990
 varieties
 Kew 2825
 processing, canning 2825
 weed control 7923
Pinus cembroides, wild, USA 9081
P. lambertiana, bark, seedling raising, orchids 6748
P. nigra, as windbreaks, soil conservation, fruit trees and plants 1437
P. spp.
 growing, in containers, pest control, *Prociophilus pini* 5207
 pests, *Prociophilus pini* 5207
 seed, germination, testing methods 6674
 seedling, raising, containers 5960
 weed control 7565
Piper betle
 annual report, East Africa 3481
 diseases
Cochliobolus spicifer 2755
Drechslera rostrata 2755
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 10072
 pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, fungal associations 10072
 plant, composition 9971
 stomata, movements 10071
 varieties, leaf morphology 6835
P. boehmerifolium, plant, composition 2740
P. cubeba
 essential oil, composition 2713
 plant, composition 9971
P. guineense, fruit, composition 6082
P. longum, plant, composition 9971
P. nigrum
 annual report
 France 4355
 India 6079
 Sarawak 8778
 breeding and selection 2696, 4363
 chromosomes, studies 4363
 diseases
Absidia corymbifera 7734
Aspergillus spp. 7734
Fusarium spp. 7734
Phytophthora palmivora, control 4357
Rhizoctonia spp. 7734
Rhizopus spp. 7734
Trichoderma spp. 7734
 essential oil, content 4371
 fruit, micro-organisms, storage 9985
 growing, Indonesia 4357
 nitrogen, nutrition 1219
 nutrition, Sarawak 9984
 pests, *Longitarsus nigripennis*, control 7733
 phosphorus, nutrition 1219
 plant, composition 5261, 9971
 potassium, nutrition 1219
 pungent principles 8789–8792
 storage, diseases 7734
P. pepuloides, plant, composition 9971
P. sylvaticum, plant, composition 2740
Pistachio
 aflatoxins, determination, methods 3804
 bactericidal properties 6379
 breeding and selection 876
 catechins 2900
 diseases
Aspergillus flavus, control 3019
Phytophthora citricola 1539
P. citrophthora 1539
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1539
Septoria pistacina 1422

Pistachio *contd.*

- flower
 bud, drop 873
 sex 874
 fruit
 dehiscence, seed size 5689
 extracts, bactericidal properties 6379
 shape 876
 growing, Italy 7164
 irrigation, saline water 9295
 leaf, extracts, bactericidal properties 6379
 nut, composition 2186
 oil, composition 875
 pollen, studies 9296
 rootstocks, seedling 5688
 salinity, damage, seedlings 9295
 tannins 2900

Pistacia *spp.*

- seed, treatment, sulphuric acid 5688
 seedling, raising, containers 5960
 soil amendments 7723
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2186
P. terebinthus, as a rootstock, pistachio 1539

P. vera (see Pistachio)

- Pisum elatius*, seed, water relations 5871
P. fulvum, seed, water relations 5871
P. sativum (see Pea)
Pittosporum spp., cuttings 1801
Pittosporum spp., growing, in containers, weed control 3327

Planococcus citri

- biological control, citrus 588
 control
 grapevine 1422
 annual report, South Africa 3057
 integrated control, citrus 5372
 population survey, citrus 5369

Plant analysis

- methods 1400, 3570
 fruit trees and plants 2866

Plant debris, decomposition, book 9030**Plant names**, dictionary 5502**Plant pathology**

- annual review 3567
 methods, book 718

Plant propagation, book 9039**Plantago major**, harvesting, mechanical, breeding and selection 1229*P. ovata*, diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* 10050*P. spp.*, as weeds, tree fruits 2060**Plantain** (see Banana)**Plants**

- growth studies, symposium 9071
 insecticidal properties, review 10010
 light, absorption, growth habit 5553
 uses, book 5502
 water relations, study techniques 5511
Plasmidiophora brassicae
Brassica spp. 1670
 brassicas, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 cabbage diseases, annual report, Canada 951
 control
 cabbage diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 cauliflower and broccoli 6509
 annual report, UK 2311
 host cytology, cabbage 991
 radish diseases, annual report, Canada 951
 resistance, turnip x swede, annual report, Canada 951
 swede, annual report, UK 3909

Plasmopara viticola

- aerial spraying, grapevine 215
 control, grapevine 939, 2280–2281, 5759, 5767, 9425
 grapevine 1422, 1579, 8291
 annual report, Italy 3866
 host proteins metabolism, grapevine 2275
 nurseries, grapevine 8286
 resistance
 breeding and selection, grapevine 8253
 grapevine 191
 varietal resistance, grapevine 920, 2250, 8251

Plastic

- materials, horticultural uses 9042
- pipes, horticultural uses 1632
- protected cultivation, review 3589
- structures
 - horticultural crops 9057
 - polionda, ornamental plants 1131

Platanus spp.

- cuttings 4212, 6056
- root development, heated bins 1132
- diseases, *Gloeosporium nervisequum*, control 9968

seedling, raising, containers 5960**Platynota stultana**, control, rose 530**Pleostasius benjamini**, parasite of

- Entypotrachelus meyeri*, tea 1388

Plectrophorus lutra, citrus, annual report, Surinam 6841**Pleione spp.**, growing, Japan 501**Pleospora betae**, detection, seed, vegetables 2330**P. hjoerlingii** (see *Pleospora betae*)**P. herbarum**

- carnation 455
- tomato, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
- toxins, lettuce 9503

Pleurotus florida, temperature, responses 8580**P. ostreatus**

- composition 4203
- composts 4202
- fungicides
 - injury 2569
 - yield increase 2569

growing

- book 7552
- Romania 9748

growth studies, compost pH 2569**temperature, responses 8580****varieties, German Democratic Republic 8306****P. spp.**

- carbon dioxide, supplementary 3314
- growing, S.E. Asia 9759

Placaederus ferrugineus

- control, cashew, annual report, India 616

fungal parasites, Metarrhizium anisopliae, cashew 6168**Plum**

- amino acids 1427
- biosynthesis 5692
- annual report
 - Canada 4613, 4625
 - German Federal Republic 21, 1431, 4614
 - Netherlands 3630
 - Sweden 5567
 - UK 1440, 4616, 7025
 - USA 22
- ascorbic acid, application, fruit 842
- bibliography 1540, 8191
- boron, application, rootstocks 1542
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Monilia laxa* 3805
 - flowering dates 1541
 - Prunus cerasifera* 8193
 - P. salicina* 8193
 - South Africa 8192
 - Yugoslavia 1435
- budding
 - budwood
 - position on source plant 7120
 - source plants age 7119
 - cadmium, absorption 4619
- calcium
 - absorption, root growth 138
 - fruit
 - drop 2149
 - ripening 2149
 - size 2149
- carbon dioxide, evolution 6269
- chilling requirements 9120
- copper, application, rootstocks 1542
- cover crops, grasses 4728
- cuttings 3021, 3806, 6260, 8137
- source plants, age 846
- source shoots, part, rootstock propagation 8196
- treatment, growth substances 4618

defoliation**chemical 750, 5568****Plum contd.****defoliation contd.****growth substances 750, 5568****diseases**

- Alternaria* spp. 879
- apple chlorotic leaf spot 8203
- apricot chlorotic leaf roll 8202
- bark split 3618, 8203
- cucumber mosaic 3809
- Cytospora leucostoma* 8206
- Eutypa armeniaca* 5640
- latent virus, detection 6240
- line pattern 3808
- Monilia laxa*, varietal resistance 3805
- Polystigma rubrum*
 - control 7088
 - varietal resistance 877
- pox 1438, 3618, 5691, 7168, 8205, 9088
- Prunus* necrotic ring spot 3618, 3810, 8082, 9304
- Pseudomonas morsprunorum* 9227
- varietal resistance 9298
- P. spp.*
 - rootstock resistance 135
 - varietal resistance 133
- raspberry ring spot, detection 6240
- Sclerotinia frusticola*, control 879
- S. fructigena*, varietal resistance 6277, 9298
- S. laxa*, control 7088
- S. spp.*
 - USA 1528
 - varietal resistance 133
- strawberry latent ring spot, detection 6240
- Taphrina deformans*, control 2192
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 8147
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, control 139
- Valsa cincta* 9304
- Xanthomonas pruni*, varietal resistance 133

disorders 8202**chlorosis 138****dormancy****frost resistance 6293****light 809****enzyme activity****fruit 1424****varietal differences 1530****flower****bud, frost injury 2142****nectar composition 6270****flowering, dates, Netherlands 5627****frost****injury 2142****resistance****dormancy 6293, 7031****varieties 9297****fruit****composition 3022****growth substances 9306****pruning and training 7166****storage 842****varietal differences 8195****drop****calcium nutrition 2149****nutritional studies 2191****quality, growth substances 2195****ripening****growth substances 2196****methods 5562****set, nutritional studies 2191****size****calcium nutrition 2149****growth substances 9306****soil moisture 9301****thinning, growth substances 2195, 9306****fungicides****injury, benomyl 2192****insecticides mixtures 7088****green manures 8200****growing****Peru 3612****Philippines 1433****Spain 24****growth substances****cuttings treatment 3021****defoliation 750, 3622, 5568****endogenous, seed 3615****fruit composition 9306****Plum contd.****growth substances contd.****fruit responses 2195****fruit ripening 2196****fruit size 9306****fruit storage 842****fruit thinning 9306****injury 3622, 5568****interaction, ascorbic acid 842****responses 3620****sucker control 140, 5396****translocation 4618****harvesting****mechanical 1551****pruning and training 137****shakers 752****heat, treatment, fungus control, fruit 879****high density planting 5590****rootstocks 9300****insecticides****application****in adhesive of laminated storage bags 753****oil 3812****fungicides mixtures 7088****physiological responses 7170****residues, fruit, piperonyl butoxide 753****as interstocks, apricot 6336****iron****absorption, root growth 138****application, foliar 2191****fruit****drop 2191****set 2191****manganese imbalance 138****irrigation****requirements, determination 120****saline water 8201****labour requirements, pruning and training 2188****leaf****analysis, sampling 4792****composition, insecticides 7170****manganese, content, nitrogen nutrition 9303****light, dormancy 809****lipids, biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 7167****magnesium****absorption, root growth 138****application, foliar 2191****fruit****drop 2191****set 2191****manganese****absorption****nutrient solutions, pH 138****root growth 138****application****foliar 2191****rootstocks 1542****availability, nitrogen nutrition 9303****fruit****drop 2191****set 2191****iron imbalance 138****nitrogen****leaf, manganese content 9303****lipids biosynthesis 7167****manganese availability 9303****nucleic acids biosynthesis 7167****nutrition 3807, 4728****translocation, soil salinity 6339****nucleic acids, biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 7167****organic acids, biosynthesis 5692****pests*****Anarsia lineatella* 7143*****Aphis craccivora* 5691*****A. spiraeola* 5691*****Brachycaudus persicaeola* 8171*****Ceratitis capitata* 9065*****Conotrachelus nenuphar*, control 3812*****Criconemoides* spp., USA 1543*****C. xenoplax* 9305*****Cydia funebrana*, control 139, 878, 7088*****Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 6267*****Eulecanium tiliae*, India 2193*****Grapholitha funebrana*, sex traps 9164*****Lecanium tiliae*, biological control 8149**

- Plum contd.**
 pests contd.
 moths
 pheromones 2102
 traps 2102
Myzus persicae 5691
M. varians 5691
Paratylenchus neomablycephalus 9305
P. spp., USA 1543
Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus, control 1544
Serrodes partita 9091
Sphaerolectanium prunastri, integrated control 3811
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 9428
Xiphinema americanum, USA 1543
Xyleborus dispar 749
X. saxeseni 749
 phosphorus
 absorption, root growth 138
 application, rootstocks 1542
 metabolism, major elements nutrition 7167
 nutrition 4728
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 photosynthates
 metabolism 5692
 translocation 5693
 planting
 high density 5590
 material, cuttings and seedlings compared 846
 pollen, composition, flower age 2936
 pollen tube, growth, measurement methods 5680
 pollination
 compatibility 8031
 nectar composition 6270
 studies 2194
 potassium
 absorption, root growth 138
 nutrition 4728
 translocation, soil salinity 6339
 processing, drying, fruit composition 3022, 8195
 pruning and training
 disease incidence, *Cytospora leucostoma* 8206
 methods 137, 7165–7166
 palmette 2188
 winter hardiness 8198
 replanting, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 8147
 respiration
 insecticides 7170
 shoot, seasonal variations 8040
 studies 6269
 rootstocks
 own rooted plants compared 2187
 seedling 2187
 root
 development, adventitious 9299
 systems
 cultural methods 9302
 soil management 8199
 as rootstocks
 almond 3624–3625, 3629, 6271
 apricot 3738, 6336–6337, 6342, 6348, 7114, 9214
 rootstocks
 breeding and selection, dwarf forms 135
 comparative trials
 Belgium 8197
 Netherlands 134
 Sweden 5690
 compatibility 5669, 8197
 disease resistance, *Pseudomonas* spp. 135
 high density planting 9300
 myrobalan, compatibility 136
 as rootstocks, peach 1519, 4706, 5669, 8164
 rootstocks
 propagation, cuttings 8196
 scion relationships 2187
 disease resistance, *Valsa cincta* 9304
 plant sugars 1545
 as rootstocks, stone fruits 136
 seed, treatment 4617
 soil conservation
 erosion control 2190
 methods 2189
- Plum contd.**
 soil management 8199
 soil moisture, plant responses 9301
 soil salinity 6339
 injury, water table depth 8077
 physiological studies 8201
 soil sickness, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 8147
 soilless culture
 nutrient solutions, pH 138
 nutritional studies 2149
 sorbitol
 metabolism 5694
 translocation 5693
 storage
 cold 8177
 dips, disease control 879
 growth substances treatment 842
 pest control 753
 symposium 30
 sucker, control, growth substances 140, 5396
 sugars
 content
 flower, pollination 6270
 plant, rootstock-scion relationships 1545
 metabolism 5694
 translocation 5693
 sunburn 5591
 temperature
 flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 reduction, sprinkler irrigation 9120
 respiration 8040
 sums, mathematical models 9120
 transpiration, insecticides 7170
 tree
 crown, density, pruning and training 7165
 size, pruning and training 7165
 varieties
 Burya 877
 Carmesim 6380
 comparative trials
 Bulgaria 3020, 8194
 Sweden 5690
 Czechoslovakia 4727
 disease resistance
 Monilia laxa 3805
 Polystigma rubrum 877
 pox 8205
 Sclerotinia fructigena 6277
 flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 frost resistance 9297
 Herman 132
 Italy 131, 7016
 processing, drying 8195
 pruning and training, USSR 2188
 register, USA 3614
 rootstock compatibility 136, 8197
 as rootstocks 9300
 South Africa 8192
 USA, 25
 Wade 133, 9298
 winter hardiness 1530
 water potential, leaf, diurnal variations 120
 weed control 1436, 2060, 4597, 5527
 winter hardiness
 dormancy 7031
 flower bud enzyme activity 1530
 measurement 2142
 pruning and training 8198
 zinc, application, rootstocks 1542
Plumbago spp., pollination, compatibility 9769
P. zeylandica, root, extracts, fungicidal properties 4350
Plusia spp.
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6551
 biological control, cabbage 3982
 strawberry 6551
Plutella maculipennis (see *Plutella xylostella*)
P. xylostella
 brassicas 3983
 cabbage 4885, 9519
 control
 cabbage 3168, 8374
 cauliflower and broccoli 1671
- Poa annua**
 annual report, Canada 2570
 diseases, *Typhula incarnata*, control 7657
- Poa annua contd.**
 lawns and sports turf 9875
 as weeds
 lawns and sports turf 9881–9882, 9884
 onion 1640
 strawberry 5729
 viola 6712
P. annua var. *reptans*, growing, lawns and sports turf 6035
P. pratensis
 amino acids
 content
 plant
 herbicides 5175
 temperature 5175
 breeding and selection 8690
 carbohydrates, content, plant, nitrogen sources 4300
 as a cover crop, walnut 9309
 diseases
 Cochliobolus sativus 2648
 Drechslera poae 2647, 7656
 resistance, breeding and selection 8690
 Erysiphe graminis, resistance, breeding and selection 8690
 Phoma spp. 7656
 Sclerophthora macrospora 6043
 Septoria oudemansii 7656
 Typhula incarnata, control 7657
 Ustilago striiformis 2647
 various 7656
 diseases resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 8704
 epiphytes, fungi 7656
 growing
 roadsides 9888
 sloping sites 9888
 herbicides
 chlorophyll content 5175
 injury 5176, 7651–7652
 plant amino acids content 5175
 seed germination 4296
 seed production 4296
 lawns and sports turf 9875
 disease incidence 2646
 herbicides, injury 492
 weed control 492–493, 1185, 1187
 leaf, colour, nitrogen nutrition 5177
 management, growth substances 5181
 mowing, height 6740
 nitrogen
 application, methods 6740
 nutrition 9894
 sources 4300
 rhizome, growth studies, apical dominance 5180
 root, systems 8700
 seed
 germination, herbicides 7651
 mixtures, lawns and sports turf 6036
 sowing, depth 8698
 seed production, weed control 4296
 silicon, absorption 7655
 soil pH 6742
 temperature, plant amino acids content 5175
 varieties
 alpine sites 8693
 comparative trials 6737
 Denmark 9876
 durability tests 8699
 weed control 4296, 7652
- P. spp.**
 diseases
 Sclerophthora macrospora 5178
 yellow tuft 5178
 growing, lawns and sports turf 6033
 lawns and sports turf
 varieties 2642
 weed control 1184, 1186
 NPK nutrition 9891
 shoot, anatomy 8707
Podagrica uniformis, vectors, mosaic, okra 2486
Podocarpus spp., growing, in containers, weed control 3327
Podophyllum peltatum, growing, USA 7769
Podosphaera leucotricha
 apple 1422, 6305, 8038
 annual report, Netherlands 3630

***Podosphaera leucotricha* contd.**

- control
 - apple 65, 67, 294, 784, 2099, 3705, 7085-7086, 7088, 8094, 9158
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 1431
 - UK 4616
 - diseases 6306
 - resistance, breeding and selection, apple 37, 42, 757, 8046
 - soil management, apple 55
 - varietal resistance, apple 39, 758, 761, 7047, 9103
- Poecilocus pictus***
grapevine 8285
pawpaw 8285
- Pogostemon cablin* (see Patchouli)**
- Poinsettia**
annual report
 - Canada 6668
 - German Federal Republic 438
 - Netherlands 9762- boron, nutrition 3155
- composts
 - amendments 9936
 - constituents, peat 4322
 - requirements 3155
 - types 2673
- cuttings 1802, 6676
 - review 2577
 - source plants, culture 9774
 - treatment, growth substances 513, 2672
- diseases
 - Pythium* spp., control 2674
 - Rhizoctonia* spp., control 2674
- dwarfing
 - growth substances 514, 5215, 8734
 - soil moisture 514
- fertilizers
 - liquid 2673
 - slow-release 6060
- flower
 - bract
 - development, biochemistry 6061
 - size, growth substances 5215, 8734
 - bud, initiation 8735
 - cut, vase-life, harvesting methods 4321
- flowering, dates 5217
- fungicides, injury 2674, 8733
- growing
 - for cut flower production 4321
 - economics 9935
 - media, nutritional studies 6060
 - peat 9936
 - as pot plants 9934
 - media 4322
 - packing 1860
 - in pots, labour requirements 8592
 - review 9933
- growth substances
 - application, soil 1199
 - bract size 5215, 8734
 - cuttings treatment 2672
 - dwarfing 514, 5215, 8734
 - injury 5216
 - interaction, temperature 5216
 - retardants 5216-5217
- insecticides, injury 4324, 8733
- light
 - flowering dates 5217
 - supplementary
 - growth studies 8594
 - sources, cuttings injury 1802
- magnesium, nutrition 2673
- nitrogen, nutrition 2673, 4323
- pests
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
 - biological control 7693
 - control 4324
 - nurseries 7692
 - varietal resistance 1198
 - photoperiodism, interaction, growth substances 5216
 - pinching, flowering dates 5217
 - planting, material 9773
 - potassium, nutrition 2673, 4323
 - propagation, tissue culture 9937
 - root, development, growth substances 2672
 - soil moisture 514
 - temperature, interaction, growth substances 5216

Poinsettia contd.

- tissue culture, seed, organogenesis 9937
 - varieties, pest resistance, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1198
- Poland, strawberry, economics 907**
- Polianthes* spp., NPK nutrition 9872**
- Pollen**
composition, flower age, tree fruits 2936
- destruction**
chemical
 - ornamental plants 8632
 - vegetables 8632- herbicides, capsicum 366

development
cacao 8921
cytology, onion 7313
growth substances

 - grapevine 1613
 - tissue culture, fenugreek 3474- lavender and lavandin 2707
lily 4206, 9847
petunia 4206
tradescantia 4206

germination
amino acids metabolism, lily 6025
boron

 - sugar cane 8001
 - tropical crops 9078- calcium
 - sugar cane 8001
 - tree fruits 2063
- cardamom 2695
environmental factors, pear 6372
enzyme activity, *Portulaca grandiflora* 1825
fungicides, apple 3705, 9188
growth substances, tropical crops 9078
impatiens 6703
iris 6021
irradiation, gamma rays, cherry 105
mango 5437
media, cabbage 3173
pistachio 9296
proteins absorption, petunia 8629
Rosa hugonis 7709
seasonal variations, fig 2159
stigma extracts, tropical crops 9078

studies
electron microscopy, brussels sprouts 8382
tomato 9718
study techniques, sugar cane 8001
sucrose, tropical crops 9078
surfactants, *Momordica charantia* 3207
tradescantia 9915
varietal differences, pear 6373
- lipids content, oil palm 10171

morphology
Annonaceae 5557
chestnut (*Castanea*) 3621
Coffea spp. 7902
gladiolus 6726
grapevine 3091
Magnoliaceae 5557
mango 5437
Thalictrum spp. 1165
tree fruits 3621
varietal differences, cardamom 7728

sterility
colchicine application, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9561
growth substances
capsicum 3253
Datura alba 3253
grapevine 7265
- sterols content, oil palm 10171

storage
amino acids content, tree fruits 2936
cabbage 3173
coconut, annual report, Jamaica 6915
pistachio 9296
rose 6800

studies
Cosmos bipinnatus 7613
Datura innoxia 1909
Iberis semperflorens 1161
pyrethrum 4386
tissue culture, impatiens 2608
tradescantia 1195

treatment
gamma rays
grapevine 3897

Pollen contd.

- treatment contd.
 - gamma rays contd.
 - rose 3400
 - nucleic acids, ornamental plants 7610

viability
cardamom 7729
gamma rays, cherry 4698
genetic studies, petunia 5992
grapevine 3091
mango 5437
testing methods, cardamom 5255
varietal differences
cardamom 7728
grapevine 5741

Pollen tube
growth
fungicides, apple 9188
iris 6021
tomato 9718

Pollination
apple 5629
artificial

 - apple, annual report, UK 4616
 - artichoke, globe 6493
 - bean (*Cyamopsis*) 7420
 - black currant 3830
 - boric acid treatment, tree fruits 751
 - coconut 8929
 - date 3505
 - fruit quality, natsudaikai 4460
 - grapevine 937
 - growth substances treatment, tree fruits 751
 - methods compared, tomato 416
 - pear 3793
 - primula 4242
 - rubber
 - annual report, Malaysia 1993
 - Ivory Coast, annual report, France 8970

- bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 3911
- bean (*Vicia*), annual report, UK 3911
- bees
 - apple 7099
 - brussels sprouts 283
 - annual report, UK 236
 - cucumber and gherkin 8422
 - equipment, apple 3703
 - fruit trees and plants 8041
 - in greenhouses, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2406
 - insecticides, *Actinidia* spp. 5701
 - kohlrabi 8383
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9562
 - mulch removal, cardamom 5257
 - onion 3139, 4848
 - pear 3793, 8188
 - watermelon 8421

compatibility
apple 1485
Armeria spp. 9769
Brassica oleracea 7024
carrot 7024
Ceratostigma spp. 9769
cherry 98
Cosmos bipinnatus 7613
endogenous growth substances, mango 1981
fruit trees and plants 8031
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 7024
Iberis semperflorens 1161
Limonium spp. 9769
petunia 7611
Plumbago spp. 9769
testing methods, chrysanthemum 8617

controlled
coconut

 - annual report
 - Jamaica 6915
 - Philippines 7877
 - cross and self compared, black currant 3830
 - cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 3911
 - Euforipomyia* spp., cacao 7873
 - flower biology, cherry 8152
 - flower morphology, orchids 9921
 - Forcipomyia* spp., cacao 8922
 - F. squamipennis*, cacao 6913
 - fruit abnormalities, strawberry 4755
 - fruit set, *Coccinia indica* 5846

Subject Index

Pollination *contd.*

- growth substances, grapevine 1613
insects
 environmental factors, strawberry 4755
 tree fruits, annual report, UK 4616
 vegetables 5800
interspecific, *Columnea* spp. 8770
Lasioglossum spp., cacao 10140
Malus spp., apple 7098–7099, 8107
nectar composition, tree fruits 6270
ortanique 1945
Paralleloclipsis triangularis, cacao 8920
peach 5672
pear 5629
planting systems
 black currant 3031
 fruit trees and plants 8041
pollen germination, brussels sprouts 8382
pollinating varieties
 apple 3704, 8107
 cherry 2965
 olive 4467
 pear 5681
seed production, chrysanthemum 5983
self, apple 81, 1486, 2114
studies
 capsicum 5901
 clove 4361
 environmental factors
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222
 okra 3243
 grapevine 3091, 8293
 okra 5893
 ornamental plants 1154
 pelargonium 8619
 plum 2194
 rootstock production, apple 6286
varietal behaviour
 apple 4664
 hop 4385
 raspberry 4742
Polyanthus (see *Primula*)
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia botrana*)
Polygonaceae, tropical America 612
Polygonum aviculare, as weeds, tree fruits 2060
P. spp., as weeds, vegetables 2517
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
control, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Surinam 5788
vectors, virus diseases, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Surinam 2309
Polyploids
essential oil biosynthesis, mint 6793
essential oil content, mint 7738
induction
 begonia 7624
 colchicine, mint 7738
 seed treatment, eggplant 2500–2501
 tomato 3259
leaf anatomy, mint 2711
morphology, *Aeschynanthus speciosus* 6070
production, tissue culture, petunia 5987
Tagetes spp. 8643
Polystichum adiantiformis, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
P. spp.
calcium, responses 9912
diseases, *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* 7663
fertilizers, Perk 9912
leaf
 composition
 light intensity 7668
 nutritional studies 9912
 development, light intensity 7668
 light, intensity, leaf development 7668
Polystictus versicolor, resistance, apple 1474
Polystigma rubrum
control, plum 7088
varietal resistance, plum 877
Pome fruits
diseases, *Erwinia amylovora*, review 26
growing, New Zealand 5503
pruning and training 8035
rootstocks, historical survey, Canada 9113
weed control 6264, 8034
wild, USA 9081

Pomegranate

- diseases, *Rhizopus arrhizus*, post-harvest dips 7844
frost, resistance, varieties 8175
fruit, ripening 4468–4469
growing, arid regions 9040
growth substances
 disease control 7844
 sucker control 5396
historical review 5507
pests
 Achoea tirrhaea, India 8755
 Dichocrocis punctiferalis 6267
 storage, dips 7844
 sucker, control, growth substances 5396
 varieties, frost resistance 8175
Poncirus trifoliata
annual report, Australia 8858
breeding and selection, pest resistance, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1264
embryology 1933
hybrids, as rootstocks, grapefruit 10079
as interstocks, orange 2764, 5377
iron, nutrition 2769
pigments, content, leaf 3496
as rootstocks
 citrus 1253, 4428, 5381
 mandarin and tangerine 4431, 5348, 6129, 6133
 orange 2764, 5346, 5377, 6120, 6843
 tangelo 5375, 7785
seed
 sowing, orientation 7783
 storage 3487
varieties
 Karlik 4423
 Skorospelka 4423
 zinc, nutrition 2769
Pongamia glabra, flavones 1244
Poppy
alkaloids
 biosynthesis 1241
 content
 fruit, seed treatment 4409
 nutritional studies 10048
 plant, breeding and selection 2739
 determination 6824, 10047
 production 3462
 breeding and selection
 alkaloids content 2739
 seed colour 2739
 diseases, *Erysiphe polygoni* 1239
 fertilizers, FYM 10048
 nitrogen, nutrition 10048
 phosphorus, nutrition 10048
 production
 programmes
 Turkey 6825
 United Nations 6825
seed
 colour, breeding and selection 2739
 germination, temperature 6514
 treatment, gamma rays, fruit alkaloids content 4409
seedling, thinning, seed treatment 4407
sterols 1926
varieties
 comparative trials, Pakistan 1240
 Kék Duna 8840
***Populus* spp.**
bark, compost constituents 4216
as windbreaks, pest incidence, *Cossus cossus*, tree fruits 4591
Portea petropoliipana, tissue culture, shoot-tip, organogenesis 5448
Portulaca grandiflora, pollen, germination, enzyme activity 1825
P. oleracea
varieties, USSR 239
as weeds
 banana 7855
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
 onion 7307
 vegetables 9539
P. spp., as weeds, onion 3128
Pot plants
acaricides, injury, pyrethrin 2584
annual report
 Canada 2570
 German Federal Republic 437
 UK 442
composts, review 2578
economics, greenhouse heating 1796

Pot plants *contd.*

- growing, in greenhouses, heating 2880
insecticides, injury, pyrethrin 2584
irrigation, mats 4217, 5090
labour requirements, growing 8592
packing, labour requirements 1860
pests
 insects, control 2584
 mites, control 2584
production and trade
 Netherlands 1797
 USA 9766
report, Belgium 5954
water relations, antitranspirants 1133
Potassium
absorption
 carrot 3304
 cucumber and gherkin 8411
 diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4047
 fusidocin, pea 2476
 growth substances
 excised cotyledons, cucumber and gherkin 307
 pea 2476
 lawns and sports turf 9891
 leaf, dimethylsulphoxide, pelargonium 7605
 magnesium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 2767
 nitrogen availability, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4936
 nitrogen nutrition
 cabbage 2357
 grapevine 927
 vegetables 247
 pea 345
 phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 927
 potassium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 2767
 Protea spp. 4351
 root growth, plum 138
 rootstocks, citrus 1252
 seasonal variations, strawberry 900
 sodium nutrition, soilless culture, lettuce 4867
 soil aeration, eggplant 6598
 supplementary carbon dioxide, capsicum 5007
 tissue culture, radish 9529
 tomato 2528
 varietal differences, okra 2485
 watercress 1001
accumulation, capsicum 2494
amino acids content, seed, pea 4070
application
 constant-drip, chrysanthemum 3334
 cuttings source plants, rhododendron 7697
dates
 apple 7078–7080
 crop rotations, vegetables 245
foliar
 Aronia melanocarpa 7177
 cuttings, ornamental plants 4211
 grapevine 2273
 mandarin and tangerine 6879
 orange 6856
 sugar cane 3547
 tomato 1080
irrigation, sugar cane 2835
methods 6088
 cucumber and gherkin 6528
 watermelon 8404
ascorbic acid content, plant, leek 3930
availability
 compost amendments, cucumber and gherkin 7370
 compost types, container-grown plants 7572
 nitrogen nutrition, rubber 3541
 onion 6481
 sugar cane 7968
boron deficiency, tomato 7491
calcium absorption, chrysanthemum 3334
calcium nutrition, orange 2768
cold resistance
 capsicum 3247
 santiveria 9913
content
 bud, nutritional studies, cherry 1514
 flower, mycoplasma, red currant 8215

Potassium contd.
content contd.

- fruit
 - calcium nutrition, apple 3726
 - dark treatment, apple 1504
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 6297
 - respiration, tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 - soil salinity, grapevine 1590
 - storage behaviour, apple 9204
 - temperature, apple 7101
 - yield correlations, citrus 6884
- leaf
 - cover crops, orange 10083
 - diseased plants
 - cardamom 5254
 - grapevine 1599
 - fruit acidity, orange 4433
 - fruit size, strawberry 7204
 - growth substances, apple 9178
 - iron deficiency, pear 866
 - irrigation, coffee 8932
 - irrigation water, salinity, apricot 8130
 - light intensity, citrus 4431
 - major elements content, coconut 7879
 - mulching, garlic 4846
 - mycoplasma, red currant 8215
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - apple 6300
 - garlic 4846
 - peach 3769
 - nutritional studies
 - orange 2768, 3490
 - philodendron 2656
 - phosphorus nutrition, garlic 7294
 - photosynthesis, sugar cane 3553
 - rainfall, coconut 1329
 - root cation exchange capacity, coconut 1970
 - rootstock-scion relationships
 - mandarin and tangerine 1252
 - orange 1252, 2764, 5377, 6120
 - tangelo 7785, 10078
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 5599
 - grapevine 6437
 - sugar cane 6982
 - senescence, pear 2180
 - soil moisture, coconut 7879
 - soil types, orange 1258
 - temperature, lettuce 976
 - water relations, apple 8073
 - yield correlations
 - coconut 1970, 7879
 - grapevine 3076
- plant
 - biennial bearing, apple 3706
 - green manures, grapevine 6439
 - irrigation, apple 2919
 - light intensity, tomato 7489
 - media temperature, tomato 7489
 - nitrogen nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 578
 - nitrogen sources, tea 9020
 - phosphorus nutrition
 - spinach 6489
 - vegetables 4880
 - pruning and training
 - grapevine 9397
 - orange 8871
 - root temperature, tomato 8544
 - seasonal variations
 - Hedera* spp. 5210
 - hop 5291
 - Vinca* spp. 5210
 - soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
 - soil pH, cabbage 4881
 - soilless culture nutrient solution
 - salinity, tomato 2529
 - sulphur nutrition, tomato 8525
 - shoot, soil salinity, grapevine 1590
 - crop rotations, watermelon 4897
- deficiency
 - apple 6302
 - assessment methods, stone fruits 6265
 - citrus 3492
 - coffee 8939
 - fruit respiration, tomato 6623
 - hop 5290
 - Passiflora quadrangularis* 3510

Potassium contd.

- deficiency contd.
 - pea 2457
 - peach 4708
 - pineapple 10174
 - tomato 5032, 5914
- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 - methods 1400
 - vegetables 9695
- disease incidence
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - ginger 3421
 - tomato 4150
- disorder control, leaf scorch, mango 8951
- disorder incidence
 - apple 2119
 - blossom-end rot, tomato 395
 - grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3822
 - pear 3788
- disorder relationships, grapevine 4791
- distribution
 - leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
 - tomato 5032
- enzyme activity
 - leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8460
 - vegetables 9695
 - tomato 9694
- essential oil composition, lavender and lavandin 3427
- essential oil content, mint 5272, 9999
- flower
 - bud development, tomato 7489
 - bud initiation
 - chamomile 2737
 - tomato 5915
 - number, grapevine 4794
- flowering
 - peach 3770
 - tomato 5031
- frost resistance, tea 10201
- fruit
 - carotene content, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7177
 - composition
 - apple 93
 - cherry 6351
 - gooseberry 5707, 7186
 - lemon 7801
 - tomato 4136
 - drop, mandarin and tangerine 6879
 - firmness, storage, tomato 2546
 - juice composition, lemon 1260
 - quality
 - apple 9137
 - citrus 3492, 10087
 - grapefruit 7802
 - set
 - lemon 1946
 - mandarin and tangerine 1946
 - size
 - apple 6301
 - lemon 1937
 - mandarin and tangerine 6879
 - orange 6855
 - tomato 5031
 - sugars content, grapevine 9405
- fruit analysis
 - apple 2135
 - cacao 4482
 - citrus 2786
- grass colour, lawns and sports turf 4301
- interaction
 - agricultural salt, carrot 6648-6649
 - growth substances, lettuce 979
- leaching
 - compost constituents, tomato 5021
 - vegetables 9710
- leaf
 - composition apple 6301
 - drop, apple 2095
 - magnesium content, citrus 3492
 - nitrogen content, tomato 9694
 - phosphorus content, tomato 9694
- leaf analysis
 - apple 5588, 9134
 - avocado 8855
 - banana 1311
 - coffee 1337, 10150

Potassium contd.

- leaf analysis contd.
 - grapevine 925, 2271, 3075
 - guava 1345
 - hazel 2970
 - hop 7745
 - lawns and sports turf 9890
 - mango 5436
 - onion 3946, 6479
 - orange 7798, 8870
 - peach 7136
 - pear 123
 - plum 4728
 - raspberry 3836
 - tea 3556
 - tomato 5914
- magnesium absorption, chrysanthemum 3334
- magnesium nutrition
 - apple 8075
 - orange 2768, 6856
- major elements absorption, cabbage 2357
- metabolism, temperature, eggplant 6598
- minor elements absorption, cabbage 2357
- nitrogen absorption, chrysanthemum 3334
- nitrogen fixation, bean (*Vicia*) 4959
- nitrogen nutrition, cherry 6350
- nut
 - number, coconut 10143
 - size, coconut 10143
- nutrition
 - Acer* spp. 9956
 - apple 5601, 9136
 - asparagus 5886, 9650
 - Asparagus plumosus* 6745
 - banana 6907, 7852-7853
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 315-316, 9570
 - begonia 9833
 - cabbage 3164
 - cacao 7868
 - capsicum 4100-4101, 5006
 - cardamom 5258
 - carnation 7585
 - carrot 6648-6649
 - cashew 10141
 - cherry 6350
 - chrysanthemum 1813, 2597, 5977
 - coconut 6170
 - coffee 7889
 - cucumber and gherkin 3189
 - Datura innoxia* 8834
 - fruit trees and plants 747, 8217
 - ginger 9989
 - grapevine 926, 1585, 3071-3072, 3083, 3881-3882, 5756, 7238
 - hop 6802
 - Juniperus* spp. 508
 - lawns and sports turf 9892-9893
 - lime (*Citrus*) 10091
 - mandarin and tangerine 2767
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7371
 - mint 9999
 - okra 8494
 - onion 3946
 - pear 7152
 - pineapple 675, 6959, 8964
 - Piper nigrum* 1219
 - poinsettia 4323
 - Rosa pomifera* 4826
 - rose 6776
 - rubber 10178
 - sansevieria 2649
 - Solanum dulcamara* 1918
 - spinach 6489
 - strawberry 3855, 7204
 - sugar cane 7970, 8998-8999, 10187
 - tea 10203
 - tomato 386-389, 1079, 1756, 3297, 5031, 5914-5916, 7489, 9693
 - trees and shrubs 9924
 - Valeriana officinalis* 1922
 - vegetables 4841
- phosphorus absorption
 - chrysanthemum 3334
 - orange 7800
- photosynthates translocation, tomato 2526
- photosynthesis, tomato 2526
- plant
 - caesium content, vegetables 2525
 - colour, *Pachystachys lutea* 542
 - composition, grapevine 7239

Subject Index

Potassium contd.

plant contd.

- nitrogen content
 - beetroot 6486
 - tomato 6640
- size, tomato 5031

plant analysis

- asparagus, ornamental 7664
- banana 4482, 7851-7852
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939
- carrot 5944
- horticultural crops 2893
- leek 3931
- peach 4709
- tea 4560

- proteins biosynthesis, lettuce 979
- proteins content, leaf, tomato 9694
- requirements, geographical location, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4937

seed

- germination, carrot 9731
- production
 - onion 6479
 - zinnia 9825
- proteins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2460
- seed proteins content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2460

- soil analysis, apple 9134

- soil pH, pecan 872

- soilless culture, apple 9144

sources

- citrus 3492
- grapevine 9405
- legumes 2460
- raspberry 3836
- sugar cane 3549

storage quality

- carrot 4189, 5944
- onion 4189

- sucrose content, sugar cane 8007

- sugars content, plant, leek 3930

toxicity

- hop 5290
- orange 1259
- tomato 393

translocation

- apple 2106
- soil salinity, stone fruits 6339

- union development, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5655

water relations

- mandarin and tangerine 5353
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 9550
- winter hardiness, strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178

Potentilla arbuscula

planting

- irrigation 1803
- soil preparation 1803

P. erecta

- propagation, methods 3464
- tannins, biosynthesis 3463

Pots

- clay, physical characteristics 5523

paper

- bench grafts, grapevine 5744
- carnation 4221

peat

- bench grafts, grapevine 5744
- carnation 4221

- plastic, carnation 4221
- rockwool, ornamental plants 2868

- types, trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 7555

- Poultry litter, as organic fertilizers, chestnut (*Castanea*) 7125

Pratylenchus brachyurus

control

- mandarin and tangerine 5366
- tea pests, annual report, India 1379
- lemon 4445

P. convallariae

- control, lily-of-the-valley 8688
- lily-of-the-valley 6032

P. penetrans

- alternative hosts, *Galinsoga parviflora*, lettuce 4871

control

- Chamaecyparis* spp. 9777
- peach pests, annual report, Canada 744
- rose 3396

Pratylenchus penetrans contd.

control contd.

- vegetables 9527
- incidence, Canada, vegetables 8313
- lily 489
- peony 7721
- rose 7705
- soil fumigation, apple 4647
- strawberry 8237
- vegetables 3955

P. spp.

control

- onion 4853
- strawberry 6406
- tomato 4151
- lawns and sports turf 8705
- peach 5668

- P. thornei*, rose, pests 2680

P. vulnus

- conifers 7684
- control, rose 8754
- forsythia, annual report, Netherlands 9762
- lily 489
- peach, annual report, Italy 2902
- resistance
 - Pterocarya stenoptera* 2197
 - walnut 2197
- rose 7705
- pests 2680
- strawberry 8237

- P. zeae*, sugar cane 10191

- Prays oleae*, olive 1422, 8895

Primrose (see Primula)

Primula

- breeding and selection, F₁ hybrids 4242
- diseases
 - mosaic 9808
 - tobacco necrosis 9808
- flavones 9809
- flower, colour 5115
- hybrids, pollination 4242
- malacoides*, pollination, studies 1154
- obconica*
 - annual report, Netherlands 439
 - varieties, comparative trials, Netherlands 1819
- pests, aphids, vectors, mosaic 9808
- pollination, artificial 4242
- seed, germination 3342
- stomata, abnormalities 4603
- veris elatior*, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129

- Prionus imbricornis*, pecan 7163

- P. laticollis*, pecan 7163

- P. spp.*, pecan 130

- Pritchardia* spp., diseases, lethal yellowing 641

Proceedings

- Arkansas State Horticultural Society 4569
- Committee on Fruit Breeding[American Society for Horticultural Science] 2977
- conference
 - Progressive Methods and New Technology in Fruit Growing 6214
 - Vegetable Research, Egypt 7272
- congress, Beretning om Fjortende Kongress [Scandinavian Agricultural Research Association Congress] 720
- International Council for the Study of Viruses and Virus Diseases of the Grapevine 3885
- International Horticultural Congress 6216-6217
- International Viticulture Congress 4762
- National Peach Conference 3765
- Refresher Course for Nurserymen 6677
- symposium
 - artificial media in horticulture 9031
 - Artificial Substrates in Horticulture 4568
 - carrot growing and carrot quality 8554
 - cherry 9215
 - cultivation of flowers under protection in the mediterranean regions 3568
 - cultivation of vegetables under protection in the Mediterranean regions 2315
 - Erythrina* spp. 5235

Proceedings contd.

symposium contd.

- fungi and foods 721
- greenhouse engineering 1417
- horticultural economics 5505
- labour and labour management in horticulture 1397
- lethal yellowing disease of coconut 1331
- Mechanisms of regulation of plant growth 9071
- mycoplasma 5542
- nutrient and growth substances
 - accumulation and translocation, horticultural crops 2
- oil palm 8956
- Plantation Crops 6215
- potentials for rootstock breeding 2977
- problems of health and hygiene in the protection of the strawberry crop 5731
- protected vegetable production 2023
- The chemical and mechanical thinning of peach and apple fruit 7147
- timing of the field-production of vegetable crops 948
- vegetable breeding and selection 3905
- vegetable storage 2323
- virus diseases of ornamental plants 449

- Proceras indicus*, varietal resistance, sugar cane, annual report, India 1999

- P. sacchariphagus* (see *Chilo sacchariphagus*)

- Prociphilus pinii*, Pinus spp. 5207

- Procontarinia matteiana*, resistance, mango 4525

Prodecatoma cooki

- grapevine 9430
- Venezuela, grapevine 214

Prodenia (see Spodoptera)

Propagation

- bulb scales, lily 4270
- composts, container-grown, apple 7050
- equipment, mist 5522
- tissue culture
 - apple, annual report, UK 7025
 - orchids 4314

Prophanurus (see Telenomus)

- Prospaltella opulenta*, parasite on *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 4446

P. perniciosi

- parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* tree fruits 9260
- annual report, German Federal Republic 21
- parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165

- Prostanthera* spp., rootstocks, scion relationships 5088

Protea spp.

- flower, cut, preservatives, storage 544
- growth rhythms 4351
- NPK nutrition 504
- phosphorus, absorption 4351-4352
- potassium, absorption 4351
- root, development 504
- rubidium, absorption 4351-4352
- seed, treatment 4353

Proteaceae

- Australia 504
- tropical America 612

Proteins

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1716
- biosynthesis
 - chloroplasts, pea 4987
 - growth substances
 - lettuce 979
 - watermelon 304
- Lophophora williamsii* 3460
- magnesium nutrition, pea 8475
- nitrogen nutrition, pea 8475
- NPK nutrition, vegetables 5917
- pollination, petunia 7611
- potassium nutrition, lettuce 979
- seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3221
- sodium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 9611
- storage tissues, post-dormancy 5555
- tissue culture, pea 9633
- composition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6561
 - boron deficiency, pea 7441

Proteins contd.

- content
 bean, coffee 8944
 flower, senescence, tulip 8684
 fruit
 banana 2800
 cucumber and gherkin 4913
 fruit development, banana 2800
 pruning and training, apple 6335
 genetic studies, pelargonium 3338
 growth substances, mushroom 3313
 leaf
 Abelmoschus manihot 4996
 Pereskia aculeata 1787
 photoperiodism, *Sinapis alba* 5262
 potassium nutrition, tomato 9694
 seasonal variations, carrot 1784
 zinc deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8438
 nut
 hazel 7129
 varieties, almond 2067
 walnut 9312
 plant
 frost resistance, apple 7056
 genetic studies, pea 9645
 growth substances, carrot 3306
 nitrogen nutrition, carrot 1107
 NPK nutrition, spinach 6489
 potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 4959
 soilless culture nutrient solution
 salinity, tomato 2529
 varietal differences, strawberry 4759
Pleurotus ostreatus 4203
 pod, nitrogen nutrition, okra 4995
 root, seasonal variations, carrot 1784
 seed
 germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927
 growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599
 harvesting dates, pea 4081
 magnesium nutrition, pea 8474
 molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6543
 nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6543
 pea 6586, 7442
 pod position on plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9600
 potassium nutrition, legumes 2460
 specific differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3210
 varietal differences
 bean (*Vicia*) 1724
 pea 7431
 watermelon 8394
 determination, leaf, mulberry 3764
 extraction
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9595
 lily 1405
 metabolism
 cut flowers, *Iris germanica* 8667
 growth studies, tissue culture, pea 2474
 growth substances, pea 8471, 8476
 magnesium deficiency, grapevine 2275
 seed, growth substances, tomato 379
 seed treatment, red light, lettuce 3151
 storage temperature, mushroom 9756
 storage in seeds
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5867
 bean (*Vicia*) 5867
 taxonomy, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2410
 translocation
 Cucurbita maxima 4915
 cytology, *Cucurbita pepo* 4025
Prune (see Plum)
Pruning and training
 Beaumont-Fukunaga, coffee 7888
 Beurré Bosc, pear 3786
 biennial bearing, citrus 6853
 bud break, apricot 4689
 bud fruiting potential, grapevine 2292
 bud load, grapevine 1583, 2266,
 3079–3080, 4788, 5752, 7232, 8273,
 9366, 9388, 9392, 9394, 9397
 canopy, apple 4674
 carnation 456
 chemical
 apple 5594
 begonia 1174
Cotoneaster spp. 1211, 3388

Pruning and training contd.

- chemical contd.
 injury, chrysanthemum 5974
 ornamental trees, annual report, UK 1196
Photinia spp. 5219
 rhododendron 8740
 dates
 apple 2085, 3667
 coffee 7887
 gooseberry 3832
 hop 4382, 5285
 mandarin and tangerine 6852
 pear 3667
 USSR, peach 2166
 disease incidence
 Cytospora leucostoma, plum 8206
 Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.
 persicae, peach 7137
 disorder incidence
 bitter pit
 apple 2948
 annual report, South Africa 4615
 drought resistance, oil palm 1984
 economics, apple 1448, 2086, 3670
 endogenous growth substances, apple 811
 equipment, apple 7063
 flowering
 jasmine 4318
 rose 6774
 frost damaged plants, grapevine 7228
 frost protection, raspberry 2215
 frost resistance
 apple 1462
 grapevine 9386, 9388
 fruit composition, grapevine 1584, 3093
 fruit distribution in tree crown, apple 1466
 fruit quality
 apple 2087
 grapevine 6430
 fruit ripening, grapevine 3093
 fruit set
 apple 1466
 pear 3005
 fruit size, apple 1466, 9131
 goblet, almond 2066
 hail damaged plants, grapevine 2259
 hedgerows
 apple 4630, 5596
 citrus 6853
 herbicide damaged plants, grapevine 2262
 high density planting, apple 818, 3660, 8070
 kamuti, book, trees and shrubs 9923
 labour requirements, gooseberry 154
 leaf area, grapevine 4786
 light absorption, apple 9123
 light intensity, apple 3666, 9171
 lowered goblet, olive 1297
 mechanical
 apple 4634, 7062, 8068, 9131
 cherry 2967
 citrus 3489
 economics, olive 1297
 equipment
 citrus 2053
 grapevine 9393
 rhododendron 9941
 fruit trees and plants 23
 tree fruits 2179, 4719
 walnut 9310
 mechanical harvesting
 apple 2942
 cherry 9223
 raspberry 2942, 3839
 methods
 apple 1467, 2920, 3616, 4633, 6285,
 7052, 7064, 8108, 9131
 begonia 1174
 capsicum 5001
 cherry 3748, 8138
 grapevine 207, 2267, 3878, 5753, 6434,
 7234, 9395
 guava 5435
 hop 7744
 mandarin and tangerine 6852
 peach 2166, 2978
 pear 3785, 5676, 9277
 plum 137, 7165–7166
 raspberry 887

Pruning and training contd.

- methods contd.
 tea 2014–2015, 7009
 tree fruits, annual report, Italy 2902
 nurseries
 apple 2921
 tree fruits 8035
 nutritional studies, orange 8871
 oblique palmette, varietal behaviour, apple 774
 palmette
 apple 9132
 pear 865
 plum 2188
 pergola, grapevine 6432
 photosynthesis, grapevine 4806
 pinching
 apple 1465
 chrysanthemum 5111
 grapevine 6455
 tomato 8519
 trees and shrubs 8739
 plant composition, grapevine 3877
 planting density
 apple 4631
 cherry 8136
 prunings disposal
 equipment, grapevine 2268
 grapevine 5751
 regeneration
 apple, annual report, Canada 33
 cacao 6914
 citrus 1936, 3489
 coffee 647
 annual report, France 4502
 fruit composition, apple 2133
 grapevine 3069
 peach 2978
 tea 5489
 varietal behaviour, black currant 3826
 review, cherry 6349
 root growth, grapevine 2269
 root pruning
 fruit colour, apple 7065
 grapefruit 7796
 root systems, grapevine 2269
 scion source plants, grapevine 3871
 shoot bending
 apple 2088, 3671, 5597–5598, 5624,
 7067–7068
 peach 1523
 shoot growth, tea 5488
 shoot length, grapevine 9392
 slender spindle, apple 8069
 snow damage prevention, hazel 3760
 spindle bush, apple 56
 stem height
 apple 4635
 grapevine 206, 3070, 5754, 6428, 8273,
 9398
 storage behaviour, apple 2945
 ties, fruit trees and plants 2874
 tipping
 grapevine 7239
 peach 1523
 trellising, grapevine 9394
 umbrella, grapevine 206, 6418, 6431
 varietal behaviour, grapevine 2292
 water relations, apple 5614
 winter hardiness
 grapevine 9388
 plum 8198
 work studies, apple 9131
 wound dressings, apple 3668–3669
Prunus (see also Almond; Apricot; Cherry; Damson; Nectarine; Peach; Plum)
P. amygdalus, bud, anatomy 2909
P. avium
 as interstocks, cherry 8135
 as rootstocks, cherry 2964
P. besseyi, seedling, raising, temperature 106
P. insititia, diseases, virus, indicator plants 8079
P. laurocerasus
 growing, in containers, weed control 2583
 pests, *Rhynchites auratus* 5246
 photosynthesis, studies 8776
Sphaerotheca pannosa, control 545
P. mahaleb
 as interstocks, cherry 8135
 as rootstocks, cherry 2964

Subject Index

- Prunus* contd.
P. manshurica, seed, germination 2141
P. nana, bud, anatomy 2909
P. salicina, root, development, adventitious 9299
P. sibirica, seed, germination 2141
P. spinosa
 as rootstocks, peach 2163
 varieties, USSR 25
P. spp.
 annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
 diseases, plum pox 8204
 growth substances
 endogenous, shoot 29
 metabolism, IAA 29
 leaf, anatomy, taxonomic studies 7169
 respiration, studies 8479
 as rootstocks, cherry 9222
 seed, dormancy 5083
 tissue culture
 shoot, growth substances, treatment 29
 shoot-tip, organogenesis 3411
P. spp., ornamental
 annual report, UK 8582
 cuttings 9969
 varieties, roadside 6752
P. tomentosa
 growing, sloping sites, soil conservation 6436
 pollination 751
P. triloba, forcing, review 507
P. virginiana, annual report, Canada 6668
P. yedoensis, tissue culture, xylem, lignin biosynthesis 3412
Pseudoniaidia clavigera, camellia 7680-7681
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, peach 1422
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, tropical crops 8955
Pseudococcus comstocki, population survey, citrus 5369
P. obscurus, *Saxifraga* spp. 2613
P. spp., control, grapevine 7257
Pseudodiplodia rutaecola, lemon 2776
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
 alternative hosts, chrysanthemum 3319
 epiphytes, pot plants 9771
 rhizosphere micro-organisms, pot plants 9771
P. alliiicola, onion 4852
P. antirrhini, control, antirrhinum 1135
P. cerasi (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)
P. delphinii, delphinium 5121
P. fluorescens
 lettuce 8357
 soil micro-organisms, pea 1048
P. hibisci, seed treatment, okra 6545
P. holci (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)
P. lachrymans, control, cucumber and gherkin 4904
P. mangiferaeindicae, mango 7905
P. marginalis, lettuce 8357
P. marginata, control, gladiolus 485
P. morsprunorum
 cherry 9226
 environmental factors, cherry, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 pear 8185
 stone fruits 9227
 varietal resistance, plum 9298
P. morsprunorum f. *persicae*, peach 5664, 7137-7138, 9255
P. phaseolicola
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9567-9568
 host-pathogen relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4940
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6545
 varietal resistance
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2412, 3212, 5849, 8427
 annual report, Netherlands 9444
P. solanacearum
 ethylene production 8607
 Mariana Islands, vegetables 4146
 Mauritius, tomato 5906
 seed germination, Solanaceae 8500
 tomato, annual report, Western Samoa 4117
 varietal resistance
 eggplant 1069, 5011
Pseudomonas solanacearum contd.
 varietal resistance contd.
 tomato 9677
P. spp.
 antagonistic to *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*, cherry 9226
 contamination, cut flowers, antirrhinum 8630
 control, *Cattleya* spp. 5196
 pea diseases, annual report, UK 234
 rhizosphere micro-organisms, orange 10092
 rootstock resistance, plum 135
 varietal resistance, plum 133
P. syringae
 apricot 95, 3738, 5639
 Chile, pear 127
 environmental factors, cherry, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 host-pathogen relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4940
 incidence, replanting, peach 7139
 peach 9256
 pear 8185
 raspberry 5711
 temperature, peach 7140
P. tolaasii, control, mushroom 1122
P. tomato, tomato 9698
P. tonelliana, *Nerium oleander* 4348
P. vignae (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)
P. viridiflava
 apricot 95
 host histology
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8461
 bean (*Vicia*) 8461
Pseudoperonospora arbensis, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4005
P. cubensis
 cucumber and gherkin 5840
 host-pathogen relationships, cucumber and gherkin 6529
P. humuli
 control, hop 8816, 10008
 hop 5293
 annual report, UK 5279
Pseudopeziza ribis
 black currant, annual report, UK 4734
 control, black currant 9318
 gooseberry 3831
Psidium guajava (see Guava)
Psila rosae
 carrot 7530
 control
 carrot 3305
 annual report, UK 4831
 carrot pests
 annual report
 New Zealand 2306
 UK 235
 resistance, breeding and selection, carrot, annual report, Netherlands 9444
 varietal resistance, carrot 2554
Psilopholis vestita, control, rubber, annual report, Malaysia 1993
Psoralea drupacea
 coumarins 5325
 essential oil
 medicinal properties 3465
 virus inhibition 3465
Psylla mali
 apple 4652
 control, apple, annual report, UK 4616
P. piri
 integrated control, pear 7035
 pear 9280
P. pirisuga, pear 9280
P. simulans, pear 4652
Psylliodes attenuata, control, hop 8810
Ptelea trifoliata, alkaloids 6826, 10053
Pterocarya stenoptera, pests, *Pratylenchus vulnus*, resistance 2197
Pterotrix dimidiatus, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
Pterostichus lucublandus, predator on insects, apple 3688
P. madidus, damage, strawberry 9354
P. melanaria (see *Feronia melanaria*)
Ptychomyia remota, parasite on *Artiona catoxantha*, coconut 2811
Puccinia antirrhini, resistance, heat treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
Puccinia contd.
P. horiana
 chrysanthemum 7594
 control, chrysanthemum 8600, 8614
P. malvacearum, hollyhock 6778
P. menthae, control, mint 2709
P. pelargonii-zonalis
 control
 pelargonium 8600, 8618, 9785
 annual report, UK 7559
P. porri, chive, annual report, German Federal Republic 2304
P. pruni-spinosae, control, plum, annual report, German Federal Republic 21
P. spp., lawns and sports turf, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
Pueraria javanica, as a cover crop, oil palm 4532
P. spp., growing, as ground cover plants 7878
Puerto Rico, banana, research 1957
Pullularia pullulans (see *Aureobasidium pullulans*)
Pummelo
 air layering 7786
 breeding and selection, hybrids 3486
 cuttings, mist 714
 diseases
Glomerella cingulata, resistance 2774
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 8860
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens 6862
 growing, USA 564
 tissue culture
 callus, organogenesis 2783
 organogenesis, amino acids content 7828
Pumpkin
 amino acids
 metabolism 4029
 cotyledon 3200
 annual report
 Argentina 2302
 Australia 949
 Canada 4828
 Italy 4830
 Zambia 6465
 cell, physiology 6532
 chlorophyll, biosynthesis, growth substances, tissue culture 1694
 chloroplasts
 degradation 298
 development, fruit regreening 4910
 enzyme activity
 amino acids metabolism 4029
 seed 3195, 4894
 seed germination 3185
 enzymes 9558
 flower, sex, growth substances 4917
 fruit
 composition, growth substances 4917
 number, growth substances 4917
 regreening, chloroplast development 4910
 size, growth substances 4917
 growth substances
 endogenous, cotyledon, root development 2401
 responses, ethephon 4917
 lipids, composition 4038
 nitrogen, nutrition 4020
 phosphorus
 metabolism, germinating seeds, bacterial contamination 8415
 nutrition 4020
 phytochrome
 biosynthesis 8414
 degradation 8414
 reactions 2399
 root, development, growth substances 2401
 seed
 germination, enzyme activity 3185
 phosphorus metabolism, bacterial contamination 8415
 tissue culture
 cotyledon, chlorophyll biosynthesis 1694
 embryogenesis 2405
 hypocotyl 2405
 organogenesis 2405
 varieties, comparative trials 4009
Punica granatum (see Pomegranate)

Punica *contd.*

- P. granatum* *nana*, growing, USA 1858
Putranjiva roxburghii, putranosides 10051
Pycnoscelus spp., oil palm 1986
Pycnothyrium spp., clove 1874
Pyracantha spp.
 annual report, Netherlands 7555
 cuttings, mist 7569
 diseases, *Fusicladium pyracanthe*, control 5247
 growing
 in containers
 nutritional studies 7676
 weed control 2583, 7578-7579
 growth substances, responses, methyl esters of fatty acids 3388
 herbicides
 injury 7579
 chloroxuron 2583
Pyrusta fumalis, USA, mint 1886
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici
 host enzyme activity, tomato 5040
 host reactions, tomato 7513
 melon (cantaloup and musk), 8536
 resistance, tomato 7468
 rootstock resistance, tomato 7374
 tomato 2534, 3285, 5041 8536
 varietal resistance, tomato 9676
P. terrestris, onion 6484
Pyrethrum
 annual report, Rhodesia 1896
 diseases
 Fusarium oxysporum 6094
 F. solani 6094
 Phoma spp. 6094
 flower, number, minor elements nutrition 8820
 growing
 E. Africa 10011
 review 554
 minor elements nutrition 8820-8821
 pollen, studies 4386
 pyrethrins, content, flower 6093
 pyrethroids, content, plant, minor elements nutrition 8821
 yield, correlations 555
Pyrilla perpusilla, control, sugar cane 6994
P. spp., fungal parasites, sugar cane 9012
Pyronia veitchii, as virus indicator plants 8079, 8081
Pyrus betulaeifolia, as rootstocks, pear 3779, 8181
P. calleryana
 growing, USA 1858
 as rootstocks, pear 8181
P. communis (see Pear)
P. pyraeaster, as rootstocks, pear 9275
P. spp., annual report, UK 5079
Pythium aphanidermatum
 control, cucurbits 311
 Dahomey, *Amaranthus* spp., diseases 432
 ginger 3421, 4368
 soil treatment, tomato 9703
 tomato 3284, 4150
P. cucurbitacearum, India, *Trichosanthes* spp. 9553
P. debaryanum, control, aster, china, annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
P. irregulare
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
 cacti 6747
 capsicum 3250
 varietal resistance, tomato 408
P. middletonii, brassicas 2363
P. myriathilum, host proteins metabolism, carrot 7535
P. myriotylum, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8441
P. parocandrum, aphelandra diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
P. splendens
 control
 anthurium diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 begonia, annual report, Canada 6668
P. spp.
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4942, 7407
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 bedding plants 1134
 diseases 1136

Pythium spp. *contd.*

- bulbs, ornamental, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 cacti
 annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 capsicum 5897
 carrot 7529
 control
 cardamom 7731
 poinsettia 2674
 tulip 5166, 7643
 vegetables 8537
 epiphytes, okra 5034
 incidence, cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 5839
 pea, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 plant growth relationships, apple 4621
 poinsettia, annual report, Netherlands 9762
 rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 439
P. ultimum
 cacti 6747
 control
 bulbs 7210
 tulip diseases, annual report, UK 1167
 crop rotations
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 323
 pea 323
 nurseries, coffee 8935
 pea 6572
 resistance
 breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6538
 pea 1728
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
 apple 3687
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
 biological control
 apple 9165
 tree fruits 9260
 control
 apple 7088, 8122
 plum 1544
 fruit trees and plants 9090
 varietal resistance, apple 4623
Quercus ilex, cuttings 6078
Q. spp.
 cuttings 6056
 herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
 nut, production, Romania 9238
 varieties, roadside 6752
Quince
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 1444
 UK 1440
 breeding and selection, intergeneric hybridization 751
 diseases
 sooty ring spot, symptoms 6381
 virus, indicator plants 8079
 flower, nectar composition 6270
 flowering, precocity, rootstock-scion relationships 1441
 fruit, composition 8125
 growing, Peru 3612
 growth substances, pollination 751
 insecticides, residues, fruit 9092
 pests, *Cydia molesta* 8172
 phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 4729
 pollination
 artificial
 boric acid treatment 751
 growth substances treatment 751
 compatibility 8031
 as rootstocks, pear 864, 2998, 3779, 5576, 6374, 8179, 8181, 8183, 9276-9277
 rootstocks, scion relationships 1441
 tree, size, rootstock-scion relationships 1441
 varieties, fruit distribution on plant 1546
 as virus indicator plants 8079
 pear 125
 vitamins, content, fruit 8897

Rabbits, damage, vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 2304**Radioactivity**, natural, Romania, fruit trees and plants 6263**Radish**

- amino acids, accumulation, temperature 2373
 annual report
 Australia 949
 Austria 228
 Canada 951, 9443
 German Federal Republic 954, 2304, 3907
 Netherlands 956, 5789
 UK 3103
 anthocyanins, content, plant 4891
 ascorbic acid, content, root, environmental factors 8387
 calcium, deficiency 286
 carbon dioxide, metabolism 8448
 chlorophyll, content, leaf, environmental factors 2373
 diseases
 cabbage black ring 278
 cucumber mosaic 278
 Peronospora parasitica, host enzyme activity 8388
 Rhizoctonia solani
 soil temperature 3177
 temperature 4000
 various, control 9458
 enzyme activity 3602
 root 4177
 seedling, phytochrome 4001
 ethylene, responses 3268
 forcing, variety trials 1675
 fungicides, residues, root 9528
 growing
 under glass
 disease control 9407
 pest control 9407
 in greenhouses, temperature requirements 9450
 growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 monoculture, pigments biosynthesis 5827
 tunnels 1630
 USSR 8387
 growth phases 2374
 growth studies, root thiocyanates content 2375
 growth substances
 endogenous, translocation 285
 metabolism 4890, 5831
 responses
 benzyladenine 8390
 benzylaminopurine 3178
 ethephon 8390
 insecticides
 application, methods compared 993
 residues
 plant, chlordane 326
 root 9528
 leaf, composition, monoculture 5827
 mulching, plastic 9455
 nitrates, accumulation 7324
 nitrogen
 application, foliar, injury 2321
 deficiency, root sugars content 4177
 metabolism 7324
 seed, production 1000
 NPK nutrition 4174
 ozone, injury, temperature 999
 pests
 Hylemya brassicae, control 993
 Myzus persicae, host-pest relationships 2372
 Phorbia brassicae, varietal incidence 4003
 Pieris rapae, varietal resistance 3983
 Plutella xylostella 3983
 Pratylenchus penetrans, control 9527
 Trichoplusia ni, varietal resistance 3983
 various, control 9458
 phosphorus, seed, production 1000
 phytochrome, plant enzyme activity 4001
 pigments, biosynthesis, ethanol 4002
 pollination, insects 5800
 potassium
 absorption, tissue culture 9529

Subject Index

Radish *contd.*

- potassium *contd.*
 - nutrition 4842
- respiration, darkness 8389
- root
 - size, steckling treatment 3179
 - thiocyanates content 7348
- seed
 - composition, gamma rays 7350
 - germination 3962
 - organic acids biosynthesis 7351
 - physiological studies 3999
 - seed age 7349
 - temperature 6514
- production
 - irrigation 1000
 - nitrogen nutrition 1000
 - phosphorus nutrition 1000
 - steckling treatment 3179
- resilience 8307
- sowing, spacing 4889
- storage 7349
- thiocyanates content 7348
- treatment, gamma rays, seed
 - composition 7350
- seedling, treatment, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1634
- sodium, absorption, tissue culture 9529
- soil waterlogging, ethylene 3268
- steckling, treatment, trimming 3179
- sugars
 - accumulation, root enzyme activity 4177
 - content, root, environmental factors 8387
- sulphur, deficiency, root sugars content 4177
- temperature
 - requirements, growing under glass 9450
 - responses 2373
- thiocyanates
 - content
 - root 7348
 - growth correlations 2375
 - seed 7348
 - toxicity, estimation 2375
- translocation, studies 2
- varieties
 - comparative trials, India 3998
 - forcing 1675, 8368
 - nitrogen metabolism 7324
 - pest incidence, *Phorbia brassicae* 4003
 - pest resistance
 - Pieris rapae* 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni* 3983
 - USSR 8387
 - water relations, temperature 2373
 - weed control 2355
- Radish × cabbage hybrids**
 - anthocyanins, content 4891
 - F₁ 7347
- Radish × kohlrabi hybrids**
 - anthocyanins, content 4891
 - F₁ 7347
- Radopholus similis**
 - banana 622, 7816, 7858
 - Brazil, banana 2798
 - control, banana 3514, 7857, 8905–8906
 - fungal associations, banana 6159
 - lemon 4445
 - Momordica charantia* 2393
 - population studies, banana 8907
- Rain**
 - protection
 - equipment, rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 7928
 - plastic sheets, apple 8078
 - plastic structures, cherry 3750
- Rainfall**, damage, date 605
- Rambutan**, annual report, Sarawak 8898
- Ranunculus**, flower, cut, vase-life 8609
- Ranunculus asiaticus**
 - planting, dates 5173
 - tuber, storage 5173
- R. spp.**
 - mutants, induction 6007
 - report, France 1793
- Raoiella indica**, control, areca, annual report, India 616
- Raphanus sativus** (*see* Radish)

Raphidopalpa foveicollis, control, melon (cantaloup and musk), annual report, Cyprus 5787

Raspberry

- annual report
 - Canada 145, 3821, 7178
 - German Federal Republic 146–147, 3025, 3822
 - Netherlands 2232
 - Sweden 4733
 - UK 3026, 4741, 5700, 8209
- ascorbic acid, content, fruit 9325
- breeding and selection 2219
- disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2211
 - Rhizopus* spp. 2211
 - interspecific hybrids 1558
 - Yugoslavia 149
- diseases
 - apple mosaic 8220
 - Aureobasidium pullulans* 908
 - black raspberry latent virus 8221
 - Botrytis cinerea* 158, 908, 5712
 - control 890
 - nitrogen nutrition 1564
 - rain 1564
 - varietal resistance 2211
 - bushy dwarf 888
 - Cladosporium* spp. 908
 - Didymella applanata* 2, 159, 3837, 5709, 5712
 - control 6390
 - host reactions 6392
 - nitrogen nutrition 1564
 - rain 1564
 - resistance, breeding and selection 1558
 - varietal resistance 3833, 5708
 - Gibberella avenacea* 5712
 - Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* 5712
 - resistance, breeding and selection 1558
 - varietal resistance 3833, 5708
 - mosaic 889
 - infection source 157
 - vectors, *Amphorophora rubi* 157
 - Mucor hiemalis* 908
 - Mucor mucedo* 908
 - Penicillium* spp. 908
 - Phoma exigua* 5712
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 5711
 - Rhizopus* spp. 908
 - varietal resistance 2211
 - Rubus* stunt, varietal resistance 886
 - tomato ringspot 2217
 - vein chlorosis 889
 - virus, indicator plants 8079
- fertilizers, FYM, soil conservation 5710
- frost
 - protection
 - earthing-up 2215
 - pruning and training 2215
- fruit
 - colour 7189
 - flavour 3840
 - number, growth relationships 2216
 - removal force, fruit acidity 7190
 - ripening 7189
 - fungicides, disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea* 908
 - growing
 - Canada 7188
 - mechanical harvesting 9330
 - Poland 6390
 - growth substances, seed germination, GA 1562
 - growth-yield relationships 2216, 9328
 - harvesting
 - mechanical 1551, 2942, 3839
 - equipment 9329–9330
 - fruit removal force 7190
 - methods, economics 9331
 - nitrogen, leaf analysis 3836
 - NPK nutrition 1564
 - nutrition, Hungary 3836
 - pectins, content, fruit 2218
 - pests
 - Amphorophora agathonica*
 - resistance 3838
 - varietal resistance 8222
 - A. rubi*
 - incidence, Yugoslavia 8223
 - vectors, mosaic 157

Raspberry *contd.*

- pests *contd.*
 - Amphorophora contd.*
 - A. spp.*, varietal resistance 2219
 - Aphis idaei*, incidence, Yugoslavia 8223
 - Bembecia hylaciformis*, control 160
 - Byturus urbanus* 5713
 - Lampronia rubiella* 9327
 - Pennisetia marginata* 6391
 - phosphorus, leaf analysis 3836
 - pigments, content, fruit, varietal differences 2218
 - planting
 - dates, USA 3835
 - material
 - cane size 3835
 - cold storage 3835
 - pollen, virus transmission 888
 - pollination
 - compatibility 8031
 - varietal behaviour 4742
 - potassium, nutrition 3836
 - processing, freezing, varieties 2219
 - production, Bulgaria 2210
 - pruning and training
 - frost protection 2215
 - mechanical harvesting 2942, 3839
 - methods compared 887
- seed
 - storage, in plastic bags 1562
 - treatment
 - growth substances 1562
 - potassium hydroxide 1562
 - sulphuric acid 1562
- soil conservation, FYM 5710
- soil management 5710
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 2898
 - diseases 908, 8218
- translocation, studies 2
- varieties 1559
 - Augustred 2199
 - Bulgaria 2210, 5708
 - Canada 3834
 - Cherokee 3639
 - comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 3833
 - France 2218
 - USSR 1560, 6389
 - disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2211
 - Didymella applanata* 5709
 - Rhizopus* spp. 2211
 - Rubus* stunt 886
 - diseases resistance, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5711
 - Himbo-Star 1561
 - Jewel Black 2199
 - Kostinbrodskaya 2214
 - Netherlands 8219
 - Newburgh 2214
 - pest incidence
 - Amphorophora rubi*, Yugoslavia 8223
 - Aphis idaei*, Yugoslavia 8223
 - pest resistance
 - Amphorophora agathonica* 3838, 8222
 - A. spp.* 2219
 - Pocohontas 3639
 - pollination 4742
 - processing, freezing 2213, 2218–2219
 - register, USA 3614
 - Rubin Bolgarskiĭ 2214
 - USA 3823
 - USSR 2214
 - Yugoslavia 2212, 9326
 - weed control 156, 5710
 - windbreaks, plastic 1563
 - yield-growth relationships 2216, 9328
- Rats**
 - aerial spraying, sugar cane 2007
 - control
 - coconut 10145
 - sugar cane 701
 - annual report
 - Australia 7938
 - USA 10183
 - damage, coconut 6922
 - damage assessment, coconut 4500
 - oil palm 1987
 - Rauwolfia caffra*, root, histology 5326

Rauwolfia contd.

- R. macrophylla*, root, histology 5326
R. obscura, alkaloids 3466, 10052
R. oreogiton, alkaloids 6109

R. serpentina

- alkaloids
 biosynthesis 1916
 content
 plant
 seed treatment 5327
 tetraploids 6110
 production, tissue culture 2741
 mutants, induction, tissue culture 1916
 seed, treatment, X-rays 5327
 tetraploids, alkaloids content 6110
 tissue culture, mutation induction 1916

R. spp., alkaloids 1242**R. vomitoria**, root, histology 5326**Rebutia minuscula**, growth studies, coloured light 7665**R. spp.**, flower, bud, initiation, environmental factors 6049**Reichsteineria spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 9762**Red currant**

- annual report
 German Federal Republic 3025, 3055
 Netherlands 2232
 UK 8209
 breeding and selection, fruit pigments 3824

cuttings 150**diseases**

- mycoplasma, plant composition 8215
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae 3829
 vein clearing 7185

dormancy, light 809**fertilizers, application, foliar 6386****flower, bud, initiation 9324****fruit**

- composition, varieties 9319
 loosening, growth substances 8216
 pigments, genetics 3824

growth substances, fruit loosening 8216**harvesting**

- mechanical 1551
 fruit loosening 8216

leaf, analysis, sampling, rain 3827**light, dormancy 809****pigments, genetics 3824****research, conference 6214****tissue culture**

- ovules 9323
 polyembryony induction 9323

varieties

- comparative trials, Poland 9319
 Czechoslovakia 2202

flower bud initiation 9324**Netherlands 8219****Rosa Timpuriu 4735****USA 3823****wild, USSR 148****Report**

- Australia, Adelaide, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2901, 3056, 4547, 7274
 Bangladesh, Tea Research Station 705
 Belgium, Gent, Rijksstation voor Sierplantenteelt 5954

France, Frejus, Station d'Amélioration des Plantes Florales 1793**German Federal Republic, Geisenheim, Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung Pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse 2907****Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Division of Fruit and Vegetable Storage 232****Italy**

- Istituto di Ricerche Orticole Minoprio 6667, 7273
 Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture Industriali 5500

UK, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly Demonstration Station 1839**Resins, composition, *Daeconomorps draco* 4401****Respiration**

- ammonia toxicity, cucumber and gherkin 1695

anaerobic, root exudation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219**Respiration contd.**

- biochemical studies, storage tissues, post-dormancy 5555

bulb

- seasonal variations, onion 7315

storage, onion 965**curd, refrigerated transport, cauliflower and broccoli 3995****darkness, radish 8389****diseased plants, cacao 2803****diurnal variations, bean (*Vicia*) 5866****enzyme activity, *Cucurbita pepo* 1696****flower, tomato 6636****frost resistance, olive 1298****fruit**

- avocado 5338

calcium nutrition, avocado 4420**controlled atmosphere storage, banana 1637****cyanide treatment, avocado 6839****enzyme activity, banana 7863****frost injury, avocado 10074****growth substances**

- apricot 3743

mandarin and tangerine 7825**peach 2173****persimmon 5400****tomato 3298****pomegranate 4468****potassium content, tomato, annual report, UK 4832****potassium deficiency, tomato 6623****ripening, *Actinidia* spp. 3029****seasonal variations, apple 6317****storage**

- apple 2126, 8115

banana 6161**peach 2994****tomato 3298, 7520****tropical fruits 8974****sugars metabolism, apple 4677****tomato 6636, 7515****fungicides**

- chrysanthemum 1147

grapevine 1610, 7261**growth substances, pea 9639****insecticides, plum 7170****light intensity, apple 9175****measurement****equipment****fruit 3574****horticultural crops 2863****vegetables 3574, 5509****minor elements nutrition, grapevine 7242****nitrogen nutrition, tea 9020****NPK nutrition, pear 3787****nutritional studies, cucumber and gherkin 291****pesticides, apple 9172****physiology****bean (*Phaseolus*) 9588****carbon dioxide concentration****pea 1729-1730****vegetables 1090****carrot 4175-4176****coffee 7898****pea 1735****vegetables 8448****plant, seed treatment, gamma rays, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2413****root****controlled atmosphere storage, carrot 4192-4193****grapevine 8289****rootstocks, grapevine 5769****storage, carrot 4179****rootstock-scion relationships, apricot 3736****seed****carbon dioxide concentration, pea 1730****onion 3936****shoot****seasonal variations, tree fruits 8040****tomato 6636****studies****trees and shrubs 6269, 8479****vegetables 8479****temperature, *Agrostis palustris* 3373****tuber, temperature, dahlia 9836****water relations****pea 8480****peach 4715****Reunion, sugar cane, research 8976*****Rhabditis* spp., mushroom 6664*****Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183*****Rhadinaphelencus cocophilus*, forecasting, coconut 6917*****Rhagoletis cerasi*****control, cherry 5648****traps, cherry, annual report, German Federal Republic 1431*****R. cingulata indifferens*, cherry 6355*****R. indifferens* (see *Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens*)*****R. mendax*, blueberry, annual report, Canada 7178*****R. pomonella*****baits, apple, pests 1479****control****apple 3692****annual report, Canada 744****forecasting, apple 8097****traps****apple 9166****pests 1479*****R. spp.*, aerial spraying, cherry 1439*****R. zephyria* (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*)*****Rhamnus* spp., diseases, virus 3389*****Rhampus laterus*, growing, USA 1858*****Rheum rhaponticum* (see *Rhubarb*)*****Rhipsalidopsis* spp.****diseases*****Pythium irregulare* 6747*****P. ultimum* 6747*****Rhizobium japonicum*, soil micro-organisms, pea 1048*****R. leguminosarum*****growth, root exudates, pea 9621-9622****inoculation, pea 7432, 8488*****R. meliloti*, inoculation, seedling growth, fenugreek 6830*****R. phaseoli*, inoculation, nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1028*****R. spp.*****inoculation****bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 236****tissue culture, pea 5874****root nodule, formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4934*****Rhizoctonia bataticola* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)*****R. chousii*, control, coffee 7892*****R. microsclerotia*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Surinam 5788*****R. solani*****antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cucumerinum*, cucumber and gherkin 7376****aphelandra diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129****bean (*Phaseolus*) 4942, 7407, 8441****carnation 7587****carrot 8560****chicory 7322****control****coffee 7892****cucumber and gherkin 1691****tomato 4147****crop rotations****bean (*Phaseolus*) 323****pea 323****herbicides****capsicum 5897****Tomato 5897****lettuce 3965, 4869-4870, 8357****nematode associations, vegetables 9656****nurseries, coffee 8935****pea 9617****phytoalexins production, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9582****seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8442****soil temperature, radish 3177****soil treatment, tomato 9703****temperature, radish 4000****tomato 4147, 5897****varietal resistance, cauliflower and broccoli 2350*****R. spp.*****control****begonia, annual report, Belgium 7557****lettuce 7328****lettuce diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954**

- Rhizoctonia** spp. *contd.*
 control *contd.*
 poinsettia 2674
 radish diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
 stock 1134
 storage, carrot 5063
 iris, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 5839
Piper nigrum 7734
 tulip, annual report, Netherlands 8646
- R. violacea**
 control, asparagus 9652
 soil fumigation, asparagus 6589
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus**, tulip 4288
- R. engelii**
 freesia, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 gladiolus, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 lily, annual report, Netherlands 8646
- Rhizome**, treatment, gamma rays, *Canna* spp. 5081
- Rhizopus arrhizus**
 host-pathogen relationships, apricot 2143
 post-harvest dips, pomegranate 7844
 tulip 7642
- R. nigricans** (see *Rhizopus stolonifer*)
- R. spp.**
 peach 9271
Piper nigrum 7734
 raspberry 908
 seed-borne, onion 3934
 storage diseases, strawberry 6413
 storage temperature, carrot 4187
 strawberry 908
 varietal resistance, raspberry 2211
- R. stolonifer**
 control, grapevine 2295
 host-pathogen relationships, apricot 2143
 post-harvest fumigation, strawberry 2245
 seed treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 5863
 squash 6530
 storage diseases, berry fruits 8218
- Rhodesia**, bean (*Phaseolus*), growing 1023
- Rhodiola pinnatifida**
 growing, USSR 6111
 plant, composition 6111
- Rhododendron**
 air pollution, injury, oxidants 517
 annual report
 Belgium 7557
 Canada 6668
 German Federal Republic 438, 1129, 4315
 Netherlands 439, 7555–7556, 9761–9762
 UK 7559
 anthocyanins, content, flower 8745
 book 515
 breeding and selection, light responses 2313
 composts 9939
 amendments, choline dihydrogen phosphate 9938
 constituents 4215, 5218
 bark 5085
 copper, toxicity 9925
 cuttings 6676
 under glass 6765
 media 5085, 5218
 mist, media 7695
 review 2577
 source plants
 culture 9774
 herbicides treatment 1201
 nutrition 7697
- diseases
Phytophthora cinnamomi 4325
 control 8741
P. spp. 8742
 powdery mildew 1137
 disorders, witches' broom 7698
 dormancy, breaking, growth substances 9942
 drought, resistance, varietal differences 2676
 flavonols, content, flower 8745
- flower
 bud, initiation 5219
 colour, biochemistry 8587
 number, growth substances 8740
 pigments 6766
 quality, pesticides 8744
- Rhododendron** *contd.*
 flower *contd.*
 size
 growth substances 9942
 pesticides 8744
 flowering
 dates, growth substances 8740
 growth substances 9942
 pinching 9940
 temperature 8743
 frost
 resistance 4326
 studies, electrical resistance 4327
- fungicides
 air pollution injury 517
 flower quality 8744
- growing
 in containers
 irrigation 3325
 media 5218
 weed control 3327, 6680, 8738
 media 518
- growth substances
 branching 8739
 dormancy breaking 9942
 flower bud initiation 5219
 flower size 9942
 flowering 9942
 pinching 9940
 pruning 8740
 responses, methyl esters of fatty acids 3388
 retardants 8740
- herbicides
 cuttings rooting 1201
 injury 7696, 8738
 responses
 aminotriazole 9573
 glyphosate 9573
 MCPA 9573
 paraquat 9573
 picloram 9573
- insecticides, flower quality 8744
 irrigation, capillary 518
 juvenility 2313
kosterianum, cold, resistance 2675
 leaf, micro-organisms 9771
 mutants, induction, irradiation, review 6062
- nematicides
 flower quality 8744
 injury 8744
- nitrogen, flower, bud initiation 5219
 nursery management, overwintering under plastic 5199
 ozone, injury 8722
 phosphorus, flower, bud initiation 5219
- pigments
 content
 flower 8745
 varieties 6766
- pinching
 mechanical 9941
 methods 9940
- propagation, tissue culture 8737
 pruning and training
 chemical 8740
 pinching 8739
- report, Belgium 5954
schlippenbachii, growing, USSR 516
- seed
 sowing
 dates 7695
 media 7695
- soil micro-organisms 9771
 temperature, flowering 8743
 transpiration, varietal differences 2676
- varieties
 Ben Morrison, USA 1858
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4325
 English Roseum, disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp. 8742
 flower pigments 8745
 frost resistance 4326
 Mrs. L.B.L., USA 1858
- water relations 2676
 fallen leaves 7699
 weed control 7696
 container-grown 3327, 6680
- yearbook 1200, 7694, 8736
- Rhodomyrtus tomentosa**
 steroids 9970
- Rhodomyrtus tomentosa** *contd.*
 terpenoids 9970
- Rhoicissus rhomboidea**, growing, as pot plants, temperature 2650
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi** (see also *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
- R. insertum**
 apple 5612
 control, apple, annual report, UK 4616
 parasite on aphids, apple 9163
- R. maidis**, vectors, mosaic, *Solanum khasianum* 8848
- R. pseudobrassicae** (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
- Rhubarb**
 annual report, Canada 231, 4829
 breeding and selection, flowering 1062
 flowering
 chilling requirements 1064
 plant age 1064
 varieties 1062
 forcing 2487
 growing, mechanization 2487
 plant, analysis, methods 3446
 seed
 sowing, dates 1063
 treatment 1063
 varieties
 flowering 1062
 USSR 239, 1062
- Rhus coriaria**, pigments 1881
- R. radicans**, as weeds, tree fruits 1436
- R. trilobata**, medicinal properties 4411
- Rhynchites auratus**, *Prunus* spp. 5246
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**
 coconut 6920
 control
 coconut 4499
 coconut pests, annual report, India 636
 date 6151
 integrated control, coconut 4497
- R. palmarum**
 traps, coconut 1973
 vectors, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, coconut 6917
- Ribes** (see also Black currant; Gooseberry; Red currant; White currant)
- R. multiflorum** 2207
- R. odoratum** × gooseberry hybrids, flower biology, colchicine application 8212
- R. spp.**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 breeding and selection, Yugoslavia 149
- Ribosomes**
 physiology
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4944
 bean (*Vicia*) 2452
 legumes 2453
 proteins metabolism, boron deficiency, pea 3238
 structure, pea 5876
- Richardella dulcifica** (see *Synsepalum dulcificum*)
- Ringling**
 carbohydrates, translocation, orange 577
 enzyme activity, root, apple 74
 fruit bunch size, grapevine 1612, 3092
 fruit composition, grapevine 1612, 3092
 fruit development, apple 7102
 fruit number per bunch, grapevine 3092
 fruit quality, grapevine 4817
 fruit relationships, grapefruit 7796
 fruit set
 grapevine 1612
 pear 3005
 fruit size, grapevine 1612
 fruit thinning, grapevine 8296
 fruiting relationships, grapevine 3093, 8297
 leaf area, grapevine 1612, 4817
- Rivea nervosa**, fatty acids 1899
- Roadside plants**
 air pollution, plant responses, lead 7675
 annual report, Canada 4
 salinity
 damage 9768
 trees and shrubs 8723, 9767
 review 6755
 suitability
 review
 perennial flowers 7671
 trees and shrubs 7671

Roadside plants *contd.*

- suitability *contd.*
trees and shrubs 3386

Robinia spp.

- nitrogen, fixation 6069
nutrition, USSR 5200

Rockwool

- compost constituents 3578
composts
container-grown plants 7572
Hedera spp. 5209
phosphorus availability, *Hedera* spp. 6058

- cucumber and gherkin growing 2376, 4895

- horticultural crops growing 5793

propagation blocks

- fruit trees and plants 6845
ornamental plants 2868, 4213
annual report, Netherlands 7555

seedling raising

- strawberry 2869
vegetables 2869

soilless culture media 6234

tomato growing, annual report,

- Netherlands 1620

vegetables growing 6621

Rollinia spp.

- pests
Aculops flechtmanni 1393
Brevipalpus phoenicis 1393

Romania, vegetables, growing, in

- greenhouses 4837

Root

- exudates, sampling, equipment 5515
growth studies, equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2029

- hair development, growth substances, lettuce 7333

nodule

development

- inoculation, *Rhizobium*

- leguminosarum*, pea 7432

- seed treatment, molybdenum, pea 7432

- formation, soil management, bean

- (*Phaseolus*) 4935

- nodule bacteria, nitrogen nutrition, pea 344

- nutrient absorption 5566

- systems, study techniques 4571

Rootstocks

comparative trials

- high density planting, apple 8058

- M., apple 8058

- MM., apple 8058

- disease resistance, root rots, tomato 3265

scion relationships

- apple 3651, 5587

- biochemical studies

- Cannabis sativa* 7748

- pear 4724

- branching, apple 8057

- cell sap concentration, apple 4661

- compatibility, ornamental plants 5088

disease resistance

- apricot 3738

- Diaporthe perniciosus*, apple 2074

- Valsa cincta*, plum 9304

disorder incidence

- bitter pit, apple 5587

- calamondin 6131

- decline, apricot 9214

drought resistance

- cherry 2146

- peach 2170

economics, apple 3713

environmental factors, grapevine 3875

- flower bud initiation, apple 2915

- flower number, apple 5624

- flowering, rose 8753

scion-relationships, frost resistance, apple

- 5585

scion relationships

- frost resistance

- cherry 3747

- peach 3768

- fruit colour, apple 9124

- fruit composition

- almond 3629

- Aronia melanocarpa* 7176

- orange 8864-8865

- fruit drop, citrus 5381

Rootstocks *contd.*scion relationships *contd.*

- fruit quality, apple 9148

- fruit shape, pear 6374

- fruit size, orange 8863-8864

- fruiting, apple 3645

- scion-relationships, fruiting, apple 8055

- scion relationships, growth studies, apple

- 5586

- scion-relationships, growth studies, apple

- 8055

scion relationships

- growth studies

- apple 9112

- grapevine 6434

- heat resistance, cherry 2146

- herbicides injury, pear 8181

- inflorescence length, walnut 7174

- interstocks, apple 3653

- leaf composition

- apple 5588

- orange 5377, 6120

- annual report, Australia 8858

- tangelo 7785

- leaf nitrogen content

- apple 2922

- chestnut (*Castanea*) 5655

- leaf water relations, peach 2170

- light intensity, mandarin and tangerine

- 4431

- nutritional studies, tangelo 10078

- pear 3779, 6260

- phenolic compounds content, tomato

- 4163

- phosphorus translocation, apple 807

- photosynthates translocation, apple

- 806

- photosynthesis, grapevine 4775

- planting density

- pear 7151

- rose 5222

- Prunus* necrotic ringspot, apple 2924

- respiration, apricot 3736

- root size, tangelo 7785

- root systems, apple 4636

- shoot composition, grapevine 6454

- sterols content, tomato 4163

- storage behaviour, lemon 7784

- transpiration, apricot 3736

- tree size, tangelo 7785

- varietal behaviour, grapevine 4776

- virus tested clones, apple 9152-9154

water relations

- apple 1459, 3664

- mandarin and tangerine 6875

- orange 1276

- tangelo 5375

winter hardiness

- apple 49, 768

- peach 854

- rose 8753

Rosa (see also *Rosa*)

- R. blanda*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

R. canina

- catechins 2900

- propagation, tissue culture 520

- as rootstocks, rose 5222-5223, 8753

- tannins 2900

- R. carolina*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

- R. helena*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

- R. hugonis*, pollen, germination 7709

- R. indica*, as rootstocks, rose 5221-5222

- R. manetti*, as rootstocks, rose 5222

R. multiflora

- as rootstocks, rose 5223, 8753

- seed, production 2681

- R. pendulina*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

R. pomifera

- fruit, composition 4826

- growing, Czechoslovakia 4826

- R. rubrifolia*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

R. rugosa

- diseases

- Arabis* mosaic 6065

- strawberry latent ring spot 6065

- seed, germination, testing methods 6674

- R. soulieana*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

- R. spinosissima*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

R. spp.

- breeding and selection 522

- as rootstocks, rose 521

- R. virginiana*, as rootstocks, rose 8753

- Rose* (see also *Rosa*)

Rose *contd.*

- air pollution, injury, ethylene 2678

- Annual, UK, Royal National Rose Society

- 519

annual report

- Belgium 7557

- Canada 6668

- German Federal Republic 437, 1129,

- 4315

- India 6767

- Netherlands 439-440, 4204, 5955,

- 7555-7556, 9762

- UK 3316, 7559

breeding and selection 8748

- flower colour 4329

- F₁ hybrids 3393

- Rosa rugosa* x *Rosa chinensis* hybrids

- 3393

budding

- rootstock size 5223

- rootstock snagging 524

copper, deficiency 4334

cuttings 9944

- dates 3321

- media 5225

- root 4989

- source shoots, part 7700

treatment

- gamma rays 6771

- growth substances 6063, 8751

- varietal behaviour 2677

diseases

- Agrobacterium radiobacter* var.

- tumefaciens* 9082

- Alternaria alternata*, Turkey 1863

- apple mosaic, UK 525

- Arabis* mosaic, UK 525

- Botrytis cinerea* 3394

- plant storage 9946

- B. spp.*, control 9949

- Cercospora rosicola* 527

- Diplocarpon rosae* 527-528, 9948

- control 6777, 9947

- incidence, herbicides 7703

- varietal resistance 6770, 7704

- mosaic, UK 525

- Phragmidium butleri*, varietal resistance

- 6799

- P. mucronatum* 527, 3394

- varietal resistance 7704

- P. subcorticium* 4377

- P. tuberculatum* 3394

- powdery mildew 1137

- Prunus* necrotic ring spot, UK 525

- Sphaerotheca pannosa* 1138, 6779,

- 9948-9949

- control 529, 6777-6778, 9950-9951

- review 3395

- varietal resistance 6770, 7704

- S. spp.*, control 2679, 5226

- strawberry latent ring spot, UK 525

- tobacco streak, UK 525

- various, control 4594

- Viticillium dahliae*, resistance 9943

- virus, USA 526

dormancy, breaking, growth substances

- 532

economics, Netherlands 4328

essential oil

- composition, determination methods

- 7740

content

- flower composition 2714

- phosphorus nutrition 6798

- varieties 4370

ethylene

- biosynthesis 8109

- injury 2678

- treatment, cut flowers 8759

fertilizers

- absorption 6775

- requirements, determination 6775

flower

- abnormalities 8756

bud

- development 4333

- initiation 3399

- pigments 4332-4333

shape

- growth substances 4338

- light intensity 4332

- size, temperature 4332

Rose contd.
flower contd.
 colour contd.
 biochemistry 8587
 flower development 8588
 growth substances 4338
 measurement methods 8588
 preservatives 8588
 rootstock-scion relationships 8753
cut
 grading, mechanical, equipment 3401
 injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
 preservatives 2575, 2594, 4235, 7567, 8761-8763, 9770, 9794
 sucrose 8757
 production
 irrigation 1204
 Netherlands 4328
 soil aeration 1204
 senescence 1205-1206
 stem morphology 4336
 storage, hypobaric 5561
 sugars, absorption 6066
 vase-life 2594, 8758-8759, 8763
 environmental factors 8760
 growth substances 6068
 ion exchange resin 1209
 water relations 1205, 2682, 3397
development 3399
petal number, plant age 6781
pigments 1208
production
 in greenhouses, in containers, summer culture outdoors 5228
 irrigation 523
 pruning and training 9944
senescence 1205-1206
 growth substances 7708
size
 growth substances 4338
 rootstock-scion relationships 8753
 stem xylem blockage, ion exchange resin 1209
waxes 9953
flowering
 pruning and training 6774
 rootstock-scion relationships 8753
frost
 resistance 6773
 assessment methods 7702
fruit, storage, controlled atmosphere 2898
fungicides
 injury 3394, 9949
 residues, plant 9949
 review, systemic fungicides 5545
grafting
 bench grafts 6772
 mechanical, equipment 3065
growing
 Canada, review 1795
 for cut flower production 1207, 6671
 temperature 8758
 economics, India 1202
 for essential oil production 8804
 under glass
 for cut flowers 1203-1204
 German Democratic Republic 6768
 nematode control 7705
 nutritional studies 6775
in greenhouses
 in containers, winter production 5228
 environmental factors 6064
 environmental studies 5224
 heating 2880
 irrigation 523
 mulching 523
Italy, review 4205
peat, nutritional studies 6776
USSR 2701
growth substances
 cuttings treatment 6063
 dormancy breaking 532
 endogenous
 flower 1205
 vase-life 8759
 flower bud shape 4338
 flower colour 4338
 flower senescence 1205-1206, 7708
 flower size 4338
 retardants 532
Rose contd.
growth substances contd.
 vase-life 6068, 8759
 heat, treatment, nematode control 8754
herbicides
 disease incidence, *Diplocarpon rosae* 7703
 injury 1861, 2873, 9945
insecticides, injury 530-531
irrigation, interaction, mulching 523
light
 flower development 3399
 intensity
 flower bud pigments biosynthesis 4333
 flower bud shape 4332
 photosynthesis 4337
 supplementary, growth studies 8594
mulching
 interaction, irrigation 523
 rose residues, phosphorus availability 6798
 straw, injury 1862
mutagens
 ethyl-methane-sulphonate 6769
 N-nitroso-n-methyl urethane 6769
mutants
 flower colour 6769
 induction 6769
 petal number 6769
nematicides
 injury 7705, 8754
 mite control 3396
 residues, leaf 3396
nitrogen, phosphorus absorption 1890
pests
 Achoea tirrhaea, India 8755
 Brevipalpus obovatus 2587
 Clepsis spectrana, Sweden 1864
 Longidorus macrosoma 4335
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae, control 9952
 M. rosae, control 9952
 Mamestra brassicae, control 7706
 Meloidogyne hapla, control 8754
 Platynota stultana, control 530
 Pratylenchus penetrans 7705
 control 3396
 P. thornei 2680
 P. vulnus 2680, 7705
 control 8754
 Tetranychus bimaculatus, control 531
 T. cinnabarinus 2587
 T. turkestanii 2587
 T. urticae 2587, 3330
 control 3396
 Xiphinema diversicaudatum 2680
phosphorus
 absorption
 nitrogen nutrition 1890
 seasonal variations 1890
 availability, mulching 6798
photosynthesis
 leaf age 5227
 light, intensity 4337, 7707
 water relations 7707
pigments
 biosynthesis, flower bud development 4333
 content, measurement 4339
 metabolism, flower 5230-5231
plant
 storage 532
 disease control 9946
planting
 density 5222
 in greenhouses 7701
 material, types compared, cut flower production under glass 1203
pollen
 storage 6800
 treatment, gamma rays 3400
production and trade, Netherlands 8746
propagation, methods 9944
pruning and training
 flowering 6774
 shoot bending 9944
report
 Belgium 5954
 France 1793
 Italy 6667
Rose contd.
root
 development
 irrigation 1204
 soil aeration 1204
rootstocks
 breeding and selection 522, 8747
 comparative trials 4331, 8753
 Rosa canina 5223
 R. multiflora 5223
 disease resistance, *Verticillium dahliae* 9943
 own rooted plants compared 5221
 own-rooted plants compared, in greenhouses 7701
propagation
 cuttings 521
 Netherlands 3392
 Rosa indica 5221
 scion relationships 8753
 planting density 5222
 seedling 5221
seed, treatment 8750
shoot
 growth
 pruning and training 9944
 temperature 9944
 soil steaming, nutritional studies 8602
 staking, wood preservatives, plant injury 1865
 sucrose, translocation 8757
 sugars, absorption, cut flowers 6066
temperature
 flower bud pigments 4332-4333
 flower bud size 4332
 flower colour 5231
 shoot growth 9944
tissue culture
 cell suspension
 amino acids metabolism 5214
 cell separation 6067
 enzyme activity 1866
 media 6780
 shoot, growth substances 3398
 transport, pre-cooling 7566
varieties
 comparative trials, Denmark 8749
 cut flowers 1203, 6671
 disease resistance
 Cercospora rosicola 527
 Diplocarpon rosae 7704
 Phragmidium butleri 6799
 P. mucronatum 7704
 P. spp. 3394
 Sphaerotheca pannosa 7704
 Verticillium dahliae 9943
 essential oil content 4370
 flower pigments 1208
 France 7704
 greenhouse 1203, 5220
 India 4330
 Jens Munk 6770
 pollen viability 6800
 propagation 5223
 cuttings 2677
 water relations, light intensity 7707
waxes, composition 9953
weed control
 Cyperus rotundus 9945
 nurseries 7703
winter hardiness, testing methods, container-grown 3323
Rose geranium (see Pelargonium)
Rosellinia arcuata, apple 6307
R. spp.
 apple 5607
 pear 5607
Rosemary, growing, USSR 2701
Rosmarinus officinale (see Rosemary)
Rotylenchulus reniformis
 banana 4479
 Brazil, avocado 1248
 coffee 6174
 crop rotations
 Tagetes spp. 2046
 vegetables 2046
 disease relationships, okra 3242
 grapevine 9426
 jasmine 8731
R. spp.
 control, tomato 4151
 Lebanon, vegetables 732

Roupala glaberrima, as rootstocks,
macadamia 8894

Rubber

- annual report
 - France 1355
 - Malaysia 1993
 - Sarawak 8898
 - Sri Lanka 1994, 7928
- breeding and selection
 - assessment of genetic and environmental factors 7930
 - Brazil 1997
 - Sri Lanka 1993
- budding 1356
- Cameroon, annual report, France 8970
- clones
 - comparative trials, Malaya 2827, 3540
 - growth studies, yield correlations 7932
 - growth substance responses 6190
 - Malaysia 6961
 - PB-86, latex production 10181
 - variations 8971
- cover crops, comparative trials 1357
- diseases
 - Fomes lignosus* 1360
 - Microcyclus ulei* 1997
 - Oidium* spp., breeding and selection 7931
 - Phytophthora meadii*, races 10180
 - P. palmivora* 1996, 5454
 - P. spp.*, planting density 677
- disorders
 - brown bast, growth substances 7935
 - stem galls 1359
- ethylene, latex flow 1361
- growth substances
 - disease control, 2,4-D 1996
 - endogenous
 - bark 7935
 - seed 7935
 - latex nucleic acids content 8973
 - latex production 1995, 5457, 6190, 6965
 - ethephon 10178
- growth-yield correlations 7932
- herbicides, injury, seedlings, diuron 6963
- Ivory Coast, annual report, France 8970
- latex
 - composition 7936
 - flow 7936
 - ethylene 1361
 - tapping systems 7937
 - luteoids, biochemical studies 8972
 - nucleic acids content, growth substances 8973
 - production
 - growth substances 1995, 5457, 6190, 6965, 10178
 - methods, review 6962
 - storage 4540-4541
 - manganese, deficiency 10179
 - nitrogen, nutrition 3541, 10178
 - nutrition, Malaysia 7934
 - oil, content, plant, breeding and selection 7931
 - phosphorus, nutrition 3541
- planting
 - density 677
 - material, transport, book 5519
 - potassium, nutrition 3541, 10178
 - propagation, materials 5452
 - pruning and training, wind damage 5453
- replanting
 - economics 1995
 - land clearance, methods compared 1360
- research, Cameroon 6965
- seedling, raising, plastic bags 1356
- soil management 7933
- soil pH, NPK nutrition 3541
- symposium 6215
- tapping
 - intensity, latex, nucleic acids content 8973
 - rain guards 5455
 - systems 5456, 6965, 7929, 7937
- tissue culture
 - callus 6964
 - organogenesis 6964
 - uses, timber 10182
 - varieties, comparative trials 5451
- weed control 1358
- nurseries 6963

Rubber contd.

- wind
 - damage 5453
 - responses, breeding and selection 7931
 - yield, potential, soil types 5458
 - yield-growth correlations 7932
- Rubia tinctorum*, quinones 1882
- Rubidium
 - absorption
 - carbon dioxide concentration, tomato 1089
 - Protea* spp. 4351-4352
 - tomato 2528
 - plant, nitrogen content, tomato 6640
 - toxicity, tomato 393
- Rubus* (see also Blackberry; Boysenberry; Loganberry; Raspberry)
 - R. arcticus*, fruit, flavour 3840
 - R. discolor* 2208
 - R. ellipticus*
 - diseases
 - mosaic, India 3841
 - Rubus* yellow net, India 3841
 - R. flagellaris*, as weeds, tree fruits 1436
 - R. henryi*, diseases, black raspberry latent virus 8221
 - R. occidentalis*, diseases, apple mosaic 8220
 - R. phoenicolasius*, diseases, black raspberry latent virus 8221
 - R. scaner* 2208
 - R. spp.*
 - annual report, Canada 145
 - breeding and selection
 - survey, wild populations, USSR 891
 - Yugoslavia 149
 - diseases, *Arabis* mosaic, detection 6240
 - pests, *Coleophora* spp. 2061
 - wild, USSR 891
 - R. ursinus*, diseases, apple mosaic 8220
 - Rudbeckia* spp., flower, bud, initiation 6003
 - Ruellia* spp., plant, composition 5249
 - Rumex acetosa*, stomata, movements, adenosine phosphates 2052
 - R. arifolius*, plant, composition 5300
 - R. crispus*, as weeds, grapevine 1581
 - R. spp.*
 - irrigation, requirements, forecasting 3113
 - photoperiodism, plant growth 6659
 - plant, composition, growth substances 7289
 - seed, sowing, dates 6659
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3467
 - varieties, USSR 239
 - water relations, amino acids metabolism 3113
 - as weeds
 - citrus 7792
 - lawns and sports turf 7650
 - tree fruits 2060
- Ruscus aculeatus*
 - ketones 3468
 - plant, composition 7770
- R. hypoglossum*
 - sapogenins 2742
 - sterols 2742
- Ruta graveolens*
 - alkaloids 10053
 - coumarins, distribution 3471
 - enzymes 3470
 - essential oil
 - composition 3469
 - tissue culture 10054
 - glycosides 8844
- Rutabaga (see Swede)
- S. Korea
 - vegetables
 - growing 3912-3913
 - production and trade 3912-3913
- Saccharum* (see also Sugar cane)
- S. spontaneum*
 - pests, *Diatraea saccharalis* 6968
 - photosynthesis, photoperiodism 6249
- S. spp.*, flavonoids, taxonomy 1363
- Sagina subulata*, lawns and sports turf, review 6734
- Sahlbergella singularis*, control, cacao 4486
- Saintpaulia
 - annual report
 - Austria 1792
 - German Federal Republic 7558
 - Netherlands 9762
 - chromosome numbers 8584-8585

Saintpaulia contd.

- cuttings
 - review 2577
 - source plants, culture 9774
 - treatment, growth substances 5082
- diseases
 - Erwinia carotovora* f. *chrysanthemi* 5124
 - E. chrysanthemi* 2612
 - leaf deformation 9821
 - Phytophthora* spp., control 9820
 - growing, as pot plants, flowering date 1829
 - growth substances, application, slow-release 5082
 - leaf, micro-organisms 9771
 - light, supplementary, growth studies 8594
 - planting, material 9773
 - root, morphology, soilless culture 3597
 - soil micro-organisms 9771
 - soilless culture, root morphology 3597
 - tissue culture, petiole, organogenesis, bacteria 3350
- Salagena* spp., litchi, annual report, South Africa 6836
- Salina celebensis*, control, cacao 4487
- Salinity
 - biochemical studies, tomato 8527
 - damage
 - apple 6303
 - prevention, citrus 562
 - roadside plants 9768
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
 - roadsides
 - Aesculus* spp. 7711
 - trees and shrubs 9767
 - seedlings, pistachio 9295
 - trees and shrubs
 - annual report, Canada 2570
 - roadside, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
- damage prevention
 - calcium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2428
 - trees and shrubs 7677
- review, roadside plants 6755
- tolerance
 - asparagus 1736
 - growth substances, vegetables 9593
 - roadside, trees and shrubs 8723
- Salix* spp., cuttings, endogenous growth substances 6756
- Salsify
 - diseases
 - Botrytis* spp., seed treatment 3160
 - Penicillium* spp., seed treatment 3160
 - Sclerotinia* spp., seed treatment 3160
 - pests, *Eumerus tricolor* 3970
 - seed, treatment, fungicides 3160
 - varieties, USSR 239
- Salvia grandiflora*, medicinal properties 2743
- S. horminum*, organic acids 9822
- S. officinalis*
 - essential oil, composition 10004
 - medicinal properties 2743
- S. sclarea*
 - essential oil
 - composition 10004
 - seed germination 1891
 - medicinal properties 2743
 - translocation, studies 2
- S. splendens*
 - flowering 1164, 6004
 - genetics 6004
- S. spp.*
 - annual report, Malawi 1794
 - diseases
 - bottle gourd mosaic 9551
 - cucumber mosaic 5125
 - yellow vein mosaic 8638
 - essential oil
 - composition 7741
 - content, varieties 4370
 - flavonoids 10045
 - fruit
 - anatomy 4378
 - composition 7741
 - development 7741
 - morphology 4378
 - growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320

Subject Index

- Salvia** spp. *contd.*
herbicides, injury 7577
oestrogens, application to, *Salvia splendens*, flowering 1164
- pests
Bemisia tabaci, vectors, yellow vein mosaic 8638
Myzus persicae, vectors, cucumber mosaic 5125
slugs 4240
quinones, taxonomy 5276
varieties, essential oil content 4370
weed control 6679
- Sambucus** *ebulus*, diseases, cherry leaf roll 6827
- Sand**
compost constituents, container-grown plants 5021
soilless culture media, chrysanthemum 5977
- Sanicula europaea**, saponins 5308
- Sansevieria**
calcium, requirements 2649
cold, injury 9913
composts 2649
nitrogen
cold resistance 9913
requirements 2649
pests, *Opogona sacchari* 9914
phosphorus, requirements 2649
potassium
cold resistance 9913
requirements 2649
- Sapindus** spp., seedling, raising, containers 5960
- Sapium seboferum**, organic acids 1927
- Sapodilla**
annual report, India 6898
breeding and selection 6191
fruit, composition, varietal differences 2828
growing, India 1362
respiration, fruit, storage temperature 8974
storage, cold, fruit quality 8949
varieties
fruit composition 2828
USA 6191
- Sapogenins**
determination
Digitalis lanata 7760
Dioscorea deltoidea 6819
- Saponaria** spp.
diseases, leaf curl 8639
pests, *Bemisia tabaci*, vectors, leaf curl 8639
- S. vaccaria**, as virus indicator plants 453
- Saponins**, plant sources, India 9074
- Sapota** (see *Mandarin*)
- Sappaphis devecta**, control, apple 796
- Sarracenia flava**, medicinal properties 1917
- Satsuma** (see *Mandarin* and *tangerine*)
- Satureia** (see also *Savory*)
- S. taurica**, essential oil, content 2703
- Saudi Arabia**, citrus, growing 562
- Saururus cernuus**, essential oil, composition 7771
- Saussurea** spp., plant composition 6112
- Savory**, soilless culture, nutritional studies 5253
- Sawdust**
compost amendments, cucumber and gherkin 7370
compost constituents 3578
horticultural crops 4579
ornamental plants 6675
media, tomato growing, annual report, Canada 951
mulch, tomato 2523
propagation composts, litchi 2789
tomato growing 3278
- Saxifraga** spp., pests, *Pseudococcus obscurus* 2613
- Saxifragaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 1956
- Scandium**, absorption, lettuce 5819
- Scaphytopius nitridus**, vectors, stubborn disease, citrus 8876, 10097
- Schefflera actinophylla**, growing, environmental factors 6046
- Schizandra chinensis**
medicinal properties 7772
wild, USSR 148
- Schizonepeta annua**, essential oil, content, seasonal variations 6087
- S. multifida**, essential oil, content, seasonal variations 6087
- Schizonychia affinis**
control, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678, 8977
sugar cane 7990
- Schizostylis** spp., propagation, tissue culture 9828
- Schleichera trijuga**, seed, oil, composition 4416
- Schlumbergera russelliana** 6050
- S. spp.**, varieties 6050
- Sciara auripila**, mushroom 5951, 9755
- Scilla biflora**, growing, USSR 5129
- S. spp.**, propagation, tissue culture 9828
- Scindapsus aureus**, growing, as pot plants, temperature 2650
- Scirpophaga nivella**
control, sugar cane 5473, 7983
sugar cane 698
varietal resistance, sugar cane 2002
- Scirtothrips aurantii**, control, citrus 8884
- S. dorsalis**, control, grapevine 4802
- S. kenyanensis**, tea 9021
- Scleranthus annuus**, as weeds, vegetables 9465
- Sclerophoma pythiophila**, USA, *Juniperus* spp. 2665
- Sclerophthora macrospora**
Agrostis spp. 5178
lawns and sports turf 6043
Poa spp. 5178
- Sclerotinia allii**, onion 3131
- S. camelliae**, control, camellia 8724
- S. fructicola**
bean (*Phaseolus*) 4062
cherry 8146
control, stone fruits 879, 9272
enzyme activity, peach 5667
peach 9271
stone fruits 9270
storage diseases, stone fruits 9272
USA, stone fruits 1528
- S. fructigena**
apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 4614
control, peach 2983
varietal resistance
plum 9298
tree fruits 6277
- S. gladioli**, gladiolus, annual report, Netherlands 439
- S. homoecarpa**
control, lawns and sports turf 6044
lawns and sports turf 2646
- S. laxa**
control
apricot 3739
cherry 3739, 6354
plum 7088
resistance, apricot 3737
USA, stone fruits 1528
varietal resistance, apricot 8129
- S. minor**, resistance, growth habit, lettuce 3156
- S. narcissicola**, control, narcissus, annual report, UK 6669
- S. sclerotiorum**
Argentina, carnation 7588
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6548, 9583
annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
carrot 4189, 7534
control
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8444
cucumber and gherkin 1690
squash, report, Israel 232
- Dimorphotheca** spp. 8637
- lettuce 3965
resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4921
soil inoculum, lettuce 8358
soil moisture, lettuce 8358
- S. spp.**
control
cherry 5647
lettuce 7328
fruit storage, stone fruits 9270
gerbera 2602
seed treatment, vegetables 3160
stone fruits 9257
storage temperature, carrot 4187
- Sclerotinia** spp. *contd.*
varietal resistance, plum 133
- S. squamosa**
incidence
Japan
leek 8324
onion 8324
leek 3131
onion 3131
- Sclerotium bataticola** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- S. cepivorum**
control, onion 3947
onion 3135
annual report, New Zealand 8304
onion, welsh 1647
strains, onion 1648
- S. rolfii** (see *Corticium rolfii*)
- Scolotyplatypus raja**, apple 3687
- Scopolia carniolica**
alkaloids, biosynthesis, environmental factors 5328
growing, as medicinal plants 5328
- Scorzonera**
annual report
Belgium 7275
German Federal Republic 2304
- diseases
Botrytis spp., seed treatment 3160
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 7334, 8362
Penicillium spp., seed treatment 3160
Phoma chrysanthemicola 6501
Sclerotinia spp., seed treatment 3160
research, Belgium 8362
seed, treatment, fungicides 3160
varieties, USSR 239
- Scotia ipsilon** (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
- S. segetum** (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Scrophularia nodosa**, plant, composition 7752
- S. spp.**, plant, composition 7752
- Scutigerella immaculata**
tree fruits 2169
varietal resistance, cauliflower and broccoli 9507
- Scymnus includens**, predator on *Planococcus citri*, citrus 5372
- Seaweed**, as organic fertilizers, tomato 6622
- Secchium edule**, fruit, colour, leaf colour 9564
- Sedum purpureum**, root, composition 8845
- Seed**
albumins, pea 356
banks 5520
cleaning, equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6560
counting, equipment 5510
cytology
pea 343
watermelon 8400
development, endogenous growth substances, pea 351
dormancy
endogenous growth substances, horticultural crops 3603
growth substances, hazel 2156
seed treatment, apple 2916
Strelitzia spp. 8640
temperature, grapevine 2251
trees and shrubs 5083
enzyme activity
apple 810
bean (*Vicia*) 3224
fruit ripening, tomato 418
pea 1050
germination
adenosine phosphates, lettuce 8349
alkaloids, pea 2472
anemone 7623
apricot 2141
assessment methods, pea 4068
biochemical studies
bean (*Phaseolus*) 4927
legumes 7427
capsicum 2490
celery 8565
coconut 3522
Cola spp. 10155
coloured light
Citrullus colocynthis 4893
cucumber and gherkin 1682

Seed contd.

germination contd.

- cotyledon composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2415
 cyanates metabolism, legumes 1726
 cyclamen, annual report, Netherlands 9761
 cytology, *Sinapis alba* 1878
 endogenous growth substances
 horticultural crops 3603
 pea 8491
 enzyme activity
 apple 45
 bean (*Vicia*) 9601
 pumpkin 3185
 enzymes biosynthesis, squash 4027
Erica vagans plant extracts,
 horticultural crops 7686
 essential oil composition, *Salvia sclarea* 1891
 far-red light, kalanchoe 4309
 fertilizer placement, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1029
 fluorine, tomato 3264
 fruit bunch position, grapevine 3097
 fruit maturity, tomato 6642
 fruit volatile constituents, apple 6261
 fusococcin, vegetables 3962
 glucose metabolism, pea 4966
 growth studies, bean (*Vicia*) 6562
 growth substances
 lettuce 2340, 9497
 Prunus manschurica 2141
 vegetables 3962
 harvesting dates, pea 4081
 herbicides
 onion, annual report, South Africa 3908
 Poa pratensis 7651
 swede 2352
 vegetables 6498
 hydrogen peroxide, spinach 8338
 insecticides, swede 2352
 lettuce 2341
 light
 cranberry 5714
 lettuce 2339
 light intensity, kalanchoe 4309
Maihuenia poeppigii 7666
 maturity, vegetables 9448
 media moisture, primula 3342
 methods, oil palm 8957
 micro-organisms, Solanaceae 8500
 molybdenum metabolism, pea 1047
 mother plant treatment, grapevine 2252
 mycorrhiza, conifers 4208
 NPK nutrition, carrot 9731
 nucleic acids, bean (*Vicia*) 2452
 in nurseries, trees and shrubs 4208
 organic acids biosynthesis, radish 7351
 osmotic pressure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 312
 palms 4302, 4490
 pecan 3798
 phosphorus metabolism, *Pharbitis nil* 467
 photoperiodism, kalanchoe 4309
 physiological studies, radish 3999
 physiology, pea 8471
 pollination, grapevine 5741
Prunus manschurica 2141
P. sibirica 2141
 requirements, vegetables 7281
 scarification, pelargonium 7604
 seed age
 cacti 7662
 radish 7349
 seed size, vegetables 260
 size, vegetables 9448
 soil treatment, ornamental plants 5959
 sowing depths, pelargonium 7604
 sowing methods, okra 4993
 strawberry seed extracts, cress 5727
Strelitzia spp. 2614
Streptocarpus spp. 7618
 taxonomic studies, *Lilium* spp. 9842
 temperature
 anemone 9830
 Atropa belladonna 8826
 bromeliads 3375
 cacti 7662
 celery 428-429

Seed contd.

germination contd.

temperature contd.

- Clarkia unguiculata* 429
Cola spp. 6180
 cold resistance, cucumber and
 gherkin 9538
 cranberry 3038
 cucumber and gherkin 1682
 cucurbits 9535
 kalanchoe 4309
 lettuce 975
 pelargonium 7604
 poppy 6514
 primula 3342
Prunus manschurica 2141
 radish 6514
 Scilloideae 8687
 thiol compounds, lettuce 1660
 tomato 2513
 vegetables 3106, 9730
 temperature sums, vegetables 3106
 testing methods
 apple 3641
 pear 3641
 trees and shrubs 6674
Tetragonia expansa 9746
Vaccinium vitis idaea 3037
 vanadium metabolism, pea 1047
 varietal behaviour, pea 4068
 vegetables 5802
 vivipary, *Epiphyllum* spp. 9906
 volatile compounds, from soil,
 vegetables 2314
 water content, vegetables 9448
 water relations
 lettuce 2339
 pea 5872-5873
 vegetables 9730
 grading
 disease assessment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6546
 disease incidence, mosaic, lettuce 4865
 growth substances, endogenous, apple 812
 identification, methods, varieties, book 4578
 injury, sowing equipment, bean
 (*Phaseolus*) 2416
 longevity, review, horticultural crops 9
 maturity, tests, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6558
 micro-organisms, vegetables 240
 nucleic acids, pea 339
 oil
 composition
 Calophyllum brassiliense 4415
 Schleichera trijuga 4416
 fatty acids, citrus 604
 fatty acids determination methods,
 Citrullus colocynthis 8830
 grapevine 2299
 marjoram 10000
 oil palm 6184
 rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 7928
Simmondsia californica 2754
S. chinensis 558
 thyme 10000
 oil content, determination, equipment 724
 physical characteristics, vegetables 8308
 physiology
 lettuce 3152
 pea 5871
 polyembryony, tea 711
 production
 Bulgaria, carrot 8556
 carrot 4178
 Catharanthus roseus 6811
 equipment, vegetables 9449
 fruit number, cucumber and gherkin 4919
 fruit size, cucurbits 9563
 growth substances, spinach 9492
 harvesting dates, carrot 9729
 herbicides
 antirrhinum 5993
 aster, china 4244
 intergeneric hybrids, orchids 1827
 irrigation, radish 1000
Levisticum officinale 5270
 nitrogen nutrition
 capsicum 5894
 radish 1000

Seed contd.

production contd.

- NPK nutrition
 onion 6479
 zinnia 9825
 nutritional studies
 lettuce 3968
 onion 6484
 okra 6591
 once-over harvesting, leek 8321
 onion 3950-3951, 4848
 phosphorus nutrition
 capsicum 5894
 radish 1000
 planting density, onion 3937, 6485
 planting material, onion 6485, 7314
 pollinating varieties, apple 9187
 pollination
 brussels sprouts 283
 chrysanthemum 5983
 onion, annual report, UK 3911
 watermelon 8421
 pruning and training, *Abelmoschus moschatus* 5265
 root storage temperature, carrot 9742
Rosa multiflora 2681
 S. Korea, vegetables 3913
 Scandinavia, trees and shrubs 6674
 seed sowing
 bean (*Vicia*) 7415
 dates, leek 6472
 sowing dates, India, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4926
 Steckling treatment, radish 3179
 tea, annual report, India 1379
 varieties, cucurbits 9563
 weed control
 lawns and sports turf 4296
 onion 9478
 zinc nutrition, spinach 9492
 quality
 assessment, X-rays, horticultural crops 5
 determination, sampling 2027
 ripening
 phenolic compounds, apple 82
 temperature
 seed germination, trees and shrubs 445
 seed weight, trees and shrubs 445
 size, seed germination, vegetables 260
 sowing
 annuals, annual report, Netherlands 9761
 density
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9570
 walnut 9308
 economics
 capsicum 421
 carrot 421
 equipment 4608
 vegetables 5558
 in gel, equipment, vegetables 241
 mechanical
 annual report, Austria 3
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2414
 equipment
 capsicum 421
 carrot 421
 methods, vegetables 1629
 persimmon 1308
 spacing
 review, vegetables 7282
 water-soluble plastic tape,
 horticultural crops 2860
 tunnels, tomato 1076
 storage
 cacao 6912
 citrus 3487
 Cola spp. 10155
 containers, grapevine 7221
 essential oil content, coriander 9976
 humidity, lettuce 2338
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7359
 okra 4994
 onion 1649
 annual report, UK 1622
 pecan 3798
 physiological studies, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7386
 in plastic bags, raspberry 1562
 radish 7349
 review, horticultural crops 9

Seedling *contd.*growth *contd.*growth substances *contd.*

- pea 4986
- inhibition, coloured light, cucumber and gherkin 302
- from irradiated seeds
 - Digitalis* spp. 4407
 - poppy 4407
- red light, pea 9624
- seed maturity, cacao 1966
- seed treatment, *Cucurbita maxima* 2381-2382
- soil fumigation, citrus 4436
- X-rays, tomato 8515
- growth studies, grapevine 220
- morphology, taxonomic studies, *Lilium* spp. 9842

planting

- age, tomato 5024
- dates, bolting, onion 4854
- density, delphinium 6701
- soil amendments, *Pistacia* spp. 7723

raising

- Abies sikokiana* 9929
- artificial light, tomato 8545
- Belamcanda* spp. 6030
- calceolaria 5996
- capsicum 4097, 5003
- Ceanothus* spp. 2580
- containers
 - bedding plants 2579
 - trees and shrubs 5960
- Cypripedium* spp. 6052
- economics
 - tomato 7476
 - vegetables 6466
- fertilizer placement, tomato 4138
- growing rooms, vegetables 3915
- growth chambers
 - photoperiodism, bolting, lettuce 4872
 - temperature, bolting, lettuce 4872
- high altitudes, coffee 1336
- irrigation, oil palm 4534
- irrigation requirements, lettuce 8354
- light intensity, cyclamen 8657
- litchi 6152
- media
 - orchids 6748, 8717
 - vegetables 3917
- methods
 - cabbage 4877, 7336
 - lettuce 8351
 - tomato 5024
- methods compared, tomato, annual report, UK 237
- nitrogen nutrition, *Cattleya* spp. 2658
- NPK nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 6526
- nutritional studies
 - ornamental plants 9776
 - tomato 6622

pelargonium 463, 464

- under plastic, cabbage 988
- plastic bags, rubber 1356
- plastic structures, tomato 4838
- in pots, bedding plants 5127
- protected cultivation, tomato 7473
- review, pelargonium 7602
- rockwool
 - strawberry 2869
 - vegetables 2869
- seed size, cabbage 7337
- shade, cacao 5410
- sowing dates, growing under glass, tomato 5023
- sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 8977
- supplementary light
 - capsicum 4095
 - eggplant 4112
- temperature
 - cucumber and gherkin 4911
 - economics, tomato 7477
 - melon (canteloup and musk) 1006
 - Prunus besseyi* 106
- tissue culture, orchids 5195
- trees and shrubs 4208
- vegetables, annual report, UK 7278
- weed control, cabbage 274

Seedling *contd.*

- selection
 - oil content, rubber 7931
 - plant sex, phenolic compounds, pawpaw 7920
- thinning
 - seed treatment
 - Digitalis* spp. 4407
 - poppy 4407
- treatment
 - cold, harvesting dates, cauliflower and broccoli 6512
 - ethylene, lettuce 3158
 - gamma rays, herbicides translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4054
 - growth substances
 - coffee 10153
 - lettuce 271, 3158
 - lime (*Citrus*) 5343
 - tomato 1755, 9719
 - potassium, cold resistance, capsicum 3247
 - Rhizobium meliloti*, fenugreek 6830
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, vegetables 1634
- Selenium, determination, methods 5512
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*
 - cacao 10138
 - control, cacao 5416
 - leaf amino acids content, tropical crops 2806
- Senecio cineraria*, alkaloids 6709
- S. cruentus* (see *Cineraria*)
- S. spp.*
 - alkaloids 4388
 - boron, nutrition 3155
 - composts, requirements 3155
- S. vulgaris*
 - alkaloids 7773, 8846
 - as weeds
 - lettuce 9500
 - strawberry 5729
 - viola 6712
- Senna* (see *Cassia*)
- Septobasidium michelianum*, olive 5395
- S. spp.*, tea 3562
- Septoria apii*
 - control
 - celery 6654
 - celery diseases, annual report, New Zealand 2306
 - vegetables 8568
- S. apii-graveolentis* (see *Septoria apiicola*)
- S. apiicola*, control, celery 5067-5068
- S. citri*, citrus 5365
- S. depressa*, citrus 4456
- S. digitalis*, *Digitalis lanata* 4404
- S. drummondii*, control, *Phlox drummondii* 1135
- S. galeopsidis*, *Galeopsis ochroleuca* 10038
- S. graveolentis*, control, vegetables 8568
- S. lactucae*, lettuce 3965
- S. leucanthemi*, control, chrysanthemum 1147
- S. oudemansii*, *Poa pratensis* 7656
- S. pistacina*, pistachio 1422
- S. spp.*
 - celeriac, annual report, German Federal Republic 3907
 - control, lavender and lavandin 1885
 - varietal resistance, gladiolus 6722
- Sequoia sempervirens*, bark, seedling raising, orchids 6748
- Sequoiadendron* spp., annual report, Netherlands 7555
- Sericothrips inversus*, cacao 10138
- Serrodus partita*
 - light traps, peach 8173
 - orchard illumination, fruit trees and plants 9091
- Sesamia calamistis*, biological control, sugar cane 8976
- S. cretica*, control, sugar cane 5474
- S. inferans*, sugar cane 698
- Sesamum indicum*, nematode control, *Meloidogyne incognita*, okra 9657
- Setaria viridis*, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9576
- Setora nitens*, Sabah, coconut 6921
- Severinia buxifolia*, diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 8860

Sewage sludge

- compost constituents
 - bedding plants 4214
 - horticultural crops 4579
 - plant nutrition, grapevine 1588
- Seychelles, horticultural crops, bibliography 8779
- Shaddock (see Pummelo)
- Shade
 - bean (*Vicia*), plant responses 1720
 - begonia, plant growth 1173
 - cacao
 - nutrition, annual report, Western Samoa 5406
 - plant responses 6167
 - coffee
 - annual report, Surinam 4472
 - plant composition 7900
 - Dactyloctenium australe*, plant responses 7649
 - grapevine, artificial 5747
 - tea
 - artificial 5484-5485
 - bark temperature 4555
 - leaf enzyme activity 8019
 - pest incidence, mites 4563
 - shoot, composition 1381
- Shade trees, USA 6782
- Shallot, weed control 9465-9466
- Shasta daisy (see *Chrysanthemum, maximum*)
- Shepherdia* spp., nitrogen, fixation 6069
- Shorea robusta*, sterols 1926
- S. spp.*
 - fruit, composition 5335
 - nutrition, study techniques 5335
 - storage, nut water content, measurement equipment 5334
- Sibine* spp., banana 8908
- Sida spinosa*, as weeds, peach 2979
- Silaum silaus*
 - essential oil
 - content 4379
 - breeding and selection 2702
- Silene compacta*, alkaloids 5297
- S. spergulfolia*, alkaloids 5297
- S. spp.*, growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320
- Silicon
 - absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition, *Poa pratensis* 7655
 - soil pH, *Poa pratensis* 7655
 - determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
 - distribution
 - cashew 1426
 - trees and shrubs 1426
 - fruit analysis, apple 834
 - metabolism, bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 - nutrition, sugar cane 7974, 10188
 - plant analysis, vegetables 834
 - requirements, soil analysis, sugar cane 7974
- Silybum marianum*
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2717
 - diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8847
 - fruit, composition 3472
 - growing, Hungary 8847
 - pests, *Tanymecus palliatus* 8847
- Simmondsia californica*
 - glycosides 2754
 - seed, oil 2754
- S. chinensis*
 - bibliography 558
 - growing, for wax production 7777
 - seed, oil 558
- Simplicia extinctalis*, control, sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678
- Sinapis alba*
 - anthocyanins
 - biosynthesis 8317
 - antibiotics 7735
 - coloured light 4367
 - cell, division, apical meristem, flower development 9987
 - enzyme activity
 - light, far-red 2697
 - plant development 4366
 - seed 1876
 - seedling, phytochrome 9986
 - enzymes
 - biosynthesis, phytochrome 6790

***Sinapis alba* contd.**

- enzymes contd.
- seedling 4365
- flowering, photoperiodism 5262
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis 4364
- phosphorus, absorption 1877
- photoperiodism, responses 5262
- phytochrome, reactions, light 1013
- root, development, phytochrome 1879
- seed
 - enzyme activity 1876
 - germination, cytology 1878
 - mucilages 6083
 - tissue culture, cotyledon, media, sugars content 2698

S. arvensis*, as weeds, cabbage 3979**Sinningia speciosa* (see Gloxinia)*****Sinomenium acutum*, plant, extracts, baits, moths 3775*****Siphoninus phillyrea***

- Crataegus* spp. 2183
- pear 2183

Sisal

- sapogenins 2716
- weed control, work studies 7008

Sisymbrium irio

- as weeds
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
- vegetables 9539

Sitona lineatus*, vectors, mottle, bean (*Vicia*) 9604**Skimmia japonica*, coumarins 546****Slugs, baits, ornamental plants 4240****Small fruits, annual report, UK 2025****Snapdragon (see Antirrhinum)****Snow, damage prevention, pruning and training, hazel 3760****Snowdrop, bulb, treatment, gamma rays 5081****Sodium**

- absorption
- growth substances, excised cotyledons, cucumber and gherkin 307
- leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6553
- nitrogen nutrition, vegetables 247
- tissue culture, radish 9529
- tomato 2528

content

- flower, soilless culture nutrient solution salinity, petunia 1818

fruit

- soil salinity, grapevine 1590
- storage behaviour, apple 9204
- yield correlations, citrus 6884

leaf

- diseased plants, grapevine 1599
- foliar nutrition, apple 4680
- irrigation, saline water, coconut 1971
- irrigation water
 - citrus 8869
 - salinity, apricot 8130
 - orange 7798
- rainfall, coconut 1329
- root cation exchange capacity, coconut 1970
- rootstock-scion relationships, orange 2764, 6120
- seasonal variations, grapevine 6437

plant

- garlic 3924
- nitrogen nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 578
- soil moisture, mandarin and tangerine 578
- soilless culture nutrient solution
 - salinity, tomato 2529
- shoot, soil salinity, grapevine 1590
- determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
- disorder incidence, brown heart, swede 7340
- disorder relationships, grapevine 4791
- distribution, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4938
- fruit analysis
 - cacao 4482
 - citrus 2786
- leaching, vegetables 9710
- leaf analysis, orange 7798
- plant
 - nitrogen content
 - beetroot 6486
 - tomato 6640

Sodium contd.

- plant analysis, banana 4482
- potassium absorption, soilless culture, lettuce 4867
- proteins biosynthesis, bean (*Vicia*) 9611
- sources, soil salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7403
- toxicity
 - in greenhouses, vegetables 5817
 - tomato 393
 - varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6544
- translocation, tea 4561

Soil amendments

- Agrosil, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 3025

bark

- Acer* spp. 5234
- greenhouse crops 1686
- Pistacia* spp. 7723

coal, vegetables 3917**filter cake**

- sugar cane 692
- annual report, South Africa 678

formaldehyde resin foam, vegetables 3916**oil cake, disease incidence, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 3421****peat**

- disease incidence, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, tomato 3284
- Pistacia* spp. 7723

pineapple residues, pineapple 10173**plastic foam**

- cucumber and gherkin 4017-4018
- greenhouse crops 1686
- prunings, apple 7074

sawdust, disease incidence, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 3421**soil moisture, lawns and sports turf 7654****Sta-red-bits, trees and shrubs 9924****vermiculite, *Pistacia* spp. 7723****Soil analysis, methods, tea 2846****Soil atmosphere**

- measurement methods, cucumber and gherkin 4017
- planting density, tomato 380

Soil compaction

- root growth studies, equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2029

soil management, sugar cane 8995**soil management methods, lawns and sports turf 6042****tractors, hop 5287****Soil conservation**

- cover crops, tea 4558
- erosion control, plum 2190
- FYM, raspberry 5710
- methods, plum 2189
- mulching, tea 4558
- sloping sites
 - roadsides, review, ornamental plants 7671
 - trees and shrubs growing, grapevine 6436
- sugar cane 6980

Soil cultivation

- depth
 - coconut 4495
 - grapevine 5750
 - root damage, grapevine 6435
- methods, apple 772-773

Soil erosion

- control
 - fruit trees and plants 1437
 - grapevine 7236
 - sloping sites, apple 7073
- soil management, grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 147
- tropics, *Alternanthera brasiliana* 666

Soil fumigation

- Alternaria porri*, methyl isothiocyanate, tomato 5927
- Armillariella tabescens*, peach 4707
- Cricnemoides xenoplax*, dibromochloropropane, peach 9259
- Fusarium oxysporum*, methyl bromide, carnation 6685
- injury
 - carbon disulphide, peach 4707
 - dichloropropane- dichloropropene, peach 4707

Soil fumigation contd.**injury contd.**

- methyl bromide, vegetables, annual report, UK 4832

Meloidogyne hapla*, peony 5172**M. incognita*, methyl bromide, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7379*****M. spp.***

- chloropicrin, celery 7536
- methyl bromide, celery 7536
- monoculture, metam-sodium, carnation 2593

mycorrhiza, methyl bromide, citrus 4436**nematode control**

- dibromochloropropane, tomato 4151
- ethylene dibromide, pineapple 8964
- Vorlex, tomato 4151

nematodes, tomato 2537

- Phytophthora cactorum*, methyl bromide, strawberry 2240, 8234

plant growth

- methyl bromide, trees and shrubs 177
- potassium azide, trees and shrubs 177

plant responses

- dibromochloropropane, pineapple 8965
- ethylene dibromide, pineapple 8965
- methyl bromide, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559

- potassium azide, trees and shrubs 177

plant size, chloropicrin + methyl bromide, tomato 6639

- Pratylenchus penetrans*, dichloropropane-dichloropropene, apple 4647

***Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, dazomet, tomato 2534**

- Radopholus similis*, ethylene dibromide, banana 7816

replanting

- chloropicrin
 - apple 60, 1469, 7071
 - tree fruits 59

- dichloropropene, apple 60

- methyl bromide, tree fruits 59

- residues, methyl bromide, vegetables 9460

Rhizoctonia violacea

- chloropicrin, asparagus 6589
- methyl bromide, asparagus 6589

seed beds, methyl bromide, citrus 4436***Viteus vitifoliae***

- hexachlorobutadiene, grapevine 937-938, 4801
- polychlorbenzoic compounds, grapevine 213

weed control

- chloropicrin + methyl bromide, tomato 6639
- metam-sodium, trees and shrubs 7576
- methyl bromide, strawberry 177
- potassium azide, strawberry 177
- tomato 2537

- Xanthomonas begoniae*, methyl bromide, begonia 8651

X. pruni*, dibromochloropropane, peach 9259*yield increase**

- methyl bromide, strawberry 177
- potassium azide, strawberry 177

Soil heating

- economics, kohlrabi 9513
- flowering dates, gerbera 2604

freesia 7630

- plant responses, horticultural crops 7283
- tunnels, lettuce 8354

- varietal behaviour, cucumber and gherkin 6519

Soil humus

- content, green manures, grapevine 6439
- quality, determination, methods 1402

Soil management

- book 6212
- clay barriers, sugar cane 8988
- India, coffee 7886
- plant removal, equipment, chrysanthemum 6692

Soil moisture

- cultural methods, apple 9130
- green manures, grapevine 4793
- measurement equipment 6255

mulching

- cauliflower and broccoli 1667
- mandarin and tangerine 5352
- orange 1256, 10084

Soil moisture *contd.*

- mulching *contd.*
- tea 4557
- tomato 2523
- organic fertilizers, grapevine 4793
- plastic sheets, in soil, grapevine 7230

Soil nutrients

- content
- fallen leaves, peach 4709
- green manures, grapevine 6439

Soil pH

- ferrous sulphate application, chrysanthemum 5975
- mulching, garlic 2324
- nitrogen nutrition
- garlic 2324
- pecan 872
- NPK nutrition, rubber 3541
- nutritional studies
- grapevine 5755
- tea 10203
- phosphorus nutrition
- lettuce, annual report, UK 4832
- pecan 872
- potassium nutrition 5756
- pecan 872
- soil management 5756
- apple 55

Soil phosphorus, availability, calcium nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1029**Soil pollution**, radioactive metals, orange 2765**Soil potassium**

- availability, calcium nutrition, fruit trees and plants 747
- content, mulching, garlic 2324

Soil salinity

- calcium nutrition, seasonal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2426

desalination

- grapevine 929
- sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 678

- injury mitigation, growth substances, pea 3229, 8477

irrigation

- citrus 581, 7803
- grapefruit 6849
- grapevine 4795
- mitigation, bean (*Vicia*) 5864
- nitrogen nutrition, vegetables 3918
- phosphorus nutrition, vegetables 3918
- plant tolerance

- Gleditschia* spp. 537
- growth substances, pea 8476
- orange 8874
- sugar cane 6986

- annual report, Jamaica 8975

- trees and shrubs 6783

- roadsides, salt application 9059

- soil calcium, citrus 7803

- soil moisture

- citrus 7803

- cucumber and gherkin 8406

- tolerance, *Gleditschia* spp. 537

- varietal tolerance

- grapevine 2274

- pear 8183

Soil sickness

- control, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 437

fumigation

- apple 60, 1469
- tree fruits 59
- oil palm 7465
- planting site preparation, apple 7071
- rhizosphere micro-organisms, peach 5663
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, stone fruits 8147
- tree fruits 9086

Soil steaming

- disease control, *Fusarium oxysporum*, carnation 6685
- disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum*, greenhouse crops 404
- methods, horticultural crops 4586
- nutritional studies
- carnation 8602
- rose 8602
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, tomato 2534
- soil micro-organisms, greenhouse crops 6243

Soil sterilization

- carnation, annual report, Netherlands 9761
- chemical, greenhouse crops 9458
- greenhouse crops 3592

Soil structure

- book 6212
- cover crops, apple 7060
- mulching, orange 10084

Soil sulphur, Australia, horticultural crops 3581**Soil temperature**

- control
- equipment, greenhouse crops 2861
- freesia, annual report, Netherlands 440
- irrigation, cucumber and gherkin 7369
- mulching
- cauliflower and broccoli 1667
- garlic 2324
- mandarin and tangerine 5352
- orange 1256
- tea 4557
- tomato 2523, 7485

Soil water-holding capacity

- measurement methods, cucumber and gherkin 4017

- soil cultivation, grapevine 2265

Soilless culture

- aeration, root exudation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1027

- capsicum 7453

- container size, lettuce 4866

- cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Canada 951

- equipment 4572

- fruit composition, tomato 5055

- fruit quality, tomato 5055

- irrigation, chrysanthemum 4227, 9799

media

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5795

- chrysanthemum 3333, 4227, 5977, 9799

- cucumber and gherkin 2320, 2385

- nutrient solutions composition 6234

- symposium 4568

- tomato 384, 7487

methods

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5795

- Solanum laciniatum* 10056

nutrient film technique

- horticultural crops 3572-3573

- vegetables 4573

nutrient solutions

- calcium content, root exudation, vegetables 3949

- composition, tomato 6624

- concentration

- carrot 1783

- horticultural crops 2893

- potassium absorption, pea 345

- vegetables 731

- grapevine 208

- magnesium content, media 6234

- manganese content, media 6234

- nitrogen content, media 6234

- nitrogen metabolism, pH, tea 712

- osmotic potential

- capsicum 5899

- lettuce 5816

- oxygen content, cucumber and gherkin 4016

pH

- plum 138

- root cation exchange capacity, pea 1732

- phosphorus content, media 6234

- potassium content, media 6234

salinity

- flower composition, petunia 1818

- pea 3228

- temperature, root exudation, vegetables 3949

- tomato 2529, 2893, 6624, 8544

nutritional studies

- apple 9144

- celery 5253

- chrysanthemum 5977

- cucumber and gherkin 6527

- eucalyptus 8796

- greenhouse crops 2388

- herbs 5253

Soilless culture *contd.***nutritional studies** *contd.*

- pea 8473
- tomato 4139-4140
- pest incidence, nematodes, grapevine 7255
- plant water relations, study techniques 6224
- propagation, grapevine 9399-9400
- review 1416

Solanaceae

- alkaloids 10016
- annual report, East Africa 2303

Solanum dulcamara

- alkaloids 4388
- content, plant, NPK nutrition 1918

- nitrogen, nutrition 1918

- phosphorus, nutrition 1918

- potassium, nutrition 1918

- S. incanum*, alkaloids 3473

S. khasianum

- diseases, mosaic 8848

pests

- Aphis gossypii*, vectors, mosaic 8848
- Myzus persicae*, vectors, mosaic 8848
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, vectors, mosaic 8848

- rhizosphere, micro-organisms 10055

S. laciniatum

- alkaloids 2745
- biosynthesis 7762

- mutants 10058

- temperature 10057

- production 2746

- growing, alkaloids production 2744

- mutants, induction, gamma rays 10058

- planting, density 1919

- processing, drying 2746

- sapogenins 2745

- soilless culture, methods 10056

- S. melongena* (see Eggplant)

- S. muricatum*, growing, Spain 5786

S. nigrum

- leaf, movements 7505

as weeds

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 9574, 9576

- tomato 3273

- S. platanifolium*, alkaloids 1920

- S. quitoense*, growing, Ecuador 2852

S. spp.

- growing, as pot plants 7562

- as weeds, tomato 9688

- S. tripartitum*, alkaloids 4388

- S. xanthocarpum*, steroids 6828

Solar radiation

- cone quality, hop 6805

- fruit growth, grapevine 5747

- greenhouse, carnation 451

- growth studies, tomato 3258

- measurement, equipment, annual report, Netherlands 3583

- plant temperature, grapevine 5747

utilization

- planting density, grapevine 4779

- sugar cane 8978

- Solenopsis geminata*, damage, irrigation equipment 6977

- Solenostemma argel*, glycosides 10059

Solidago* spp.*diseases**

- Corticium rolfsii* 5126

- Macrophomina phaseolina* 5126

Somatic hybridization

- pea 9613

- tissue culture, review 6227

- Sonchus arvensis*, as weeds, cabbage 5823

- S. spp.*, diseases, *Physalis* mosaic 2611

Sophora japonica

- climate, yield correlations 547

- flavonoids 2700

- glycosides 2700

pests

- Eurytoma caraganae*, yield reduction 547

- Euspermophagus cisti*, yield reduction 547

- Kytorrhinus quadrilagiatus*, yield reduction 547

- S. spp.*, alkaloids, taxonomy 5329

- Sorbitol, metabolism, storage, pear 3795

Sorbus aucuparia

- phenolic compounds, content, fruit 144

- as rootstocks, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7176

Subject Index

Sorbus contd.

S. melanocarpa

- cell
 - biochemistry 70
 - morphology 70

S. spp.

- annual report
 - Netherlands 7556
 - UK 5079
- breeding and selection, intergeneric hybridization 751
- fruit, loosening, growth substances 9927
- growth substances, injury, ethephon 9927
- pollination
 - artificial
 - boric acid treatment 751
 - growth substances treatment 751
- seed, dormancy 5083

Sorghum halepense

- as weeds
 - citrus 6124
 - grapevine 8268
 - tomato 1077
 - Vinca minor* 7775

S. spp., as weeds, sugar cane 7959

Soursop (see *Annona muricata*)

South Africa

- banana
 - growing 7849
 - production 7849
- citrus
 - growing 1931
 - production and trade 1931
- grapevine, economics 7215

Spain

- apple, growing 24
- cherry, growing 24
- citrus, growing 10077
- peach, growing 24
- pear, growing 24
- plum, growing 24

Sparaxis spp., propagation, tissue culture

9828

Spatoglottis spp., seedling, development,

tissue culture 3382

Specularia speculum, tissue culture, callus,

embryogenesis 6005

Spergula arvensis, as weeds, strawberry

5729

Sphaeroblasts, development, cherry 100

Sphaerolescanium prunastris, integrated

control, plum 3811

Sphaeropsis malorum (see *Botryosphaeria*

obtusa)

S. tumefaciens

Callistemon spp. 2683

pummelo 6862

Sphaerotheca alchemillae, control,

strawberry 3051

S. fuliginea

control

cucumber and gherkin 1693, 7456

annual report, UK 4832

cucurbits 8408

cucumber and gherkin

annual report

German Federal Republic 3907

New Zealand 8304

fungicide resistant strains, cucumber and

gherkin 4908

melon (cantaloup and musk) 3183, 4005

resistance

cucumber and gherkin 8409

melon (cantaloup and musk) 3182

seed treatment, vegetables 8397

varietal resistance

cucumber and gherkin 7353

melon (cantaloup and musk) 5832

S. humuli (see *Sphaerotheca macularis*)

S. macularis

control, strawberry, annual report,

Belgium 2231

hop 4381, 8817

annual report, UK 5279

resistance, breeding and selection,

strawberry 5724

strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178

S. macularis f. *fragariae*, strawberry 9352

S. mors-uvae

black currant 883, 7180

annual report, Yugoslavia 3027

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae contd.

control

black currant 3030, 9318

small fruits 294

gooseberry 3831

small fruits 3829

varietal resistance

black currant 5703, 8213

gooseberry 884, 4739, 7184

S. pannosa

control

Prunus laurocerasus 545

rose 529, 1138, 6777-6778, 9950-9951

peach 8038

review, rose 3395

rose 6779, 9948-9949

varietal resistance, rose 6770, 7704

S. pannosa f. *persicae*, resistance, peach

9245

S. spp.

control, rose 2679, 5226

rose, annual report, Netherlands 9762

varietal resistance, strawberry 4748

Spice plants

growing, Hungary 6806

planting, material, transport, book 5519

Spilocaea eriobotryae, control, loquat 7840

Spinach

amino acids

biosynthesis, temperature 2451

metabolism, water relations 3113

annual report

East Africa 2303

German Federal Republic 954, 3907,

4844

Netherlands 956

Swaziland 1621

UK 3911, 4833

breeding and selection, light responses

2313

carbohydrates

biosynthesis

potassium nutrition 8460

temperature 2451

carotenoids, content, leaf 968

cell, components 4859

chloroplasts

activity 9488

magnesium 2332

physiology, green light 8339

crop rotations 5796

cytology, techniques 727

disease, *Albugo occidentalis*, control

9486

enzyme activity 2464, 3602

enzymes 9490

biosynthesis, molybdenum 3172

leaf 7320

fatty acids 742

fertilizers

FYM 6488

inorganic and organic compared 246

growing

under glass

disease control 9407

pest control 9407

two crops per year 3154

USA 9484

Yugoslavia, environmental factors

8336

growth substances

endogenous

shoot

photoperiodism 8340

plant sex 8340

responses, GA 9492

herbicides, leaf nitrates content 9485

insecticides, residues, plant 4858

irrigation

requirements 1656

forecasting 3113

lead, translocation 3146

leaf

composition 8336

storage temperature 4860

cuticle, lipids 2333

lipids 2333

magnesium, photosynthesis 2332

molybdenum

enzymes biosynthesis 3172

plant, nitrates content 3147

nitrates

accumulation 7324

Spinach contd.

nitrates contd.

content

leaf 8336

herbicides 9485

nitrogen nutrition 253, 967, 2331

nutritional studies 3147

soil pH 3147

nitrites, content, leaf, nitrogen nutrition

2331

nitrogen

leaf

nitrates content 2331

nitrites content 2331

metabolism 7324

nitrogen sources 7319

molybdenum nutrition 3147

nutrition 967, 5798, 6489

sources 247, 253

varietal responses 253

nucleic acids, biosynthesis, antibiotics,

tissue culture 9491

nutrients, absorption, nitrogen nutrition

247

nutritional value, fertilizers 246

organic acids

content, nitrogen nutrition 253, 967

metabolism 9462

pests

aphids, incidence, nutritional studies

6488

Meloidogyne hapla 3955

Pratylenchus penetrans 3955

phosphorus

content, plant, nitrogen nutrition 967

nutrition 6489

photoperiodism 2313

photosynthesis

hydrogen evolution 8450

magnesium 2332

physiology 7993, 9487

study techniques 9489

temperature 2451

pigments, metabolism 9493

plant, composition, NPK nutrition 6489

potassium, nutrition 4842, 6489

research, USA 4569

seed

germination

hydrogen peroxide 8338

requirements 7281

production

growth substances 9492

zinc nutrition 9492

treatment 8338

pelleted 7281

storage

hypobaric 5561

plastic bags 254

temperature 4860

temperature, photosynthesis 2451

varieties

allelopathy 5811-5812

Bulgaria 8337

comparative trials, Yugoslavia 8336

Khemus 8337

nitrogen metabolism 7324

P¹⁶venets 32 8337

water relations, amino acids metabolism

3113

weed control 9485

zinc

nutrition 9492

seed, production 9492

Spinach beet

annual report, Canada 231

diseases, *Pleospora betae*, detection, seed

2330

herbicides

injury 5853, 7286

persistence in soil 5853, 7286

photosynthesis, phosphorus metabolism

8341

Spinacia oleracea (see Spinach)

Spiraea

diseases, *Arabis* mosaic 4340

flower

bud

development 7724

initiation 7724

plant, composition 5300

Spodoptera exigua, control, cauliflower and

broccoli 1671

Spodoptera contd.

- S. littoralis*, biological control, okra 5891
S. litura
 control, cauliflower and broccoli 1671
 incidence, UK, aquatic plants 9898

Spondias spp.

- fruit, development 4567
 plant, morphology 5402

Sporobolomyces roseus, antagonistic to

- Alternaria porri*, onion 7309

Sporobolus poiretii, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9880**Spraying**

- aerial
 fertilizers, oil palm 7914
 fungicides
 banana 1312
 cherry 5647
 fungicides and insecticides mixtures,
 cherry 5647
 herbicides, sugar cane 5466
 insecticides
 oil palm 7914
 tree fruits 1439
 rodenticides, sugar cane 2007
 deposits
 adjuvants
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5548
 tomato 5548
 application methods, peach 2986
 equipment vibration 14
 evaluation methods, citrus 4448
 hop 8819
 annual report, UK 3438
 sampling methods, peach 2986
 drift control
 chemical 2886
 roadside plants, annual report, Canada 4
 equipment
 apple 9167
 annual report, UK 4616
 boom, sugar cane 4550
 for experimental plots 5513
 fruit trees and plants 3619
 grapevine, annual report, Canada 4763
 hop 8819
 mist blower 2885
 pecan 6377
 sugar cane 3546
 low volume
 apple, annual report, South Africa 4615
 grapevine 5767
 insecticides, coffee 6175
 methods
 pesticides, peach 5549
 pruning and training, grapevine 939
 programmes, apple 780, 7082
 for subsequent rain dispersal, fungicides,
 mandarin and tangerine 1262
 ULV and high volume compared, apple 6316

Squash (see also Cucurbita)

- annual report
 Cyprus 5787
 Malawi 955
 Swaziland 1621
 diseases
Aspergillus spp., seed infection 7434
 cucumber mosaic 8636
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 8408
Fusarium solani f. *cucurbitae*, cross
 protection, mosaic 2390
 mosaic 2390
Mycosphaerella melonis 2391
Rhizopus stolonifer 6530
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control 8408
 enzyme activity 3602
 enzymes
 biosynthesis, seed germination 4027
 determination 1053
 seedling 9536
 flower, biology 1021
 growing, Bulgaria 2383
 herbicides, metabolism 1053
 photosynthates, translocation 299
 report, Israel 232
 root, exudation, soilless culture 3949
 seed
 germination, enzymes biosynthesis 4027

Squash contd.**seed contd.**

- sowing
 dates
 Rhodesia 5833
 weed competition 7367
 treatment, cold 1628
 water relations, cell wall structure 2396
 sugars, biosynthesis 299
 varieties
 comparative trials 4009
 Rhodesia 5833
 Selection 402 4010
 weed control 7366
 weeds, competition 7367
Stachyurus praecox, growing, USA 1858
Stagonospora curtisii
 control, narcissus diseases, report, UK 1839
 hippeastrum 3366
Staking
 mulberry trees, grapevine 8274
 wire mesh cages, tomato, annual report,
 Canada 231
 wire trellis, cucumber and gherkin 1685
 wood preservatives
 plant injury
 apple 3672
 rose 1865
Staphylea spp., diseases, virus 3389
Statice (see Limonium)
Statistical techniques
 analysis methods
 disorder incidence, bitter pit, apple 8076
 growth studies, grapevine 8275
 growth-yield relationships, apple 2070
 horticultural crops 2858
 mushroom 8570
 nutritional studies, sugar cane 6983
 rootstock-scion relationships, apple 8055
 varietal distinctness 9035
 vegetables 9034
 variety trials, cauliflower and broccoli 4874
 calibration trials, grapevine 8276
 critical path analysis
 black currant, annual report, UK 4734
 strawberry, annual report, UK 4734
 design of trials
 capsicum 8497
 cucumber and gherkin 8391
 greenhouse crops 2503
 mushroom 8570
 nutritional studies
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1704
 sugar cane 6983
 sugar cane 7958
 epidemiology
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 7894
Venturia inaequalis, apple 6275
 leaf area measurement
 apricot 838
Ziziphus spp. 5493
 mathematical models
 cold storage, economics, apple 9197
 economics, fruit trees and plants 3613
 flower bud development, apple 6323
 flowering, chilling requirements, tulip 5162
 growth correlations, nutritional studies 8024
 growth studies, horticultural crops 5517
 harvesting dates, cucumber and gherkin 7394
 light responses, tomato 5047
 microclimate, tomato 8512
 pest control, apple 9161
 plant protectants, tree fruits 9087
 sugar cane 6966
 tomato 3258
 water relations, horticultural crops 5517
 yield forecasting, sugar cane 7943
 sampling
 cucumber and gherkin 6515
 fruit composition, grapevine 9440
 nutritional studies, lettuce 8355
 soil analysis, greenhouse 9058
 sugar cane 7003

Statistics

- agricultural
 UK 1398-1399, 2857, 9033
 USA 6258
 horticultural, USA 9766
Steirastoma spp., control, cacao, annual
 report, Surinam 4472
Stellaria media
 diseases, cucumber mosaic 8636
 as weeds
 onion 1643
 strawberry 5729
 vegetables 9465
 viola 6712
Stemphylium botryosum (see *Pleospora herbarum*)
S. radicum, carrot 7534
S. spp., storage diseases, apple 8120
S. vesicarium, control, chrysanthemum 4231-4232
Steneotarsonemus laticeps, bulb fumigation,
 narcissus 5160
S. pallidus, Venezuela, strawberry 8238
Stenotaphrum spp., shoot, anatomy 8707
Stephania glabra
 economics, USSR 1901
 growing, economics 1901
Stephanoderes hampei (see *Hypothenemus hampei*)
Stephanotis spp.
 flowering, growth substances 7725
 growth substances
 responses
 chlormequat 7725
 daminozide 7725
 orthonil 7725
 report, Belgium 5954
Stereum purpureum
 biological control, pear 7155
 cherry 102
 control, cherry, annual report, German
 Federal Republic 1431
 pear, annual report, UK 4616
 raspberry, annual report, UK 8209
Sternochetus mangiferae, mango 6948
Steroids, plant sources, review 10018
Sterols
 biosynthesis
 cucumber and gherkin 4914
 tissue culture
 Corchorus capsularis 6815
 C. olitorius 6815
Stethorus punctum, predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9161
Stigmata carpophila, varietal resistance,
 apricot 8129
Stock
 diseases
Peronospora parasitica, control 1135
Rhizoctonia spp., control 1134
 flower, cut, preservatives 9770
 growth substances
 responses
 ancymidol 2579
 chlormequat 2579
 daminozide 2579
 ethephon 2579
Stomata
 abnormalities, horticultural crops 4603
 development, cotyledon, onion 3948
 distribution, cabbage 8378
 guard cells
 cell wall structure
 ornamental plants 8780
 tropical crops 8780
 development, ornamental plants 7661
 physiology, bean (*Vicia*) 2454
 movements
 adenosine phosphates
 onion 2052
 Rumex acetosa 2052
 tradesantia 2052
 aluminium application, tissue culture,
 bean (*Vicia*) 9605
 apple 2932
 cation exchange, bean (*Vicia*) 2454
 diurnal variations, tea, annual report,
 Kenya 8009
 grapevine 5770
 growth substances, coffee 8941
 malate, bean (*Vicia*) 337
Piper betle 10071
 varietal differences, Solanaceae 7504

Subject Index

Stomata *contd.*

- number
 - environmental factors, *Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - fig 4703
 - Vinca* spp. 10066
- physiological studies
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2439
 - grapevine 4807
 - size, fig 4703
- structure, *Tropaeolum majus* 1166

Stone fruits

- annual report, Yugoslavia 1432
- diseases
 - Penicillium expansum*, toxins 880
 - Sclerotinia* spp. 9257
- fruit, physical characteristics, measurement equipment 7027
- growing, New Zealand 5503
- pesticides, residues, fruit, New Zealand 6246
- pests
 - Epiphyas postvittana* 6315
 - Strumeta tryoni* 8039
- planting, high density 4622
- potassium, deficiency, assessment methods 6265
- pruning and training 8035
- research, conference 6214
- rootstocks, Nemaguard 2164
- transpiration, measurement 8270
- weed control 6264, 8034
- wild, USA 9081

Stooling, source plants, planting density, apple 6290

Storage

- air movements, measurement equipment, vegetables 8330
- bibliography
 - horticultural crops 3606
 - pear 1534
- buildings
 - control equipment, vegetables 3919
 - vegetables, annual report, UK 9446
- bulb sprouting, onion 3140, 5809
- carbon dioxide injury, pear 3012
- carbon dioxide treatment
 - banana 1315
 - fruit firmness, apple 5632
- cold
 - apple 1496, 2123–2124, 2127, 2944, 4678, 6328, 7107
 - avocado 1249
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1037
 - carrot 6652
 - cauliflower and broccoli 3995
 - cucumber and gherkin 7107
 - equipment, annual report, UK 5506
 - fruit 4610
 - lettuce 5821, 7107
 - mandarin and tangerine 1948, 5387, 7107
 - mango 1983
 - micro-organisms, apple 9201
 - nucleotides content, tomato 1779
 - packing methods, cauliflower and broccoli 3176
 - pawpaw 4538
 - pear 870, 3795, 8189, 9284
 - pectins metabolism, apple 7108
 - pest control, apple 4682, 8122
 - physiological studies, apple 8115
- plants
 - growth substances treatment
 - rose 532
 - Syringa* spp. 532
 - perennial flowers 444
- in plastic bags, carrot 4184
- pruning and training, economics, apple 9197
- runner
 - strawberry 895, 4746
 - annual report, Netherlands 5722
- stone fruits 8177–8178
- strawberry 9361
- systems
 - fruit 1430
 - vegetables 1430
- temperature, avocado 1249
- tomato 2545, 9726
- tropical fruits 8949
- varietal behaviour
 - apple 87, 1498

Storage *contd.*

- cold *contd.*
 - varietal behaviour *contd.*
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5861
 - pear 6375, 7159
 - vegetables 2322, 4610, 6469, 7107
 - volatile constituents
 - carrot 3608
 - fruit 3608
 - weight loss, apple 2123
- containers
 - apple 2127
 - bulk bins
 - apple, annual report, USA 22
 - carrot 4188
 - cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Netherlands 5789
 - capsicum 8504
 - carrot 4187
 - grapevine 5760
 - liners, lettuce, report, Israel 232
 - losses, onion 3142
 - plastic 740
 - apple 8121
 - carbon dioxide injury, pear 7158
 - carrot 4186
 - celery 6656
 - fruit respiration, pear 5683
 - mandarin and tangerine 5387
 - orange 5389
 - pear 7158
 - strawberry 9361
 - vegetables 3114
 - temperature, onion 3142
- controlled atmosphere 2898
 - apple 826, 2125, 3728, 6328, 7106, 9196, 9200, 9202
 - annual report
 - Canada 744
 - German Federal Republic 1444
 - Italy 2902
 - Netherlands 5577
 - avocado 3483
 - bibliography, vegetables 2054
 - biochemical studies, atmospheric concentration 3607
 - carbon dioxide concentration, apple 9195, 9198
 - carbon dioxide injury, carrot 4192
 - carrot 4182, 4193
 - cauliflower and broccoli 3996
 - celery 6469
 - disorder incidence
 - apple 4683
 - brown heart, pear 3796
 - pithy brown core, pear 9287
 - disorders, apple 6329
 - enzyme activity, apple 4677
 - fruit, grapevine 4821
 - fruit colour
 - apple 6329
 - cucumber and gherkin 6536
 - fruit composition, apple 3723
 - fruit firmness, apple 5632
 - fruit quality, apple 6328–6329
 - fruit respiration, banana 6161
 - fruit ripening
 - apricot 4690
 - peach 4718
 - pear 5683, 9285
 - fruit russetting, apple 1470
 - fruit size, apple 9196
 - growth substances
 - banana 6161
 - pear 3794
 - harvesting dates, apple 9195
 - hypobaric
 - cut flowers 5561
 - fruit 2897, 5561
 - fruit ripening, tomato 9724
 - vegetables 2544, 2897, 5561
 - lettuce 2348
 - litchi, annual report, South Africa 6836
 - mandarin and tangerine 6143, 6883
 - mushroom 2567
 - oxygen concentration
 - apple 2943, 9195
 - banana 6161
 - pawpaw 1350
 - pear 3794–3795
 - annual report, Canada 4613
 - pre-cooling, apple 2943

Storage *contd.*

- controlled atmosphere *contd.*
 - respiration
 - apple 4677
 - banana 1637
 - vegetables 1637
 - root composition, carrot 5948
 - root sugars content, carrot 4183
 - shoot, enzyme activity, asparagus 361
 - strawberry 3054, 3865, 9361
 - sugars metabolism, apple 4677
 - temperature
 - apple 6329
 - onion 1651
 - varietal behaviour
 - apple 87, 3717, 3720, 3722, 6329, 9198
 - pear 6375
 - vegetables 2322, 6653
 - weight loss, apple 9196
- damaged fruit, apple 88, 3724, 7111
- damaged roots, carrot 4186
- dips
 - apple 3729
 - application methods, fruit 2128
 - benomyl, tomato 3298
- disease control
 - 2-aminobutane, grapefruit 10109
 - antibiotics, pomegranate 7844
 - aureofungin, apple 6331
 - benomyl
 - apple 829, 2949, 6331
 - carrot 4188
 - grapefruit 10109
 - orange 6148
 - stone fruits 879, 9270
- captan
 - apple 2949
 - stone fruits 879
- chlorothalonil, stone fruits 879
- dichlozine, stone fruits 879
- growth substances, pomegranate 7844
- Imazalil, citrus 8890
- thiabendazole
 - apple 829, 2949, 8121
 - grapefruit 10109
 - orange 6148
- thiophanate-methyl, stone fruits 879
- triarimol, stone fruits 879
- trichothecin, orange 601
- triflorine, stone fruits 879
- disorder control
 - calcium, apple 8118
 - diphenylamine, apple 829
 - ethoxyquin, apple 829, 2951
 - lecithin, apple 3727
- fruit composition, calcium chloride, apple 92
- fruit quality
 - ascorbic acid, strawberry 9361
 - calcium chloride, apple 2947, 8119
 - calcium nitrate, apple 2947
- fruit ripening, growth substances, banana 1315
- growth substances, tomato 3298
- residues, ethoxyquin, apple 3729
- diseases
 - apple 832, 1501–1502, 3732, 4679, 4683, 5633, 5635, 6331, 8120–8121
 - berry fruits 8218
 - Botrytis* spp., strawberry 6413
 - cabbage 6503
 - carrot 4186–4187, 5063, 7534
 - cherry 849
 - chicory 5813
 - coffee 2816
 - control
 - carrot 4181
 - citrus 602
 - cushion rot, banana 6148
 - date 1293
 - Diplodia* spp., mango 6148
 - grapefruit 7822, 8889
 - mango 664
 - Mucor* spp., strawberry 6413
 - onion 1653, 2329
 - pawpaw 1350
 - pecan 5687
 - Penicillium digitatum*, orange 6146
 - Piper nigrum* 7734
 - Rhizopus stolonifer*, strawberry 6413
 - Sclerotinia fructicola*, peach 9271

Storage contd.

diseases contd.

- small fruits 908
- stone fruits 9270
- disorders
 - apple 55, 828, 3714, 3720-3721, 4678, 4683
 - annual report
 - Canada 744
 - USA 22
 - avocado 1929, 7779
 - cabbage 8384
 - citrus 3500
 - fruit browning, grapevine 5760
 - grapefruit 5388
 - mandarin and tangerine 1948, 8888
 - peach 9271
 - pear 3796, 7154
 - pitting, eggplant 3257
 - economics, apple 2124
 - enzyme activity
 - apple 2946, 4658
 - fruit ripening, peach 1532
 - tomato 418
 - equipment, vegetables, annual report, UK 9446
 - ethylene
 - avocado 2760
 - pawpaw 8960
 - production, mango 664
 - root composition, carrot 4180
 - root phenolic compounds content, carrot 4191
 - shoot, enzyme activity, asparagus 361
 - fruit anatomy, tomato 1776
 - fruit ascorbic acid, apple 9325
 - fruit colour
 - apple 3715
 - tomato 3298
 - fruit composition
 - apple 2944, 3715, 9204
 - ionizing irradiation, tomato 1777
 - mandarin and tangerine 8888
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 4037
 - pear 3010
 - fruit firmness
 - avocado 1249
 - varietal differences
 - pear 9288
 - tomato 2546
 - fruit maturity, pear 9289
 - fruit quality, cucumber and gherkin 4039
 - fruit ripening
 - banana 2801
 - mango 664, 1983
 - pawpaw 8960
 - peach 2994
 - pineapple 8969
 - tomato 1097, 9724
 - fruit senescence, apple 4676
 - fruit size, apple 9204
 - fumigation, citrus 1285
 - fungicides residues
 - antitranspirants, mango 5440
 - peach 9272
 - gamma rays
 - mushroom 4201
 - onion 7315
 - strawberry 3857
 - grading
 - economics, apple 1495
 - pear 9289
 - growth substances
 - apple 90, 4670, 4681, 6330
 - grapevine 4822, 8300
 - lettuce 9504
 - mandarin and tangerine 5387, 6882
 - onion 965
 - stone fruits 842
 - tomato 9724
 - harvesting dates
 - apple 2122, 3709-3710
 - onion 7315
 - pear 9284
 - tomato 2545
 - humidity
 - cabbage 3994
 - celery 6656
 - coffee 6177
 - disease incidence, onion 2329
 - fruit 4610
 - mandarin and tangerine 1948, 8888
 - onion 8333

Storage contd.

humidity contd.

- vegetables 363, 4610, 6469
- ionizing irradiation, bulb sprouting, onion 3952
- losses
 - carrot 6652
 - grapefruit 10109
 - humidity, onion 8333
 - onion 1653, 7316
 - plant nutrition, apple 776
 - plastic containers, capsicum 3114
 - soil moisture, onion 3141
 - soil nitrogen, onion 3141
 - temperature
 - grapefruit 8889
 - onion 8333
 - varietal behaviour, onion 3301
 - mechanical harvesting
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3223
 - carrot 4185-4186
 - methods
 - apple 826, 7110, 8114, 9203
 - cabbage 3994
 - carrot 4181
 - chicory 5813
 - cranberry 1567
 - pear 8114
 - tomato 7520
 - mushroom, annual report, India 9472
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - apple 3709, 6295
 - onion 7316
 - NPK nutrition, apple 9137
 - nut aflatoxins content, pecan 5687
 - nut water content, measurement
 - equipment, *Shorea* spp. 5334
 - packing methods
 - apple 825, 3719
 - banana 1315
 - breadfruit 1391
 - capsicum 8505
 - fruit 7107
 - hop 5294
 - lettuce 7107
 - vegetables 3958
 - pectins content
 - fruit 5565
 - varietal differences, pear 9288
 - vegetables 5565
 - pest control
 - apple 4682
 - apricot 753
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7413
 - mango 6948
 - peach 753
 - pear 753
 - plum 753
 - pests, *Ephestia cautella*, garlic 3927
 - physiology, review, tomato 6647
 - under plastic, onion 8332
 - plastic bags
 - apple 829
 - spinach 254
 - potassium nutrition, carrot 5944
 - pre-cooling
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1037, 5861
 - cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Netherlands 5789
 - disease incidence, *Erwinia carotovora*, carrot 427
 - fruit 3920
 - quality, melon (cantaloup and musk), report, Israel 232
 - vegetables 3920, 3958
 - pre-dehydration, carrot 4186
 - quality
 - apple 2945
 - cultural methods, apple 8113
 - frost injury, apple 3718
 - handling
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3223
 - strawberry 8246
 - irrigation, apple 3716
 - pruning and training, apple 2122
 - respiration
 - apple 2126, 4670
 - carrot 4179
 - onion 965
 - review
 - fruit 5560
 - mushroom 8579
 - vegetables 5560

Storage contd.

- root composition, celeriac 2560
- root sugars content, carrot 4181
- soil moisture, onion 7316
- sulphur nutrition, onion 7316
- symposium, fruit 30
- tannins, content, apple 827
- temperature
 - apple 1502, 4677-4678, 6327
 - avocado 1929, 2760, 7779, 8857, 10075
 - banana 6910
 - breadfruit 1391
 - capsicum 8505
 - carrot 4179, 4187, 5062
 - cauliflower and broccoli 3996
 - celery 6656
 - citrus 4454
 - coffee 6177
 - eggplant 3257
 - grapefruit 8889
 - Mammea americana* 10208
 - mandarin and tangerine 5387, 8888
 - mango 10164
 - mushroom 9756
 - onion 965, 2329, 3952, 8333
 - pear 3011, 5683, 7158, 9286, 9289
 - pineapple 8969
 - strawberry 8246
 - tomato 2545, 4168, 5053, 9725
 - tulip, annual report, UK 1167
 - vegetables 363, 4860
- varietal behaviour
 - apple 1497, 2127, 3721
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1037
 - cabbage 5830
 - grapevine 5783
 - hop 6092
 - onion 8331
 - pear 1497
 - tomato 1776, 5053-5054
 - vegetables 3115
- vegetables 960
- ventilation
 - apple 1502
 - cabbage 284
 - coffee 8942
 - onion 2329
 - vegetables 363
- water loss, vegetables 3115
- wax coatings
 - apple 7105
 - chilling injury, grapefruit, annual report, Cyprus 6840
 - lime (*Citrus*) 4453
 - mango 1983, 5439
 - orange, annual report, India 10110
 - pawpaw 4538
 - tomato 1097
- weight loss
 - apple 2127, 9196
 - breadfruit 1391
 - carrot 4182, 4187-4188
 - estimation
 - fruit 5559
 - vegetables 5559
 - packing methods, capsicum 8505
 - pear 2128
- Straw
 - compost amendments, cucumber and gherkin 7370
 - frost protection, horticultural crops 2871
 - mulch
 - garlic 3922
 - injury, rose 1862
 - peach 1522, 6361
 - tea 4557
 - tulip 5165
- Straw bales
 - cucumber and gherkin growing 2386
 - tomato growing 385
- Strawberry
 - acaricides, residues, determination, tricyclohexyltin hydroxide 182
 - altitude, varietal behaviour 898
 - annual report
 - Argentina 2230
 - Belgium 229, 2231
 - Canada 145, 163, 3821, 7178
 - German Federal Republic 146-147, 164, 169, 3025, 3052, 3055, 3822
 - Malawi 893
 - Netherlands 1568, 2232, 5722

Subject Index

Strawberry *contd.*

- annual report *contd.*
 - Sweden 4733
 - UK 165, 1575, 3026, 3847, 4734, 5700, 8209, 9313
 - Yugoslavia 3027
- ascorbic acid
 - application, fruit, storage 9361
 - content
 - fruit 3053
 - manganese nutrition 5737
 - boron, nutrition 5730
 - breeding and selection 3044, 4746
 - disease resistance
 - Phytophthora fragariae* 9339
 - Sphaerotheca macularis* 5724
 - Fragaria chiloensis*, pest resistance 1569
 - fruit colour 4749
 - fruit removal force 3848
 - for mechanical harvesting 168
 - pest resistance
 - Capitophorus fragaefolii* 1569
 - Tetranychus urticae* 8239, 9338
 - tetrahaploids 3849
 - Yugoslavia 149
- calcium
 - metabolism, fruit 4750
 - nutrition 3855
- carbohydrates, content, leaf, fruiting 8510
- carbon dioxide, uptake 2
- climate, Japan, fruit abnormalities 4755
- cold
 - treatment
 - plant 3852
 - runner 3852
- composts, constituents 3048
- copper, determination 3617
- as a cover crop, apple 3674
- crop rotations 176
 - disease incidence, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 903
- defoliation 3854
- diseases 3110
 - Aureobasidium pullulans* 908
 - control 6413
 - bacteria, pest damaged plants 8237
 - Botrytis cinerea* 908, 4756, 7206
 - control 904, 2237-2238, 5733, 6405, 6413, 7205, 7207-7208, 9350-9351
 - fungicide resistant strains, benomyl 6404
 - incidence 1571
 - storage, gamma rays 3857
 - post-harvest fumigation 2245
 - runner storage 1574
 - varietal resistance 172-173, 7198, 9346
- B. spp.*, harvesting dates 186
- Cladosporium* spp. 908
 - control 6413
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, control 7208
- crinkle 7211
- fungi
 - control, runner storage 895
 - pest damaged plants 8237
- general
 - control, protected cultivation, review 4843
 - symposium 5731
- green petal 1573
- latent A, yield reduction 5732
- latent C, yield reduction 5732
- mild yellow edge 6403
 - control 7200
 - incidence, USA 6402
- mottle 7196, 7211
 - control 7200
 - yield reduction 5732
- Mucor hiemalis* 908
- M.ucedo* 908
- Mycosphaerella fragariae*
 - control 3858
 - fungicide resistant strains 2239
- pallidosis 6403
 - control 7200
- Penicillium* spp. 908
 - control 6413
 - storage diseases 5563
- Phytophthora cactorum* 3859, 7209, 8234

Strawberry *contd.*

- diseases *contd.*
 - Phytophthora cactorum* *contd.*
 - racess 901
 - soil fumigation 2240
 - symptoms, shade 902
 - P. citricola* 901
 - P. fragariae*
 - control 3860, 7210
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9339
 - varietal resistance 172-173, 9346
 - Rhizopus* spp. 908
 - R. stolonifer*, post-harvest fumigation 2245
 - Sphaerotheca alchemillae*, control 3051
 - S. macularis*, resistance, breeding and selection 5724
 - S. macularis* f. *fragariae* 9352
 - S. spp.*, varietal resistance 4748
 - various, control 4594
 - veinbanding, yield reduction 5732
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 903
 - V. dahliae* 8235
 - control 2241, 5734, 8236
 - transmission 3861
 - V. spp.*, Mexico 4747
 - yellow 7196
- disorders
 - chlorosis 2236
 - Sukumi, soil types 8232
 - tuburn 3050
- economics
 - German Federal Republic 5723
 - Italy 5791
 - Poland 907
- enzyme activity
 - flower, growth substances 6410
 - fruit 1424
 - ethylene 2
 - leaf 5735
- enzymes, content, plant, varietal differences 4759
- essential oil, composition, varietal differences 6414
- fertilizers, application, foliar 3856, 6386
- flower
 - bud
 - development, growth substances 9357-9358
 - initiation 6409
 - bud injury, growth substances 183
 - composition, growth substances 6410
 - development 6409
- flowering
 - dates 6409
 - cold treatment 3852
- forcing
 - cold stored plants 9359
 - growth substances treatment 8240
 - mulching 178
 - varietal behaviour 6409
 - weed control 178
- frost, protection, tunnels 6400
- fruit
 - aroma, analytical methods 9993
 - colour
 - breeding and selection 4749
 - growth substances 183
 - composition, manganese nutrition 5737
 - development, varietal differences 4761
 - flavour
 - controlled atmosphere storage 9361
 - essential oil composition 6414
 - micro-organisms 9360
 - number, planting dates, cold-stored runners 897
 - quality, mechanical harvesting 6412
 - removal force, breeding and selection 3848
 - ripening 3053
 - growth substances 183
 - pectins 4756
 - planting dates, cold-stored runners 897
- set
 - cold treatment 3852
 - growth substances 8240
- size 185
 - boron nutrition 5730
 - cold stored plants 8228

Strawberry *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
 - size *contd.*
 - cold treatment 3852
 - growth substances 183, 8240
 - harvesting dates 186
 - leaf composition 7204
 - planting dates, cold-stored runners 897
 - planting systems 8229
 - thermal conductivity, measurement equipment 4577
 - treatment
 - gamma rays, storage quality 3857
 - ionizing irradiation, micro-organism populations 9360
- fruiting
 - dates, cold treatment 3852
 - heat treatment 895
- fungicides
 - application, methods 2241
 - disease increase
 - Mucor* spp. 6413
 - Rhizopus stolonifer* 6413
 - disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 908
 - benomyl 6404
 - Mycosphaerella fragariae* 2239
 - residues
 - determination 4804, 6247, 9355
 - fruit, dichlofluanid 904
- grading, methods 8245
- growing
 - autumn production, cold stored plants 8228
 - Chile 7195
 - in containers 3048
 - under glass 899, 4839
 - planting dates 4760
 - in greenhouses, environmental factors 4755
 - Guatemala 166
 - Italy 2312, 6397
 - Mali 167
 - Mexico 4747
 - under plastic 9348
 - NPK nutrition 3855
 - plastic covered ridges 1571
 - in plastic tubes 9337
 - protected cultivation, economics 5791
 - saline soils 9457
 - sand 9457
 - tunnels 3049, 7203, 7480, 9348
 - frost protection 6400
 - plastic
 - planting date, cold-stored runners 896
 - varieties 896
 - two-year culture 7203
 - in window boxes, book 5953
- growth studies, review 9336
- growth substances
 - disease development 7209
 - enzyme activity, flower 6410
 - flower bud development 9357-9358
 - flower composition 6410
 - fruit colour 183
 - fruit responses 8240
 - fruit ripening 183
 - fruit size 183
 - injury, GA 183
 - responses, ethephon 5736
 - runner production 184
 - runner treatment 905, 9356
- handling, equipment 7212, 8244
- harvesting
 - labour requirements 906
 - mechanical 168, 1551, 4746, 6412
 - equipment 2243-2244, 3864
 - plant characteristics 9340
 - varieties 186, 9340
 - methods, computer studies 8243
 - once-over 186, 6411, 8242
 - planting systems 7201
- heat
 - treatment
 - nematode control, leaf 3862
 - runner 895
 - virus control, plant 7200
- herbicides
 - injury 178, 6401
 - residues, determination 2242, 3596
 - runner production 179, 1572

Strawberry contd.

herbicides contd.

- yield reduction 179, 1572, 6401
- intercropping, vegetables 7203
- iron
 - application, chelates 2236
 - determination 3617
 - manganese imbalance 2236
- irrigation 2235
 - methods 5529
 - systems 5571
 - tunnels 7203
- labour requirements
 - greenhouse 899
 - growing 5723
 - harvesting 906
- leaf
 - analysis 5730
 - drop, transplanting 6399
 - light, enzyme activity, leaf 5735
- magnesium
 - disorder control, tipburn 3050
 - nutrition 3855
- manganese
 - disorder control, tipburn 3050
 - iron imbalance 2236
 - nutrition 5737
- mercury, fruit analysis 1410
- molybdenum, determination, methods 4574
- mulching
 - plastic 3049
 - weed control 178, 8233
 - titanium foil, growing under glass 4839
- nematicides, injury 6407
- nitrogen
 - absorption, seasonal variations 900
 - nutrition 3855, 5730, 7204
- NPK nutrition 900, 3856
- organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31
- pests 3110
 - Agriotes* spp., control 4757
 - Ancylos comptana* 181
 - Aphelenchoides* spp. 3862
 - Argyroploce lacunana* 181
 - Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, control 6406
 - Capitophorus fragaefolii* 1569, 3863, 7211
 - C. tetraodon* 6402
 - Chaetosiphon minor*, vectors, mild yellow edge 6402
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci*, varietal resistance 2233
 - general, symposium 5731
 - Longidorus elongatus* 180
 - Meloidogyne* spp., control 6407
 - mites, varietal resistance 7198
 - Plusia* spp. 6551
 - Pratylenchus penetrans* 8237
 - P. spp.*, control 6406
 - P. vulnus* 8237
 - Pterostichus madidus*, damage 9354
 - Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, Venezuela 8238
 - Tetranychus urticae* 3863, 8239, 9338
 - control 9353
 - planting density 7202
- phosphorus
 - absorption, seasonal variations 900
 - nutrition 3855, 7204
- photosynthates, translocation, photosynthesis 8510
- photosynthesis, fruiting 8510
- plant
 - composition, varietal differences 4759
 - growth, soil types 8232
- planting
 - bed systems 8229
 - dates
 - cold-stored runners 896–898, 9347
 - growing under glass 4760
 - Spain 3853
 - varietal behaviour 6409
 - density 7201, 8233
 - material, cold storage 4754, 6409, 8228
 - methods 8230
- pollination
 - fruit abnormalities 4755
 - insects, environmental factors 4755

Strawberry contd.

potassium

- absorption, seasonal variations 900
- nutrition 3855, 7204
- processing
 - dehydration, varietal behaviour 6398
 - freezing
 - calcium nutrition 4750
 - varietal behaviour 2234, 4751
- propagation 4746
 - tissue culture 174–175, 3047, 5728, 7199
- radioactivity, natural, Romania 6263
- runner
 - production
 - growth substances 184, 5736
 - soil types 8232
 - source plants, cold treatment 3852
 - storage 4754
 - cold 895
 - disease control, *Botrytis cinerea* 1574
 - in plastic bags 9347
 - temperature 9347
 - treatment
 - cold 3852
 - growth substances 905, 9356
- seed
 - extracts, seed germination 5727
 - treatment, water 5727
- seedling, raising, rockwool 2869
- soil fumigation
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, methyl bromide 2240, 8234
 - weed control 177
- soilless culture, nutritional studies 3855
- storage 8246
 - cold 9361
 - volatile constituents 3608
 - controlled atmosphere 2898, 3054, 3865, 9361
 - diseases 908, 6413, 8218
 - gamma rays 3857
 - pre-cooling 3920
 - symposium 30
- sulphur dioxide, tolerance 3977
- temperature, fruit abnormalities 4755
- tetraploids, breeding and selection 3849
- tissue culture
 - callus, measurement methods 6408
 - meristem, virus control 7200
 - propagation 5728, 7199
 - shoot-tip 174, 3047
 - propagation 175
- translocation, studies 2
- transpiration, soil moisture 4758
- transport, varietal behaviour 8247
- varieties 3850
 - Alessandra 171
 - Bulgaria 9344
 - Cardinal 9345
 - comparative trials
 - Australia 9341
 - Belgium 5725–5726
 - Netherlands 7197
 - Poland 170
 - Switzerland 2234
 - tunnels 3049
 - USA 8227
 - USSR 8226
 - Yugoslavia 9342–9343
 - Darrow 8227
 - Delite 2199
 - disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 172–173, 4756, 7206, 9346
 - mottle 7196
 - Phytophthora fragariae* 172–173, 9339, 9346
 - Sphaerotheca macularis* f. *fragariae* 9352
 - S. spp.* 4748
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 903
 - V. dahliae* 8235
 - yellow 7196
 - enzymes, content, plant 4759
 - essential oil composition 6414
 - fruit development 4761
 - greenhouse 899
 - Harunoka 4753
 - herbicides tolerance 1572
 - high altitudes 171, 898

Strawberry contd.

varieties contd.

- identification 4752
- India 4752
- Induka 172–173
- Italy 3046, 7016
- mechanical harvesting 186, 9340
- Mida, Netherlands 1570
- Netherlands 3045
- Nida 7198
- Olympus 3851, 9346
- once-over harvesting 186, 6411
- pest resistance
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 2233
 - Steneotarsonemus pallidus* 8238
 - Tetranychus urticae* 8239
- planting dates
 - cold-stored runners 897–898
 - Spain 3853
- processing 172–173, 9346
 - dehydration 6398
 - freezing 4750–4751
- protected cultivation 171, 1570
- proteins, content, plant 4759
- register, USA 3614
- Riva, Netherlands 1570
- Sivetta, Netherlands 1570
- Surprise des Halles, growth studies 8241
- Tangi 2199
- Tenra, Netherlands 1570
- transportability 8247
- tunnels 896
- USA 3823
- Waala, Netherlands 1570
- weed control 178–179, 1572, 3110, 4598, 5729, 6401, 8233
- disease incidence, *Botrytis cinerea* 2237
- greenhouse 899
- Japan 8312
- soil fumigation 177, 8231
- symposium 5731
- windbreaks, plastic 1563
- yield, correlations, statistical methods 894
- zinc
 - absorption 9349
 - nutrition 5737
 - translocation 9349
- Strelitzia spp.**
 - annual report, Netherlands 9762
 - flower, development, plastids 8641
 - leaf, morphology, taxonomy 9824
 - report, France 1793
- seed
 - dormancy 8640
 - germination 2614
- Streptocarpus spp.**
 - annual report, UK 2572
 - breeding and selection 1826
 - chromosome numbers 8584–8585
 - flowering, mutants 8642
 - growing, media 2856
 - pests, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* 475
 - plant, morphology 7618
 - seed, germination 7618
 - varieties, Margaret 1826
- Strontium**
 - absorption, orange 2765
 - content
 - plant, garlic 3924
 - shoot, phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425
 - disorder control, tipburn, strawberry 3050
 - disorder incidence, pencil stripe, celery 1111
- Strophanthus kombe**, glycosides, determination 10060
- Stropharia rugosa annulata**, edible fungi, annual report, Austria 228
- Strumeta tryoni**
 - fruit trees and plants 8039
 - tomato 8039
- Strychnos camponeura**, alkaloids 1921
- S. malacoclados*, alkaloids 4412
- S. potatorum*, alkaloids 7774
- S. spp.*, uses 1243
- S. usambarensis*, alkaloids 8849
- Sturmiopsis inferens**, parasite on *Chilo auricilius*, sugar cane 10193

Subject Index

- Sub-tropical crops**, irrigation, microjet sprays 3580
- Sudan**
beetroot, growing 3145
citrus, growing 563
- Sugar cane**
annual report
 Argentina 2829
 Australia 7938
 East Africa 1998
 France 4542
 India 1999, 6898
 Jamaica 8975
 Mauritius 7939
 Sarawak 8898
 South Africa 678, 8977
 Sudan 2000
 UK 679
 USA 10183
 West Indies 680, 2001
anthocyanins 7998
boron
 nutrition 8999
 sucrose translocation 702
breeding and selection 681, 703, 7944
 cane quality 7949
 disease resistance
 Drechslera rostrata 683
 Fiji disease 6969
 Glomerella tucumanensis 8982
 Ustilago scitaminea 7947–7948
 U. spp. 4543
 flower development 6996
 India 8982
 interspecific hybrids 7999
 Philippines 8981
 photosynthesis 3553
 seedling raising 7945–7946
 selection criteria 682
calcium
 availability 7968
 nutrition 8999
 sources 693
cane
 extracts, sett growth 8986
 juice composition
 determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry 9016
 nitrogen nutrition 7969
 varietal differences 5459
 juice quality
 frost damaged plants 6976
 nitrogen nutrition 3547
 pest control 7986
 relative humidity 9017
 temperature 9017
 maturity
 estimation 7942
 testing equipment 3554
 number
 planting density 7955
 temperature 7951
 production, nitrogen nutrition 1369
 quality
 assessment 7949
 harvesting dates 7957
 harvesting methods 7002
 sampling methods 7003
 ripening, chemical 702, 1377–1378, 2841, 6198, 10195–10197
 size, planting density 7955
carbohydrates, content, cane, enzyme activity 7995
cation anion balance 10187
chlorophyll
 biosynthesis, magnesium nutrition 7973
 content
 iron nutrition 1371
 sulphur nutrition 1371
chloroplasts, structure, diseased plants, white leaf 7979
chromosome numbers, recording techniques 8980
cleaning, equipment 8003
copper, nutrition 8999
crop rotations, phosphorus nutrition 7972
diseases
 Acremonium furcatum 5471
 A. terricola 5471
 Ceratocystis paradoxa
 control 696
- Sugar cane contd.**
diseases contd.
 Ceratocystis paradoxa contd.
 nutritional studies 6196
 Ceratostomella paradoxa, Thailand 8979
 Cercospora koepkei 7981
 C. longines, varietal resistance 5462
 chlorotic streak, heat treatment 8976
 Drechslera rostrata, resistance, breeding and selection 683
 D. sacchari, host proteins metabolism 7997
 Fiji disease 5469
 clonal resistance 6969
 Glomerella cingulata, races 4548
 G. tucumanensis 4546, 9006
 control 6990
 resistance, breeding and selection 8982
 Thailand 8979
 varietal resistance 684, 687
 grassy shoot 694, 7975
 heat treatment 6989
 resistance, breeding and selection 685
 Leptosphaeria taiwanensis, varietal resistance 8983
 mosaic 7977, 7980
 planting density 7978
 Physalospora tucumanensis 2005, 5472
 host pigments content 2840
 ratoon stunting 6193–6195, 6988, 7980, 9003
 heat treatment 695, 2838, 5470
 transmission 7976
 varietal incidence 9001
 spike 9002, 10190
 heat treatment 6989
 resistance, breeding and selection 685
 Ustilago scitaminea 7982
 incidence, cultural methods 6199
 resistance 7947
 Thailand 8979
 varietal resistance 686, 7948
 U. spp.
 resistance, breeding and selection 4543
 varietal resistance 4545
 white leaf 7979
 Xanthomonas albilineans, varietal resistance 686
 X. vascularum 6195, 9004
disorders
 “Belang Merah” 6987
 chlorosis 1371, 6985
 India 9000
 decline 10189
 leaf burn 1372
 leaf freckle 8997
 Maui growth failure 8997
drought, resistance, review 5463
enzyme activity
 cane, carbohydrates content 7995
 leaf
 iron nutrition 1371
 sulphur nutrition 1371
 rhizosphere, oxygen concentration 2004
 root, nitrogen fixation 8996
enzymes
 characterization 1376
 determination 6967
 leaf 5477
fertilizers
 application, equipment 3546
 filter cake 1365, 7968, 7970
 requirements 691
 sugar cane residues 5468
 sulphur-coated 3549
flavonoids, taxonomy 1363
flower
 bud, initiation 703, 5478
 development 8000
 environmental factors 6996
flowering
 control, herbicides 6997
 photoperiodism 7999
frost
 damaged plants, cane juice quality 6976
 injury 3545
- Sugar cane contd.**
frost contd.
 injury contd.
 water relations 8990
 resistance, water relations 688
fungicides, sett germination 7952, 7996
growing
 Argentina 7940
 Iran 7941
 mechanization 8978
 Philippines 2830
growth chambers, irrigation equipment 6251
growth studies, statistical techniques 6966
growth substances
 cane ripening 2841, 10197
 responses, review 10194
growth-yield relationships 8994
grubbing, chemical 1364
handling, portable hydraulic weighbridge 704
harvesting
 burning 7002
 dates 7957
 estimation 5479
 deterioration 3555, 8008, 10198
 equipment 2842
 frost damaged plants 3545
 mechanical 6998, 7000
 equipment 2843, 5480, 6999, 9015
 methods 4551, 10198
heat
 treatment
 injury 7975
 sugars metabolism, sett 6995
 virus control 7975, 8976
 sett 695, 2838, 5470, 6989
herbicides
 application, equipment 3546
 flowering 6997
 injury 7959–7960
 metabolism, metribuzin 1366
 residues, cane 7959
 tolerance 689
insecticides
 injury 7990
 interaction, nitrogen nutrition 2836
 plant composition 10187
 sett germination 7996
intercropping 8991
iron
 availability, waterlogging 7968
 content, plant, sulphur nutrition 1371
 deficiency 6985
 enzyme activity 1371
 leaf, chlorophyll content 1371
 nutrition 8999
 plant, composition 1371
irrigation 1365
 cane quality 8004
 furrow 7963
 methods 5467, 7962
 requirements 690, 6978, 7964
 determination, transpiration rate 1367
 schedules 7966–7967
 trickle 2835, 7961
 equipment, pest damage 6977
 water consumption, estimation 7965
juice, quality, nitrogen nutrition 1370
leaf
 area, measurement methods 5516
 composition, seasonal variations 6982
 physiology, yield correlations 7001
 protoplasts isolation 9014
 sheath moisture content, nitrogen nutrition 1370
 weight, yield correlations 7001
light
 intensity
 photosynthesis 5475
 plot size, statistical design of trials 7958
 varietal behaviour 7950
magnesium
 availability 7968
 nutrition 7973, 8999
manganese
 availability 7968
 nutrition 8999
mulching, plastic 1368

Sugar cane *contd.*

nitrogen

- application, irrigation 2835
- availability 7968
- cane, juice composition 7969
- content, leaf, photosynthesis 3553
- fixation 2004
- seedlings 8996
- leaf analysis 10186
- nutrition 1370, 2003, 2830, 2836-2837, 3547, 6984, 7970, 8998-8999, 10187
- sources 1369, 3549
- sucrose content 8007
- translocation, seedlings 8996

nutrition

- Reunion 3548
- review 691
- study techniques 6983

pests

- Aceria sacchari*, varietal resistance 5460
- Aeneolamia varia* 9007
- control 1373
- Alissonotum impressicollae*
- biological control 10192
- control 9008
- Automeris irene* 7984
- Bissetia stenella*, control 699
- Caligo ilioneus* 7985
- control 9009
- Chilo agamemnon* 1374
- yield reduction 1375
- C. auricilius* 6992
- biological control 10193
- C. indicus*
- control 7986
- disease relationships 7947
- C. infuscatellus*, control 4549, 7983, 7987
- C. sacchariphagus* 6992
- biological control 8976
- C. spp.* 698
- Chilotraca auricilia*, control 4550
- Criconeimoides sphaerocephalum* 10191
- Diatraea saccharalis*
- control 6197
- parasites 2006
- sex traps 7988
- Thailand 8979
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 2839, 7989
- Eldana saccharina* 700, 6993
- Eurybia misellivestis* 7984
- Hemicyclophora labiata* 10191
- Hoplolaimus* spp. 10191
- Hyponeuma talula* 7984
- Hypopholis sommeri* 7990
- Inopus rubriceps*, biological control 7991
- Melanaspis glomerata* 3542, 9010
- Melanotus tamsuyensis*
- biological control 10192
- control 9008
- Meloidogyne incognita*, varietal resistance 5461
- M. javanica* 10191
- varietal resistance 5461
- Mogannia hebes*
- biological control 10192
- population studies 9011
- M. kashotoensis*, biological control 10192
- nematodes 6991
- control 697, 7983
- Phaenacantha saccharicida* 7992
- Pratylenchus zeae* 10191
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, control 6994
- P. spp.*, fungal parasites 9012
- rats
- aerial spraying 2007
- control 701
- Schizonychia affinis* 7990
- Scirpophaga nivella* 698
- control 5473, 7983
- varietal resistance 2002
- Sesamia calamistis*, biological control 8976
- S. cretica*, control 5474
- S. inferans* 698
- Trichodorus christiei* 10191
- Tylenchorhynchus* spp. 10191
- Xiphinema elongatum* 10191

Sugar cane *contd.*

phosphorus

- application, foliar 3547
- content
- leaf, photosynthesis 3553
- plant
- iron nutrition 1371
- sulphur nutrition 1371
- crop rotations 7972
- determination, methods 6981
- nutrition 7970, 8998-8999
- sources 7968, 7971
- photoperiodism
- flower development 6996
- flowering 7999
- photosynthesis 5475
- breeding and selection 3553
- leaf composition 3553
- light, spectra 5476
- physiology 3551-3552, 7993, 9013
- pigments, biosynthesis 2840
- planting
- dates 7957
- Egypt 7956
- material 7953
- transport, book 5519
- types compared 1365
- mechanical, equipment 2832
- row orientation 6975
- site preparation, equipment 6974
- spacing 1365, 2830, 3553, 6972, 7955, 10184
- systems, intercropping 8991
- pollen, germination 8001
- potassium
- application
- foliar 3547
- irrigation 2835
- availability 7968
- content, leaf, photosynthesis 3553
- nutrition 7970, 8998-8999, 10187
- sources 3549
- sucrose content 8007
- production, Thailand 8979
- report, Australia 4547
- research, Reunion 8976
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms 9005
- root
- development, irrigation 7967
- micro-organisms 9005
- sett
- germination 6973
- fungicides 7952
- heat treatment 7975
- pesticides 7996
- temperature 7951
- urea treatment 695
- growth, sugar cane extracts 8986
- sources 8987
- sprouting, varietal behaviour 2831
- treatment
- fungicides 4546
- heat
- sugars metabolism 6995
- virus control 695
- silicon, nutrition 7974, 10188
- soil amendments, filter cake 692
- soil compaction, soil management 8995
- soil conservation 6980
- soil drainage 2834
- soil management 5468, 6979
- clay barriers 8988
- soil salinity, plant tolerance 6986
- soil waterlogging, varietal behaviour 10185
- soilless culture, nutritional studies 7973
- solar radiation, utilization 8978
- spraying
- aerial, herbicides 5466
- equipment 3546
- boom 4550
- statistical techniques
- analysis methods, nutritional studies 6983
- design of trials 7958
- nutritional studies 6983
- mathematical models 6966
- yield forecasting 7943
- sampling 7003
- sucrose
- content
- cane
- major elements nutrition 8007

Sugar cane *contd.*sucrose *contd.*

- content *contd.*
- cane *contd.*
- nitrogen nutrition 7969
- determination 8005-8006
- translocation, chemical ripeners 702
- sugars
- accumulation, climate, India 8989
- biosynthesis, magnesium nutrition 7973
- content
- cane 8006
- irrigation 8004
- temperature 7951
- translocation 2008
- sulphur
- enzyme activity 1371
- leaf, chlorophyll content 1371
- nutrition 3550, 8999
- plant, composition 1371
- taxonomy, flavonoids, content 1363
- temperature
- flower bud initiation 5478
- flower development 6996
- responses 8989
- tissue culture
- callus, organogenesis 7954
- clonal selection 6969
- topping 8002
- transpiration
- evapo-, estimation 1367
- measurement 7965, 8270
- seasonal variations 7994
- transport, methods 5481
- varieties
- B.O.3 687
- cane quality 7944
- Co. 1007 687
- comparative trials
- India 3543-3544, 6970
- South Africa 7950
- waterlogging 10185
- Co.6304 8985
- disease incidence, ratoon stunting 9001
- disease resistance
- Cercospora longipes* 5462
- Glomerella tucumanensis* 684
- Leptosphaeria taiwanensis* 8983
- Ustilago scitaminea* 7947-7948
- Xanthomonas vasculorum* 9004
- disease tolerance
- mosaic 7980
- ratoon stunting 7980, 9003
- disorder resistance, decline 10189
- irrigation requirements 7966
- juice composition 5459
- N.52/219 4545
- pest resistance
- Aceria sacchari* 5460
- Melanaspis glomerata* 3542
- Meloidogyne* spp. 5461
- Scirpophaga nivella* 2002
- Philippines 8981
- Pindar, clones, disease resistance, Fiji disease 6969
- planting dates 7957
- Q94 6971
- Reunion 4544
- sett sprouting 2831
- South Africa 686, 8984
- sugars content 8006
- water relations
- frost resistance 688
- photosynthesis 5475
- weed control 689, 2833, 3546, 4596, 5465, 7960, 8979, 8992-8993
- aerial spraying 5466
- review 5464
- Sorghum* spp. 7959
- weeds, competition 8992-8993
- yearbook, South Africa 6192
- yield, forecasting, mathematical models 7943
- yield correlations
- leaf physiology 7001
- leaf weight 7001
- yield-growth relationships 8994
- zinc
- availability 7968
- nutrition 8999

Sugars
absorption
cut flowers, rose 6066
leaf, dimethylsulphoxide, pelargonium 7605
ozone exposure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2419
root, tomato 5935
accumulation
climate, India, sugar cane 8989
growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
root enzyme activity, root crops 4177
biosynthesis
magnesium nutrition, sugar cane 7973
minor elements, tomato 2552
plum 5692
squash 299
content
bark, cacao, annual report, Ghana 4484
branch, apple 9180
bulb, seed sowing, dates, onion 4850
cane
irrigation, sugar cane 8004
sugar cane 8006
temperature, sugar cane 7951
flower
growth substances, strawberry 6410
pollination, tree fruits 6270
fruit
apple 6334
boron nutrition
apple 7081
grapevine 8278, 9403
calcium nutrition, grapevine 9406
determination methods 1406
fruit development, apple 3707
fruit trees and plants 8125
grapevine 7267
green manures, grapevine 3077
growing in peat, tomato 1780
growing under plastic, capsicum 8498
growth substances
capsicum 5900
grapefruit 7829
grapevine 5776, 5782, 6459, 7268, 9434
mandarin and tangerine 1280, 2784
mango 2821
peach 4717
tomato 7512
harvesting dates
apple 3715
melon (cantaloup and musk) 6535
irrigation
grapevine 1582, 2264, 8272
tomato 2550
leaf area, grapevine 4786
leaf composition, grapevine 3075
manganese nutrition
grapevine 928, 9403
strawberry 5737
mango 5438
minor elements nutrition
apple 9147
grapevine 5782
tomato 7490
nitrogen nutrition
cherry 6351
gooseberry 5707
nitrogen nutrition, apple 6297
NPK nutrition
apple 9137
tomato 1080
nutritional studies, tomato 4136
phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 3083
pineapple 1992
plant nutrition, apple 776
pomegranate 4468
potassium nutrition
cucumber and gherkin 2389
gooseberry 5707
grapevine 2273, 3882, 9405
tomato 5914
pruning and training
apple 2133
grapefruit 7796
grapevine 206, 1583, 5753, 8273
guava 5435
rain, tomato 6646

Sugars contd.
content contd.
fruit contd.
ringing, grapefruit 7796
seed development, cherry 9232
seed treatment
antibiotics, tomato 1750
Cucurbita maxima 2380
tomato 1749
watermelon 5835
soil water table, grapevine 6370
storage
apple 3715, 3723
mandarin and tangerine 6143
storage methods, apple 2944
storage temperature, grapevine 226
tomato 2553, 5943
varietal differences
capsicum 4999
grapevine 227, 3901
plum 8195
raspberry 2218
tomato 7471
zinc nutrition, grapevine 928
leaf
Allium spp. 8334
environmental factors, *Melilotus altissima* 4362
irrigation, grapevine 8292
seasonal variations, pelargonium 1889
storage temperature, celery 4860
nitrogen nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 578
nut
hazel 7129
varieties, almond 2067
plant
grafted and own-rooted plants compared, peach 1545
growing in peat, tomato 1780
growth substances
dill 7289
lettuce 7289
parsley 7289
Rumex spp. 7289
major elements nutrition, leek 3930
minor elements nutrition, cabbage 2359
potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 4959
rootstock-scion relationships
peach 1545
stone fruits 1545
seasonal variations, apple 3698
storage, cabbage 5830
pod, mechanical harvesting, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1038
root
environmental factors, radish 8387
enzyme activity, root crops 5061
exudate, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1708
irrigation, carrot 7528
nitrogen nutrition, beetroot 3954
seasonal variations
grapevine 4811
vegetables 6653
seed treatment, beetroot 9482
soil types, carrot 7528
storage, carrot 4181, 4183-4184, 5948
seed, storage, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7386
sett, heat treatment, sugar cane 6995
shoot, growth substances, peach 6364
tuber, artichoke, Jerusalem 970
determination
fruit, sampling methods, grapevine 9440
tomato 3295
exudation, root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219
metabolism
cut flowers, ornamental plants 8605
fruit
apple 4677
grapevine 4809
fruit ripening, tomato 6645
pea 7438
plum 5694
root, tomato 5935
seed, growth substances, tomato 379
water relations, mandarin and tangerine 1942

Sugars contd.
translocation
apple 72, 9173
coleus 500
growth substances
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9594
pea 1049
plum 5693
potassium nutrition, tomato 2526
root, pea 9623
sugar cane 2008
Sulphur
absorption, soil compaction, tomato 5027
content
curd, cauliflower and broccoli 7346
leaf, irrigation water, salinity, apricot 8130
plant, seasonal variations, hop 5291
deficiency
pea 2457
pineapple 10174
root sugars content, root crops 4177
sugar cane 3550
determination, horticultural crops 3582
disorder relationships, coconut, annual report, India 636
enzyme activity, sugar cane 1371
interaction, growth substances, lettuce 3158
leaching, vegetables 9710
leaf, chlorophyll content, sugar cane 1371
leaf analysis, coffee 1337
nitrogen fixation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7402
nutrition
capsicum 4100-4101
horticultural crops 3581
rose 6776
sugar cane 8999
tomato 8524-8525
plant, composition, sugar cane 1371
plant analysis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4939
sources, tomato 8524
sulphur dioxide injury, pea 1727
toxicity, in greenhouses, vegetables 5817
Sulphur dioxide
absorption, leaf, sugar cane, annual report, USA 10183
fixation, horticultural crops 5525
injury
fruit trees and plants 6232
hop 5284
lemon 3488
nitrogen nutrition, pea 1727
nutritional studies, *Zelkova* spp. 5251
ornamental plants 3488
soil moisture, *Zelkova* spp. 5252
sulphur nutrition, pea 1727
trees and shrubs 3488
metabolism, horticultural crops 5525
photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2435, 4946
responses, horticultural crops 5525
tolerance
strawberry 3977
vegetables 3977
Sunburn
injury
chrysanthemum 4228
fruit trees and plants 5591
tomato 8529
protection
fruit trees and plants 5591
grafting height, apple 8059
whitewash, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4896
Swaziland, gladiolus, growing 1832
Sweden
annual report
Canada 230, 951, 9443
UK 3909
diseases, *Erysimum* latent 4882
disorders, brown heart, nutritional studies 7340
herbicides
interaction, insecticides 3978
residues, determination 6467
seed germination 2352, 3978
insecticides
injury, application methods 994
interaction, herbicides 3978
persistence in soil 7288

Swede contd.insecticides *contd.*

residues

root 7345

soil 7345

seed germination 3978

pests

Hylemya brassicae, control 994

nematodes, incidence, Canada 8313

Pieris rapae, varietal resistance 3983*Plutella xylostella* 3983*Trichoplusia ni*, varietal resistance 3983

seed

germination

herbicides 2352

insecticides 2352

sowing, methods 1629

storage, buildings, control equipment 3919

suberin, composition 9463

varieties

pest resistance

Pieris rapae 3983*Plutella xylostella* 3983*Trichoplusia ni* 3983

weed control 2352, 3978

Sweet pea

amino acids 9642

annual report, UK 7559

anthocyanins, biosynthesis 2475

composts, sterilization 5959

diseases, *Corynebacterium fascians* 9082

growing, for cut flower production 6671

seed, germination, soil treatment 5959

varieties, cut flowers 6671

Sweet tasting compounds*Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* 1928*Synsepalum dulcificum* 1928*Thaumatococcus daniellii* 1928**Sweet william**

flower, cut, injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635

medicinal properties 6686

Swiss chard (see Spinach beet)**Switzerland**, grapevine, economics 9364**Syagrus calcaratus**, vectors, mosaic, okra 2486**Sylepta derogata**, biological control, okra 5891**Symphoricarpos** spp.

cuttings 7568

seed, germination, testing methods 6674

Sympiesis sericeicornis, parasite on*Phyllonorycter malella*, apple 9162**Synanthedon harti**, control, bean

(Phaseolus), annual report, Surinam 5788

S. myopaeformis

apple 3594

annual report, German Federal

Republic 4614

Synsepalum dulcificum, sweet tasting

compounds 1928

Syria, citrus, growing 562**Syringa** spp.

annual report, Netherlands 9762

breeding and selection 5211

USSR 3385

bud, break, geographical location, USA 2670

disorders, leaf roll-necrosis, air pollution 5212

dormancy, breaking, growth substances 532

flower, cut 4319

flowering, dates, geographical location, USA 2670

forcing, review 507

frost, resistance, dormancy 6293

NPK nutrition 7691

photosynthesis, xylem 9932

seed, germination, testing methods 6674

storage, cold, plants, growth substances 532

treatment 532

varieties 4319

USSR 2701

Syrphids, predator on *Brevicoryne brassicae*,

cabbage 992

Syzygium javanica, cuttings 5497**Syzygium** (see also Clove)**S. cumini**, diseases, *Gloeosporium eugeniae* 5496**Syzygium contd.***S. jambos*, cuttings, mist 714*S. javanica*, cuttings, mist 714**Tabernaemontana** spp.

growth substances, responses, daminozide 5202

seed, production 5248

Taeniothrips cardomomi, cardamom, annual

report, India 6079

Tagetes signata, essential oil, content,

breeding and selection 2702

T. spp.

annual report, Austria 557

boron, deficiency 476

breeding and selection, flowering 7620

chromosome numbers 8643

flowering, genetics 7620

growth substances

endogenous, translocation, cuttings 1772

responses, daminozide 476

light, supplementary, growth studies 8594

nematode control

Meloidogyne incognita, okra 9657*Pratylenchus penetrans*, vegetables 9527

pests

Helicotylenchus erythrinae, crop

rotations 2046

Rotylechulus reniformis, crop rotations 2046

photoperiodism, boron nutrition 476

plant

composition 6710, 7619

morphology 8643

pollen, viability 8643

polyploids 8643

rhizosphere, micro-organism 5128

seed

storage 1800

viability 8643

water relations, storage 1800

seedling, raising, in pots 5127

soil micro-organisms, population studies 5128

varieties, comparative trials, France 6711

Talauma spp., wound healing, cell division,

epidermis 2671

Tamarillo

fruit, pigments 4470

growing

Italy 5401

New Zealand 5503

review 6895

Tamarind, diseases, *Aspergillus flavus* 2853**Tamarindus indica** (see Tamarind)**Tamarix aphylla**, translocation, studies, salt

glands 1798

Tanacetum boreale, essential oil, content,

breeding and selection 2702

T. vulgare

growing, for essential oil production 7742

terpenes, biosynthesis 9991

Tangelo

diseases

cachexia 582

cristacortis 5359-5360

xyloporosis 7805

fatty acids, content, fruit 4459

fruit

organic acids determination 1406

sugars determination 1406

growth substances, plant morphology 7805

leaf, composition, rootstock-scion

relationships 7785, 10078

root, size, rootstock-scion relationships 7785

as rootstocks

citrus 1253

lemon 7784

orange 8865

rootstocks

scion relationships 7785

nutritional studies 10078

water relations 5375

weed control 1255

Tangerine (see Mandarin and tangerine)**Tangor**, varieties, Ellendale 7782**Tannins**

content, fruit, storage, apple 827, 3723

determination, tea 2849

Tanymecus palliatus, *Silybum marianum* 8847**Taphrina deformans**

control

peach 6362

annual report, UK 4616

plum 2192

varietal resistance, peach 6358

Taraktogenos kurzii, sterols 1926**Taraxacum officinale**, as weeds, apple 9125**Targionia glomerata** (see *Melanaspis glomerata*)**Tarragon**

bibliography 1217

growing, soil water table 4390

Taxonomy

chemotaxonomy

alkaloids

Capparidaceae 3442

Erythrina spp. 10034*Sophora* spp. 5329

coffee 644

enzymes

apple 8045

Musa spp. 6157

flavonoids

brassicacae 3971

Erianthus spp. 1363*Saccharum* spp. 1363

haemagglutinins, legumes 9038

heterosides, Capparidaceae 3442

phenolic compounds, citrus 5340

Pistacia spp. 2186proteins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2410*Rumex* spp. 3467*Salvia* spp. 5276

terpenoids, Sapotaceae 5495

leaf anatomy, *Prunus* spp. 7169

leaf morphology

Crotalaria spp. 10028*Strelitzia* spp. 9824*Lilium* spp. 9842

orchids 9918

Papaver spp. 8841plant characteristics, *Columnea* spp. 8770

plant morphology, pea 7421

pollen morphology, *Coffea* spp. 7902seed morphology, *Citrullus* spp. 8395**Taxus cuspidata**, weed control, container-

grown plants 2583

T. spp.

cuttings, mist 4210

diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7684

growing

in containers 7685

nutritional studies 7676

growth substances, responses, GA 7685

NPK nutrition 7682

nursery management, overwintering under

plastic 5199

ozone, injury 8722

weed control 7565

winter hardiness, testing methods,

container-grown 3323

Teaacaricides, pest resistance, *Tetranychus**kanzawai* 4565

aluminium, plant analysis 4560

amides, metabolism 6205

amino acids 2848

content

leaf, mutants 7005

plant, nitrogen nutrition 3558

shoot, shade 5485

annual report

France 4483

India 1379

Kenya 8009

Rhodesia 2795

Sarawak 8898

South Africa 4471

Zambia 6925

arsenic, metabolism 4561

bibliography, Indonesia 8010

breeding and selection

frost resistance 8012

F₁ hybrids 4553

leaf tannins content 10200

sampling methods 4552

Tea *contd.*

breeding and selection *contd.*
 selection criteria 5482
 winter hardiness 8012
 cadmium, metabolism 4561
 caffeine
 biosynthesis 6205–6206
 content
 leaf, nitrogen nutrition 3560
 shoot, shade 5485
 calcium
 leaf analysis 3556
 nutrition 10203
 plant analysis 4560
 catechins, content, leaf 8019
 climate, pest incidence, mites 4563
 clones
 disease resistance, *Macrophoma theicola* 2009
 frost resistance 8012
 Indonesia 6200
 winter hardiness 8012
 composts, for propagation 5483
 copper
 leaf analysis 3556
 metabolism 4561
 cover crops, soil conservation 4558
 cuttings 10199
 media 2010, 5483
 in plastic bags 707, 2011
 shade 2012
 treatment, antitranspirants 4554
 diseases
Exobasidium vexans, control 1385, 4562, 6202, 8017
Hypoxyylon serpens 3561
Macrophoma theicola 2009
Septobasidium spp. 3562
 disorders
 chlorosis, nitrogen nutrition 5491
 dieback 710
 economics
 Indonesia 1380
 Malawi 9018
 enzyme activity
 leaf 7013, 8019
 age 6204
 nitrogen nutrition 9020
 shoot 8019
 ethylene treatment 9023
 growth substances 9023
 light intensity 1381
 enzymes, seed 7012
 ethylene, treatment, shoot, enzyme activity 9023
 frost
 injury 8012, 10201
 mulching 4557
 protection 10201
 resistance 8012, 10201
 green manures 2845
 India 3557
 growth phases 4560
 growth studies, climate 5486
 growth substances
 enzyme activity, shoot 9023
 frost resistance 10201
 pruning 9024
 herbicides
 injury, diuron 4556
 metabolism 5487
 pruning 9024
 historical review 2844
 iron
 leaf analysis 3556
 plant analysis 4560
 irradiation, gamma rays, mutation induction 706
 irrigation
 requirements, estimation 1247
 responses 2013, 6201
 systems 8014
 leaf
 analysis 3556
 methods 2846
 anatomy, yield correlations 1390
 composition, nitrogen nutrition 3560
 development, enzyme activity 7013
 metabolism 4561
 number, pruning and training 2015
 quality
 evaluation methods 5492
 nitrogen nutrition 3560

Tea *contd.*

leaf *contd.*
 sampling, methods 2846
 lipids, content, leaf, mechanical injury 7014
 magnesium
 leaf analysis 3556
 plant analysis 4560
 manganese
 content, leaf, yield correlations 10203
 leaf analysis 3556
 plant analysis 4560
 methane, metabolism 9025
 molybdenum, nutrition 5491
 mulching
Eragrostis caryula, soil conservation 4558
 materials 2845, 4557
 straw, frost protection 10201
 mutants
 induction, gamma rays 706, 6218, 7004–7007
 leaf characteristics 7005
 leaf colour 7006
 tetraploid 706
 nitrogen
 content, shoot, shade 5485
 frost resistance 10201
 leaf, quality 3560
 leaf analysis 3556
 nutrition 3558, 5491, 8015, 10203
 plant analysis 4560
 root, development 3559
 sources 5490, 8016, 9020
 NPK nutrition 708, 4560
 nutrition, review 4559
 pesticides, residues 4600
 pests
Acaphylla theae 4564
Brevipalpus australis 4564
B. californicus 4563
B. phoenicis, control 1387, 8018
Calacarus carinatus 4563–4564
Entypotrachelus meyeri 1388
Hemitarsonemus latus 4564
 hymenoptera, population studies 7011
Meloidogyne spp., control 1386
 mites, control 4599
Niphadolepis alianta 2847
Oligonychus coffeae 4563–4564
Parametritotes theae, control 1389, 3563
 scales, fungal parasites, *Septobasidium* spp. 3562
Scirtotrips kenyensis 9021
Tetranychus kanzawai, acaricide resistant strains 4565
 various
 parasites 6203
 predators 6203
 phenolic compounds
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 10204
 content, shoot, light intensity 1381
 phosphorus
 application, methods 7010
 leaf analysis 3556
 plant analysis 4560
 photosynthesis
 nitrogen nutrition 9020
 studies, mature shoots 9022
 varietal differences 2016
 plant
 analysis 5491
 composition
 nitrogen nutrition 3558
 nitrogen sources 9020
 planting
 material, transport, book 5519
 spacing 6201
 plucking
 mechanical 713
 methods 713, 2017
 shoot growth 2014, 5488
 potassium
 frost resistance 10201
 leaf analysis 3556
 nutrition 1384, 10203
 plant analysis 4560
 production, Central Africa 9026
 pruning and training 1383, 9019
 methods 2014–2015, 7009, 9024
 regeneration 5489
 shoot growth 5488

Tea *contd.*

replanting, nitrogen nutrition 6201
 report, Bangladesh 705
 respiration, nitrogen nutrition 9020
 rhizosphere, pH, nitrates reduction 712
 root, development, nitrogen nutrition 3559
 samples, harvesting, preparation and manufacture 4552
 seed, polyembryony 711
 shade
 artificial 5484–5485
 bark temperature 4555
 leaf enzyme activity 8019
 pest incidence, mites 4563
 shoot, composition 1381
 shoot
 composition, shade 5485
 number, pruning and training 2015
 sodium, metabolism 4561
 soil analysis, methods 2846
 soil conservation 4558
 soil management, methods 2845
 soil moisture, mulching 4557
 soil pH, nutritional studies 10203
 soil temperature, mulching 4557
 soilless culture
 nutrient solutions, nitrogen metabolism, pH 712
 nutritional studies 4561, 5491
 stomata, guard cells, cell wall structure 8780
 tannins
 content, leaf, nitrogen nutrition 3560
 determination 2849, 10200
 taxonomy 8011
 temperature
 of bark, shade 4555
 growth studies 5486
 tissue culture, callus, phenolic compounds biosynthesis 10204
 weed control 4556, 5487, 7008, 8013
 mulching 4557
Oxalis acetosella 1382
Panicum repens 10202
 windbreaks 10201
 winter hardiness 10201
 clonal resistance 8012
 work studies, weed control 7008
 yield
 correlations
 leaf anatomy 1390
 nutritional studies 10203
 shoot morphology 4553
 soil pH 10203
 estimation 2846
 zinc
 application, foliar 709
 leaf analysis 3556
 metabolism 4561
Telenomus spp., parasite on borers, sugar cane 698
Teleopa spp., growing 548
Temnoschoita quadripustulata, oil palm 8958
 Temperature (see also Frost)
 alkaloids biosynthesis, *Solanum laciniatum* 10057
 ascorbic acid content, brussels sprouts 3997
 of bark, shade, tea 4555
 bolting
 cabbage, chinese 8381
 lettuce 8360
 lily 5158
 bulblet development, lily 5158
 cell division, pea 2463
 cell physiology, walnut 7173
 chlorophyll content, *Agrostis palustris* 3372
 cone quality, hop 6805
 corm formation, freesia 5142
 cuttings, leaf, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
 dormancy
Haemanthus spp. 3365
 peach, ornamental 4354
 endogenous growth substances, chrysanthemum 5108
 enzyme activity, chrysanthemum 5108
 essential oil content, chamomile 8839
 of flower, apple 2917
 flower, development, *Fec⁺ rubra* 496

Temperature contd.

- of flower bud, apple 2917
- flower bud
 - initiation
 - Achimenes* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 438
 - Festuca rubra* 496
- of flower bud, photosynthates, translocation, carnation 1141
- flower bud development
 - apricot 8133
 - peach 2987
- flower bud enzyme activity
 - peach 1530
 - plum 1530
- flower bud initiation
 - Aeschynanthus* spp. 6070
 - apple 9182
 - cauliflower and broccoli 2370
 - gloxinia 9839
 - Haemanthus* spp. 3365, 9869
 - lettuce 8360
 - Rebutia* spp. 6049
 - sugar cane 5478
 - tomato 5915
- flower bud pigments, rose 4332-4333
- flower bud size, rose 4332
- flower colour
 - Aster spathulifolius* 8633
 - primula 5115
 - rose 5231
- flower damage, eggplant 371
- flower development
 - Aeschynanthus* spp. 6070
 - sugar cane 6996
- flower drop, capsicum 1067
- flower sex
 - cucumber and gherkin 3204
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1006
- flowering
 - apple 769, 5628
 - begonia 6718
 - carnation 452
 - chrysanthemum 5108, 5976
 - Euphorbia* spp. 3405
 - freesia, annual report, Netherlands 9761
 - Hibiscus* spp. 7616
 - iris 6729
 - lily 1179
 - mesembryanthemum 1823
 - orchids 6751
 - Pachystachys lutea* 542
 - peach 3767
 - pelargonium 2600, 5958
 - rhododendron 8743
 - walnut 1549
- frost resistance, peach 3768
- of fruit
 - apple 3735
 - cherry 3735
- fruit abnormalities, strawberry 4755
- fruit composition, apple 7101
- fruit development
 - capsicum 1067, 5001
 - grapevine 5771
- fruit growth, apple 7101
- fruit organic acids content, grapevine 2297
- fruit parthenocarp
 - capsicum 1067
 - eggplant 6603
 - pear 3006
- fruit physiology, stone fruits 2981
- fruit responses, pear 3007
- fruit ripening, pear 3009
- fruit set, capsicum 1067
- fruit size, tomato 420
- fruiting, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1006
- growth habit, pelargonium 5958
- growth studies
 - Agrostis palustris* 3372
 - begonia 6718
 - cauliflower and broccoli 8380
 - greenhouse crops 3194
 - hop 5283
 - orchids 1857
 - tea 5486
 - tomato 3258
- growth substances, endogenous, trees and shrubs 5656
- growth-yield relationships, apple 3699

Temperature contd.

- interaction
 - growth substances
 - poinsettia 5216
 - seed germination, celery 5066
 - light, seed germination, cucumber and gherkin 1682
 - relative humidity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4957
- of leaf
 - air conditioning, greenhouse crops 2878
 - aluminium suspension application, grapefruit 573
 - leaf, major elements content, lettuce 976
 - of leaf, measurement equipment 5533
 - leaf carbohydrates content, *Agrostis palustris* 3373
 - leaf composition, *Melilotus altissima* 4362
 - leaf development
 - Haemanthus* spp. 3365
 - onion 3939
 - leaf responses, pear 3007
 - nitrogen absorption, lettuce 6499
 - nitrogen content, onion 3942-3943
 - nitrogen metabolism, fruit trees and plants 2935
 - overwintering, *Crossandra* spp. 3404
 - petal number, carnation 6687
 - phosphorus metabolism, fruit trees and plants 2935
 - photosynthates translocation
 - carnation 1141
 - cucumber and gherkin 4911
 - photosynthesis
 - Agrostis palustris* 3373
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8454
 - cacao 6167
 - tomato, annual report, UK 4832
 - vegetables 2451
 - walnut 7173
- plant
 - growth, mesembryanthemum 1823
 - quality, *Pachystachys lutea* 542
- plant amino acids content, *Poa pratensis* 5175
- plant carbohydrates, carrot 1784
- plant carbohydrates content, watermelon 1018
- plant nitrogen content, onion 3940
- plant proteins, carrot 1784
- pod development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4957
- pollen germination, pear 6372
- pollination, eggplant 6603
- reduction
 - fruit quality, apple 2083
 - irrigation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1034
 - tree fruits 9120
- requirements
 - breeding and selection, greenhouse crops 8345
 - cucumber and gherkin 2398
 - growing under glass
 - ornamental plants 7573
 - vegetables 5911, 9450, 9452
 - ornamental plants 5958
 - pot plants 2650
- respiration
 - Agrostis palustris* 3373
 - tree fruits 8040
- responses
 - Allium* spp. 7317
 - carnation 451
 - radish 2373
 - review, horticultural crops 2031
 - sugar cane 8989
 - tomato 5934
 - varietal differences, cherry 3751
 - vegetables 242, 8310
- sap composition, apple 3698
- seed germination
 - anemone 7623
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2440
 - bromeliads 3375
 - cacti 7662
 - Cola* spp. 6180
 - cranberry 3038
 - kalanchoe 4309
 - lettuce 975
 - Maihuenia poeppigii* 7666
 - palms 4490

Temperature contd.

- seed germination contd.
 - pecan 3798
 - pelargonium 7603
 - tomato 2513
 - Vaccinium vitis idaea* 3037
 - vegetables 3106
- seed production, trees and shrubs 6674
- seedling raising
 - bolting, lettuce 4872
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1006
- shoot growth
 - begonia 7625
 - rose 9944
- sums
 - chilling requirements, grapevine 5772
 - flower bud initiation, pear 9282
 - fruit ripening
 - apple 2940
 - peach 3767
 - growth studies, walnut 1549
 - harvesting dates, grapevine 3098
 - mathematical models, tree fruits 9120
 - seed germination, vegetables 3106
 - tuber formation, begonia 7625
- water relations
 - Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - walnut 7173
- winter hardiness, apple 1461
- Terminalia catappa*, pests, *Oligonychus mangiferus* 8924
- T. sericea*
 - glycosides 4413
 - organic acids 4413
- Terpenoids, *Callistemon* spp. 8768
- Tetragonia expansa*
 - seed
 - germination 9746
 - sowing, density 9746
- T. spp.*, enzyme activity, phloem 3308
- Tetrahaploids, breeding and selection, strawberry 3849
- Tetranychus abacae*, control, banana, annual report, Surinam 7845
- T. althaeae* (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
- T. atlanticus* (see *Tetranychus turkestanii*)
- T. bimaculatus*, control, rose 531
- T. cinnabarinus*, greenhouse crops 2587
- T. kanzawai*, acaricide resistant strains, tea 4565
- T. pacificus*
 - grapevine 4782
 - integrated control, grapevine 4800
- T. piercei*, oil palm 7912
- T. spp.*
 - control, fruit trees and plants 8030
 - integrated control, apple 3686
- T. telarius* (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
- T. turkestanii*
 - cucumber and gherkin 3192
 - greenhouse crops 2587
- T. urticae* 6244
 - apple 789, 5608
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1422, 8446
- biological control
 - chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
 - greenhouse crops 9428, 9459
 - annual report, UK 442
 - tomato, annual report, UK 4832
- Codiaeum variegatum* 556
- control
 - fruit trees and plants 748
 - greenhouse crops 4590
 - pear 8186
 - review 9061
 - rose 3396
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 - strawberry 9353
 - annual report
 - Belgium 2231
 - Netherlands 2232
- Dioscorea* spp. 556
- greenhouse crops 2587
- hop 8815
- ornamentals 3330
- planting density, strawberry 7202
- population studies, varietal differences, strawberry 7202
- strawberry 3863, 8239, 9338
- tomato, annual report, UK 4832
- traps 2047

Subject Index

- Tetraploids**
alkaloids content
Datura innoxia 10029
Rauwolfia serpentina 6110
induction, colchicine, areca 7846
- Tetrastichus asparagi**
parasite on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
predator on *Crioceris asparagi*, asparagus 8493
- T. brontispae**, parasite on *Gestronella* spp., coconut 8928
- Teucrium chamaedrys**, terpenoids 6829
- Thailand**, sugar cane, production 8979
- Thalictrum** spp.
alkaloids 4388
medicinal properties 10014
pollen, morphology 1165
- Thaumatococcus daniellii**, sweet tasting compounds 1928
- Thea** (see also Tea)
- Thelavia terricola**, *Cordia dichotoma* 8953
- Thelycrania** spp., growing, sloping sites, soil conservation 6436
- Theobroma cacao** (see Cacao)
- Theridoplosis persicae**, predator on
Tetranychus urticae, greenhouse crops, annual report, UK 442
- Thermopsis alpina**, plant, composition 5300
- T. alterniflora**, alkaloids 10061
- T. lanceolata**, alkaloids 10061
- Thevetia nerifolia**, iridoids 10062
- Thelavia** spp., seed-borne, onion 3934
- Thielaviopsis basicola**
crop rotations
bean (*Phaseolus*) 323
pea 323
cyclamen 5136
plant growth relationships, vegetables 1634
poinsettia, annual report, Netherlands 9762
rootstock resistance, cherry 8148
seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8442
stone fruits 8147
Zantedeschia spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
- Thigmomorphosis**, lily 9844
- Thigmotropism**
tendrils
Cucurbita pepo 4030
growth substances, cucumber and gherkin 3197
- Thomasiniana oculiperda**, pear 2929
- Thrips imaginis**, horticultural crops 6268
- T. tabaci** 6244
control, grapefruit, annual report, Cyprus 6840
resistance, onion 3134
- Thuja occidentalis**
growing, in containers, weed control 2583
weed control, container-grown plants 2583
- T. spp.**
composts, constituents, town compost 3326
fertilizers, application, methods 3326
NPK nutrition 3326
nursery management, overwintering under plastic 5199
winter hardness, testing methods, container-grown 3323
- Thunbergia** spp.
glycosides 5249
plant, composition 5249
- Thyme**
bibliography 1217
essential oil, composition, seasonal variations, Egypt 2715
seed, oil 10000
- Thymus** (see also Thyme)
- T. dzevanovskyi**, essential oil, content- 2703
- Thysanoptera**, control, grapevine 1422
- Thysanus ater**, parasite on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apple 9165
- Tilia** spp.
annual report, UK 1196
cuttings 6056
essential oil, composition, determination methods 7740
- Tilia** spp. contd.
herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
nitrogen, nutrition 9924
phosphorus, nutrition 9924
potassium, nutrition 9924
soil amendments, Sta-red-bits 9924
varieties, roadside 6752
weed control, nurseries 7703
- Tiliacora dinklagei**, alkaloids 10063
- Tillandsia recurvata**
growing on
palms 1804
trees and shrubs 1804
- Tin**
fruit analysis, apple 834
plant analysis, vegetables 834
- Tinocallis caryaefoliae**
control, pecan 3801
soil treatment, pecan 3802
- Tirathaba mundella**, control, areca, annual report, India 615
- Tissue culture**
alkaloids biosynthesis, Papaveraceae 4408
alkaloids production
Catharanthus roseus 6812
Datura innoxia 3452
Hyoscyamus niger, annual report, UK 4406
medicinal plants 1232
Rauwolfia serpentina 2741
- anther**
cell division, *Atropa belladonna* 4397
embryogenesis, asparagus 1059
growth substances
treatment
almond 1531
peach 1531
haploid plants
cabbage 2870
ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
- media**
almond 1531
peach 1531
peony, annual report, UK 2572
ascorbic acid metabolism, *Datura* spp. 1908
axenic tissues
growth studies, cacao 10139
lettuce 4873
axillary bud, propagation, *Phragmipedium* spp. 8719
begonia, annual report, UK 5079
bibliography, horticultural crops 2030
book 7015
bud
Dendrobium spp. 9919
flower bud initiation, chicory 264
growth substances treatment, orange 2780
media, *Dendrobium* spp. 6053
organogenesis, cymbidium 3383
propagation
Aechmea spp. 8710
hydrangea 8728
bud abscission layer, growth substances treatment, citrus 2782
- bulb**
bud formation, tulip 7639
hyacinth 6728
organogenesis, hippeastrum 2640
bulb scales, virus-free plants, lily 488
callus
alkaloids biosynthesis, *Peganum harmala* 5323
anthocyanins, biosynthesis, carrot 1106, 1109
cell structure, geranium, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
embryogenesis
carrot 9738
oil palm 2823
pawpaw 7919
Specularia perfoliata 6005
enzymes, *Nepeta* spp. 6797
essential oil composition, *Ruta graveolens* 10054
flavour, onion 2484
growth inhibition, bark, cherry 2961
growth studies, onion 2483
inoculation, *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, pea 5874
- Tissue culture** contd.
callus contd.
light intensity, apple 6322
measurement equipment 6226
measurement methods, strawberry 6408
media
apple 7095
melon (cantaloup and musk) 1020
organogenesis
almond 3626
asparagus 9648
carnation 5961
Nigella spp. 6705
pummelo 2783
sugar cane 7954
Vanda spp. 5192
Papaveraceae 4408
Peganum harmala 5322
phenolic compounds biosynthesis, tea 10204
propagation
anthurium 472
carrot 8564
freesia 5139
rubber 6964
sterols metabolism
Digitalis purpurea 3456
Euonymus europaea 3456
- cell suspension**
alkaloids biosynthesis
Corchorus spp. 6815
Withania somnifera 10068
amino acids biosynthesis, carrot 1110
amino acids metabolism, rose 5214
apple 7096
cell fusion, carrot 7532
cell separation, rose 6067
Datura innoxia 3452
Dioscorea deltoidea 6820
embryogenesis, carrot 7533, 9738-9739
enzyme activity
light, parsley 9981-9983
rose 1866
growth substances biosynthesis, grapevine 6460
growth substances treatment, carrot 5947
liquorice 2733
media
Datura innoxia 7758
rose 6780
mitosis, growth substances, *Panax ginseng* 1238
proteins biosynthesis, parsley 3419
protoplasmic aggregation, gelatin, vegetables 959
sapogenins biosynthesis, *Yucca glauca* 3477
somatic hybridization, review 6227
sterols biosynthesis
Corchorus spp. 6815
Withania somnifera 10068
temperature, *Ipomoea* spp. 8625
clonal selection, sugar cane 6969
cotyledon
chlorophyll biosynthesis, pumpkin 1694
cucumber and gherkin 8410
enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9598
media, sugars content, *Sinapis alba* 2698
pea 9633
curd, virus control, cauliflower and broccoli 3162
cytology, annual report, Australia 9076
embryo
breeding and selection, mango 2818
caffeine, treatment, coffee 1343
callus formation, anthurium 472
growth studies, oil palm 5442
iris, annual report, German Federal Republic 438
oil palm 1347
propagation, *Rosa canina* 520
seed age, *Strelitzia* spp. 8640
storage, carrot 426
embryogenesis
carrot 8563
iris, annual report, German Federal Republic 438

Tissue culture *contd.*

- embryogenesis *contd.*
 - pumpkin 2405
- embryoid, growth substances treatment, orange 5380
- floret, pigments production, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 2572
- flower
 - growth studies, citrus 1944
 - growth substances, gloxinia 6727
 - pigments, biosynthesis, chrysanthemum 1806
- fruit
 - Actinidia chinensis* 9316
 - tomato, annual report, Australia 9442
- glycosides biosynthesis, *Dioscorea deltoidea* 3455
- growth studies, phenolic compounds application, carrot 3307
- haploid cells
 - cytology, pelargonium 7600
 - grapevine 3066
- hypocotyl
 - enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9598
 - pumpkin 2405
- inflorescence
 - bud formation, chicory 263
 - media, chicory 263
- leaf
 - begonia 4261
 - bud growth, light, chicory 1659
 - growth substances treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2446
 - organogenesis, tomato 9717
- media
 - amendments
 - Betula pendula* sap
 - Aechmea* spp. 5524
 - asparagus 5524
 - orchids 5524
 - Carpinus betulus* sap
 - Aechmea* spp. 5524
 - asparagus 5524
 - orchids 5524
- media contamination, toxins, plastic containers, kalanchoe 9910
- meristem
 - asparagus, annual report, Belgium 229
 - organogenesis, carnation 9778
 - propagation
 - asparagus 7444
 - carnation 7583
 - orchids, annual report, German Federal Republic 437
 - pineapple 6957
 - virus control
 - chrysanthemum 7592, 9801
 - gladiolus 8661
 - hyacinth, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 - lily, annual report, Netherlands 8646
 - strawberry 7200
 - virus free plants, *Laeliocattleya areca* 503
- mutation induction, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 1916
- organogenesis
 - amino acids content, pummelo 7828
 - Cucumis* spp. 7389
 - Datura innoxia* 3452
 - pumpkin 2405
 - rubber 6964
- ovary
 - fruit development, *Physalis peruviana* 2301
 - media, petunia 1153
 - seed development, petunia 1153
- ovule
 - embryogenesis, orange 1277
 - red currant 9323
 - seed development, petunia 5114
- peel, essential oil, composition, lemon 593
- peony, annual report, UK 5079
- petal, anthocyanins biosynthesis, light, carnation 5967
- petiole
 - begonia 3354
 - media, begonia 3354

Tissue culture *contd.*

- petiole *contd.*
 - organogenesis, bacteria, saintpaulia 3350
 - temperature, begonia 3354
- pollen
 - growth substances treatment, impatiens 2608
 - petunia 5987
- polyembryony induction, red currant 9323
- propagation
 - Amaryllidaceae 9828
 - apple, annual report, UK 4616, 7025
 - asparagus 1058, 4989, 9649
 - annual report, Australia 949
 - brussels sprouts 8370
 - carnation 5961
 - coconut, annual report, Jamaica 6915
 - cymbidium 3383
 - Dactylorhiza fuchsii* 4313
 - gerbera 1815, 5984
 - gloxinia 6727
 - hyacinth 6728, 8665
 - Iridaceae 9828
 - Liliaceae 9828
 - orchids 4314, 5195
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 7561
 - review, orchids 3384
 - rhododendron 8737
 - Spathoglottis* spp. 3382
 - strawberry 5728, 7199
 - sugar cane, annual report, South Africa 8977
- protocorm
 - growth substances treatment, cymbidium 2659
 - media, cymbidium 6749
 - propagation
 - cymbidium 1855, 5193
 - orchids 501
- protoplast
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1717
 - breeding and selection, horticultural crops 3579
 - cucumber and gherkin 8417
 - embryogenesis, antirrhinum 5116
 - grapevine 9435
 - mutation induction, orange 10080
 - organogenesis, *Pharbitis nil* 8623
 - petunia 8627
 - somatic hybridization, review 6227
- rhizome
 - root initiation, artichoke, jerusalem 255
 - temperature, artichoke, jerusalem 257
- root
 - anaerobic, tomato 4161
 - cell enlargement, tomato 3288
 - cell physiology, carrot 423
 - chlorophyll biosynthesis, carrot 9740
 - disinfection, carrot 2894
 - enzyme activity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9598
 - carrot 6651
 - tomato 7508
 - essential oil composition, *Ruta graveolens* 10054
 - growth studies
 - pea 2474
 - tomato 7507
 - growth substances treatment
 - chicory 262
 - tomato 415
 - media, senescence, tomato 415
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis, chicory 262
 - respiration, carrot 6651
 - triploids, fenugreek 5330
- seed
 - fatty acids determination, medicinal plants 1899
 - organogenesis, poinsettia 9937
 - pea 9633
 - propagation, *Rosa canina* 520
- shoot
 - Actinidia chinensis* 9316
 - embryogenesis, antirrhinum 5116
 - growth studies, biochemistry, pea 9636-9637
 - growth substances
 - rose 3398

Tissue culture *contd.*

- shoot *contd.*
 - growth substances *contd.*
 - treatment
 - ethylene, bean (*Phaseolus*) 331
 - Prunus* spp. 29
 - growth substances treatment, pea 2466
 - media pH, pea 2466
 - organogenesis, *Phlox* spp. 2610
 - rooting capacity, olive 10117
 - shoot segments
 - enzyme activity, pea 350
 - growth substances, treatment, asparagus 360
 - light, asparagus 360
 - propagation, asparagus 359
 - shoot-tip
 - chrysanthemum 1144
 - Dieffenbachia* spp. 6047
 - disease control
 - cherry 2150
 - peach 2150
 - gamma rays, chrysanthemum 5971
 - growth substances, treatment, strawberry 175
 - media
 - cherry, ornamental 6077
 - Dactylorhiza fuchsii* 4313
 - organogenesis
 - Bromeliaceae 5448
 - pea 2480
 - Prunus* spp. 3411
 - tomato 4127
 - pelargonium, annual report, German Federal Republic 2571
 - propagation
 - asparagus 6587
 - chrysanthemum 2595
 - pea 2479
 - Phalaenopsis* spp. 5191
 - review
 - asparagus 18
 - horticultural crops 18
 - orchids 18
 - strawberry 175
 - strawberry 174, 3047
 - virus control
 - carnation 3329
 - hop 4383
 - virus-free plants, *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, report, France 1793
 - steroids production, review 10017
 - tissues
 - callus formation, anthurium 472
 - temperature, frost resistance, artichoke, jerusalem 256
- tuber
 - cell division, artichoke, jerusalem 4861
 - enzyme activity, inhibition, 6-methylpurine, artichoke, jerusalem 972
 - growth stimulation by *Rhodotorula glutinis*, artichoke, jerusalem 258
 - growth substances, treatment, artichoke, jerusalem 259, 1658
 - nucleic acids biosynthesis, artichoke, jerusalem 3957
 - organogenesis, artichoke, jerusalem 8344, 9494
 - xylem, lignin biosynthesis, *Prunus yedoensis* 3412
- Titanium, content, plant, garlic 3924
- Tithonia* spp., pigments, content, measurement 4339
- Tobacco, as rootstocks, tomato 4163
- Tomato
 - adenosine phosphates 3604
 - air pollution
 - injury
 - oxidants 6614
 - volcanic fumes 4130
 - amino acids
 - biosynthesis
 - calcium nutrition 390
 - nitrogen nutrition 390
 - composition, nitrogen sources 8547
 - content
 - fruit, storage temperature 9725
 - leaf, potato virus X 5037
 - plant
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 1765
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 5042

Tomato *contd.*

- amino acids *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - plant *contd.*
 - minor elements nutrition 6640
 - seed 1096
 - exudation, soilless culture 3949
 - metabolism, diseased plants 7496
 - translocation 4156
- annual report
 - Argentina 2302
 - Australia 949–950, 9442
 - Austria 228
 - Belgium 229
 - Canada 230–231, 951, 4828–4829, 9443
 - Cyprus 5787
 - Czechoslovakia 8303
 - Fiji 952–953
 - France 3102
 - German Federal Republic 954, 2304, 3907, 4844
 - India 7276
 - Netherlands 956, 1620, 2305, 5789, 9444
 - New Zealand 2306
 - South Africa 3908
 - Sudan 2308
 - Surinam 2309, 5788, 6464
 - The Gambia 3906
 - UK 234–237, 2310–2311, 3103, 3909, 3911, 4832–4833, 7279, 9445
 - USA 1618
 - Western Samoa 4117
 - Yugoslavia 3104
- anthocyanins, biosynthesis 8317
- ascorbic acid
 - biosynthesis, minor elements 2552
 - content
 - fruit 2553
 - growth substances 7512
 - irrigation 2551
 - manganese nutrition 394
 - minor elements nutrition 6626
 - NPK nutrition 1080
 - potassium nutrition 5914
 - seed treatment 1749
 - antibiotics 1750
 - varietal differences 7471, 8551
 - zinc nutrition 394
 - leaf, growth substances 7511
 - plant
 - soilless culture 8520
 - varietal differences 4162
- boron
 - application
 - foliar 6626
 - seed 6626
 - fruit, composition 2552
 - nutrition 5923, 7491
- breeding and selection 2504, 4118, 4123, 7462, 9675, 9677
- disease resistance
 - curly top 8531
 - Fulvia fulva* 5016
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 2506
 - Phytophthora infestans* 9677
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 9677
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 7468
 - tobacco mosaic 6607
 - Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 9678
- fruit characteristics 7464
- fruit size 5015
- F₁ hybrids 7463
- growth habit 2507
- Italy 6609, 7469
- Lycopersicon chilense* 7468
- L. peruvianum* 8513
- mutation induction 2505
- pest resistance
 - Meloidogyne* spp. 7466
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 374
- for processing 7472, 9683
- selection criteria 8514
- symposium 3905
- temperature requirements 8345
- wild plants 6606

cadmium, absorption, soilless culture 1081

caesium

absorption 2528

Tomato *contd.*

- caesium *contd.*
 - content, plant, potassium nutrition 2525
 - nutrition 393
 - plant, nitrogen content 6640
 - toxicity 393
- calcium
 - absorption, nitrogen nutrition 391
 - boron deficiency 7491
 - content
 - fruit, herbicides 8550
 - plant
 - light intensity 7489
 - media temperature 7489
 - root temperature 8544
 - soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - sulphur nutrition 8525
 - deficiency 5033
 - distribution 4046
 - nutrition 390–391, 5029
 - phosphorus nutrition 248
 - toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
- carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis
 - nitrogen sources 8547
 - nutritional studies 5936
 - content
 - fruit
 - growth substances 1095
 - ionizing irradiation 1777
 - storage 1777
 - zinc nutrition 1095
 - plant
 - growth studies 4153
 - soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - translocation, carbon dioxide concentration 1089
- carbon, translocation 5932–5933
- carbon dioxide
 - atmospheric concentration
 - leaf organic acids content 2541
 - photosynthesis 1771
 - responses 2530
 - supplementary 1091, 5934
 - application, equipment 8528
 - growth studies 3194
- carotene
 - content
 - fruit, minor elements nutrition 6626
 - leaf, growth substances 3196
 - determination, methods 2549
- carotenoids
 - content
 - fruit 3296
 - light, fruit ripening 5941
 - seed 2548
- cell, enlargement, sugars metabolism, tissue culture 3288
- chlorine
 - absorption 2528
 - toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
- chlorophyll
 - content
 - fruit, storage 2544
 - leaf 7290
 - growth substances 3196, 5050, 7511, 8546
 - seed treatment, gamma rays 7514
 - plant, nitrogen nutrition 4144
 - spinach leaf extracts 2539
 - degradation, light, fruit ripening 5941
- climate, microclimate, mathematical models 8512
- cobalt
 - fruit, ripening 3281
 - nutrition 5923, 6625
- composts 5021, 9692
- porosity 9045
- types 4134
- containers, types, plant size 5913
- copper
 - boron nutrition 7491
 - deficiency 2035
 - fruit, composition 2552
 - nutrition 2036, 5923, 6625, 7490
- crop rotations 2316, 5796
- pest incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp. 8540
- weed control 243
- defoliation 4164, 4166
- fruit composition 5943

Tomato *contd.*

- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, host phenolic compounds 5051
 - Alternaria alternata* 7496
 - control 1098
 - A. porri*, soil fumigation 5927
 - A. porri* f. *solani* 5039
 - A. solani*
 - host morphology 9699
 - varietal resistance 6610
 - A. spp.*
 - control 3283
 - fruit storage 9726
 - Poland 7467
 - Ascochyta hortorum*, control 2536
 - A. lycopersici*, Poland 7467
 - big bud 398, 2043
 - control 2531
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 401, 9700
 - brown root rot 2533
 - Ceratocystis adiposa* 2547
 - Cercospora fuligena*
 - USA 402
 - varietal resistance 402
 - Colletotrichum coccodes* 3285
 - toxins 1084
 - C. spp.*
 - control 3283
 - Poland 7467
 - Corticium rolfsii* 4147
 - Corynebacterium michiganense* 399
 - resistance
 - boron nutrition 1764
 - calcium nutrition 8532
 - manganese nutrition 1764
 - zinc nutrition 1764
 - seed treatment 1749–1750, 5924–5925
 - Corynespora cassiicola* 9701
 - cucumber mosaic 1760, 5035–5036, 8636
 - curly top
 - sulphur absorption 8530
 - varietal resistance 8531
 - damping-off, soil treatment 9703
 - Didymella lycopersici*, soil steaming 6243
 - Erwinia carotovora* 7493
 - E. spp.* 4147
 - fern leaf 1760
 - Fulvia fulva* 5016
 - varietal resistance 6610
 - virus control, tobacco mosaic 396
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 8534–8535
 - host reactions 7513
 - F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 400, 403, 405–406, 4148–4149, 6909, 7494, 8533, 9702
 - host amino acids 1765
 - resistance 1085, 2532
 - varietal resistance 2506
- F. spp.* 4147, 7495
 - Israel 2044
 - Poland 7467
 - varietal resistance 3261
- general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
- Geotrichum candidum* 7496
- Poland 7467
- resistance 407
- G. spp.* 4147
- Glomerella cingulata* 4147
- grey sterile fungus 2533
- leaf curl, vectors, *Bemisia tabaci* 3282
- Leveillula taurica*, temperature 2497
- Mucor* spp. 4147
- Penicillium* spp., storage diseases 5563
- Phoma destructiva*, varietal resistance 6610
- P. spp.*, fruit storage 9726
- Phytophthora infestans* 1086
 - control 5928, 7456
 - inhibition by capsicum fruit extracts 6632
 - Poland 7467
 - varietal resistance 9677
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 4147, 4247, 7497
- potato virus X 4144
 - plant composition 5037
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - Mariana Islands 4146

Tomato contd.

diseases contd.

- Pseudomonas solanacearum* contd.
Mauritius 5906
varietal resistance 9677
- P. tomato* 9698
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 2534, 3285, 5041, 8536
host enzyme activity 5040
resistance 7468
rootstock resistance 7374
varietal resistance 9676
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 3284, 4150
soil treatment 9703
- P. irregulare*, varietal resistance 408
- P. spp.*, control 8537
- Rhizoctonia solani* 4147, 5897
nematode associations 9656
soil treatment 9703
- ring spot 8168
root rots 3265
- SM stolbur 5038
soil-borne, host reactions 5926
stolbur 2043
varietal resistance 1763
- tobacco mosaic 1082-1083, 1760, 6628
alternative hosts
Nicotiana glauca 397
Solanum sodomaeum 397
control 4145
Fulvia fulva 396
cross protection by attenuated strains 5921, 6629-6631, 7479
host electrical activity 4157
minor elements nutrition 5923
seed treatment 4125
strains 5922
varietal resistance 4119, 6607-6608
vectors, *Myzus persicae* 397
- Trichothecium roseum* 9704
- various
control 4594, 9458
host-pathogen relationships 4589
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 2535, 7494
host-pathogen relationships 9705
nematode associations 3286, 8533
phytoalexin production 409
resistance 409
varietal resistance 8538
- V. dahliae* 6601, 7500
control 2536
incidence, Turkey 5929
- V. nigrescens* 3432
- V. spp.*
control 9706
host reactions 7513
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 9698
resistance, breeding and selection 9678
- yellow curl, vectors, *Bemisia tabaci* 1761-1762
- yellow leaf curl 4143
resistance, genetics 376
- disorders 9697
blossom-end rot 395
calcium nutrition 1759
growth substances 6643
growth substances treatment 7510
varietal resistance 9685
- stem abnormality 6627
sun-scald 5920
varietal resistance 9685
- drought, resistance, growth substances 7510
- economics
Italy 5791, 9674
Norway 6605
USA 4115-4116
- electrical activity, diseased plants 4157
- electromagnetic field
treatment
irrigation water 3274
seed 7474
- enzyme activity 2464, 3602
boron nutrition 1764
ethylene 9702
flower 6636
fruit 418, 6636
potassium deficiency 6623
varietal differences 4162
fruit development 6204
fruit ripening 7506, 7515

Tomato contd.

enzyme activity contd.

- growth substances 403, 7511, 9715
- leaf
measurement methods 9695
potassium nutrition 9694
varietal differences 4162
- manganese nutrition 1764
molybdenum deficiency 9696
- plant
growth substances 413
seed treatment 1749-1750
- root 1094
tissue culture 7507-7508
- seed 418
growth substances 379
nitrogen nutrition 379
potassium nutrition 379
- shoot 6636
varietal differences 4162
sugars metabolism, root 5935
zinc nutrition 1764
- enzymes
characterization 9713
fruit 1099, 7521
- ethylene
enzyme activity 9702
leaf epinasty 7509
production 9702
responses 3268
translocation 9691
waterlogging 3268
- fertilizers
application 4138
foliar, soilless culture 2388
methods 5022
bacterial 8521
- FYM
fruit composition 4136
fruit ripening 3281
- Humofos 3279
liquid 2387
placement 4138, 7488
requirements 8522
seaweed preparations, seedling raising 6622
slow-release 5021, 5030
- flavonols, content, fruit 4170
- flower
bud
development 6641
initiation
environmental factors 5915
growth substances 5937
irrigation 5913
light intensity 386
NPK nutrition 386, 5915
supplementary carbon dioxide 3194
- development
leaf removal 4164
potassium nutrition 9693
drop, irrigation 5913
number, irrigation 5913
thinning, growth substances 3290
- flowering
dates
irrigation 5913
seed treatment 5924
growth substances 5082
leaf composition 5860
light, intensity 386
nitrogen nutrition 4158
NPK nutrition 386
potassium nutrition 5031
root temperature 8544
- fluorine, toxicity 3264
- fruit
anatomy, storage 1776
aroma, analytical methods 9993
ascorbic acid content
irrigation 2551
manganese nutrition 394
zinc nutrition 394
- carbohydrates content
growth substances 1095
zinc nutrition 1095
- carotene, determination, fruit colour 2549
- characteristics
cultural methods 419
varietal differences 419

Tomato contd.

fruit contd.

- colour
cold storage 9726
coloured light 5939
nitrogen nutrition 2524
storage 3298
- composition 2553, 3299, 5943
cold storage 9726
cultural methods, for processing 4845
greenhouse ventilation 1092
irrigation 2550
minor elements nutrition 7490
nutritional studies 4136
potassium nutrition 5914, 9693
rain 6646
seed treatment 1749-1750, 5924
soilless culture 5055
varietal differences 7471, 9683
wire mesh cages 383
- cracking 5907
- development
growth substances 4166, 9719
review 6647
- enzymes 1099
- firmness
cold storage 9726
controlled atmosphere storage 2544
measurement equipment 5056
storage 2546
- flavour, growth substances 7510
juice composition 1781
- lycopene, determination, fruit colour 2549
- maturity, measurement methods 4165
- number
nitrogen nutrition 5918
phosphorus nutrition 5918
- parthenocarp, growth substances 6643
- quality
copper nutrition 6625
growth substances 3196
irrigation 412
NPK nutrition 5916
seed treatment 1749-1750
soilless culture 5055
- resilience 7522, 8552
fruit maturity 8553
- ripening
biochemical studies 7515
cobalt nutrition 3281
coloured light 5939
enzyme activity 418, 6623, 7506
growth substances 1775, 2542, 3291, 4166, 6644, 7516-7517, 9720-9721, 9724
humus 3281
methods 5562
minor elements nutrition 5923, 7490
nitrogen nutrition 5918
NPK nutrition 1080
potassium nutrition 9693
seed treatment 5924
storage 1097, 7520, 9724
sugars metabolism 6645
varietal behaviour 417
wax coatings 1097
- set
growth substances 1773, 5938
mutants 2505
phosphorus nutrition 5918
potassium nutrition 9693
review 1774
root temperature 8544
temperature 1751
zinc nutrition 1095
- size
breeding and selection 5015
environmental factors 420
growth substances 1095, 1775, 4158
nitrogen nutrition 2524, 4158, 5918
NPK nutrition 5916
phosphorus nutrition 5918
planting density 4129
potassium nutrition 5031, 5914
seed number per fruit 420
soil fumigation 6608
temperature 1751
zinc nutrition 1095
- specific gravity, fruit ripening 417
- thinning, growth substances 5052

Tomato contd.

- fruiting
 - dates
 - nitrogen nutrition 5918
 - phosphorus nutrition 5918
 - yield correlations 4167
- fungicides
 - absorption 7383
 - metabolism 4105, 7383
 - pest control, nematodes 9706
 - residues
 - fruit, dichlofluanid 9700
 - soil, captafol 9708
 - translocation 7383, 9708
- genetics
 - nitrogen metabolism 7492
 - pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 375
- glycosides
 - content
 - fruit 4170
 - plant, varietal differences 4162
- grading 3294
 - equipment 7519, 8549
 - mechanical 4169
 - methods 5942
- grafting
 - approach 3265
 - methods 7374
 - union development 4126
- growing
 - arid regions, varieties 5017
 - bark 3278
 - coal 3917
 - Dominican Republic, annual report, Israel 7277
 - early harvesting 5024-5025
 - environmental factors, USSR 8305
 - under glass 4839
 - economics, USA 4115
 - irrigation 5529
 - soil management 1686
 - temperature 242, 5911
 - in greenhouses 7479
 - composts 9692
 - crop rotations 2318
 - economics 1746, 8548
 - grafted and own-rooted plants compared 3265
 - heating 2880
 - irrigation 412
 - media volume 412
 - New Zealand 7461
 - nutritional studies 2387
 - orientation 2514
 - plastic 4131
 - pruning and training 7486
 - Romania 4837
 - seedling raising 5023
 - temperature 1751
 - temperature requirements 9450
 - winter production 2510
 - growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
 - Haiti, annual report, Israel 7277
 - as intercrops, strawberry 7203
 - Laos, annual report, Israel 7277
 - Mauritius 5906
 - mechanical harvesting 7518
 - media 5026, 5793
 - compared 385
 - temperature 7489
 - outdoor and protected cultivation
 - compared, economics, USA 4116
 - peat 1078, 1780, 2520, 3276-3277
 - under plastic
 - Hungary 7478
 - soil management 1686
 - in plastic bags 4134
 - protected cultivation
 - E. Europe 4834
 - economics 5791
 - temperature 8518
 - ring culture 4134
 - rockwool 6621
 - sawdust 3278
 - straw bales 1078
 - Thailand, annual report, Israel 7277
 - troughs 1078
 - Tunisia 9685
 - tunnels 381, 1076, 2515, 4124, 7480, 9051
 - two crops per year 5026

Tomato contd.

- growing contd.
 - USA 5014
 - wire mesh cages, fruit, composition 383
- growth habit
 - breeding and selection 2507
 - growth substances 5937
- growth studies 4153
 - aseptic conditions, equipment 6
 - leaf epinasty 7509
 - light intensity 3287
 - soilless culture 5046
 - mathematical models 3258
 - root temperature 8544
 - soilless culture 5936
- growth substances
 - absorption, ethephon 3292
 - application, slow-release 5082
 - disease development 1085
 - disease resistance 403, 9705
 - disorder incidence 6643
- endogenous
 - determination 9716
- fruit
 - leaf removal 4166
 - ripening 4166
 - mutants 5048
 - nitrogen deficiency 5049
 - root 9716
 - root formation 9714
 - shoot
 - diurnal variations 6638
 - nitrogen nutrition 4141
 - translocation, cuttings 1772
- enzyme activity 403, 413, 9715
- flower bud initiation 5937
- flower thinning, ethephon 3290
- flowering 5082
- fruit carbohydrates 1095
- fruit colour 3298
- fruit injury 6643
- fruit number 9685
- fruit parthenocarp 6643
- fruit ripening 1775, 2542, 3291, 7516-7517, 9720-9721, 9724
- fruit set 1773, 5938
- fruit size 1095, 1775, 4158
- fruit thinning 1775, 5052
- growth habit 5937
- harvesting period 6644
- interaction
 - GA, IAA application 5049
 - IAA, GA application 5049
 - light 4159
 - nitrogen nutrition 4158
 - 2-thiouracil, uracil application 5937
 - uracil, 2-thiouracil application 5937
- leaf development, GA 5050
- leaf epinasty 7509
- nematode relationships 1085
- phosphorus metabolism 9715
- photosynthesis 4154
- plant development 9719
- proteins metabolism 379
- respiration, fruit 3298
- responses
 - abscisic acid 1755
 - chlormequat 3196, 7510-7511, 8546
 - ethephon 7472
 - GA 5049, 7512
 - IAA 5049
 - kinetin 4159
- retardants 1773, 4158, 5082, 5554
- salinity damage 9593
- seed number 1095
- seedling treatment, abscisic acid 1755
- stomatal movements 413
- sugars metabolism 379
- handling, fruit losses 3293
- harvesting
 - dates
 - mulching 1754
 - sowing dates 3267
 - supplementary light 5934
 - equipment 9723
 - fruit losses 3293
 - fruit ripening, growth substances 9721
 - mechanical 7518
 - economics, rain 5940
 - equipment 2543, 9722
 - varieties 419, 2508, 7470

Tomato contd.

- harvesting contd.
 - once-over, growth substances 1775, 6644
- heat
 - resistance 9686
 - growth substances 7512
 - stress, seedling development 8398
 - treatment, fungus control, fruit 1098
- herbicides
 - disease control 9703
 - fruit composition 8550
 - injury 3108, 3269-3270, 6616-6617, 7481-7482, 7484, 9687
 - interaction, potassium nitrate 7484
 - metabolism 414, 9734
 - pest populations 3944
 - residues, determination 3596
 - seed germination 9703
 - translocation 3270, 9711
- high density planting 380
 - pruning and training, plastic tunnels 381
 - varieties, plastic tunnels 381
- hybrids, disease resistance, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 7374
- insecticides
 - application, adjuvants 5548
 - chlorophyll content, plant 3289
 - enzyme activity 4160
 - injury 1762, 5043, 5930
 - pest resistance, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1767
 - photosynthesis 1768
 - demephion 1768
 - menazon 1768
- residues
 - fruit 1769, 6635, 9168
 - leaf 1769, 8543
- respiration 4160
- transpiration 1768
- iron
 - absorption 4140
 - content, fruit, herbicides 8550
 - deficiency
 - nitrogen nutrition 4139
 - varietal differences 4139
 - sources 5837
- irrigation 3266, 3275
 - automatic 2520-2521
 - flowering 5913
- fruit
 - ascorbic acid content 2551
 - size 2520
- fruit cracking 5907
- fruit sugars content 2550
- methods, container-grown 5913
- requirements
 - determination 411, 2521
 - equipment 1072
 - growing under glass 1753
 - planting density 380
 - responses 2522, 4841
 - schedules, compared 412
 - soil moisture, depth 4133
 - sprinkler, fungicides persistence 5928
 - water, consumption 2519
 - water treatment, electromagnetic fields 3274
- leaf
 - anatomy, growth substances 7510
 - biochemistry, nitrogen sources 8547
 - composition, potassium nutrition 9693
 - development
 - growth substances 5050
 - spinach plant extracts 2539
 - epinasty 7509
 - ethylene 9691
 - waterlogging 9691
 - heat resistance
 - age 5910
 - position on plant 5910
 - morphology, growth substances 7510
 - movements 7505
 - phosphorus content 5028
 - physiology, growth substances 7510
- light
 - artificial 8545
 - sources, photoperiodism 2891
 - intensity 7489
 - growth studies 3194, 3287
 - plant responses, soilless culture 5046-5047

Tomato contd.

light contd.

- interaction, growth substances 4159
- pigments metabolism, fruit ripening 5941
- supplementary 5045
- growth studies 8594
- harvesting dates 5934

lithium

- absorption 2528
- chlorine absorption 2528
- plant, nitrogen content 6640
- toxicity 393

lycopene

- content, fruit, controlled atmosphere storage 2544
- determination, methods 2549

magnesium

- absorption, nitrogen nutrition 391
- content
 - fruit, herbicides 8550
 - leaf, yield correlations 5919
- plant
 - light intensity 7489
 - media temperature 7489
 - root temperature 8544
 - soiless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - sulphur nutrition 8525

- enzyme activity, leaf 9695
- nutrition 388-389, 3297

manganese

- application
 - foliar 6626
 - seed 6626

fruit

- ascorbic acid 394
- composition 2552

mercury

- content, plant, soil mercury 3157
- fruit analysis 1410

molybdenum

- absorption 2527
- deficiency 9696
- nutrition 7490
- toxicity 2527

mulching

- hay 2523
- paper
 - disease control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4147
 - weed control 3272
- plastic 2523, 5020, 7485
- harvesting dates 1754
- sawdust 2523

straw

- disease control
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 4147
 - yellow leaf curl 4143
- titanium foil, growing under glass 4839

mutants

- endogenous growth substances 5048
- enzyme activity, growth substances 413
- flacca 413
- flower abnormalities 5048
- induction, irradiation 2505
- stomata movements, growth substances 413

nematodes

- disease control, *Verticillium* spp. 9706
- injury 3111
- yield increase 2537

net assimilation rate, light intensity,

- soiless culture 5046

nitrogen

- absorption, soil compaction 5027
- application
 - foliar 1080
 - injury 2321
- content
 - plant
 - minor elements nutrition 6640
 - root temperature 8544
 - soiless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - sulphur nutrition 8525
- deficiency, growth substances 5049
- endogenous growth substances 4141
- fruit, composition 4136
- interaction, growth substances 4158
- metabolism, genetic studies 7492

Tomato contd.

nitrogen contd.

- nutrition 386-391, 1079, 1756, 3297, 4135, 4137, 4144, 5798, 5907, 5915-5918, 8516

plant, phenolic compounds 392

plant analysis 2893

sources 5029-5030, 8523

fruit colour 2524

fruit size 2524

iron absorption 4139

leaf biochemistry 8547

soil amendments 3916

NPK nutrition 1080, 2893, 3280, 4841, 8521

nucleic acids 249

nucleotides, content, fruit, cold storage 1779

nursery management 5909

nutrients, leaching 9710

organic acids

content

fruit

breeding and selection 2540

growth substances 7512

ionizing irradiation 1777

potassium nutrition 5914

storage 1777

leaf

breeding and selection 2540

carbon dioxide atmospheric

concentration 2541

flowering 5860

ozone, herbicides metabolism 414

packing, plastic, bags, fruit, enzyme

activity 418

pectins

content, fruit, controlled atmosphere

storage 2544

metabolism, storage 5565

pesticides, residues, fruit, New Zealand

6246

pests

Aculus lycopersici 6633*Bemisia tabaci* 3282

control 1762, 4143

vectors, yellow curl 1761

Drosophila melanogaster,

chemosterilants 8542

Helicotylenchus erythrinae, crop

rotations 2046

H. spp., control 4151*Heliothis* spp. 6468*H. zea*

biological control 1766

varietal resistance 4122

Heterodera tabacum, disease

relationships 8533

Keiferia lycopersicella 5930, 6634

leafhoppers, vectors, curly top 8531

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, population

studies 1088

Liriomyza sativae 410

control 8543

Meloidogyne arenaria, varietal

resistance 4121, 7466

M. hapla

herbicides 3944

soil pH 2538

M. incognita 3286, 9656

control 1087, 7501

disease relationships, *Fusarium**oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 1085

plant composition 5042

resistance, genetics 375

soil treatment 8539

population studies 3285

varietal resistance 4120-4121, 7466

M. javanica

control 8541

disease relationships, *Fusarium**oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 1085

photosynthesis 5044

varietal resistance 4121, 7466

M. spp.

control 3967, 4151

host reactions 7513

incidence, cultural methods 5026

resistance, root composition 1073

soil management 8540

Myzus persicae, vectors, tobacco mosaic

397

nematodes, control 9706

Tomato contd.

pests contd.

Phthorimaea operculella 1767*Pratylenchus penetrans*, control 9527*P. spp.*, control 4151*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, host reactions

7513

Rotylenchulus reniformis, crop rotations

2046

R. spp., control 4151*Strumeta tryoni* 8039*Tetranychus urticae*, biological control

9459

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 5043

biological control 9459

control 7502

parasites 9707

resistance, breeding and selection

374

Trichodorus christiei, fungal association

3286

T. spp., control 4151

various, control 9458

phenolic compounds, content, plant,

rootstock-scion relationships 4163

phosphorus

absorption

carbon dioxide concentration

1089-1090

soil compaction 5027

zinc nutrition 248

application, foliar 1080

content

fruit, herbicides 8550

leaf, potassium nutrition 9694

plant

humus 1757

root temperature 8544

soiless culture nutrient solution

salinity 2529

sulphur nutrition 8525

fruit

composition 4136

firmness, storage 2546

leaf analysis, sampling 5028

metabolism, growth substances 9715

nutrition 386-389, 1079, 1756, 3297,

4135, 4138, 5915-5916, 5918

plant analysis 2893

sources 8523

photoperiodism, light sources 2891

photosynthates

translocation 1093, 4152

calcium nutrition 5033

potassium nutrition 2526

photosynthesis

air movement 1091

carbon dioxide concentration

1089-1090, 1771

greenhouse ventilation 1092

growth substances 7511

infested plants, *Meloidogyne javanica*

5044

insecticides 1768

light, intensity 4154

potassium nutrition 2526

physiology 4152

phytoalexins, production 409, 5926, 7513

pigments

content, leaf, seed treatment, gamma

rays 7514

metabolism, light, fruit ripening 5941

pinching, dates, in greenhouses 7486

plant

composition

electron microscopy, varietal

differences 9727

growth studies 4153

nutritional studies 1758

salinity 8527

supplementary light 5045

varietal differences 4162

development

growth substances 9719

supplementary light 5045

enzyme activity, *Fusarium oxysporum*

406

size, soil fumigation 6639

plant protection, Hungary 4142

planting

dates

fruit juice composition 1781

USSR 8517

Tomato *contd.*

- planting *contd.*
 - density 3266, 4129, 5022
 - in groups 4128–4129
 - high density 380
 - plastic tunnels 381
 - material, transport, book 5519
 - spacing 8516
- pollen, germination, studies 9718
- pollen tube, growth 9718
- pollination
 - artificial, methods compared 416
 - insects 5800
- polyploids 3259
- potassium
 - absorption 2528
 - application, foliar 1080
 - boron deficiency 7491
 - content
 - plant
 - light intensity 7489
 - media temperature 7489
 - root temperature 8544
 - soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - sulphur nutrition 8525
 - deficiency, fruit respiration 6623
 - enzyme activity, leaf 9695
 - flower, bud development 7489
 - fruit
 - composition 4136
 - firmness, storage 2546
 - nutrition 386–389, 393, 1079, 1756, 3297, 5031–5032, 5914–5916, 7489, 9693–9694
 - photosynthates translocation 2526
 - photosynthesis 2526
 - plant
 - caesium content 2525
 - nitrogen content 6640
 - plant analysis 2893
 - toxicity 393
- production, German Democratic Republic 1624
- production and trade, Netherlands 6220
- proteins
 - biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 5917
 - content
 - leaf, potassium nutrition 9694
 - plant, soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - metabolism, seed, growth substances 379
- pruning and training
 - method 5025
 - pinching 8519
- report
 - Australia 7274
 - Israel 232
 - Italy 5500, 7273
- research
 - Egypt 7272
 - USA 4569
- respiration
 - flower 6636
 - fruit 6636, 7515
 - growth substances 3298
 - potassium deficiency 6623
 - storage 7520
 - storage dips 3298
 - plant, carbon dioxide concentration 1090
 - shoot 6636
- root
 - enzymes 1094
 - exudation, soilless culture 3949
 - formation, endogenous growth substances 9714
 - growth, spinach plant extracts 2539
 - mitochondria, stress responses, tissue culture 7503
 - morphology, soilless culture 3597
 - sugars absorption 5935
 - sugars metabolism 5935
- rootstocks
 - disease resistance, root rots 3265
- scion relationships
 - phenolic compounds content 4163
 - sterols content 4163
- rubidium
 - absorption 2528
 - carbon dioxide concentration 1089
 - nutrition 393

Tomato *contd.*

- rubidium *contd.*
 - plant, nitrogen content 6640
 - toxicity 393
- salinity
 - biochemical studies 8527
 - tolerance, growth substances 9593
- seed
 - composition, varietal differences 1096
 - development 6642
 - enzyme activity, fruit ripening 418
 - extraction, hydrochloric acid treatment 5908
 - germination
 - fluorine 3264
 - fruit maturity 6642
 - temperature 2513
 - volatile compounds, from soil 2314
 - number
 - growth substances 1095
 - zinc nutrition 1095
 - number per fruit, fruit size 420
 - sources 2511
 - sowing
 - dates 3267
 - methods 2512, 5020, 7475
 - tunnels 1076
- treatment 4125
 - antibiotics 1749–1750
 - boron 1764
 - electromagnetic fields 7474
 - fungicides 8537
 - gamma rays, leaf pigments 7514
 - growth substances 379
 - Helichrysum arenarium* plant extracts 5924–5925
 - light 9712
 - manganese 1764
 - minor elements 6626
 - potassium nitrate 379
 - spinach plant extracts 2539
 - X-rays 8515
 - zinc 1764
- seedling
 - development, heat stress 8398
 - emergence, soil crusting 3263
 - growth, X-rays 8515
 - planting, age 5024
- raising
 - artificial light 8545
 - economics 6466, 7476
 - fertilizer placement 4138
 - growing rooms 3915
 - media 3917
 - methods 5024
 - nutritional studies 6622
 - plastic structures 4838
 - protected cultivation 7473
 - rockwool 2869
 - sowing dates, growing under glass 5023
 - temperature, economics 7477
 - treatment, growth substances 1755, 9719
- shoot, anatomy, growth substances 3196
- sodium
 - absorption 2528
 - content, plant, soilless culture nutrient solution salinity 2529
 - nutrition 393
 - plant, nitrogen content 6640
 - toxicity 393
 - in greenhouses 5817
- soil amendments 1686
 - coal 3917
 - formaldehyde resin foam, nitrogen nutrition 3916
- soil atmosphere, planting density 380
- soil compaction, nutritional studies 5027
- soil crusting, seedling emergence 3263
- soil cultivation, weed control 243
- soil fumigation 6639
 - Alternaria porri*, methyl isothiocyanate 5927
 - nematode control 4151
 - nematodes 2537
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, dazomet 2534
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 8538
- weed control 2537
- soil moisture
 - mulching 2523
 - transpiration 4155

Tomato *contd.*

- soil salinity, plant responses 8526
- soil temperature, mulching 2523, 7485
- soil waterlogging 9691
 - ethylene 3268
- soilless culture 5026, 5055
 - media 384, 7487
 - nutrient film technique 3573, 4573
 - nutrient solutions 2529, 2893, 6624, 8544
 - nutritional studies 1081, 2388, 2526, 4139–4140, 5936, 8521, 9693
 - plant composition 8520
 - root exudation 3949
 - root morphology 3597
- solar radiation, growth studies 3258
- spraying, deposits, adjuvants 5548
- staking, methods 9690
- statistical techniques
 - design of trials, in greenhouses 2503
 - mathematical models 3258
- stomata
 - abnormalities 4603
 - movements
 - growth substances 413
 - varietal differences 7504
- storage 3298
 - cold 2545, 9726
 - chilling injury 2545
 - nucleotides content 1779
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 2544, 2897, 9724
 - enzyme activity 418
 - fruit anatomy 1776
 - fruit composition, ionizing irradiation 1777
 - fruit firmness, varietal differences 2546
 - fruit ripening 1097, 9724
 - growth substances 9724
 - harvesting dates 2545
 - ionizing irradiation 1778
 - methods 7520
 - physiology, review 6647
 - temperature 2545, 4168, 5053, 9725
 - varietal behaviour 1776, 5053–5054
 - wax coatings 1097
- sugars
 - absorption, root 5935
 - biosynthesis, minor elements 2552
 - content, fruit, NPK nutrition 1080
 - metabolism
 - fruit ripening 6645
 - root 5935
 - seed, growth substances 379
 - translocation, potassium nutrition 2526
- sulphur
 - absorption, soil compaction 5027
 - nutrition 8524–8525
 - toxicity, in greenhouses 5817
- sunburn, injury 8529
- temperature
 - flower bud initiation 5915
 - fruit, size 420
 - growth studies 3194, 3258
 - requirements
 - breeding and selection 8345
 - growing under glass 5911, 9450
 - responses 242, 5934
 - seed, germination 2513
- tissue culture
 - leaf, organogenesis 9717
 - root
 - anaerobic 4161
 - cell enlargement 3288
 - enzyme activity 7508
 - growth studies 7507
 - growth substances, treatment 415
 - media, senescence 415
 - shoot-tip, organogenesis 4127
- translocation
 - measurement 5932
 - studies 5933, 6637
- transpiration 4155
 - insecticides 1768
 - seed treatment, antibiotics 1749–1750
 - varietal differences 7504
- transplanting *v.* direct sowing 419
- transport, containers 1097
- varieties
 - comparative trials
 - altitude 9677
 - arid regions 5017

Tomato contd.

varieties contd.

- comparative trials contd.
- Bulgaria 7471
- disease resistance 9677
- early harvesting 5025
- Ghana 9681
- under glass 6608
- in greenhouses 4119
- Hungary 6646
- mechanical harvesting 9683
- Netherlands 1747, 3262, 9679
- Pakistan 6611
- Poland 6612
- Portugal 1074
- Spain 4123
- Determinantna Ogosta 5018
- disease resistance 5926
- Alternaria porri* 5039
- A. solani* 6610
- Cercospora fuligena* 402
- curly top 8531
- Erwinia carotovora* 7493
- Fulvia fulva* 6610
- Fusarium oxysporum* 4148
- F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 403, 2506
- F. spp.* 3261
- Geotrichum candidum* 407
- Phoma destructiva* 6610
- Phythium irregulare* 408
- Phytophthora infestans* 1086
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 9676
- tobacco mosaic 4119, 6607-6608
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 7499, 8538, 9705
- disorder resistance
- blossom-end rot 9685
- sun-scald 9685
- Florida MH-1 378
- fruit ascorbic acid content 8551
- fruit composition 2553, 5943
- fruit cracking 5907
- greenhouse 377, 2318, 2509, 5026, 9682
- Heinz 1370, pest resistance,
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 374
- herbicides injury 6616
- hybrids 7462
- Italy 6613
- leaf chlorophyll content 7290
- Mauritius 5906
- mechanical harvesting 2508, 7470, 7518, 9680
- nitrogen nutrition 4137, 5907
- pest resistance
- Heliothis zea* 4122
- Meloidogyne arenaria* 4121
- M. incognita* 4120-4121
- M. javanica* 4121
- M. spp.* 1073, 7466
- plant composition 4162, 9727
- planting density 5022
- Plovdivska Konserva, mutants 3260
- potassium nutrition 9693
- processing 2508, 7472
- protected cultivation 7478
- Romazano 5019
- seed composition 1096
- Sonato 9684
- storage behaviour 4168, 5053-5054
- transpiration 7504
- Tunisia 9685
- tunnels 381, 4124
- USSR 419
- winter production 1748, 2510
- vitamin B
- content, fruit, minor elements nutrition 6626
- translocation 5931
- water potential, leaf 9709
- water relations 1770
- boron nutrition 1764
- calcium nutrition 395
- growth substances 7510, 8546
- magnesium nutrition 395
- manganese nutrition 1764
- potassium nutrition 395
- root absorption 8453
- zinc nutrition 1764
- weed control 382, 1077, 1752, 2516-2518, 3108, 3269-3273, 4132, 6616-6620, 7481-7483, 9687-9689

Tomato contd.

weed control contd.

- crop rotations 243
- Cyperus* spp. 6639
- Galinsoga parviflora* 6615
- mulching 2523
- soil fumigation 2537, 6639
- wild, selection 6606
- wind, damage 5912
- windbreaks
- for arid regions 1075
- oats 1075
- yield
- correlations
- fruiting dates 4167
- leaf magnesium content 5919
- yield correlations, rain 6646
- zinc
- absorption 248
- application
- foliar 1095, 6626
- seed 6626
- fruit
- ascorbic acid 394
- carbohydrates 1095
- composition 2552
- size 1095
- seed, number 1095
- toxicity 248
- Tomato, ornamental**
- breeding and selection 9826
- composts 9826
- fertilizers, slow-release 9826
- Toona ciliata*, pests, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 8955
- Topworking**
- frost resistance, apple 2081
- scion size, apple 48
- tree fruits 47
- varieties, apple 1460
- winter hardiness, apple 51, 768, 1460
- Torula* spp., storage micro-organisms, *Piper nigrum* 9985
- Town compost**
- compost constituents, trees and shrubs 3326
- plant nutrition, grapevine 1587
- Toxoptera aurantii*, Italy, citrus 1271
- Trachelium caeruleum*, acetylenes, content 6006
- Trachycarpus* spp., photosynthesis, light, coloured 5552
- Trachys herilla*, India, okra 8495
- Tractors, fruit trees and plants 23
- Tradescantia**
- annual report, Australia 8644
- photosynthesis
- light, coloured 5552
- studies 1854
- pollen
- development 4206
- germination 9915
- studies 1195
- stomata, movements, adenosine phosphates 2052
- water relations, leaf 6059
- Tragopogon porrifolius* (see Salsify)
- Trametes versicolor* (see *Polystictus versicolor*)
- Translocation**
- measurement
- apple 3696
- tomato 5932
- mechanism, leaf, review 9072
- studies
- apple 72, 808, 5597
- carrot 1105
- cut flowers, carnation 8610
- cytology, *Cucurbita pepo* 4025
- fungicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
- horticultural crops 2
- insecticides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436
- pea 4977
- temperature, carnation 1141
- tomato 5933, 6637
- tree fruits 4723
- Transpiration** (see also Water relations)
- antitranspirants
- almond 2441
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707, 2441
- Nerium oleander* 2441
- diurnal variations, tomato 4155

Transpiration contd.

- environmental factors
- pineapple 1990
- Solanaceae 7504
- evapo-
- estimation
- citrus 1367
- sugar cane 1367
- fungicides, chrysanthemum 1147
- growth substances
- coffee 8941
- walnut 8208
- herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
- insecticides
- plum 7170
- tomato 1768
- irrigation
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1034
- olive 4462
- measurement
- container-grown, chrysanthemum 5979
- fruit trees and plants 8270
- lysimeters, citrus 5376
- orange 1276
- sugar cane 7965, 8270
- NPk nutrition, pear 3787
- osmotic pressure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
- rootstock-scion relationships, apricot 3736
- seasonal variations
- sugar cane 7994
- tomato 4155
- seed treatment
- antibiotics, tomato 1749-1750
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7361
- soil moisture
- cucumber and gherkin 4758, 4912
- strawberry 4758
- tomato 4155
- studies
- lawns and sports turf 6743
- orange 7824
- pelargonium 1151
- varietal differences
- rhododendron 2676
- Solanaceae 7504
- waxes, *Tropaeolum majus* 1166
- Transport**
- containerized
- fruit 741
- packing methods, grapefruit 10112
- vegetables 741
- containers
- bulk bins, apple 3712
- cut flowers, tulip 3402
- grapefruit 4458
- tomato 1097
- cut flowers
- annual report, Netherlands 5955
- gladiolus 1832, 5150
- damage
- apple 6332
- banana 625, 1963-1964
- fruit 6333
- storage quality, apple 7111
- vegetables 6333
- economics, cauliflower and broccoli 9524
- loading equipment, mushroom 1125
- loading methods, oil palm 7916
- methods, sugar cane 5481
- pre-cooling
- citrus 1284
- cut flowers 7566
- equipment
- fruit 741
- vegetables 741
- vegetables 985
- raspberry, annual report, UK 5700
- refrigerated
- apricot 6343
- cauliflower and broccoli 3995-3996
- horticultural crops 5564
- temperature reduction, fruit 8299
- varietal behaviour, strawberry 8247
- Tranzschelia discolor*, control, stone fruits 9258
- T. pruni-spinosae*, control, plum 139
- Trapa bispinosa*
- carbohydrates 433
- medicinal use 433
- Tree**
- anchorage
- budding height, apple 9118

Tree *contd.*
anchorage *contd.*
 planting depth, apple 9118
 crown
 density
 pruning and training
 apple 3666
 plum 7165
shape, measurement methods, tree fruits 3633
thinning
 biennial bearing, orange 6123
 cacao 630
volume, measurement methods, tree fruits 3633

Trees and shrubs
acaricides, injury, pyrethrin 2584
air pollution
 plant responses 1409
 climate 7673
 studies, plants as filters 7674
annual report
 Canada 2570, 6668
 German Federal Republic 1129, 4315
 UK 8582
breeding and selection 3317
 USSR 3385
budding, chip, review 5233
climate, microclimate 6231
cuttings
 endogenous growth substances 6756
 mist 446, 2576
 root development, review 5084
 rooting capacity, anatomical studies 8590
 treatment 5086, 7570
diseases
 Arabidopsis mosaic 4340
 Flammulina velutipes 6665
 fungus, control 6682
 mycoplasma 9926
 tobacco necrosis 4340
 tobacco rattle 4340
 tomato black ring 4340
 virus 9926
 nurseries 8598
edible fruits, Romania 9238
enzyme activity, air pollution 1409
frost
 protection
 plastic foam, container-grown 5089
 sprinkler irrigation 7018
 studies 8721
 experimental methods 9036
grafting, methods 7571
growing
 in containers
 book 5953
 frost protection 5089
 irrigation 3325
 nutritional studies 4218
 weed control 5092
 work studies 1799, 6757
dwarf plants 7571
as hedge plants, roadsides, review 7671
roadsides 3386, 9922
 salinity damage prevention 7677
 soil porosity 7672
as shade plants 6782, 9922
urban sites 5232
USSR 5197
weeping plants 7571
growth substances
 endogenous, cuttings 6756
 interaction, phenolic compounds 7570
herbicides, injury, assessment 3387
insecticides, injury, pyrethrin 2584
irrigation, sprinkler 7018
landscaping 1869
lead, content, leaf, roadsides 7675
leaf, sulphur content, climate 7673
noise abatement 5198
 hedges 20
parasitic plants, *Tillandsia recurvata* 1804
pests
 Coleophora spp. 2061
 insects, control 2584, 6682
 Longidorus spp., vectors, virus diseases 4340
 Magdicada septendecim 5201
 mites, control 2584, 6682

Trees and shrubs *contd.*
pests *contd.*
 nematodes, vectors, viruses 8598
 Trichodorus spp., vectors, virus diseases 4340
 various, control 4588
 Xiphinema spp., vectors, virus diseases 4340
 planting
 material
 production, economics 8589
 water loss, control 8593
 pruning and training, kamuti, book 9923
 report, France 1793
 roadside plants
 salinity damage 8723, 9767
 suitability 3386
 review 7671
 salinity
 damage, roadsides 9767
 damage prevention 7677
 tolerance, roadside 8723
 seed
 germination
 in nurseries 4208
 seed development temperature 445
 testing methods 6674
 production, Scandinavia 6674
 weight, seed development temperature 445
 seedling, raising 4208
 silicon, distribution 1426
 soil fumigation, weed control, metam-sodium 7576
 soil salinity, plant tolerance 6783
 soil waterlogging 6753
 sulphur dioxide, injury 3488
 temperature, seed production 6674
 Tillandsia recurvata, control 1804
 tissue culture, callus, bibliography 2030
 weed control 447, 5094, 5527
 container-grown 5092
 nurseries 448, 6754, 7574, 7576, 8595-8597
 yearbook 7694
Tremella spp., growing, S.E. Asia 9759
Trialeurodes spp., tomato, annual report, Canada 4829
T. vaporariorum 6244
 biological control
 cucumber and gherkin 7381
 greenhouse crops 4599
 annual report, UK 442
 poinsettia 7693
 control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9587
 gerbera 4238
 greenhouse crops 4590
 nurseries, poinsettia 7692
 poinsettia 4324
 tomato 7502
 annual report, UK 4832
 parasites, tomato 9707
 resistance, breeding and selection, tomato 374
 tomato 5043
 varietal resistance, poinsettia 1198
Trianthema monogyna, as weeds, sugar cane 8992
Trichoderma koningii, antagonistic to, *Fusarium* spp., pea 346
T. lignorum (see *Trichoderma viride*)
T. spp.
 biological control, mushroom 7543
 lettuce 8357
 Piper nigrum 7734
 population studies
 rhizosphere
 diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5856
 ornamental plants 6001
 soil micro-organisms, *Tagetes* spp. 5128
T. viride
 antagonistic to *Stereum purpureum*, pear 7155
 extracts, seed treatment, areca 7847
 parasite on *Stereum purpureum*, pear, annual report, UK 4616
 soil micro-organisms, pea 1048
Trichodorus christiei
 fungal association, tomato 3286
 sugar cane 10191

Trichodorus contd.
T. spp.
 control, tomato 4151
 grapevine 3888
 lawns and sports turf 8705
 vectors, virus diseases, trees and shrubs 4340
Trichogramma australicum, parasite on *Chilo indicus*, sugar cane 7986
T. cacoecia pallida, control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 3689
T. cacoeciae, parasite on *Cydia pomonella*, apple 792
T. embryophagum, control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 3689
T. spp.
 parasite of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 86, 1476
 parasite on *Heliothis* spp., *Physalis* spp. 4825
Trichogrammatoidea spp., parasite on *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, citrus 5371
Trichoplusia ni
 cabbage, annual report, Canada 231
 cabbage pests, annual report, Canada 951
 control
 cabbage 3986, 5826, 8374, 9520
 cauliflower and broccoli 1671
 insecticide resistant strains, brassicas 3987
 varietal resistance, brassicas 3983
T. spp., biological control, cabbage 3982
Trichosanthes anguina, as pollinators, *Coccinia indica* 5846
T. bracteata, terpenes 2747
T. dioica
 diseases, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 311
 as pollinators, *Coccinia indica* 5846
T. sanguina, insecticides, injury 7382
T. spp.
 diseases, *Pythium cucurbitacearum*, India 9553
 tissue culture, nucellus 8416
Trichothecium roseum
 pear 5678
 tomato 9704
Trifolium alexandrinum, as green manures, plum 8200
Trigona fuscipennis, Costa Rica, macadamia 5394
Trigonella corniculata, glycosides 2748
T. foenum-graecum (see *Fenugreek*)
Trioxa erythrae, vectors, greening, citrus 5362
T. viridula, control, carrot pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 954
Triribithrum coffeae, coffee, annual report, Kenya 4503
Tritonia spp., report, France 1793
Trollius europaeus, plant, morphology, variability 477
Tropaeolum majus
 amino acids 478, 1163
 leaf, waxes 1166
 light
 intensity, amino acids 478
 responses 8645
 lignin, content, dwarf plants 8645
 organic acids
 application 478
 metabolism, dwarf plants 1162
 phenolic compounds, content, dwarf plants 8645
 stomata, structure 1166
 transpiration, waxes 1166
Tropical crops
 symposium 6215
 weed control 6900
 Imperata spp. 6901
Trybliographa rapae, parasite on *Hylemya brassicae*, cauliflower and broccoli 7341
Tryporyza nivella (see *Scirpophaga nivella*)
Tuber melanosporum, growing, France 3315
T. spp., growing 5076
Tulip (see also *Tulipa*)
Tulip
 allergens 9829
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 2571
 Netherlands 439, 5955, 8646-8647

Tulip *contd.*annual report *contd.*

- UK 1167, 2572, 6669, 7559-7560
- boron, toxicity, symptoms 9857
- breeding and selection
 - from irradiated bulbs 2636
 - Netherlands 1181
- bulb
 - counting, equipment 4256
 - drying 4276
 - containers 4291
 - equipment 8663
 - methods 6716
 - enzyme activity 7644
 - storage 1850
 - enzymes 6028
 - grading 4255, 4283
 - equipment 5171
 - methods 1182, 4282
 - production 3362, 4277-4284, 9856
 - biennial lifting 1851
 - bulb size 1845, 3362
 - climate-yield relationships 9855
 - planting density 3362, 4286
 - planting material 4287, 9855
 - selection 5161
 - planting systems 9856
 - soil compaction 5130
 - sprouting, transport 1168
 - storage
 - cold, enzyme activity 1850
 - ethylene determination methods 9852
 - storage temperature 9853
 - ethylene injury 4288
 - flower bud initiation 1843
 - transport, sprouting 1168
 - treatment
 - cold 3361, 5169
 - fungicides 1848, 5164
 - gamma rays
 - breeding and selection 2636
 - bulb production 2637
 - water 5164
- bulblet
 - development, endogenous growth substances 5167
 - production, bulb size 4279-4281
- calcium, flowering 7640
- carbon, translocation 9860
- carbon dioxide, fixation 3364
- chilling requirements, flowering 5162
- climate, bulb production, yield correlations 9855
- cold, treatment, bulb 5169
- diseases
 - Aspergillus niger* 7642
 - Botrytis tulipae*
 - control 6027, 6778
 - infection sources 4289
 - breaking, control 9859
 - fungus, control 5164
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 4288
 - control 1849
 - mulching 5165
 - planting dates 3363
 - general 4255
 - lily symptomless virus 6024
 - mycoplasma, Israel 6732
 - Pythium* spp., control 5166, 7643
 - P. ultimum*, control 7210
 - Rhizopus arrhizus* 7642
 - tobacco necrosis, planting dates 3363
 - tobacco rattle 7641
 - planting dates 3363
 - various, host-pathogen relationships 4589
- disorders
 - flower bud blast 8685
 - greening 8685
 - ironuke 491
 - kubiore 491
 - leaf tip scorch 5163, 9858
 - topple 8685
 - various 8685
- dwarfing, growth substances 9862
- enzyme activity
 - bulb 7644
 - storage 1850
 - flower senescence 8684
- enzymes
 - determination, electrophoresis 8680
 - distribution, bulb 6028

Tulip *contd.*enzymes *contd.*

- flower 1842
- ethylene, injury 4288
- flower
 - bud, initiation, bulb storage temperature 1843
- cut
 - abnormalities 8685
 - injury, narcissus stem extracts 2635
 - packing 3402
 - production, bulb treatment 5169
 - quality, bulb treatment 5169
 - transport containers 3402
 - vase-life
 - environmental factors 8760
 - growth substances 8686
 - development 6715
 - bulb size 6731
 - pigments, growth substances, cold treatment 5168
 - proteins content 8684
 - removal, equipment 5170
 - senescence
 - enzyme activity 8684
 - proteins content 8684
- flowering
 - bulb treatment 3361, 5169
 - calcium nutrition 7640
 - chilling requirements 5162
 - dates, storage temperature 9853
 - planting, dates 8679
- forcing 6008
 - artificial light 8683, 9861
 - bulb size 1845-1846, 9854
 - bulb storage temperature 9854
 - calcium nutrition 7640
 - disease control, *Pythium* spp. 5166
 - disorder incidence, leaf tip scorch 5163
 - growth studies 9863
 - pre-cooling 1844
 - temperature 8682
- fungicides, absorption, leaf 8028
- growing
 - Canada, review 1795
 - for cut flower production 6671
 - Italy, review 4205
 - peat, calcium nutrition 7640
 - in pots 9862
 - saline soils 9457
 - sand 9457
 - tunnels 3361, 5169
- growth substances
 - dwarfing 9862
 - endogenous
 - bulb 7644
 - bulblet development 5167
 - flower pigments 5168
 - injury 9862
 - vase-life 8686
- insecticides, disease control, breaking 9859
- mulching, straw 5165
- nitrogen, sources 1847
- NPK nutrition 6026
- packing, cut flowers 3402
- pests
 - Aphis gossypii*, vectors, lily symptomless virus 6024
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci*, races 4290
 - Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, vectors, lily symptomless virus 6024
 - Myzus persicae*, vectors, lily symptomless virus 6024
 - Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 4288
 - Tyrophagus* spp. 4288
- plant, development 4285
- planting
 - dates 3363
 - Netherlands 8679
 - density 1845, 3362
 - bulb production 4286
 - depth 5165
- propagation, tissue culture 7639, 9828
- proteins, content, flower, senescence 8684
- roguing, work studies 4255
- root, systems, soil compaction 5130
- soil compaction 5130
- stomata, abnormalities 4603
- tissue culture, bulb, bud formation 7639

Tulip *contd.*

- transport
 - containers, cut flowers 3402
 - pre-cooling 7566
- varieties
 - cut flowers 6671
 - forcing 1844, 1846

Tulipa (see also *Tulip*)

- T. alberti*, growth substances, endogenous, bulb 8681

Tung

- annual report, Malawi 1246
- bud, development, oil treatment 1309
- flowering
 - dates
 - growth substances 1309
 - oil sprays 1309

fruit

- composition 6896
- set, growth substances 1309

- Tungsten**, disorder incidence, whiptail, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3911

Tunnels

- plastic
 - asparagus, annual report, Cyprus 5787
 - capsicum 4096-4097
 - frost protection, strawberry 6400
 - high density planting, tomato 381
 - overwintering, container-grown plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 437
 - planting dates, strawberry 896
 - seedling raising, capsicum 5003
 - strawberry growing 7480
 - temperature control 9051
 - vegetables 1420
 - tomato growing 7480
 - variety trials, tomato 381
 - vegetables 1630, 4124
 - vegetables growing 4931
 - ventilation, tomato 2515
 - weed control
 - capsicum 2491
 - vegetables 5794
 - wax paper, tomato 1076
- Tunstallia aculeata**, control, tea diseases, annual report, India 1379
- Turkey**, citrus, growing 562
- Turmeric**
 - annual report, India 6079
 - bactericidal properties 3414
 - bibliography 1217
 - diseases, *Colletotrichum capsici*, host-pathogen relationships 8785
 - essential oil
 - bactericidal properties 3414
 - content 4371
 - pigments, extraction 9666
 - planting
 - depth 9978
 - material, bud number 9978
 - spacing 9978

Turnip

- annual report, UK 9446
- anthocyanins, biosynthesis 8317
- diseases, cabbage black ring 278
- enzyme activity, root 4177, 5061
- fungicides, pest control, *Hyadaphis erysimi* 8376
- growing, growth chambers, nutritional value 9464
- growth studies, root thiocyanates content 2375
- herbicides
 - injury, linuron 2343
 - residues, determination 3596
- leaf, composition, varietal differences 8385
- lignin, determination 5801
- nitrogen
 - application, foliar, injury 2321
 - deficiency, root sugars content 4177
- nutritional value, assessment methods 5801
- pests
 - Hyadaphis erysimi* 8376
 - Pieris rapae*, varietal resistance 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni*, varietal resistance 3983
- potassium, nutrition 4842
- storage, containers, plastic 3114

Turnip *contd.*

- suberin, composition 9463
- sugars
 - accumulation, root enzyme activity 4177
 - content, root, enzyme activity 5061
- sulphur, deficiency, root sugars content 4177
- thiocyanates
 - content, root, growth correlations 2375
 - toxicity, estimation 2375
- varieties
 - leaf composition 8385
 - pest resistance
 - Pieris rapae* 3983
 - Plutella xylostella* 3983
 - Trichoplusia ni* 3983

Turnip x swede, annual report, Canada 951**Tylenchorhynchus** *spp.*

- control, onion 4853
- Lebanon
 - tree fruits 732
 - vegetables 732
- population studies, grapevine 4799
- sugar cane 10191

Tylenchorhynchus *spp.*, lawns and sports turf 8705**Tylenchulus semipenetrans**

- citrus 1264
- control
 - grapefruit 6869
 - annual report, Cyprus 6840
- grapevine 1264
- olive 1264
- rootstock resistance, citrus 4426
- T. spp.*, Lebanon, citrus 732
- Tylenchus* *spp.*, cacao 1325
- Tylophora* *spp.*, alkaloids 4388, 6831
- Typhlocyba pomaria*, apple 9167
- Typhlodromus fallacis* (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)

T. occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus occidentalis*)*T. pyri*, predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9160**Typhula incarnata**

- control
 - Agrostis palustris* 7657
 - Poa annua* 7657
 - P. pratensis* 7657

Tyrophagus longior, control, cucumber and gherkin 7380*T. spp.*, tulip 4288*Udea ferrugalis*, greenhouse crops 5799**UK**

- agricultural statistics 1398-1399, 2857, 9033
- apple
 - economics 2073
 - Bramley's Seedling 36
 - fruit, production 2857
 - grapevine, growing 9365
 - horticultural crops, economics 6221
 - pear, economics 2073
 - vegetables, production 2857

Ulmaceae, fruit species, tropical America 1956*Ulmus hollandica*, cuttings, root development, heated bins 1132*U. spp.*

- annual report, UK 1196
- cuttings 4212
- growing, review 549
- ozone, injury 8722

Ultrasonics, seed treatment, grapevine 3061**Umbellularia californica**

- essential oil, composition 3434-3436
- terpenes, content, leaf, seasonal variations 4380

Uncaria gambir, annual report, Sarawak 8778*U. spp.*, alkaloids, determination 8850**Uncinula necator**

- aerial spraying, grapevine 215
- control
 - grapevine 2281, 5759, 5767
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 146
 - grapevine 1579, 5764, 8291
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 146
 - Italy 3866
 - UK 4734

Uncinula necator *contd.*

- host proteins metabolism, grapevine 2275
- resistance, breeding and selection, grapevine 8252-8253

Urginea maritima, flavones 6832**Urocystis magica**

- control, onion 7310-7311
- onion diseases, annual report, Canada 951

U. spp.

- control, onion diseases, annual report, Canada 230
- onion, annual report, Canada 4829

Uromelan compositae, vectors, woodiness, passion fruit 10124**Uromyces appendiculatus**

- Australia, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7408
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1701, 9584
- heat treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2433
- host enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2432
- host-pathogen relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9585
- resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8445
- varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*), diseases 5848

U. caryophyllinus

- control
 - carnation 5965, 9785-9786
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2571

U. dianthi

- control
 - carnation 8600
 - annual report, UK 2573

U. fabae (see *Uromyces viciae-fabae*)*U. phaseoli* (see *Uromyces appendiculatus*)*U. spp.*

- bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Italy 4830
- bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases, annual report, Australia 950

U. viciae-fabae, host histology, bean (*Vicia*) 8463**USA**

- agricultural statistics 6258
- annuals, growing 5956
- blueberry, growing 6393
- bulbs, ornamental, production and trade 9766
- cherry
 - growing 98, 2967
 - production and trade 2145, 6346
- citrus, economics 4422, 5339
- grapevine
 - economics 188
 - growing 188, 8261
- greenhouse crops, production and trade 9766
- lettuce, growing 5014
- melon (cantaloup and musk), economics 3180
- ornamental plants, growing 5957
- passion fruit, production 10122
- pot plants, production and trade 9766
- pummelo, growing 564
- tomato
 - economics 4115-4116
 - growing 5014

USSR

- Aronia melanocarpa*, growing 3820
- essential oil plants, research 2701
- grapevine, growing 5738-5740, 6415
- medicinal plants, economics 1901
- trees and shrubs, growing 5197
- Vaccinium oxycoccus*, growing 6394
- V. vitis idaea*, growing 6394

Ustilago scitaminea

- incidence, cultural methods, sugar cane 6199
- resistance, sugar cane 7947
- sugar cane 7982
 - annual report
 - Sudan 2000
 - USA 10183
 - Thailand, sugar cane 8979
- varietal resistance
 - sugar cane 686, 7948
 - annual report, South Africa 678

U. spp.

- resistance, breeding and selection, sugar cane 4543

Ustilago *spp.* *contd.*

- varietal resistance
 - sugar cane 4545
 - sugar cane diseases, annual report, India 1999

U. striiformis

- control, lawns and sports turf 2647
- resistance, herbicides, lawns and sports turf 2644

Vaccinium (see also Bilberry; Blueberry; Cowberry; Cranberry)*V. angustifolium*, weed control 3845*V. arctostaphylos*, phenolic compounds, applied to carrot, tissue culture 3307*V. ashei*

- diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 9333
- dormancy, breaking 3039
- varieties, comparative trials 3843

V. australe

- diseases, *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi*, resistance 7192
- varieties, Elliott 7192

V. corymbosum

- diseases
 - Calonectria crotalariae* 4744
 - Glomerella cingulata* 9333
- varieties, comparative trials 3843

V. macrocarpon

- growing, environmental factors 8224
- herbicides, metabolism 7193
- mycorrhiza, relationships 4743

V. myrtilloides, weed control 3845*V. myrtillus*

- diseases, witches' broom 7194
- glycosides 6396

V. oxycoccus

- growing, USSR 6394
- plant, morphology 4745

V. uliginosum

- fruit
 - size 9335
 - sugars content 9335

V. vitis idaea

- growing, USSR 6394
- light, seed germination 3037
- production 9332
- research, review 9332
- review 6395
- seed, germination 3037

Valeriana jatamansi, medicinal properties 10064*V. officinalis*

- growing, Hungary 6096
- iridoids 5331
- nitrogen, nutrition 1922
- phosphorus, nutrition 1922
- plant, composition 1923
- potassium, nutrition 1922

V. spp.

- annual report, Austria 557
- plant, composition 3475
- V. wallichii*, plant, composition 1923

Valerianella locusta

- diseases, various, control 9458
- insecticides, residues, plant 9526
- pests, various, control 9458
- varieties, protected cultivation 4195

V. olitoria, weed control 9747*V. spp.*

- annual report, German Federal Republic 4844
- diseases, *Peronospora* *spp.*, control 3309
- fungicides, residues, plant 3309
- Vallota* *spp.*, annual report, Netherlands 9762

Valsa cincta

- apricot 3738, 5639
- peach 856, 5666
- plum 9304

Vanadium

- fruit analysis, apple 834
- metabolism, seed germination, pea 1047
- plant analysis, vegetables 834

Vanda *spp.*

- growth substances, seedling growth 5192
- propagation, tissue culture 4314, 5192

Vanilla

- annual report
 - France 4355
 - Sarawak 8778
- growing, Reunion 8777

Vegetables

- air pollution
 - injury
 - factory fumes 5526
 - fertilizer factory fumes 729
- amino acids, metabolism, drought 6250
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3907, 4844
 - Seychelles 6463
 - UK 2024-2025
 - Yugoslavia 3104
- bibliography
 - controlled atmosphere storage 2054
 - mutants 238
- breeding and selection
 - light responses 2313
 - symposium 3905
- carbon dioxide, supplementary, growing outdoors 8309
- climate, microclimate, review 8309
- diseases 3110
 - fungus, control, review 733
 - general, control, protected cultivation, review 4843
 - tomato aspermy 2585
- drought, amino acids metabolism 6250
- economics
 - German Federal Republic 3914
 - growing under glass 5792
 - Netherlands 6219
 - irrigation, Hungary 1414
 - Netherlands 7280
- electrical potential, determination, methods 6252
- enzymes 3112
- fertilizers
 - application, equipment 5558
 - organic, evaluation methods 5797
- flavour, review 961
- fungicides
 - residues, determination, review 2050, 2887
 - review, systemic fungicides 5545
- growing
 - in containers, book 5953
 - economics
 - German Federal Republic 3914
 - Netherlands 7280
 - environmental factors, USSR 8305
 - under glass, weed control 8311
 - in greenhouses
 - economics 5792
 - temperature requirements 9451-9452
 - Kenya, review 4836
 - large units 4840
 - media 5793
 - Nigeria, book 4827
 - under plastic, review 9048
 - protected cultivation
 - E. Europe 4834
 - economics, Netherlands 6219
 - symposium 2023, 2315
 - S. Korea 3912-3913
 - saline soils 9457
 - sand 9457
 - tunnels, Kuwait 1420
 - Western Samoa 5795
 - in window boxes, book 5953
- handling, review 5573
- harvesting, mechanical, equipment 1636
- herbicides
 - application
 - methods 9454
 - water-soluble plastic sheet, nitralin 1631
 - injury
 - prevention, nitralin 1631
 - review 9043
 - plant flavour, review 4611
 - residues, determination, trifluralin 244
 - historical review, USA 5790
- insecticides
 - application, Entobacterin 2048
 - residues, determination 2051
 - various, residues, plant 6266
- irrigation
 - economics, Hungary 1414
 - equipment, review 1632
 - methods 5529
 - review 3109
 - schedules 2319
 - sprinkler 2319

Vegetables contd.

- leaf, fluorescence 958
- light, intensity 8309
- lipids 742
- medicinal properties 7751
- mutants, bibliography 238
- Netherlands, bibliography 5508
- nutrition
 - organic fertilizers 1633
 - review 9456
- nutritional value 3912
- organic acids, review 3116
- packing house, book 1396
- pectins, metabolism, storage 5565
- pesticides
 - plant flavour, review 4611
 - residues 4600
 - determination, review 2887
 - legislation, Australia 9070
 - New Zealand 6246
- pests 3110
 - Heliothis* spp. 6468
 - integrated control 5543
 - Lepidoptera, Uganda 1635
 - Myzus persicae*, biological control 7287
 - nematodes
 - control 5547
 - review 733
 - Lebanon 732
 - review 2045
 - Nezara viridula* 8315
 - thrips, Uganda 1635
 - Thrips imaginis* 6268
 - various, control 4587-4588, 5544, 6266
- photoperiodism 2313
- plant, composition 998
- planting, spacing, review 7282
- production
 - symposium 948
 - tropical Africa 1623
 - UK 2857
- production and trade
 - Israel 4417
 - S. Korea 3912-3913
 - UK 1399
- report, Italy 5500
- research, tropical Africa 1623
- respiration, measurement, equipment 3574, 5509
- seed
 - germination
 - requirements 7281
 - temperature 3106
 - physical characteristics 6539, 8308
 - production
 - equipment 9449
 - S. Korea 3913
 - quality, specific gravity 3105
 - shape 1626
 - size 1626
 - sowing
 - equipment 5558
 - spacing, review 7282
 - storage 1627
 - treatment 5518
 - pelleted 7281
- soil fumigation, residues, methyl bromide 9460
- storage 960
 - air circulation, measurement 250
 - air movements, measurement equipment 8330
 - cold 2322
 - humidity 4610
 - systems 1430
- controlled atmosphere
 - bibliography 2054
 - hypobaric 2897
- pectins content 5565
- review 5560
- symposium 2323
- varietal behaviour 3115
- water loss 3115
- weight loss, estimation 5559
- sulphur dioxide, tolerance 3977
- symposium 720
- temperature
 - requirements, growing under glass 9452
 - responses 8310
- seed germination 3106

Vegetables contd.

- varieties
 - Asia, annual report, Israel 7277
 - Caribbean countries, annual report, Israel 7277
 - seed identification, book 4578
 - USSR 1625
- water relations, amino acids metabolism 6250
- weed control 957, 1631, 3110, 4598, 9454
 - growing under glass 8311
 - Japan 8312
 - review 9043
- wild, Pakistan 7537
- yearbook, Phytopathological Service, Wageningen 233
- Veitchia* spp., diseases, lethal yellowing 641
- Venezuela
 - avocado, growing 559
 - coconut, growing, review 1967
 - grapevine, growing, review 909
 - medicinal plants 1900
 - oil palm, growing, review 1967
 - palms, growing, review 1967
- Venidium* spp., breeding and selection, intergeneric hybridization 1827
- V. spp.* × *Arctotis* spp., hybrids, seed, production 1827
- Venturia inaequalis*
 - apple 4569, 5580, 5635, 6305
 - annual report
 - Canada 33, 744, 4613, 4625
 - Italy 2902
 - Netherlands 3630, 8036
 - biochemistry, apple 6310
 - control
 - apple 65, 67, 785-787, 3683, 3685, 3705, 7088, 8094-8095, 9158
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 21
 - UK 4616
 - Malus* spp., ornamental 7720
- epidemiology, apple 6275
- forecasting, apple 7087
- fungicide resistant strains, apple 6309
- irrigation, apple 2100
- post-harvest sprays, apple 9157
- resistance, breeding and selection, apple 37-38
- temperature, apple 66
- varietal resistance, apple 39, 758, 761, 1453, 3634, 3637, 6282
- yield reduction, apple 3677, 9149
- V. pirina*
 - control, pear 2182, 9279
 - environmental factors, pear 2181
 - pear 3003
 - annual report, Netherlands 3630
 - temperature, pear 66
- Verbena* spp., herbicides, injury 7577
- Verbenaceae, fruit species, tropical America 1310
- Vermiculite
 - compost constituents 3578, 4580
 - container-grown plants 5021
 - trees and shrubs 5218
 - herbicides injury prevention 1631
 - propagation composts, for seedling raising, trees and shrubs 2580
- Vernonia anthelmintica*, fruit, characteristics 5332
- V. cinerea*, fungicidal properties 3478
- Veronica filiformis*
 - as weeds
 - lawns and sports turf 1184
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
- V. spp.*
 - as weeds
 - apple 9125
 - garlic 1641
 - lawns and sports turf 6740
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
 - capsicum 367
 - control, hop diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 553
 - hop 8818
 - host-pathogen relationships, tomato 9705
 - Italy, olive 4466
 - nematode associations, tomato 3286, 8533
 - phytoalexins production, tomato 409

Subject Index

- Verticillium albo-atrum* contd.**
 resistance, tomato 409
 review, hop 2718
 soil fungation, tomato 7499
 strawberry 903
 tomato 2535, 7498
 varietal incidence, hop 1893
 varietal resistance
 chrysanthemum 8615
 tomato 7499, 8538
- V. dahliae***
 almond 7037
 apricot 3738
 chrysanthemum 461
 control
 review, capsicum 1740
 strawberry 2241, 5734, 8235-8236
 annual report, Netherlands 2232
 tomato 2536
 trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 8582
 hop 8818
 annual report, Belgium 5278
 host histology
 chrysanthemum 7595
 Helianthus spp. 7595
 host-pathogen relationships, cacao 7870
 incidence
 Turkey
 apricot 1509
 vegetables 5929
 pathogenicity tests, Solanaceae 6601
 resistance
 cucurbits 7378
 rose 9943
 review, hop 2718
 seed-borne, eggplant 373
 strawberry 8235
 annual report, UK 4734, 8209
 tomato 7500
 transmission, strawberry 3861
 varietal incidence, hop 1893
 varietal resistance, strawberry 8235
- V. fungicola***, fungicide resistant strains, mushroom 7548
- V. lecanii***, control of pests, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 7559
- V. malthousei***
 fungicide resistant strains, benomyl, mushroom 1789
 mushroom 1123
 survey, USA, mushroom 9752
- V. melongenae***, eggplant 1745
- V. nigrescens***
 mint 3432
 vegetables 3432
- V. spp.***
 citrus 583
 control
 rose diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 1129
 tomato 9706
 gerbera 2602
 host reactions, tomato 7513
 Mexico, strawberry 4747
 olive 6154
 resistance, breeding and selection, tomato, report, Italy 7273
 symptoms, trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 8582
- V. theobromae***, banana 8909
- Vetiver**
 annual report, Sarawak 8778
 diseases, *Xanthomonas* spp. 5277
 essential oil, content, clonal differences 8805
 harvesting, dates 3437
- Vetiveria zizanioides*** (see Vetiver)
- Viburnum opulus***, cuttings, leaf, treatment, growth substances 6707
- V. spp.***
 composts, constituents, town compost 3326
 cuttings 4212
 endogenous growth substances 6756
 root development, heated bins 1132
 fruit, composition 5250
 growing, in containers, nutritional studies 7676
 NPK nutrition 3326
 ozone, injury 8722
- Vicia*** (see also Bean (*Vicia*))
- V. spp.***, diseases, plum pox 9088
- Vigna sinensis***, as virus indicator plants 118
- Vinca erecta***, stomata, number 10066
- V. herbacea***, stomata, number 10066
- V. libanotica***, alkaloids 1906, 1924, 6113, 8851
- V. major***
 alkaloids 2750
 stomata, number 10066
- V. minor***
 alkaloids 1925
 content
 plant
 nitrogen nutrition 2751
 phosphorus nutrition 2751
 isolation, methods 2721
 diseases
 Phoma spp. 7776
 Septoria spp. 7776
 Thielaviopsis spp. 7776
 lignans, biosynthesis, tissue culture 10067
 nitrogen, nutrition 2751
 phosphorus, nutrition 2751
 stomata, number 10066
 weed control 7775-7776
- V. pubescens***, stomata, number 10066
- V. rosea*** (see *Catharanthus roseus*)
- V. spp.***
 enzymes 10065
 photosynthesis, temperature 6673
 plant, composition, seasonal variations 5210
- Vine** (see Grapevine)
- Viola**
 annual report, Netherlands 9762
arvensis, as weeds, strawberry 5729, 6401
 boron, nutrition 3155
 composts, requirements 3155
 diseases, *Corynebacterium* spp. 1134
 glycosides, content, seasonal variations 3476
 photosynthesis, temperature 6673
 varieties
 Erna 1828
 Netherlands 4252
 weed control 6712
wittrockiana, growing, in greenhouses 6713
- Violet** (see Viola)
- Virus**
 control of *Heliothis zea*, tomato 1766
 diseases
 ornamental plants, symposium 449
 review, horticultural crops 2884
- Viscum album***, hosts, apple 9126
- Vitacea polistiformis***, grapevine 4803
- Vitamin A** (see Carotene)
- Vitamin B**
 application
 cuttings
 grapevine 3063
 stone fruits 8137
 seed
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1714
 capsicum 4094
 content
 Coprinus comatus 435
 fruit
 minor elements nutrition, tomato 6626
 tree fruits 8897
 mycelium, mushroom 7551
 seed, pea 7443
 metabolism, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4061
 translocation, tomato 5931
- Vitamin C** (see Ascorbic acid)
- Vitamin D**, plant sources, review 10018
- Vitamin K**, application, with growth substances, injury, *Datura stramonium* 1911
- Vitamin P**
 content
 flower, seasonal variations, *Bupleurum scorzonrifolium* 7753
 fruit
 Aronia melanocarpa 7175
 fruit trees and plants 8125
 Lonicera spp. 8302
- Vitamins**
 application, cuttings, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7271
 content
 fruit, minor elements nutrition, tomato 7490
 nut
 almond 3819
 walnut 3819
- Viteus vitifoliae***
 control, grapevine 213
 grapevine 937-938, 3059, 3893, 4801, 5766, 6450, 9432
 host proteins metabolism, grapevine 2275
 varietal resistance, grapevine 2250, 8251
- Vitex negundo***, leaf, composition 4393
- Vitis*** (see also Grapevine)
- V. amurensis***, wild, USSR 148
- Voles**
 control, apple 4654
 repellents, apple 4653
- Volvariella volvacea***
 composts
 amendments 7554
 depth 7553
 temperature 7553
 growing 5076
 Hong Kong 4198
 S.E. Asia 9759
 spawn, production 5078
- Vriesia* spp.**
 annual report, Belgium 7557
 flower
 production
 acetylene 5183
 growth substances 5183
 flowering, dates 9900
 growth substances, responses, hydroxyethylhydrazine 5183
 seed, germination, temperature 3375
 temperature, requirements 5958
 zinc, toxicity 8711
- Wallflower**, glycosides 8829
- Walnut**
 altitude, nut quality 3814
 amino acids 5698
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3611
 ascorbic acid, content, nut 3819
 bibliography 3023
 breeding and selection
 pest resistance, *Pratylenchus vulnus* 2197
 USSR 7171
 budding
 budwood, source plants age 6383
 height, growth studies 2198
 methods 4732
 patch 2198
 carotene, content, nut 3819
 catechins 2900
 cover crops, grass sward 9309
 diseases
 Fusarium lateritium 5697
 F. oxysporum 5697
 Marssonina juglandis, resistance, breeding and selection 7171
 disorders, incomplete shell development 3816
 flower
 bud
 development 3817
 initiation 3817
 growth substances 5699
 sex, growth substances 5699
 flowering, temperature 1549
 frost, resistance, breeding and selection 7171
 fruit
 development, growth substances 5699
 drop, growth substances 5699
 loosening, growth substances 3818
 parthenocarp 1550
 grafting
 bench grafts 1547, 5696, 7172
 compatibility studies 2198
 dates 141, 1547
 under glass 8207
 mechanical 141
 union anatomy 881
 union development 881

Walnut contd.

- growing
 - Australia 3813
 - Canada 2969
 - economics 9307
 - UK 4730
- growth studies, temperature sums 1549
- growth substances
 - endogenous, bud 5699
 - fruit loosening, ethephon 3818
 - metabolism 2
 - responses
 - IAA 5699
 - MH 8208
 - TIBA 5699
 - sucker control 5396
- handling 9311
- harvesting
 - dates
 - fruit loosening 3818
 - nut quality 3818
 - methods, nut quality 3818
- herbicides, injury, dicamba 2661
- inflorescence, length 7174
- leaf
 - composition 5698
 - growth substances 8208
 - drop, growth substances 8208
- nut
 - kernel
 - composition, USSR 9312
 - quality, handling 9311
- pests
 - Panaphis juglandis* 1548
 - Pratylenchus vulnus*, resistance 2197
 - Xylosandrus germanus*, disease relationships, *Fusarium* spp. 5697
- photosynthesis, temperature 7173
- propagation 2969
- pruning and training
 - mechanical 9310
 - methods 3815
- research, conference 6214
- rootstocks
 - scion relationships, inflorescence length 7174
 - seedling 142
- seed, sowing, density 9308
- sucker, control, growth substances 5396
- tannins 2900
- temperature
 - flowering 1549
 - responses 7173
 - sums, growth studies 1549
- transpiration, growth substances 8208
- varieties 4731
 - comparative trials, USSR 6382
 - Esterhazy II, fruit parthenocarp 1550
 - Ideal 3024
 - inflorescence length 7174
 - Italy 7016
 - Kurjali 7030
 - USSR 5695
- vitamins, content, nut 3819
- water relations
 - growth substances 8208
 - temperature 7173
- winter hardiness, growth substances 8208
- Wasabia japonica**
 - growing, Japan 6791
 - varieties, Japan 6084
- Washing, equipment, lettuce 3159
- Water consumption**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8435
- Water potential**
 - leaf
 - diurnal variations
 - citrus 120
 - grapevine 120
 - peach 120
 - plum 120
 - environmental factors, apple 5613
 - measurement, mandarin and tangerine 5373
 - orange 9709
 - tomato 9709
 - transpiration
 - capsicum 2779
 - orange 1276, 2779
 - plant
 - antitranspirants
 - almond 2441
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441

Water potential contd.

- plant contd.
 - antitranspirants contd.
 - Nerium oleander* 2441
 - root, study techniques 9037
 - shoot, study techniques 9037
- Water relations (see also Transpiration)**
 - alkaloids biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 4399
 - amino acids metabolism
 - horticultural crops 6250
 - vegetables 3113
 - antitranspirants
 - flowers, cut 1133
 - pot plants 1133
 - boron nutrition, tomato 1764
 - branch
 - age, apple 9180
 - seasonal variations, apple 9180
 - carbon dioxide fixation, kalanchoe 9909
 - clonal behaviour, tea, annual report, Kenya 8009
 - diurnal variations
 - grapevine 5770
 - tangelo 5375
 - drought, apple 3697
 - environmental factors, pelargonium 1151
 - ethylene production, orange 1941
 - fallen leaves, rhododendron 7699
 - flower bud, initiation, cherry 2153
 - flowering, coffee 6176
 - frost resistance, sugar cane 688
 - frost studies, bilberry 3042
 - fruit composition
 - grapevine, report, Australia 3056
 - mandarin and tangerine 7825
 - fruit cracking, cherry 2152
 - fruit development
 - apple 3695
 - banana 1314
 - cucumber and gherkin 3193
 - fruit ripening, grapevine, report, Australia 3056
 - fruiting
 - apple 2084
 - capsicum 5007
 - eggplant 7457
 - fungicides, grapevine 940
 - growth studies
 - Liriodendron* spp. 5241
 - pelargonium 1151
 - growth substances
 - apple 7093
 - pea 8480
 - tomato 7510, 8546
 - horticultural crops, book 2022
 - irrigation
 - Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - olive 4462
 - juvenility, grapevine 3895
 - kale 282, 995
 - leaf
 - bean (*Vicia*) 8465
 - Hedera* spp. 6059
 - tradescantia 6059
 - leaf enzyme activity, *Mesembryanthemum* spp. 8715
 - light intensity
 - Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - rose 7707
 - manganese nutrition, tomato 1764
 - measurement
 - equipment, horticultural crops 2863
 - tangelo 5375
 - minor elements nutrition
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372
 - Solanaceae 6592
 - mowing, *Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - nitrates translocation, pea 2459
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - grapevine 2272
 - nutritional studies, mandarin and tangerine 5353
 - oil palm 1346
 - ozone injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4045
 - peach 6363
 - photoperiodism, kalanchoe 9909
 - photosynthates translocation, mandarin and tangerine 1942
 - photosynthesis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1707
 - Mesembryanthemum* spp. 6002

Water relations contd.

- photosynthesis contd.
 - peach 4715
 - sugar cane 5475
- physiological studies, orange 7824
- plant, seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin 9534
- potassium nutrition
 - apple 7079
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9550
- pruning and training, apple 5597, 5614
- respiration, peach 4715
- root absorption, vegetables 8453
- rootstock-scion relationships
 - apple 1459, 3664
 - mandarin and tangerine 6875
 - orange 1276
 - peach 2170
 - tangelo 5375
- rose, flowers, cut 2682
- seasonal variations
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8435
 - bean (*Vicia*) 4961
 - mandarin and tangerine 5374
- seed germination, pea 5872-5873
- seed treatment, gamma rays, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2413
- shoot girth, horticultural crops 3600
- soil salinity, orange 1938
- soil temperature, watermelon 9555
- storage behaviour, apple 2945
- study techniques
 - fruit trees and plants 4606
 - mathematical models, horticultural crops 5517
 - plants 5511
 - soilless culture 6224
- sugars metabolism, mandarin and tangerine 1942
- temperature
 - Agrostis palustris* 7658
 - radish 2373
 - walnut 7173
- winter hardiness
 - apple 804-805
 - stone fruits 4714
- yield relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1035
- zinc nutrition
 - apple 7093
 - tomato 1764
- Water supply**
 - seasonal variations, USA, citrus 6122
 - weed control, sugar cane 8993
- Watercress**
 - diseases, cabbage black ring, shoot-tip culture 278
 - nutrition 1001
- Watermelon**
 - annual report
 - Cyprus 5787
 - East Africa 2303
 - boron, application, seed 6520
 - breeding and selection 7354
 - carbohydrates
 - content
 - fruit
 - soil temperature 6537
 - temperature 1018
 - leaf
 - soil temperature 6537
 - temperature 1018
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis, growth substances 304
 - crop rotations, nutritional studies 4897
 - diseases
 - control 4900
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *niveum* 4907
 - varietal resistance 1677
 - F. spp.*, Israel 2044
 - mosaic 1008, 4902
 - Iran 1009
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 311
 - various, control 4594
 - vein banding 4022
- disorders
 - blossom-end rot 8404
 - calcium nutrition 1687
 - sarcocarp parenchyma abnormality 293
- enzyme activity 3602
- enzymes, fruit 7387

Watermelon contd.

- fertilizers
 - FYM, crop rotations 4897
 - sulphur-coated 8405, 9549
- fruit
 - composition 4040
 - herbicides 3188
 - seed treatment 5835
 - varietal differences 8404
 - ripening, tunnels 7364
 - size, pollination 8421
- growing, tunnels 7364
- growth substances
 - chlorophyll biosynthesis 304
 - interaction 304
 - nucleic acids biosynthesis 304
 - proteins biosynthesis 304
 - responses, GA 309
 - seed treatment 6520
- heat
 - resistance 9556
 - stress, seedling development 8398
- herbicides
 - injury 3108, 3188, 4013
 - tolerance 3107
- insecticides, injury 4909
- irrigation, schedules 1683
- leaf, composition, magnesium nutrition 3190
- lipids, biosynthesis 6521
- magnesium, sources 3190
- mulching 8405
- nitrogen nutrition 9549
- nitrogen
 - application, methods 8404
 - crop rotations 4897
 - nutrition 8405
 - sources 9549
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, growth substances 304
- organic acids, determination, gas chromatography 31
- Orobanch* spp., biological control 289
- pests
 - Aphis gossypii* 4902
 - control 4900
 - Hyadaphis erysimi* 4902
- phosphorus
 - application, methods 8404
 - crop rotations 4897
- photosynthesis, planting, density 5836
- plant, development, dwarf plants 9531
- planting, density 5836
- pollination, bees 8421
- potassium
 - application, methods 8404
 - crop rotations 4897
- proteins
 - biosynthesis, growth substances 304
 - content, seed 8394
 - research, Egypt 7272
 - root, systems 9544
- seed
 - cytology 8400
 - germination 9535
 - micro-organisms 240
 - production 9563
 - pollination 8421
 - proteins 8394
 - quality, fruit size 9563
 - sowing, dates, tunnels, USSR 7364
 - treatment 9535
 - boron 6520
 - cold 1628
 - growth substances 6520
 - zinc 5835
- seedling, development, heat stress 8398
- soil temperature, plant water relations 9555
- taxonomy, seed morphology 8395
- temperature, plant carbohydrates content 1018
- varieties
 - comparative trials, Colombia 1679
 - disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *niveum* 1677
 - evaluation 7354
 - seed morphology 8395
 - water relations, soil temperature 9555
 - weed control 290, 3107–3108, 4013–4014
 - zinc, application, seed 5835

Wax coatings

- fruit ripening, mango 5439

Wax coatings contd.

- storage
 - apple 7105
 - grapefruit, annual report, Cyprus 6840
 - lime (*Citrus*) 4453
 - mango 5439
- Waxes**
 - biosynthesis, fruit, apple 4685
 - composition
 - environmental factors, brussels sprouts 1673
 - rose 9953
 - structure, environmental factors, brussels sprouts 1673
- Weed control**
 - aerial spraying, sugar cane 5466
 - Agropyron repens*
 - apple 7059
 - peach 7133
 - Anthriscus sylvestris*, lawns and sports turf 7650
 - Aronia melanocarpa*, blueberry 3844
 - bedding plants 7577
 - Bidens cernua*, carrot 8558
 - container-grown, trees and shrubs 5092, 6680, 7578–7579
 - container-grown plants 5095
 - Ligustrum lucidum* 447
 - Convolvulus arvensis*, fruit trees and plants 5570
 - crop rotations, vegetables 243
 - Cucumis melo*, asparagus 5887
 - cultural methods, cabbage 5823
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - apple 7059
 - lawns and sports turf 8697
 - Cyperus esculentus*
 - lawns and sports turf 1187
 - vegetables 3107
 - C. rotundus*
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9577
 - coffee 6173
 - rose 9945
 - C. spp.*, tomato 6639
 - Digitaria ischaemum*, lawns and sports turf 493, 1185, 7651
 - D. spp.*, lawns and sports turf 1186
 - economics, coffee 6927
 - electromagnetic field treatment
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9540
 - vegetables 9539
 - Eleusine indica*
 - Cynodon dactylon* 4297
 - lawns and sports turf 493, 1186
 - Galinsoga parviflora*, tomato 6615
 - greenhouse, strawberry 899
 - growing under glass, vegetables 8311
 - growing under plastic, vegetables 7300, 9453
 - Imperata cylindrica*, coconut 5419
 - I. spp.*, tropical crops 6901
 - Japan, fruit trees and plants 8033
 - labour requirements, gooseberry 154
 - Morrenia odorata*, citrus 6847
 - mulching
 - cucumber and gherkin 5794
 - lettuce 3154
 - strawberry 8233
 - tea 4557
 - tomato 2523
 - nurseries
 - fruit trees and plants 6264
 - Ilex crenata* 447
 - I. spp.* 7688
 - ornamental plants 5093
 - peach 6360
 - rubber 6963
 - shade trees 6784
 - trees and shrubs 448, 6754, 7574, 7576, 8595–8597
 - Oxalis acetosella*
 - tea 1382
 - annual report, India 1379
 - Panicum repens*, tea 10202
 - Paspalum* spp., citrus 7793
 - under plastic
 - capsicum 2491
 - vegetables 5794
 - Poa annua*, lawns and sports turf 9884
 - review
 - garlic 9468
 - grapevine 8268
 - sugar cane 5464

Weed control contd.

- Rumex* spp., lawns and sports turf 7650
 - Sida spinosa*, peach 2979
 - soil fumigation
 - carnation 2593
 - strawberry 177, 8231
 - tomato 2537, 6639
 - Sporobolus poirietii*, lawns and sports turf 9880
 - windbreaks 1412
 - work studies, tropical crops 7008
 - Weeds**
 - competition
 - cabbage, annual report, UK 7278
 - raspberry, annual report, UK 5700
 - squash 7367
 - sugar cane 8992–8993
 - review, grapevine 8267
 - survey, Malagasy Republic, banana 6906
 - Weigela* (see *Diervilla*)
 - Western Samoa**
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), growing 5795
 - vegetables, growing 5795
 - Westringia fruticosa*, as rootstocks, *Prostanthera* spp. 5088
 - W. spp.*, rootstocks, scion relationships 5088
 - Wetting agents**, flower number, apple 6306
 - Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)
 - White currant**
 - varieties
 - comparative trials
 - Poland 9319
 - Yugoslavia 5702
 - Mărgăritar 4735
- Wild gardens**, book 1128
- Wind**
 - damage
 - citrus 4456, 7790
 - legumes 4044
 - rubber 5453
 - tomato 5912
 - responses
 - breeding and selection, rubber 7931
 - review, horticultural crops 2031
- Windbreaks**
 - for arid regions, tomato 1075
 - citrus 574
 - for greenhouses 9055
 - horticultural crops 1411
 - microclimate, grapevine 5747
 - oats, tomato 1075
 - plants for, book 1130
 - plastic
 - citrus 7791
 - raspberry 1563
 - strawberry 1563
 - Populus* spp., tree fruits 4591
 - soil conservation, fruit trees and plants 1437
 - trees and shrubs, fruit trees and plants 7028
 - weed control 1412
- Winter hardiness** (see also *Frost*)
 - amino acids content, citrus 6141
 - breeding and selection, onion 3129
 - chemical sprays, apple 1461
 - clonal resistance, tea 8012
 - dormancy, fruit trees and plants 7031
 - flower bud enzyme activity
 - peach 1530
 - plum 1530
 - flower bud water relations, stone fruits 4714
 - fruiting, apple 804
 - growth substances
 - cherry 2962, 3757
 - grapevine 3067
 - raspberry, annual report, Canada 145
 - walnut 8208
 - interstocks, apple 1460
 - irrigation, apple 8067
 - measurement
 - lawns and sports turf 9879
 - stone fruits 2142
 - plant lipids content, apple 2112
 - potassium nutrition, strawberry, annual report, Canada 3821
 - pruning and training
 - grapevine 9388
 - plum 8198

Winter hardiness *contd.*

- rootstock-scion relationships
 - apple 49
 - peach 854
- rootstocks, tree fruits, annual report, Canada 744
- shoot nucleic acids, apple 817
- temperature, apple 1461
- testing methods, container-grown plants 3323
- topworking, apple 51, 768
- varieties
 - blackberry 4740
 - grapevine 2258
 - lavender and lavandin 3406
 - pea 4067
 - pear 6367
- water relations, apple 804-805
- zinc nutrition, strawberry, annual report, Canada 3821

Wisteria, cuttings 7726

Withania coagulans, root, anatomy 6114

W. somnifera

- alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 10068
- fatty acids 1899
- lactones 5333
- bactericidal properties 8852
- root, anatomy 6114
- sterols, biosynthesis, tissue culture 10068

Wood preservatives, plant injury,

- pentachlorophenol, rose 1865

Work studies

- economics, bulbs, annual report, Netherlands 8647
- fruit thinning, peach 7149
- grading
 - brussels sprouts 2371
 - bulbs 4255
- harvesting methods
 - brussels sprouts 2371
 - citrus 1947
- nurseries, trees and shrubs 6757
- pruning and training, apple 9131
- roguing, bulbs 4255
- weed control, tropical crops 7008

Wound dressings, apple 2934, 3668-3669

Wound healing, cell division, epidermis,

- Magnoliaceae 2671

Xanthomonas pruni, peach diseases, annual

- report, Canada 744

Xanthium pensylvanicum, as weeds,

- container-grown plants 8738

X. strumarium

- plant, composition 2752

as weeds, sugar cane 8992

Xanthomonas albilineans

- resistance, sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7938

varietal resistance, sugar cane 686

X. ampelina, grapevine 7251

X. begoniae

- begonia 2618, 8652
- annual report, Netherlands 439
- control, begonia 8651
- infection sources, begonia 5133
- nematode associations, begonia 6011
- pelargonium 2618
- symptoms, begonia 6011

X. campestris

- brassicaceae, diseases 1669
- detection, in seeds, cauliflower and broccoli 280

X. carotae, carrot 1103

X. citri, resistance, citrus 7810

X. corylina, resistance, hazel 9243

X. hyacinthi, hyacinth, annual report,

- Netherlands 8646

X. musacearum

- banana 10130

Ensete ventricosum 10130

X. pelargonii

- begonia 2618
- pelargonium 2618, 3340, 6699

X. phaseoli

- aerial survey, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4941
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7406
- annual report, Netherlands 9444
- capsicum 2495
- resistance, capsicum 1741
- seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6545
- X. phaseoli* f. *fuscans*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4941

Xanthomonas *contd.*

X. pruni

- control, peach 5665
- peach 9259, 9262
- stone fruits 3774
- varietal resistance, plum 133

X. spp.

- pelargonium, annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
- vetiver 5277

X. vasculorum

- sugar cane 6195, 9004
- annual report, Mauritius 7939

X. vesicatoria

- capsicum 2495
- resistance
 - breeding and selection, tomato 9678
 - capsicum 2496
 - tomato 9698

X. vitians, lettuce 3965

Xiphinema americanum

- grapevine 3888, 8279
- population studies, grapevine 7254
- USA, plum 1543

vectors

- Prunus* stem pitting, peach 8168
- rasp leaf, cherry 101

X. bakeri, vectors, Arabis mosaic, narcissus 9848

X. diversicaudatum

- rose, pests 2680
- vectors, strawberry latent ring spot, *Rosa rugosa* 6065

X. elongatum, sugar cane 10191

X. index

- grapevine 6446
- soilless culture, grapevine 7255
- vectors, fanleaf, grapevine 2277

X. italica, Portugal, grapevine 936

X. mediterraneum, disorder relationships,

- decline, peach 3772

X. spp.

- Brazil, avocado 1248
- Lebanon
 - citrus 732
 - tree fruits 732
- peach 5668
- soil treatment, grapevine 3891
- vectors, virus diseases, trees and shrubs 4340

X. turcicum, grapevine 6446

Xylaria mali, rootstock resistance, apple 762

Xyleborus affinis, control, Dracaena spp.

- 9905

X. dispar

- hazel 1422
- tree fruits, pests 749

X. ferrugineus, control, Dracaena spp.

- 9905

X. perforans, areca, annual report, India 615

X. saxesenii, tree fruits, pests 749

Xylosandrus germanus, disease relationships,

- Fusarium* spp., walnut 5697

Xylosma senticosum

- cuttings —
- light intensity 1801
- media, temperature 1801

Yearbook

- American camellia 6759
- Daffodils 1974 8676
- Lilies 1974 and other Liliaceae 8668
- Lily 8669
- Phytopathological Service, Wageningen 233
- Rhododendron and evergreen woody plants 7694

Rhododendrons with Magnolias and

- Camellias 1200, 8736

South African sugar 6192

Yield, forecasting, coconut, annual report,

- Jamaica 6915

Yponomeuta malinellus, apple 1422

Y. padellus, apple 1422

Yucca filamentosa, glycosides 9916

Y. glauca

- fatty acids 1899
- sapogenins 6833, 10069
- tissue culture, cell suspension, sapogenins biosynthesis 3477

Yucca *contd.*

Y. spp.

- annual report, Netherlands 441
- growing, in containers, weed control 3327
- growth substances, translocation, cytokinins 3380

Zabrotes subfasciatus, control, bean

- (*Phaseolus*) 7413

Zaluzania robinsonii, medicinal properties 2753

Zantedeschia aethiopica, report, France 1793

Z. spp.

- annual report, German Federal Republic 7558
- pests, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2587

Zanthoxylum americanum

- alkaloids 10070
- coumarins 10070

Z. clava-herculis

- alkaloids 10070
- coumarins 10070

Zebrina spp., cuttings, treatment, growth substances 5189

Zelkova spp.

- sulphur dioxide injury
 - nutritional studies 5251
 - soil moisture 5252

Zeuzera spp., apple 3687

Zinc

absorption

- nitrogen nutrition, cabbage 2357
- phosphorus nutrition, cabbage 2357
- strawberry 9349
- vegetables 248

application

- foliar
 - apple 58, 7093, 9146
 - annual report, Cyprus 3610

Aronia melanocarpa 7177

grapevine 928

orange 3490, 6127, 6857

pecan 1538

spinach 9492

tea 709

annual report, India 1379

tomato 1095, 6626

irrigation, orange 4432

methods

Poncirus trifoliata 2769

tomato 2552

rootstocks, plum 1542

seed

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7372

tomato 6626

watermelon 5835

availability, sugar cane 7968

carbohydrates, metabolism, bean

- (*Phaseolus*) 8439

clove, development, garlic 2325

content

fruit, storage behaviour, apple 9204

leaf

chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855

interstocks, orange 5377

nitrotriacetates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4930

nitrogen nutrition, peach 3769

rootstock-scion relationships, orange 2764

plant

boron nutrition, *Tagetes* spp. 476growth substances, *Tagetes* spp. 476

shoot-

phosphorus nutrition, bean

- (*Phaseolus*) 2425

pruning and training, apple 7067

deficiency

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1030, 8438

cacao, annual report, France 4483

carbohydrates metabolism, bean

- (*Phaseolus*) 8439

citrus 1422

grapevine 6441

herbicides, cacao 1321

mandarin and tangerine 4434

orange 6857

symptoms, mandarin and tangerine 4434

tea, annual report, Kenya 8009

Subject Index

Zinc *contd.*

- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, sugar cane 9016
- methods 2872
- pecan 3799

fruit

- carbohydrates, tomato 1095
- carotene content, *Aronia melanocarpa* 7177
- composition
 - apple 9147
 - tomato 2552
- drop, litchi 3507
- russeting, apple 7113
- set
 - lemon 1946
 - mandarin and tangerine 1946
- size, tomato 1095
- storage, grapevine 5782
- thinning, orange 5382

interaction

- growth substances
 - apple 7093
 - spinach 9492
- leaf, ascorbic acid content, pea 9646

leaf analysis

- banana 1311
- grapevine 2271
- peach 7136
- tea 3556

- metabolism, review, horticultural crops 3599

- NPK nutrition, grapevine 9403

nutrition

- cucumber and gherkin 3189
- grapevine 5758, 7241
- Poncirus trifoliata* 2769
- strawberry 5737
- sugar cane 8999

ozone injury

- crass 1661
- lettuce 1661

- phosphorus absorption, vegetables 248

- phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2425

- plant analysis, *Piper nigrum* 5261

seed

- ascorbic acid content, pea 9646
- number, tomato 1095
- production, spinach 9492
- treatment, plant water relations, cucumber and gherkin 9534

sources

- compared, *Poncirus trifoliata* 2769
- foliar absorption, pecan 1538
- orange 6857

toxicity

- bromeliads 8711
- vegetables 248

- translocation, strawberry 9349

- water relations, Solanaceae 6592

- winter hardiness, strawberry, annual report, Canada 7178

Zingiber cassumunar, annual report,

- Sarawak 8778

Z. officinale (see Ginger)**Zinnia**

diseases

- Alternaria zinniae*, control 1135
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* 6714
- leaf curl 4253
- powdery mildew 1137
- flower, quality, seed treatment 3351
- growth substances, responses, RH-531 3320
- light, supplementary 1155
- seed
 - production, NPK nutrition 9825
 - treatment, gamma rays 3351
- varieties, disease resistance, leaf curl 4253

Ziziphus jujuba, alkaloids, isolation 4566**Z. mauritiana**

- growing, arid regions 9040
- seed, testing 661

Z. spp.

diseases

- Pestalotia versicolor* 8020
- witches' broom, leaf composition 9027
- growing, USSR 10205
- leaf, area, measurement methods 5493
- pollination, compatibility 8031

Ziziphus spp. *contd.*

- sapogenins 6207
- varieties 2018
 - comparative trials 5494
 - India 2850
 - vitamins, content, fruit 8897
- Z. vulgaris**, fruit, anatomy 8021
- Zoysia japonica**, weed control 6041
- Z. matrella**, management, growth substances 8709
- Z. spp.**
 - plant morphology 4293
 - shoot, anatomy 8707
- Zygocactus spp.**
 - diseases
 - Pythium irregulare* 6747
 - P. ultimum* 6747
 - varieties 6050
- Z. truncatus** 6050

NEW CAB JOURNALS INTRODUCED SINCE 1975

In response to demand, CAB introduced during 1975 a number of new journals. More* have been introduced during 1976 and a new journal, Protozoological Abstracts, devoted entirely to the parasitic protozoa will begin publication in January 1977.

The new journals can be obtained at half price to new subscribers if orders are received before 1 July, 1977.

New Journals	Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in members countries of CAB	Rates to Subscribers in all other countries
		£	\$ (US)
*Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	46.00	85.00
*Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	70.00	145.00
Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts	Q	32.00	60.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	6.00	12.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	28.00	50.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
*Potato Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	44.00	80.00
Protozoological Abstracts	M	60.00	100.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	26.00	40.00
*Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
*Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	28.00	50.00
Triticale Abstracts	Q	12.00	24.00
*Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00

The periodicals listed below, which have been published for several years, are edited by the CAB Institutes of Entomology and Mycology.

Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B	4.00	7.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria	Q	5.00	10.00
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	3.00	6.00
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	9.00	17.00
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	6.50	12.00
Index of Fungi	B	5.50	10.00
Mycological Papers	O	10.00	20.00

A — Annual B — Biennial M — Monthly O — Occasional Q — Quarterly

Member Countries of CAB are:

Australia	The Gambia	Malaysia	Trinidad & Tobago
The Bahamas	Ghana	Mauritius	Uganda
Bangladesh	Guyana	New Zealand	United Kingdom
Botswana	India	Nigeria	Zambia
Canada	Jamaica	Sierra Leone	Dependent Territories
Cyprus	Kenya	Sri Lanka	Republic of Ireland
Fiji	Malawi	Tanzania	

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1977

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1977 a total of 130,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences.

Since 1973, 1972 in Animal Health, the journals have been produced by computer techniques and a consolidated database which increases by some 10,000 references monthly has been created on tape from which new services are being developed. All or part of the database, already containing more than 450,000 items, is available on magnetic tape. Enquiries concerning the journals, including suggestions about subject coverage, use of the computerized system, tapes, or new services, are welcomed by CAB.

From 1977 the CAB database will be accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published during recent years. Details of the DIALOG service can be obtained from Lockheed Information Systems, Code 5020/201, 3251 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA. 94304.

Journal	Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in countries which are not members of CAB † \$ (US)
Animal Breeding Abstracts	* M	165.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	55.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	* M	130.00
Field Crop Abstracts	* M	165.00
Forestry Abstracts	M	185.00
Helminthological Abstracts:		
Series A — Animal and Human Helminthology	M	130.00
Series B — Plant Nematology	Q	60.00
Herbage Abstracts	* M	110.00
Horticultural Abstracts	* M	185.00
Index Veterinarius	M	210.00
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews:	* M	
Series A — Human & Experimental	M	135.00
Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	135.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	* M	210.00
Review of Applied Entomology:		
Series A — Agricultural	M	115.00
Series B — Medical & Veterinary	M	60.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	60.00
Review of Plant Pathology	* M	140.00
Soils & Fertilizers	* M	165.00
Veterinary Bulletin	* M	165.00
Weed Abstracts	M	85.00
World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	110.00

M = Monthly

Q = Quarterly

* The starred journals are available in single-sided format at standard rates: subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December, 1976 for the 1977 volumes.

† Journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries which make a financial contribution to CAB; details from CAB. Member countries of CAB are listed inside the back cover.

A subscription provides entitlement to montly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing & mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS, QUEEN STREET, ABERYSTWYTH, WALES, UK